Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 100,500 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $8.00 | PUBLISHED WEEKLY | Single Copies, 25 Cents

VOLUME 113, No. 27 | DECEMBER 30, 1939

COPYRIGHT, 1939, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS AND SUBJECT INDEX

Recent Advances in the Medical Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Diseases. Edgar V. Allen, M.D., Rochester, Minn. 2375

Vitamin A in the Blood of Normal Adults. Grace Steininger, M.S.; Lydia J. Roberts, Ph.D., and Sadie Brenner, S.M., Chicago 2381

Hyperparathyroidism and Pregnancy. Clifford L. Spingarn, M.D., and S. H. Geist, M.D., New York .. 2387

Bronchiogenic Carcinoma: A Diagnostic Enigma. Edward L. Jenkinson, M.D., and Arthur F. Hunter, M.D., Chicago 2392

Discussed by Drs. Sante, Golden, Taylor and Jenkinson.

Reconstructive and Stabilizing Surgery for Residual Suppurative Arthritis of Hip Joint. Halford Hallock, M.D., New York 2398

Discussed by Drs. Key, Dickson and Ryerson.

Some Peculiarities in the Geography of Cancer. Joseph W. Mountin, M.D., and Harold F. Dorn, Washington, D. C. 2405

Discussed by Drs. Cowdry, Baker, Murray, Ferrell, Henderson and Mountin.

CLINICAL NOTES

Cheilitis, Fixed Drug Eruption and Gastrointestinal Allergy from Eosin Dye of Lipstick. Rudolph Hecht, M.D.; B. Z. Rappaport, M.D., and Leon Bloch, M.D., Chicago 2410

Resistance to Protamine Zinc Insulin Without Resistance to Regular Insulin in Diabetes Mellitus. J. A. Greene, M.D., and O. D. Thatcher, M.D., Iowa City 2411

Sciatic Nerve Pressure Following Rupture and Fibrosis of a Hamstring Muscle. P. M. Girard, M.D., Dallas, Texas, and H. M. Childress, M.D., Jamestown, N. Y. 2412

SPECIAL CLINICAL ARTICLE

Physiology of the Biliary Tract. A. C. Ivy, M.D., Chicago, and Leon Goldman, M.D., San Francisco . 2413

COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY 2417

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY 2418

EDITORIALS

The Platform of the American Medical Association 2420

The President Gives Interview on Health Plans 2420

Experimenting with State Medical Society Plans 2421

CURRENT COMMENT

New Vital Statistics Handbook . 2422

Interest in Venereal Disease 2422

New Light on Leishmaniasis 2422

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Annual Conference of Secretaries of State Medical Associations ... 2423

Official Notes 2430

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION 2449

(Subject Index on next page)

INDEX

List of Journals Indexed 2461

Semiannual Index to Reading Matter in The Journal and to Current Medical Literature 2463

Index to Authors 2520

A.M.A. Session . NEW YORK . June 10-14, 1940

REWRITTEN EDITION — McLester's Nutrition & Diet

New (3rd) Edition—This is a book on *how to prescribe diet*—how to prescribe diet in the treatment of nutritional diseases and conditions, in conjunction with other forms of treatment, and as a preventive.

Dr. McLester's book is completely up-to-date as a result of a complete rewriting. It includes the latest knowledge of vitamins from A to K. It covers deficiency diseases, dietary needs in metabolic and infectious diseases, nutritive requirements of pregnancy, lactation, dietary treatment of toxemias of pregnancy, relation of diet to immunity and control of infectious diseases, diet in dental disease, etc. There is an important and entirely new chapter on *Feeding the Surgical Patient* by Dr. Dean Lewis and one, equally new and important, on *Infant Feeding* by Dr. Philip C. Jeans. There are *new menus and diet lists*, a new table of the vitamin-value of cooked foods, new table of food values as compiled by the Bureau of Home Economics, Department of Agriculture and many other practical and up-to-date features that have been added for this *New (3rd) Edition.*

Dr. McLester considers special methods of feeding, gives suggestions for cooking and preparing foods, covers nutritional requirements in health—in short gives you in full the benefit of his own wide experience in the dietary treatment and control of disease.

By JAMES S. MCLESTER, M.D., Professor of Medicine, University of Alabama, Birmingham. *With a chapter on Infant Feeding* by PHILIP C. JEANS, M.D.; and a *chapter on Feeding the Surgical Patient* by DEAN LEWIS, M.D. Octavo of 838 pages. Cloth, $8.00.

See Also SAUNDERS ADVERTISEMENT on Pages 3, 4, 5

SUBJECT INDEX TO THIS ISSUE

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: The Star (*) indicates an Original Article; "ab," abstract; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "Ml," Medicolegal; "ME," Medical Economics; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section.

A. M. A. Annual Conference of Secretaries OS-2423
New York Session, exhibit....OS-2430
platform ab-2428
platform, West Virginia Medical Association approves 2434
President Roosevelt's health plans and E-2420
President Sleyster, address by....OS-2423
Accidents during hunting 2431
Acid, boric, curtailed use....2436
Adrenals, irradiate for hypertension....2444
Alcoholism, treatment, Sweden....2437
Ambulance, Swedish Red Cross air service.2437
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society sectional meeting..2434
Androgens for undescended testis....ab-2455
Anesthesia, sodium amytal in labor....2445
Arsenic in tobacco....2443
Arteriosclerosis, treatment *2378
Arthritis, suppurative, reconstructive stabilizing surgery for....*2398
Association News....2430

Benzene, industrial hazard....ab-2454
Bile, characteristics *2414
radioactive iron in....ab-2453
Bile Duct distention....*2415
Biliary Tract, physiology....*2413
Biophotometer study of vitamin A in blood *2381
Blood carotene *2381
cell counts from oxalated blood....2445
grouping serums for emergency purposes ab-2456
platelets, thrombocytes in dark field preparation ab-2458
potassium and calcium, effect of nicotine on ab-2459
pressure, high, hormone in renal arterioles ab-2457
pressure, high, irradiate adrenals for....2444
pressure, high, uterine prolapse, hydronephrosis and ab-2451
transfusion service, British army....2435
vessels disease (peripheral), treatment.*2375
vitamin A *2381
Board Examinations 2446
Book Notices 2447
Books Received ....Adv. page 27
Boron derivatives, curtailed use....2436
Bronchus, cancer *2392
Bureau of Investigation....2440
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation..2449

Calcium diets (high) effect on lead mobilization ab-2456
Calculi, reference to lithotomy in Hippocratic oath C-2442
Cancer control, German state commission..2436
carcinogenic agents inoculation in laboratory worker 2445
geography of *2405
heredity 2436
relation of enzymes to....2436
treatment, irradiation, also surgical....2436
Card playing by color blind....2445
Castration, reference in Hippocratic oath.C-2442
Chicago Medical Society public lecture, Dr. Heiser to give 2431
Civilian Conservation Corps, health in....2434
Climate and cancer....*2405
Colon, distention or stimulation effect on bile secretion *2416
Color blind, card playing by....2445
Correspondence 2442
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry....2418
Council on Physical Therapy....2417

Deafness and head injuries....ab-2453
Deaths 2438
Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in....ab-2457
resistance to protamine zinc insulin but not regular type....*2411
Diphtheria carriers, sterilization with anatoxin ab-2458
Dogs, leishmaniasis transmission by....E-2422

Embolism, arterial, treatment....*2377
Emory University, Whitehead chair of surgery 2431
Enzymes, relation to cancer....2436
Eosin dye of lipstick....*2410
Epilepsy, lectures on, by Dr. Putnam....2431
Erythema infectiosum ab-2455
Erythrocyte count and ligation of cord in newborn ab-2451
diameter, measurements ab-2458
Essex County Medical Society plans exhibit for public 2433
European War, British army transfusion service 2435
treatment of air raid casualties....2435
treatment of tuberculosis....2435
Eye complications in scarlet fever....ab-2460
disorders, vitamin A ointment for....ab-2452
eruption around, from lipstick....*2410
smallpox vaccine splashed into....2444
tuberculosis, radium beta rays for....ab-2452
Face, hypertrichosis 2444
Feces, radioactive iron in....ab-2453
Filaria loa, infestation....2445
Fistula, rectal, postoperative anal sphincter control 2444
Foreign Letters 2435

Gallbladder, general functions....*2413
Gastrointestinal Tract allergy from eosin dye of lipstick....*2410
Geography of cancer, some peculiarities in *2405
Glaucoma: Magitot's contributions....C-2442
Gonadotropins for undescended testis...ab-2455
international standards 2418
Government Services....2434

Hair, excessive, on face....2444
Hall Institute of Research....2438
Head injuries and deafness....ab-2453
Health in Civilian Conservation Corps....2434
plans, President Roosevelt gives interview on E-2420
U. S. Public Health Service, 9 points program for venereal disease....E-2422
Wagner Health Bill.ab-2427; ab-2429; ab-2430
Heiser, Victor G., public lecture by....2431
Hip Joint, suppurative arthritis, reconstructive stabilizing surgery for....*2398
Hippocratic Oath C-2442
Hospital, Associated Hospital Service of New York, new directors....2433
building program by U. S. government... ....E-2420; ab-2428
for Ruptured and Crippled, 75th anniversary 2434
free service ab-2426
Hunting accidents, study of, Ind....2431
Hydronephrosis, prolapse of uterus, hypertension ab-2451

Income insurance, Australia....2437
Industrial disease, medical board for, Md..2432
hazard of benzene....ab-2454
hygiene, seminars on, Md....2432
poisoning, lead mobilization....ab-2456
Infants, chronic stridor in....ab-2454
newborn, cord ligation and erythrocyte count ab-2451
Iron, radioactive, excretion....ab-2453

Jonte Equen Memorial Lecture by Dr. Mosher 2431

Kidneys, arteriole wall, unknown endocrine gland in ab-2457

Lactation ab-2458
Lead and arsenic in tobacco....2443
mobilization, effect of high calcium diets ab-2456
League of Nations, standard of chorionic gonadotropin 2418
Leishmaniasis transmission by sandflies from dog to dog....E-2422
Leukemia, familial ab-2459
Lipstick, cheilitis, eruption, etc., from....*2410
Lung cancer (bronchiogenic)....*2392
cancer in Schneeberg miners....2437

McLean, John, honored at 100....2433
Magitot, A., contributions to glaucoma...C-2442
Malpractice: childbirth; placenta not wholly removed Ml-2449
Marriages 2438
Medical Examinations and Licensure....2446
Medical Service in U. S., survey....
....OS-2423; ab-2430
lack of ab-2426
state medical society plans for....E-2421
Medicine practice, protection while away at war, Australia 2437
Medicolegal Abstracts 2449
Meetings, Coming Meetings....2450
Milk, human, commercial use, Germany....2436
Milkweed juice treatment of warts....2443
Minnesota Radiological Society meeting....2433
Monilia, probable sprue....2445
Mosher, H. P., Jonte Equen Memorial Lecture by 2431
Muscle, hamstring, sciatic nerve pressure after *2412
Nail bed, partial destruction....2445
National Board of Medical Examiners, examination 2446
Nerves, cranial, involvement in neurosyphilis 2443
sciatic, pressure after rupture and fibrosis of hamstring muscle....*2412
Neurosyphilis, cranial nerves involvement..2443
New York Academy Friday afternoon lectures 2433
Medical College, new dean, etc....2434
News 2431
Nicotine, effect on potassium and calcium in blood ab-2459
Nose, pathogenic staphylococci in....ab-2456
Organization Section 2423

Parathyroid, hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy *2387
Percaine, fatal confusion with procaine....2435
Pericarditis, surgical treatment....ab-2459
Pregnancy and hyperparathyroidism....*2387
Procaine, fatal confusion with percaine....2435
Pupils, Adie's syndrome....2443
Putnam, Tracy I., lectures on epilepsy....2431
Queries and Minor Notes....2443

Radiology, Minnesota Society meeting....2433
Raynaud's Disease, treatment....*2377
Red Cross, Swedish, air ambulance service.2437
Respiratory Tract infections, role of vitamin A in ab-2460
Retina, bilateral detachment....ab-2453
Rickets treatment, vitamins D_2 and D_3 in.ab-2457
Roentgen Therapy, fractional, with high dosage in uterus cancer....ab-2459
Roosevelt, Franklin D., gives interview on health plans E-2420
Ross, William H., 50 years in practice....2433
Salmonella, investigation 2433
Sand flies, leishmaniasis transmission by.... ....E-2422
Santesson, Carl Gustaf, death....2437
Scarlet Fever, eye complications....ab-2460
Sinusitis, Nasal, short wave diathermy..ab-2453
Skin, pathogenic staphylococci on....ab-2456
Smallpox vaccine splashed into eye....2444
Societies, Medical, plans for medical service E-2421
stop-and-go lights at meeting....2431
Society Proceedings 2450
Sphincter, anal, control after operation....2444
of Oddi, function....*2415
Spinal Canal, roentgen study, iodized oil removal after ab-2452
Sprue, probable 2445
Staphylococci, pathogenic, in nose and on skin ab-2456
State Board Examinations....2446
Stridor, chronic, in infancy....ab-2454
Syphilis, public interest in....E-2422; 2434

Testis, undescended, testosterone with or without gonadotropins for....ab-2455
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, treatment....*2377
Thrombophlebitis, treatment *2375
Tissues, normal, benign and malignant, chemical differences 2437
Tobacco, lead and arsenic in....2443
Tonics and Sedatives....Adv. page 22

Umbilical Cord, ligation effect on erythrocyte count ab-2451
U. S. Bureau of Census, PHYSICIANS' HANDBOOK E-2422
Urethra, abscesses and diverticula in woman ab-2451
Urine, radioactive iron in....ab-2453
Uterus, cancer, fractional roentgen therapy ab-2459
prolapse, hydronephrosis, hypertension.ab-2451

Varicose Veins ulcer, mecholyl iontophoresis *2377
Venereal Disease control, director of, Washington, D. C....2431
public interest in....E-2422; 2434
Verruca, milkweed juice treatment....2443
Vital Statistics, PHYSICIANS' HANDBOOK.E-2422
Vitamin A in blood of normal adults....*2381
A ointment for ocular disorders....ab-2452
A, resistance to respiratory infections.ab-2460
D_2 and D_3 for rickets....ab-2457
West Virginia Medical Association approves A. M. A. platform....2434
Woman's Auxiliary....2430

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Subscription price, $8.00 a year. 25c a copy. Canadian $9.50. Foreign $12.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

ICHTHYOL* COUNCIL ACCEPTED

Prescribed for more than 50 years because of its mildly local antiseptic, astringent, and emollient properties. "Ichthyol" is the registered trade mark of the product supplied under the Merck label and originally introduced by Unna. Literature on request.
* The Merck Brand of Ichthammol, N. F.

MERCK & CO. INC.
Manufacturing Chemists
RAHWAY, N. J.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 113, No. 27 — COPYRIGHT, 1939, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 30, 1939

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE MEDICAL TREATMENT OF PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.D.

ROCHESTER, MINN.

Essential hypertension is a serious disease in the United States, accounting for perhaps twice as many deaths as cancer.[1] This condition has been entirely too much neglected by the medical profession for several reasons, which follow:

1. There is a belief that elevation of the blood pressure is a symptom and not a disease. What difference does it make, however, whether hypertension is a symptom or a disease, since it kills people who would survive if they did not have hypertension? Failure to treat hypertension because "it is a symptom and not a disease" is entirely illogical and represents an attitude of mind which should be strongly condemned. There is need for reduction of blood pressure in essential hypertension.

2. There is a common belief that elevation of the blood pressure in essential hypertension is necessary for normal function of the body, particularly of the kidneys, and that reduction of blood pressure might seriously impair normal activity. There is no support for this belief. Our studies at the Mayo Clinic, and those of others, indicate that blood pressure may be reduced by sympathectomy with the result that cardiac and renal function are improved or, at least that they are not impaired. Almost uniformly, patients having hypertension feel better when their blood pressure is reduced by operation than they felt before its reduction. Headache, dizziness, pain in the thorax and nervousness are benefited in a routine way when the blood pressure is reduced. Dyspnea and fatigue with exertion may occur after operation but tend to disappear as the time after operation increases. None is disabled.

3. There is an attitude of hopelessness concerning the treatment of essential hypertension. Many physicians have tried remedy after remedy highly recommended in advertisements and by detail men but have failed to demonstrate any beneficial effects of these preparations on blood pressure. Pessimism is justified in many instances but the situation does not appear to be hopeless.

The mechanism by which blood pressure is elevated is well known. The arterioles offer increased resistance to the flow of blood through them. In the earlier phase of most instances of essential hypertension, this increased resistance is functional and reversible as is shown by the observation that rest, sedatives and anesthetics reduce the blood pressure to normal or nearly to normal. All that is needed to lower blood pressure in early phases of essential hypertension is a drug which produces prolonged vasodilatation but no harmful side effects. Preferably the drug should be effective when taken orally, but that is relatively unimportant. A drug with such an action is not now available, as far as I know. However, probably it can be made. Studies are in progress now.

Unfortunately, there is not much new to report in the medical treatment of essential hypertension but I shall briefly discuss the use of potassium thiocyanate, which is not new but has been much better controlled in recent years. Barker [2] has shown that the blood pressure of about 50 per cent of hypertensive patients is reduced by careful treatment with potassium thiocyanate. The amount of this drug which is administered should be determined by frequent calculations of the concentration of cyanate in the blood, which ordinarily should range between 8 and 12 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The technic has been described by Barker and has been modified by Griffith and Lindauer.[3] As little as 3 grains (0.2 Gm.) and as much as 12 grains (0.8 Gm.) of potassium thiocyanate must be administered orally each day to cause this concentration in the blood. Such symptoms as headache, insomnia and nervousness may be relieved whether or not blood pressure is reduced. Fatigue, microcytic anemia and enlargement of the thyroid gland may occur even if administration of the drug is well controlled. If concentration in the blood is too great, lethargy, mental confusion, weakness, difficulty of speech, cutaneous lesions and collapse may occur.

THROMBOPHLEBITIS, VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY, VARICOSE ULCER

There is not much essentially new in the treatment of thrombophlebitis but there has been wider recognition of the pathologic changes occurring in this disease and of the physiologic disturbances which result from it. Thrombophlebitis should be considered an episode of acute inflammation of a vein, resulting in thrombosis. It is improbable that there is ever chronic phlebitis, although phlebitis may appear recurrently. Treatment after the acute phase consists, therefore, of prevention

From the Division of Medicine, the Mayo Clinic.

Read before the New York Academy of Medicine, New York, May 4, 1939.

1. This is an estimate. Reliable statistics on this subject are not available.

2. Barker, M. H.: The Blood Cyanates in the Treatment of Hypertension, J. A. M. A. **106:** 762-767 (March 7) 1936; The Use of Cyanates in the Treatment of Hypertension, Wisconsin M. J. **36:** 28-32 (Jan. 9) 1937; Results of Treatment of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans by Foreign Protein, J. A. M. A. **97:** 841-843 (Sept. 19) 1931. Barker, N. W., and Roth, Grace M.: The Treatment of Occlusive Arterial Disease of the Legs by Means of the Sanders Vasocillator (Sanders Bed), Am. Heart J. **18:** 312-317 (Sept.) 1939.

3. Griffith, J. Q., Jr., and Lindauer, M. A.: Thiocyanate Therapy in Hypertension Including a New Micromethod for Determining Blood Thiocyanates, Am. Heart J. **14:** 710-716 (Dec.) 1937.

of venous stasis which may result and of prevention of recurrent episodes of phlebitis. Acute superficial phlebitis occurring spontaneously or in varices should be treated simply by rest and application of hot moist packs until there is no further extension of inflammation and until local signs of inflammation have disappeared. This is usually from seven to ten days. Sometimes roentgen therapy or the use of sulfanilamide hurries disappearance of inflammation. Prevention of recurrence of idiopathic phlebitis is largely unsatisfactory. Sometimes removal of foci of infection and cessation of smoking seem to help. In other instances, vaccines made from organisms cultured from the nasopharynx, prostate gland, teeth or tonsils seem to cause diminution in the number of episodes or of disappearance of them.

In the treatment of femoral and iliac thrombophlebitis one must consider (1) the possibility of pulmonary embolism, (2) management during the acute stage of the disease and (3) the prevention of chronic venous insufficiency of the limb. Once the signs and symptoms of femoral and iliac thrombophlebitis appear, the danger of pulmonary embolus is comparatively small. In their statistical study of 116 consecutive cases of fatal, postoperative, pulmonary embolism, Barker and Counseller [4] found that thrombophlebitis of the femoral and iliac veins which could be recognized clinically was present in only five cases. Conversely, in a series of fifty-four cases of postoperative femoral and iliac thrombophlebitis fatal pulmonary embolism occurred only once and small, nonfatal pulmonary emboli occurred in only three other cases. The danger of pulmonary embolus in clinically recognizable, postoperative femoral and iliac thrombophlebitis, therefore, usually seems to be dependent on a new episode of thrombosis in a different vein.

The treatment which Barker and Counseller have used during the acute stage of iliac and femoral thrombophlebitis is comparatively simple and consists of adequate elevation of the leg (to an angle of 30 degrees from the horizontal) obtained by using a back rest covered with pillows. Hot wet packs are applied continuously from the foot to the groin. Elevation of the leg and local application of heat are continued until the patient's temperature has remained normal for four days, until all swelling and edema have disappeared from the leg below the knee and until all pain and tenderness have disappeared from Scarpa's triangle and the region of the large veins distal to it. This usually requires from ten to eighteen days. We feel that it is not necessary to keep the patient in bed for a longer time and that prolonged periods of rest in bed favor rather than prevent the development of other episodes of thrombosis and embolism. Prolonged rest in bed also favors the development of atrophy of the muscles of the leg, osteoporosis and postphlebitic neurosis, which has been described by Allen and Brown.[5]

It is necessary to equip the patient with an adequate support for the affected leg as soon as he gets out of bed and to instruct him to use it consistently for a period of months. In the presence of partial venous obstruction, marked increase in venous pressure is likely to be responsible for the rapid development of chronic venous insufficiency, recurrent static edema, secondary varicose veins and subsequently even chronic cellulitis and ulceration of the skin. The manifestations of chronic venous insufficiency rarely, if ever, occur in the thigh. Hence it is not necessary to apply the support above the knee; furthermore, this is difficult and not practicable. It is necessary that the support prevent edema when the patient is standing and walking and that it be comfortable. Several types of support have been used. In cases of femoral and iliac thrombophlebitis the cloth and rubber are usually inadequate. Heavy elastic stockings may be adequate if they are made to measure and if they fit well. They have the disadvantages of being expensive, of wearing out or losing their elasticity in a few months and of not being adjustable. The most satisfactory support is a heavy, pure rubber bandage applied over a cotton stocking from the toes to the knee, with only a small portion of the heel exposed. The shoe should completely overlap the lower margins of the bandage. The advantages of this rubber bandage are that it will prevent orthostatic edema in practically all cases, that it can be adjusted until it is comfortable and that it is relatively inexpensive and does not wear out for a long time. Its disadvantages are that it is hot, particularly in the summer, that some patients, particularly women, object to its appearance as compared with that of an elastic stocking and that some skins are abnormally sensitive to rubber. The bandage or elastic stocking should be worn all the time that the patient is up and around. Each month the patient should go without the bandage for one day. Whenever edema does not occur, the support can be discarded.

The literature contains reports of several other measures which have been used in the treatment of thrombophlebitis during the acute state; namely, roentgen therapy, diuresis, application of leeches, dietary limitations and administration of sodium thiosulfate. Barker and Counseller have expressed the belief that results have not been any better in cases of postoperative thrombophlebitis when these measures have been used than when treatment consisted simply of adequate elevation of the limb, adequate application of moist heat to the limb, a comparatively short period of rest in bed and subsequently an adequate support for the leg. Leriche [6] expressed the opinion that thrombosis itself in thrombophlebitis does not cause the symptoms which are actually due to venospasm and arteriospasm, the former of which is responsible occasionally for discoloration of the limb and the latter of which causes pain and offers obstruction to the flow of blood.

Recently a good deal has been written and spoken about the treatment of deep phlebitis by anesthetization of the lumbar sympathetic nerve trunks because it seems desirable to relieve impaired arterial circulation, which apparently results from phlebitis. I wish to make three comments: 1. It has not been demonstrated that impaired arterial circulation adds to the disability resulting from acute phlebitis. 2. It has not been demonstrated that relief of arterial spasm hurries convalescence from acute phlebitis. 3. If it is desirable to relieve arterial spasm, anesthetization of the lumbar sympathetic nerves is almost the most unsatisfactory method because it is complicated and the results are of short duration. Application of hot packs to the involved limb is probably as satisfactory and much simpler. Other effective ways of inducing vasodilatation are immersion of a hand in water at 113 F., diathermy, environmental temperature of about 85 F. and direct

4. Barker, N. W., and Counseller, V. S.: Treatment of Postoperative Thrombophlebitis, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **13**: 785-787 (Dec. 14) 1938.

5. Allen, E. V., and Brown, G. E.: Neurosis of the Extremities Following Phlebitis, M. Clin. North America **15**: 123-127 (July) 1931; Intermittent Pressure and Suction in the Treatment of Chronic Occlusive Arterial Disease, J. A. M. A. **105**: 2029-2034 (Dec. 21) 1935.

6. Leriche, René: Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical de la phlébite du membre inférieur et des ses séquelles éloignées, J. internat. de chir. **3**: 585-598 (Nov.-Dec.) 1938.

application of heat to the body. I see no need for anesthetization of lumbar sympathetic nerves in acute phlebitis.

Nothing need be said here about the efficacy of the injection treatment of varicose veins; it is an accepted and usually successful method of treatment. Most interesting is the report of Duryee and Wright,[7] who stated that iontophoresis with a 0.5 per cent solution of acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride (mecholyl) two to three times a week, for from six to 165 treatments, caused healing in nine cases of chronic varicose ulcer in spite of continuance of normal activity by all their patients. Kovacs[8] had pointed out previously that iontophoresis was a way to secure a better local effect of the mecholyl.

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Kraetzer[9] expressed the belief that Raynaud's disease may be due to chronic intoxication from arsenic. The urine of seven patients who had Raynaud's disease contained arsenic.[10] All were treated twice a week with intravenous injections of 0.5 Gm. of freshly prepared sodium thiosulfate for as long as twenty-two months or for as short a period as one month. Cure and marked improvement were noted. Kovacs, Saylor and Wright[11] reported that iontophoresis with mecholyl in solution, given from two to three times a week, caused increased warmth of and improved color of the hands and feet and lessening of frequency with which attacks of discoloration occurred in twelve instances of Raynaud's disease. Both of these methods should be tried extensively, particularly in cases of Raynaud's disease not cured by sympathectomy.

ARTERIAL EMBOLISM

It seems clear now that diminution of circulation occurring when an embolism lodges in an artery is due only partially to mechanical obstruction by the clot. More important is the diffuse regional arterial spasm which results and which greatly impairs circulation (McKechnie and Allen[12]). If this spasm can be relieved promptly, circulation can be restored to a fairly normal state without removing the embolus. Relief of spasm in the limb can be accomplished in some instances by intermittent suction and pressure, intermittent venous obstruction, anesthetization of sympathetic nerves, spinal or general anesthesia, increased environmental temperature, induction of fever and by other means. Certainly such relief often occurs spontaneously. Papaverine hydrochloride, which is an antispasmodic, vasodilating drug, may help greatly if injected intravenously or into the artery above the site of the embolus (Allen and MacLean[13]). Papaverine hydrochloride when given intravenously may benefit greatly the patient who has acute pulmonary embolism. Leriche, Fontaine and Friedman[14] expressed the belief that anesthetization of the stellate sympathetic ganglion may help by relieving spasm of pulmonary arteries in this condition. Unfortunately their reported results were not impressive. Patients who have cerebral thrombosis may perhaps be benefited by the same procedure or by injecting papaverine into the carotid artery. It should always be borne in mind that in cases of arterial embolism and of sudden arterial thrombosis the chief therapeutic indication is to cause vasodilatation to relieve the regional arterial spasm commonly resulting from sudden arterial occlusion. Collins[15] reported that fifteen of seventeen patients who had severe, massive, postoperative pulmonary embolism recovered following the use of papaverine. Six of seven patients who had embolism of the arteries of the extremities recovered. It is to be hoped that others have as good results as Collins has had. Our results are not nearly as impressive as those of Collins but I do believe there is some merit in this type of treatment. Papaverine hydrochloride one-half grain (0.032 Gm.) is about the right amount to inject intravenously or intra-arterially. More can be given with caution. Injections can be repeated every hour or so, depending on the reaction of the patient.

THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Cessation of Smoking.—Hardly new, but well worth emphasizing again, is the great importance of complete cessation of smoking by patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans. It is well known that tobacco smoking causes impairment of arterial circulation, manifested in the extremities by decreased cutaneous temperature, in the general condition by increased blood pressure and in the eyes by visible arterial constriction. These changes in circulation are, to be sure, transient but, when a patient smokes heavily, impairment of circulation may be persistent during hours in which the patient smokes. Abnormal arterial and arteriolar constriction is far removed pathologically from organic arterial changes, yet there is evidence that prolonged spasm such as that induced by ergot may produce organic changes in arteries. Friedlander, Silbert and Laskey[16] have shown that an extract of commercially denicotinized cigarets in Ringer's solution, injected intraperitoneally into male albino rats, may cause gangrene of the toes. One of the six rats subjected daily to inhalation of tobacco smoke for five months was afflicted with gangrene of the toes and one of ten animals treated by daily intraperitoneal injections of alkaloid nicotine tartrate also developed gangrene. Furthermore, Helmer, Kohlstaedt and Page[17] have shown that the blood and urine of tobacco smokers may contain rather large amounts of nicotine, which may produce organic changes in some way as yet not understood. More important than any of these considerations, however, is the often repeated clinical observation that patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans who continue to smoke do not ordinarily improve as much as do patients who cease smoking. It is difficult to impress on patients the importance of stopping smoking.

7. Duryee, A. W., and Wright, I. S.: The Treatment of Scleroderma by Means of Acetyl-Beta-Methylcholine Chloride (Mecholyl) Iontophoresis, Am. Heart J. **14:** 603-613 (Nov.) 1937.
8. Kovacs, Joseph: The Iontophoresis of Acetyl-Beta-Methylcholine Chloride in the Treatment of Chronic Arthritis and Peripheral Vascular Disease: Preliminary Report, Am. J. M. Sc. **188:** 32-36 (July) 1934.
9. Kraetzer, A. F.: Raynaud's Disease: A Hypothesis as to Its Cause, New York State J. Med. **35:** 1130-1136 (Nov. 15) 1935.
10. Hines, E. A., Jr.: Personal communication to the author. Dr. Hines, of the Mayo Clinic, found no significant amount of arsenic in the urine of seven patients with Raynaud's disease.
11. Kovacs, Joseph; Saylor, L. L., and Wright, I. S.: The Pharmacological and Therapeutic Effects of Certain Choline Compounds: Results in the Treatment of Hypertension, Arthritis, Organic Occlusive Vascular Disease, Raynaud's Disease, Scleroderma and Varicose Ulcers, Am. Heart J. **11:** 53-65 (Jan.) 1936.
12. McKechnie, R. E., and Allen, E. V.: Sudden Occlusion of the Arteries of the Extremities: A Study of 100 Cases of Embolism and Thrombosis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **63:** 231-240 (Aug.) 1936; Effect on the Circulation of Mechanical Occlusion of Individual Arteries of the Extremities: Relation to Arterial Embolism, Am. Heart J. **14:** 127-134 (Aug.) 1937.
13. Allen, E. V., and MacLean, A. R.: Treatment of Sudden Arterial Occlusion with Papaverine Hydrochloride, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **10:** 216-220 (April 3) 1935.
14. Leriche, René; Fontaine, René, and Friedman, Léon: L'infiltration stellaire est-elle justifiée dans l'embolie pulmonaire du point de vue physiologique et anatomopathologique? Quelle place doit-elle occuper dans la thérapeutique de cette affection? J. de chir. **50:** 737-748 (Dec.) 1937.
15. Collins, D. C.: The Value of Papaverine Hydrochloride in the Treatment of Arterial Embolism, M. Rec. **148:** 186-190 (Sept. 7) 1938.
16. Friedlander, Mae; Silbert, Samuel, and Laskey, Norman: Toe Lesions Following Tobacco Injections in Rats, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **34:** 156-157 (March) 1936.
17. Helmer, O. M.; Kohlstaedt, K. G., and Page, I. H.: The Isolation of Nicotine from Human Urine, Am. Heart J. **17:** 15-20 (Jan.) 1939.

To do so I tell them "You can have your legs or your tobacco but not both." Subsequently I qualify the statement.

Intravenous Injection of Typhoid Vaccine.—In several clinics the repeated intravenous injection of typhoid vaccine to induce fever and to effect vasodilatation has been the most successful method of treatment of thrombo-angiitis obliterans. In a report of 150 cases in which treatment was administered by this method, Barker [18] wrote that in 86 per cent pain while the patients were at rest was relieved if ulceration was absent, healing of ulcers occurred in 86 per cent, and healing of gangrene limited to the toes in 65 per cent. In 76 per cent of all cases repeated intravenous injections of typhoid vaccine to induce fever caused marked improvement. Barker pointed out that definite vasodilatation in the extremities could be demonstrated and that relief of pain was of a greater degree than could be explained by induced vasodilatation. This method of treatment has the advantage of simplicity and cheapness. It requires no machinery, which is perhaps one reason why it does not appeal more strongly to physicians or patients. I consider it the best of all methods of treatment in many cases of thrombo-angiitis obliterans.

Sulfanilamide.—Administration of this drug has proved useful in treatment of the acute or subacute infections so often associated with ulcerated or gangrenous lesions of thrombo-angiitis obliterans, and in treatment of acute phlebitis. Patients who have thrombo-angiitis obliterans who are under close observation should be treated with sulfanilamide or neoprontosil given regularly or intermittently over long periods. There is excellent opportunity for such a study to determine whether thrombo-angiitis obliterans is due to infection which can be minimized or eliminated by sulfanilamide.

Sodium Iodide Thiosulfate.—This drug has been recommended by Rabinowitz,[19] because in his opinion it palliates the deleterious effects of anoxemia by increasing absorption of oxygen by the tissues, lengthens coagulation time, diminishes the tendency to thrombosis and converts choline into nontoxic compounds. Rabinowitz gave 50 grains (3.3 Gm.) of sodium iodide thiosulfate intravenously every other day for three weeks and twice a week thereafter for two months. All foods rich in phospholipins were eliminated from the diet. As a result of this treatment, pain disappeared and healing of gangrenous lesions occurred in sixty-three cases of thrombo-angiitis obliterans. As yet I have not seen reports by others of similar results, and we at the clinic have not benefited patients in a limited trial of treatment with sodium iodide thiosulfate.

A Proprietary Pancreatic Preparation (padutin).—Loeweneck and Madlener [20] gave slow intravenous infusions, over a period of from eight to ten hours, of 40 to 80 units of padutin in from 1 to 2 liters of physiologic solution of sodium chloride and repeated the injection every few days. Between periods of slow intravenous infusion, single injections of the preparation were given. The investigators noted relief of pain, improvement in arterial pulsations, increased warmth of skin and improvement in ulceration in thrombo-angiitis obliterans. This method of treatment should be given further trial.

18. Barker (footnote 2, third reference).
19. Rabinowitz, H. M.: The Use of Sodium Iodide Thiosulfate (Activated Sulfur) in Treatment of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans, J. Chemotherapy **13**: 1-4 (April) 1936.
20. Loeweneck, M., and Madlener, M.: Intravenöse Dauerinfusion von Padutin, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. **248**: 700-707 (March) 1937.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Frequently the concentration of fats in the blood is definitely increased. A quick conclusion is that the arterial changes are due to the increased concentration of fats or that the two result from a common cause. Leary [21] has maintained that atherosclerosis results directly from impaired metabolism of cholesterol. Huber, Broun and Casey [22] have shown that atherosclerosis, easily induced in rabbits by feeding cholesterol, can be prevented by administration of a pancreatic extract (lipocaic) which also prevents increase in the concentration of cholesterol in the blood. The pancreas may have another hormone in addition to insulin which is specific for metabolism of fat and this hormone may be perverted in quality or diminished in quantity in some cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans, producing both hyperlipemia and atherosclerosis. Perhaps ingestion of too much fat and cholesterol is responsible. Much can be expected from researches in this field in the near future. Leary quoted Shields and White to the effect that reduction of fat and cholesterol in the diet of diabetic patients reduces the incidence of atherosclerosis to normal and that a similar arrangement of diet causes xanthomas and roentgenologic evidence of arteriosclerosis to disappear. There is no close agreement on this matter. It is certain that elimination of sources of animal fats, that is eggs, milk and its products, and fat meats, from the diet has reduced greatly the concentration of the fats in the blood in many instances of hyperlipemia. It is worth trial in all cases in which the quantity of fats in the blood is increased.

COMMON METHODS OF TREATMENT OF BOTH ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS AND THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

The Sanders Bed.—Barker and Roth [2] have studied the results of treatment of eighty-eight patients having chronic occlusive arterial diseases by means of the oscillating Sanders bed. The results may be summarized as follows:

1. Relief of simple rest pain: Twelve of thirteen patients were completely relieved during treatment. Eleven of thirteen patients were permanently relieved by treatment.[23]

2. Relief of pain of ischemic neuritis: Nine of fifteen patients were completely relieved during treatment. All fifteen patients were relieved by continued treatment.

3. Relief of pain associated with ulcers and gangrene: Thirty-two of forty-four patients were completely relieved during treatment. Twenty-two of forty-four patients were permanently relieved by treatment.[24] Healing occurred for all these patients.

Of thirty-four patients who were relieved during treatment on the Sanders bed, twenty-one were either not relieved or their pain was made worse by intermittent suction and pressure. Three patients were relieved by passive vascular exercise and not by treatment on the Sanders bed, while nine patients were relieved of pain equally by the two measures and eight were relieved by neither form of treatment.

The principle of treatment by the Sanders bed is that of passive postural exercises which allow intermittent filling and emptying of capillaries, venules and probably of arterioles. There is not much conclusive objective evidence that the circulation is improved, although the cutaneous temperature and oscillometric index may be increased.

21. Leary, Timothy: Atherosclerosis; Etiology, Arch. Path. **21**: 459-462 (April) 1936.
22. Huber, M. J.; Broun, G. O., and Casey, A. E.: Prevention of Cholesterol Arteriosclerosis in the Rabbit by Use of Pancreatic Extract (Lipocaic), Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **37**: 441-445 (Dec.) 1937.
23. Six patients had other treatment.
24. Ten had other treatment.

Intermittent Venous Compression.—Reports of value differ greatly, varying from those indicating that the method has no value whatever to those indicating remarkable improvement in the status of patients who have chronic occlusive arterial diseases. By using either a specially constructed machine or an ordinary blood pressure cuff manually, the limb is compressed for two minutes and then the pressure is released for two minutes. Patients who have open lesions are treated continuously day and night, and the cuff is inflated to from 30 to 40 mm. of mercury. After three days, treatment is reduced to from eight to ten hours daily. Patients who have no open lesions are treated continuously, pressures as high as from 60 to 80 mm. of mercury being used. Compression and release alternate for several hours daily. The treatment is based on the observation that hyperemia follows release of venous compression. There is some (but inconclusive) evidence of increased blood flow. The supporters of the method believe that treatment carried out for many hours produces persistent increases in circulation in contrast to the transient hyperemia which follows simple release of venous compression.

Collens, Wilensky and Ginsberg [25] reported the healing of 71 per cent of patients having gangrene and ulceration due to thrombo-angiitis obliterans, and relief of pain in 85 per cent of cases. Better results occurred in the treatment of nondiabetic patients having arteriosclerosis obliterans, but the results were less good in the treatment of diabetic patients having arteriosclerosis obliterans. Seven patients who had acute embolus and arterial thrombosis were relieved of pain, four recovered completely, two died but did not require amputation, and one patient required amputation. De Takats [26] reported that coldness and numbness of the extremities are relieved first, that intermittent claudication is influenced little and slowly and that "rest pain, if present, is a sign of serious circulatory disturbance and at this stage little can be expected from such treatments." He differed, therefore, with Collens and Wilensky, who reported marked relief of rest pain. Some physicians who have used intermittent venous occlusion adequately say that it has no value as a therapeutic method. I have had inadequate experience with it, but I doubt that the method has much virtue.

Kountz and Smith [27] used five cuffs to increase the venous pressure. The pressure was usually 40 mm. of mercury in the most proximal cuff and about 20 mm. of mercury in the other cuffs. The system is inflated and deflated about every six minutes for two hours a day. Improvement was noted in the condition of patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans and arteriosclerosis obliterans, but unfortunately for dispassionate evaluation of the method of treatment several other forms of treatment were administered simultaneously.

Intermittent Arterial Compression.—Thiele [28] described a method of compressing the arteries to an extremity by means of an ordinary sphygmomanometer. The pressure in the cuff is maintained above the systolic blood pressure for five, ten or fifteen minute periods and is then rapidly deflated for ten or fifteen minutes before reinflation. According to Thiele, such manipulation causes hyperemia. The cycle of inflation-deflation is repeated from five to eight times during one course of treatment.

Theoretically, according to Thiele, during the stage of compression the blood flows into the veins, the vessels collapse, metabolic changes occur and the blood vessels dilate. At the beginning of treatment little or delayed rubor occurs when the cuff is deflated and moves distalward slowly. After some treatment the reactionary rubor occurs promptly and intensively and quickly involves the entire extremity. Thiele reports relief of pain and restoration of circulation in two cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans and in other cases in which the diagnoses were vascular spasm with hypertension, angiospasm and dyspraxia angiospastica. Interestingly, patients having chronic arthritis were greatly benefited. The method is worthy of more extensive trial. It is perhaps a sign of unwarranted skepticism that causes one to doubt that the results will be as good as indicated by Thiele.

Diathermy.—Bennett [29] and others have emphasized the effectiveness of short wave diathermy in producing peripheral vasodilatation. Application is made to the lumbar region by means of a cable or by applying one pad to the lumbar region and the other to the lower portion of the abdomen or to a thigh. In the presence of chronic occlusive arterial diseases the cutaneous temperature begins to increase in about fifteen to twenty minutes and reaches a maximum in, roughly, a similar period of time. When diathermy is discontinued, the cutaneous temperature of the toes of a patient clad with only a sheet decreases in about forty-five minutes to that value which had obtained before institution of the treatment. If the patient is wrapped in blankets, peripheral vasodilatation may persist for several hours, since the oral temperature increases as much as 3 degrees F. (approximately 2 degrees C.) and this fever persists for some time, provoking peripheral vasodilatation. Extensive observations have not yet been made on the relief of pain and clinical improvement. It is unfortunate that the vasodilatation induced by short wave diathermy persists so briefly, but it is no more illogical to assume that permanent vasodilatation may result from this form of treatment than it is to assume that permanent vasodilatation may result from intermittent venous or arterial compression or from intermittent suction and pressure. Diathermy has a contrasting advantage over many other forms of treatment in that it obviously produces an increase in the flow of blood.

Administration of Sodium Chloride by Mouth and Intravenously.—Sandstead and Beams [30] noted that the oral administration of sodium chloride causes relief of pain caused by neuritis and impaired circulation in the presence of diabetes, and definite signs of improvement in circulation, such as healing of gangrenous ulcers and indolent ulcers, and improvement in the color and temperature of the feet. These authors gave from 15 to 90 Gm. of sodium chloride daily over periods of ten to fourteen days, with interruptions of ten to fourteen days. They felt that the beneficial effects were the result of vasodilatation induced by the ingestion of

25. Collens, W. S.; Wilensky, N. D., and Ginsberg, Hyman: Intermittent Venous Occlusion in Peripheral Vascular Disease: Study of Its Physiologic Mechanism and Therapeutic Effects, Arch. Phys. Therapy **19:** 261-271 (May) 1938. Collens, W. S., and Wilensky, N. D.: Intermittent Venous Occlusion in Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease: An Experience with 124 Cases, J. A. M. A. **109:** 2125-2130 (Dec. 25) 1937.

26. de Takats, Geza: Intermittent Venous Hyperemia for the Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease, Physiotherapy Rev. **18:** 7-8 (Jan.-Feb.) 1938.

27. Kountz, W. B., and Smith, J. R.: Observations on Passive Vascular Exercise and Other Forms of Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease, Am. Heart J. **16:** 55-65 (July) 1938.

28. Thiele, Wolfgang: Ueber die Behandlung mit aktiver nach Ganter, München. med. Wchnschr. **85:** 988-990 (June 30) 1938.

29. Bennett: Personal communication to the author.

30. Sandstead, H. R., and Beams, A. J.: Relief of Diabetic Pain of Neurocirculatory Origin by Oral Administration of Sodium Chloride, Arch. Int. Med. **6:** 371-380 (March) 1938.

salt, although they showed no evidence of such an effect. Silbert [31] advised repeated intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride for patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans. An initial injection of 150 cc. of a solution of 5 per cent sodium chloride is administered and all subsequent injections are 300 cc. of a 5 per cent solution, given at the rate of about 30 cc. per minute. At first injections are given on alternate days, later twice a week, and still less frequently as improvement occurs. Treatment is continued for from six weeks to two years. As a result of this method of treatment, to which were added occasional nerve section for relief of pain, and cessation of smoking, the incidence of amputation was decreased from 62 per cent to 6.4 per cent. Silbert believes that thrombo-angiitis obliterans is not a progressive disease when patients stop smoking. Samuels [32] has confirmed Silbert's observations relative to the beneficial effects of a repeatedly injected solution of 5 per cent sodium chloride. Although some observers are not enthusiastic about the treatment outlined by Silbert and by Samuels and are frankly skeptical of the therapeutic results, it is apparent that patients receiving this treatment from these two investigators have improved remarkably. As in many other situations, it is difficult to determine whether or not the improvement was due to this treatment alone.

The Administration of Sodium Citrate Orally or Intravenously.—Bernheim and London [33] reemphasize the value of administration of sodium citrate, of which 250 cc. of a 2 per cent solution is administered intravenously as often as daily for as long as six months but on an average of only three months. It may be administered orally also. When cessation of smoking, a diet high in calcium and vitamins, avoidance of worry, and diminished physical activity were added to this method of treatment of fifty-four patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans and ninety-nine patients having arteriosclerosis obliterans, excellent results followed. Intermittent claudication was benefited in about 75 per cent of cases, rest pain was relieved in about 80 per cent of cases and ulcers were improved in about 85 per cent of cases. These authors believed that the administration of sodium citrate reduced viscosity and fibrinogen of the blood and increased the excretion of calcium. If I read their charts correctly, all five patients having thrombo-angiitis obliterans were improved by dietary treatment alone, as were thirty of thirty-one patients who had arteriosclerosis obliterans. One wishes that Drs. Bernheim and London had studied a group of patients for whom even a diet was not prescribed. Would the results have been as good?

Intermittent Suction and Pressure.—This method of treatment has been much favored since it was redescribed by Herrmann [34] and by Landis and Gibbon [35] in 1933. Herrmann devised the machine which is now used commonly for the improvement of circulation in occlusive arterial diseases by intermittently decreasing and increasing the environmental pressure around the extremities. He believed that pressure should be equivalent to about 20 mm. of mercury and that it should endure for about three seconds, while suction should be equivalent to about 80 mm. of mercury and endure about twelve seconds. The treatment is intended to dilate collateral arterial pathways and thus improve circulation. Herrmann reported the recovery of six of seven patients who had arterial embolism, all of fourteen patients who had acute arterial thrombosis, improvement of intermittent claudication in many instances, relief of pain and healing of gangrenous ulcers in twenty of twenty-one patients who had advanced thrombo-angiitis obliterans, and much improvement in the condition of patients who had arteriosclerosis obliterans. Excellent results in treating such patients were reported in previous publications. Unfortunately the method of classification of occlusive vascular diseases as presented in Herrmann's monograph is so unorthodox and the presentation of results of therapy is so indefinite that the reader cannot evaluate results of treatment for himself. Various other students of peripheral vascular disease have not agreed that Herrmann's ingenious method of treatment is of first class therapeutic benefit.

Kountz and Smith,[27] for example, found that definite improvement followed treatment of only one of seventeen patients who had arteriosclerosis obliterans, and very minor improvement of only two of eight patients who had thrombo-angiitis obliterans. There were no notable changes in the oscillometric index, and injections of colloidal thorium dioxide showed no improvement in the collateral circulation. Brown and I [5] did not find intermittent suction and pressure method of treatment of much clinical value. Wilson and Roome [36] reported twelve cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans with subjective improvement in five instances but no permanent objective evidence of improvement. Of eight patients who had thrombo-angiitis obliterans, six were not benefited; intermittent claudication was improved in two instances.

Holman [37] modified the boot devised by Herrmann so that it could be applied directly to the thigh. The pressure within the chamber alternates every five seconds from —70 to +50 mm. of mercury. Holman believed that such a chamber exerted its influence on undiseased vessels instead of on occluded arteries, as the passive vascular exercise boot does, and he pointed out that it could be used in the presence of infection and when pain made the boot intolerable. Holman felt that the thigh chamber was actually a peripheral heart which draws blood into the extremity during the phase of suction and which forces blood into the peripheral arteries during the phase of pressure. I doubt that this opinion can be supported by physiologic evidence. He wrote that the clinical results obtained from treatment with the suction pressure chamber applied to the thigh were better than those obtained with passive vascular exercise. Too few results have been presented to allow evaluation of the method by the reader.

SUMMARY DISCUSSION OF METHODS OF TREATMENT OF CHRONIC OCCLUSIVE ARTERIAL DISEASES

When one reads of the results of various methods of treatment for chronic occlusive arterial diseases, two things are impressive. The reported results are surprisingly good and the reported results of one particular method of treatment duplicate surprisingly the reported

31. Silbert, Samuel: Amputations in Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans, S. Clin. North America **18:** 389-403 (April) 1938.
32. Samuels, S. S.: The Conservative Treatment of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans, Lancet **2:** 1511-1513 (Dec. 26) 1936.
33. Bernheim, Alice, and London, Isabel: Arteriosclerosis and Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans: Report of Cases and Treatment, J. A. M. A. **108:** 2102-2109 (June 19) 1937.
34. Herrmann, L. G.: Passive Vascular Exercises, London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1936.
35. Landis, E. M., and Gibbon, J. H., Jr.: Effects of Alternate Suction and Pressure on Circulation in the Lower Extremities, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **30:** 593-595 (Feb.) 1933.
36. Wilson, Harwell, and Roome, N. W.: Passive Vascular Exercise: Observations on Its Value in the Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease, J. A. M. A. **106:** 1885-1888 (May 30) 1936.
37. Holman, Emile: Recognition and Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Occlusion, Northwest Med. **37:** 65-71 (March) 1938.

results of other methods of treatment This correlation can be explained in several ways. Perhaps the results are as good as reported because of specific methods of treatment and perhaps the surprising correlation of good results of individual methods of treatment is due to the fact that only a certain percentage of patients can be benefited. Perhaps also there is too much enthusiasm on the part of the investigator who reports good results either because he has a definite pride in the method which he has originated or because he is not sufficiently experienced to exercise cautious judgment. This would appear to be definitely true when other students cannot confirm the good results of a specific method of treatment. Perhaps the specific method of treatment is not responsible at all for improvement or, if it is, it is responsible only remotely, while most benefit originates from good general care such as cessation of smoking, rest in bed, warmth and comfort.

The number of reported cures for chronic occlusive arterial diseases indicates that the field of vascular diseases has come of age. It is now almost on a par with gastro-enterology, for example, since there are, similarly, many "cures" for duodenal ulcer. It is well to emphasize that almost all the good reports of treatment of thrombo-angiitis obliterans are based on clinical results, a shaky foundation at best when numerous factors must be considered. There is surprisingly little objective evidence to support the conclusion that much of the treatment causes a definite increase in the flow of blood to extremities deprived of blood. Even if an individual treatment causes increased circulation transiently, one cannot conclude that repeated treatments cause a permanent increase in circulation unless there is definite objective evidence that this is true.

That which has been said in the foregoing paragraphs is relatively unimportant. Much more important is the fact that progress is being made in treatment, even if by chance it is not as great as some reports indicate. There is still much to be accomplished, for Horton [38] has shown that many patients receive little or no treatment and that, of these, about 60 per cent will require amputation within ten years' time. It is only when this percentage is greatly reduced that we of the medical profession can have much pride in our treatment of chronic occlusive arterial diseases.

38. Horton, B. T.: The Outlook in Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans, J. A. M. A. **111:** 2184-2188 (Dec. 10) 1938.

Food, Fun and Frolic.—Apart from disease of the central nervous system and grave physical defects, the prevailing notions as to the relation of mens sana and corpus sanum have been grossly exaggerated. Malnutrition, poverty, dirt, and even a succession of acute or chronic diseases do not seem able of themselves to subdue the master organ of the body, the brain, to any considerable extent. On the other hand it is obvious that malnutrition, poverty, dirt, disease and war do wipe out individuals, families and races. The effect on the race or the breed should not be confused with the effect on the brain of the individual. The psychological effects of class gymnastics have not been considered any more than the psychological effects of grooming, dress and personal adornment. The present problem is anatomical and physiological. Growth, development, posture, like health, depend to a large extent on the freedom for the individual to join in any play, game or sport, to exert himself according to his powers, and to know when he has had enough. Food, fun and frolic are of more importance than drill and discipline. —Harris, H. A.: The Anatomical and Physiological Basis of Physical Training, *Brit. M. J.*, Nov. 11, 1939.

VITAMIN A IN THE BLOOD OF NORMAL ADULTS

THE EFFECT OF A DEPLETION DIET ON BLOOD VALUES AND BIOPHOTOMETER READINGS

GRACE STEININGER, M.S.
LYDIA J. ROBERTS, PH.D.
AND
SADIE BRENNER, S.M.
CHICAGO

Many problems concerning the human requirement for vitamin A could be solved if a reliable measure of subclinical vitamin A deficiency were found. The biophotometer test has been suggested for this purpose, but work in this as well as in other laboratories has shown that the test is only fairly reliable and that its relation to stores of vitamin A has yet to be demonstrated. A review of the literature suggests that determinations of vitamin A in the blood may offer another approach to this problem. The present study was consequently undertaken. It includes the results of chemical determinations of vitamin A and of carotene in the blood, as well as biophotometer tests, of five subjects over periods of from two to four months. During this period four of the subjects lived on vitamin A depletion diets save for two short periods of supplementation; the fifth served as the control. Single determinations were also made of the vitamin A and carotene in the blood of thirty-four adults in order to have some idea of the range of values found in normal subjects. Our purpose in this study, as already indicated, was to determine whether the level of vitamin A in the blood is closely related to the body's stores of this vitamin.

LITERATURE

During the last few years a number of studies on the vitamin A and carotene content of human blood have appeared in the literature. With the exception of the work of Clausen and his associates [1] these studies have all been done in foreign countries. The material as a whole is quite heterogeneous in nature as it includes subjects of all ages, races and classes and in various states of health. Furthermore, there is no uniformity in the methods used by the various investigators. Several modifications of the antimony trichloride method for determining vitamin A have been made and the vitamin A equivalents of the "blue units" reported vary with the modification used; the absolute values reported by the various laboratories, therefore, are not strictly comparable. Few of the reports mention whether or not fasting blood was used and in no case are there any quantitative data as to the nature of the diets of the subjects. For these reasons the results of most of the studies are not pertinent to the present problem and will therefore not be reviewed here. Since, however, the extent of the studies and certain of their general conclusions are of interest, they are summarized in table 1.

It will be noted that these studies present but little direct evidence as to whether or not the vitamin A in

From the Department of Home Economics, the University of Chicago.
Helen Parkes took all the blood samples and Drs. Clausen and McCoord helped the authors with the method.

1. Chesney, Jack, and McCoord, A. B.: Vitamin A of Serum Following Administration of Haliver Oil in Normal Children and in Chronic Steatorrhea, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31:** 887-888 (April) 1934. Clausen, S. W., and McCoord, A. B.: The Carotenoids and Vitamin A of the Blood, J. Pediat. **13:** 635-650 (Nov.) 1938. McCoord, A. B., and Luce-Clausen, Ethel M.: The Storage of Vitamin A in Liver of the Rat, J. Nutrition **7:** 557-572 (May) 1934.

the blood is related to the body's stores, although several of the authors assume that such a relationship exists. Certain indirect evidence on which there is general agreement make this assumption seem logical: 1. Subjects suffering from a definite vitamin A deficiency have little or no vitamin A in their blood. 2. Subjects from low socio-economic groups, whom one would expect to have poor stores, have on the average less vitamin A in their blood than subjects from the higher socio-economic groups. It is obvious, however, that the significance of these observations cannot be settled until more controlled studies have been made in which the vitamin A and carotene are determined on the fasting blood of normal subjects on a known intake of vitamin A over a long enough period to determine the expected variation. The present study was undertaken as a contribution to this problem.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of the Studies Reported in the Literature on the Vitamin A and Carotene in Human Blood Which Are Most Pertinent to This Study*

Investigator	Subjects	Most Pertinent Observations
Connor, C. L.: Studies on Lipochromes, J. Biol. Chem. **77**: 619-626 (May) 1928	3 normal 18 diabetic 36 miscellaneous	Carotene varied from 0.0 to 0.11 mg. per 100 cc.
White, F. D., and Gordon, E. M.: Estimation of Serum Carotene, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **17**: 53-59 (Oct.) 1931	14 diabetic 18 normal 8 pathologic not diabetic	The blood of the diabetic contained more carotene than that of the nondiabetic. The carotene in the blood depended on the amount in the diet
Menken, J. G.: Die Bestimmung des Vitamin A-Gehaltes im Blutserum des Menschen, Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **58**: 1484 (Sept. 16) 1932	100 subjects of varying socio-economic status	The blood from the low socio-economic group showed much less carotene and vitamin A than that from the middle group; the amount of vitamin A and carotene in the blood is related to the amount in the food
Kauffman, F., and von Drigalski, W.: Untersuchen über Carotin-Vitamin A im menschlichen Organismus, Klin. Wchnschr. **12**: 306-309 (Feb. 25) 1933	1,000 subjects	85 per cent of the subjects showed less than 0.01 mg. per 100 cc. of carotene. Improvement of diet caused a rapid increase in the carotene in blood
Chesney, Jack, and McCoord, A. B.: Vitamin A of Serum Following Administration of Haliver Oil in Normal Children and in Chronic Steatorrhea, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31**: 887-888 (April) 1934	Children, normal and celiac	In normal children a concentrate of vitamin A caused a rapid rise in the amount in the blood; a maximum about 9 times the fasting level was reached in 4 hours; after 24 hours the level was still 50 per cent above the original fasting level
Wendt, H.: Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Carotin und Vitamin A-Stoffwechsels, Klin. Wchnschr. **14**: 9-14 (Jan. 5) 1935	More than 50 normal diabetic hyperthyroid	The maximum blood level reached after a supplement of vitamin A or carotene was dependent on the original blood level but was not maintained when large supplements were continued
Schneider, E., and Widmann, E.: Der Carotin und Vitamin A Spiegel im menschlichen Serum, Klin. Wchnschr. **14**: 670-673 (May 11) 1935	100 subjects, aged 10-80 years	Carotene tended to rise with age and vitamin A to fall
Wolff, L. K.: Die chemische Bestimmung der Vitamine A und C im Blut, Harn, Organen, und Lebensmitteln, sowie ihre Bedeutung für die Ernährungsfrage, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **66**: 979-985 (Oct. 10) 1936	40 students 67 patients 80 unemployed	The unemployed showed the lowest blood values; suggested standards: good, 60-80 international units per 100 cc. serum; satisfactory, 30-60 international units; unsatisfactory, less than 30 international units
Sie, B. L.: Untersuchen über den Vitamin A Gehalt des Blutes von Einigen Patienten mit A-Avitaminotischen Augensymptomen, Arch. f. Augenh. **110**: 610-619, 1937	16 with avitaminosis A, 30 normal	The blood values for the patients with ocular symptoms of hypovitaminosis A were significantly low
Marchionini, A., and Patel, C.: Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchinegen über den Vitamin A und Carotingehalt des menschlichen Blutserums bei Hautkrankheiten, Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph. **175**: 419-437 (April) 1937	159 normal 145 with cutaneous disorders	A much higher incidence of low values was found in the subjects with cutaneous disorders
Dost, F. H.: Zur Methodik der Stufenphotometrischen Bestimmung des Vitamins A im menschlichen Blut, Klin. Wchnschr. **16**: 273-275 (Feb. 20) 1937	15 sick children 10 normal	Found lower values for the sick children
deHaas, J. H., and Meulemans, O.: Vitamin A and Carotenoids in Blood Deficiencies in Children Suffering from Xerophthalmia, Lancet **1**: 1110-1111 (May 14) 1938	11 infants and 17 children with xerophthalmia	No, or very little, vitamin A was found in the blood of these subjects. A supplement increased the vitamin A more or less rapidly
Clausen, S. W., and McCoord, A. B.: The Carotenoids and Vitamin A of the Blood, J. Pediat. **13**: 635-650 (Nov.) 1938	Over 1,400 subjects mostly children; various pathologic conditions	(1) Individual determinations vary greatly; (2) the rate of absorption of vitamin A is slower than that for carotene; (3) infection causes a decrease in vitamin A and carotene; (4) when the carotene intake is diminished the blood level falls slowly

METHOD

The general plan of the study, as previously stated, was to place a group of subjects on a diet as low as possible in vitamin A and to note the effect of such a diet, with and without small supplements, on the blood level of vitamin A and carotene and on the biophotometer readings. To support these data single samples of blood were taken from thirty-four adults, half of whom had been receiving a supplement of vitamin A.

Subjects.—Four subjects were used to test the effect of a vitamin A low diet on the blood level of carotene and vitamin A. These four experimental subjects were college students. They were in good physical health and with fair or good dietary histories. There was no doubt, however, that subject G. S. had been receiving the most vitamin A, since several months previously she had taken large amounts of vitamin A concentrate. Subject E. S., on the other hand, had probably been receiving slightly less vitamin A than the other subjects, since her diet included few dairy products or eggs. The one control subject used for this portion of the study was also a college student with a good dietary background.

The thirty-four subjects from whom single samples of blood were obtained were volunteers, either university students or employees. While an attempt was made to secure some idea of their dietary histories, the records were not quantitative and therefore were of little value in ascertaining the amount of vitamin A that these subjects had been consuming, except in the case of those who were taking concentrates. Thirty-one of these thirty-four subjects were given two or more biophotometer tests each.

Plan of the Experiment.—The experiment consisted of a long depletion period, 123 days, which was preceded and followed by a week of an adequate diet containing between 7,000 and 10,000 units of vitamin A daily. During the depletion period the subjects ate all their meals in the laboratory. While no assays were run, the diet as calculated averaged 67 units of vitamin A daily. All the food eaten, including the breads and cakes, was prepared in the laboratory. The diet was

weighed and each subject ate identical amounts of any food which contained vitamin A or carotene.

Three of the subjects continued on this vitamin A low diet for the entire period of more than four months, the fourth subject for fifty-two days. The three subjects each received six small supplements [2] of 1,000 units of vitamin A, the first on the sixty-fifth, the others on the seventy-second to the seventy-sixth days. The fourth subject, E. S., was given 2,000 units daily during her last week on the experiment.[3]

The blood samples for the study were taken in the morning before breakfast. Samples were taken twice a week from the four subjects on the depletion diet and once a week from the control subject. When supplements were being given, the blood was taken at least twenty hours after the supplement had been administered.

Each of the four subjects was tested daily on the biophotometer during the first seventy-two days of the study and at frequent intervals thereafter. The control subject was also given frequent biophotometer tests throughout the study.

Determination of Carotene and Vitamin A.—The method used for determining the vitamin A and carotenoids in the blood was that described by Clausen and McCoord.[4] The essentials of the method are as follows:

Three cc. of serum or plasma is used for a determination. The proteins of the serum are precipitated by 95 per cent alcohol, which has been shown to help in releasing the vitamin A so that it can be more easily extracted. Three cc. of petroleum ether is used for extracting the vitamin A and the carotenoids. One cc. of this petroleum ether extract is used for the determination of the carotenoids and a second one for vitamin A.

In determining the carotenoids the petroleum ether is evaporated and equal portions of two immiscible solvents hexane and diacetone alcohol are added. The carotenoids present are thus separated into a "xanthophyll" and a "carotene" fraction because of their difference in solubility in these two solvents. The amount of carotenoid in each fraction is determined colorimetrically against a 0.02 per cent potassium dichromate standard and the results are expressed as gamma of "carotene" and gamma of "xanthophyll" per hundred cubic centimeters of serum.

The vitamin A is determined by a modification of the Carr-Price antimony trichloride method. The blue color is read in a colorimeter against a 10 per cent copper sulfate standard. The blue units obtained are corrected for the carotene and xanthophyll present and are expressed as blue units [5] of vitamin A per hundred cubic centimeters of serum.

It is recognized that small amounts of other carotenoids are probably in both the "carotene" and "xanthophyll" fractions and that the blue color produced with antimony trichloride is not due to vitamin A alone. The limitations of the method are discussed in publications from the Rochester laboratory and so will not be reviewed here.[6] Suffice it to say that the major portion of the color in each instance is due to the substances under consideration; namely, carotene and vitamin A. Furthermore, the errors in the method are minimized in a study of this type, which consists chiefly of repeated determinations of the blood values of subjects on a constant diet, the only variable being an increase or decrease in the vitamin A supplement. No serious misinterpretations of the data should be involved if the values are treated not as absolute but as relative ones and if small changes are regarded as insignificant.

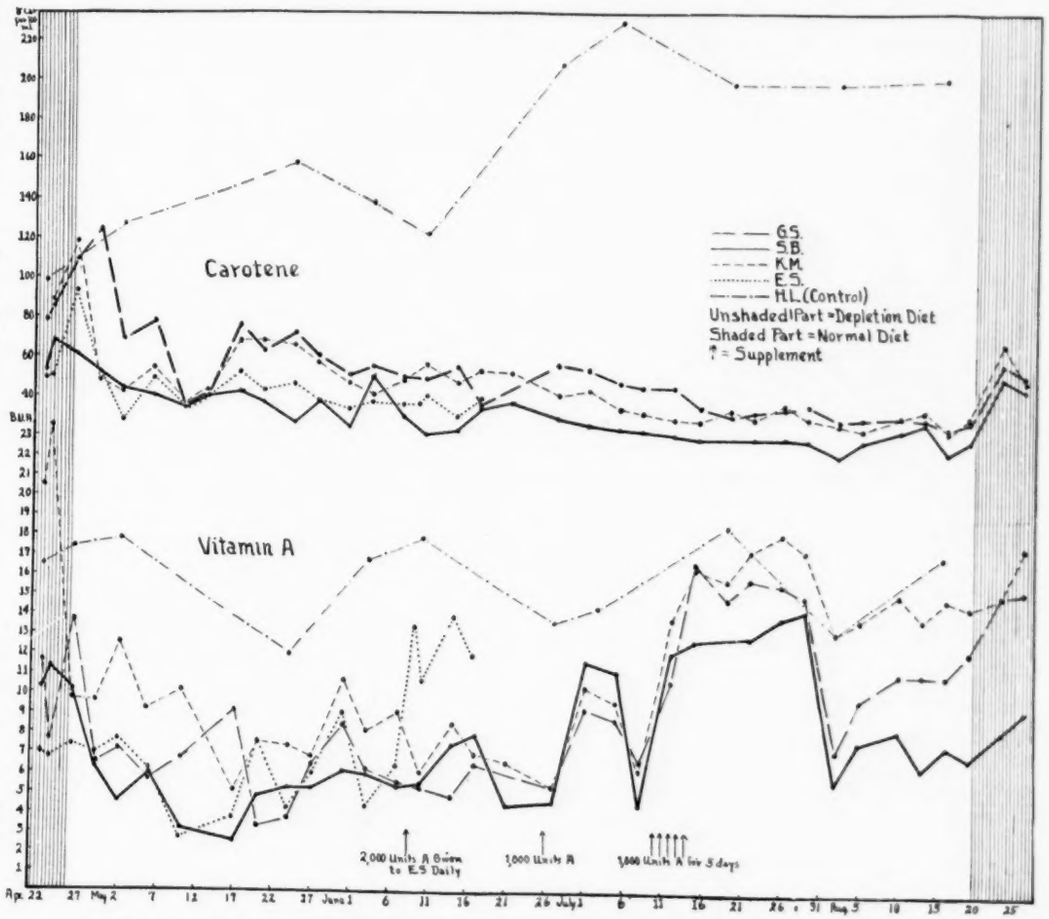


Chart 1.—The amount of carotene and vitamin A in each sample of blood from each subject.

2. The supplement was given as U. S. P. reference cod liver oil.

3. It was necessary for E. S. to leave the city; hence the shorter length of time on the study.

4. Clausen, S. W., and McCoord, A. B.: The Determination of Carotene and Xanthophyll by a Single Distribution Between Liquid Phases, J. Biol. Chem. **113**: 89-104 (Feb.) 1936. Clausen and McCoord,[1] McCoord and Luce-Clausen.[1]

5. The values reported for both carotene and vitamin A will be given as the amounts in 100 cc. of serum.

6. Clausen and McCoord (footnotes 1 and 4)

RESULTS

Vitamin A and Carotene in the Blood.—As previously stated, samples of blood were taken from the four experimental subjects twice a week and from the control subject once a week throughout the study, thus making a total of thirty-six determinations for three subjects, twelve for the fourth and eleven for the control. The results of the determinations of both vitamin A and carotene are shown in chart 1.

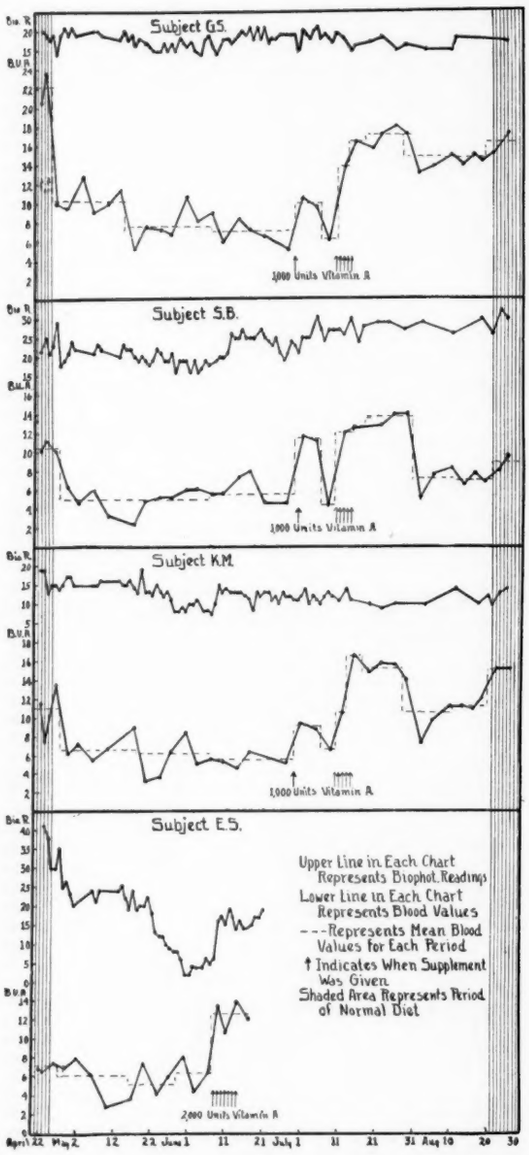

Subject G.S.
Subject S.B.
Subject K.M.
Subject E.S.
1,000 Units Vitamin A
2,000 Units Vitamin A
Upper Line in Each Chart Represents Biophot. Readings
Lower Line in Each Chart Represents Blood Values
---Represents Mean Blood Values for Each Period
† Indicates When Supplement Was Given
Shaded Area Represents Period of Normal Diet

Chart 2.—Biophotometer readings and vitamin A in the blood of each subject during the study.

It will be noted that the average amount of vitamin A in the fasting blood of the subjects at the beginning of the study ranged from 7.1 blue units for the lowest subject (E. S.) to 22.1 blue units for the highest (G. S.), and the carotene ranged from 60 to 85 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters of serum. The original levels of vitamin A in the blood of these subjects fits in well with their dietary histories, at least as far as the extremes are concerned. Subject G. S., who had a history of large amounts of vitamin A supplement, showed the highest value and subject E. S., whose dietary history was slightly inferior to the others, the lowest. The blood levels of all the subjects were well within the range of values found by Clausen in the blood of children, but three (11.0, 10.5 and 7.1 blue units) tended to be near the lower limit of the range, where he states the majority of his subjects fall; namely, between 10 and 20 blue units. Since, however, these determinations were all made on fasting blood, they might well be expected to be somewhat lower than those reported in the literature on nonfasting blood. It seems only logical to assume that a meal taken several hours before blood was drawn would affect the amount of vitamin A in the blood, since it has been shown that a supplement of vitamin A causes a maximum rise of as much as 900 per cent in four hours.[7] The fact that these subjects were adults while most of Clausen's subjects were children may also account in part for the level of vitamin A and carotene tending to be low. While the subjects had fairly good diets, these diets were probably relatively lower in vitamin A than are those of the modern child. It will be shown later that subject E. S., who showed the lowest value (7.1 blue units), may have had suboptimal stores of vitamin A. In general, then, these data on the original levels of vitamin A in the blood of the subjects were in good agreement with their dietary histories and with values reported in the literature.

Another point of interest in chart 1 is the variability in the determinations of various samples of blood from the same individuals. This tendency for the level of vitamin A in the blood to vary has been mentioned by most workers in the field; its occurrence in a study of this type, in which the subjects were on a practically constant diet and only fasting blood was used, was unexpected. There was slightly greater variation between the amounts of both vitamin A and carotene in the blood from the control than in that from the experimental subjects. This is probably explained by the fact that her intake of vitamin A and carotene varied, while the experimental subjects were on a constant diet.

One of the most important observations in chart 1 is the marked fall in the vitamin A and carotene level of the blood caused by the depletion diet. The greatest decrease was noted in subject G. S., who had the highest original level (from 22.1 to 7.1 blue units), and the smallest in subject E. S., who had the lowest original level (from 7.1 to 5.0 blue units). A tendency is noted for the vitamin A in the blood of all the experimental subjects to approach that of the lowest subject; namely, 6.0 blue units per hundred cubic centimeters of serum. The values for the control subject varied from 11.5 to 18.9 blue units, with a mean of 15.5; but, as would be expected, there was no consistent tendency for them either to increase or to decrease throughout the study.

The effect of a supplement of vitamin A on the amount in the blood may be observed in this chart by noting the sections marked with arrows to designate when the supplement was given. It will be seen that, beginning with the forty-fifth day of the depletion diet, subject E. S. was given 2,000 units of vitamin A a day for seven days, while the other three subjects were given no supplement until the sixty-fifth day and then only a single 1,000 units capsule.[2] The supplement given E. S. caused a rapid rise in her blood level of vitamin A from an average of 6.0 blue units for the depletion period to 12.5 blue units, a value appreciably higher than that found in her blood during the preliminary period (7.1 blue units). The first supplement

7. Chesney and McCoord.[1]

given to the other three experimental subjects was only 1,000 units, but even this small amount caused a decided rise in the vitamin A in the blood of all the subjects. This is of special interest in light of the fact that the supplement was taken twenty-three hours before the blood was drawn. After this one small supplement of vitamin A the amount in the fasting blood fell slowly and by the end of the week had reached its original low level. When the same small supplement of 1,000 units was again given for two days, a greater increase in vitamin A in the blood occurred, and when given for three additional days a still higher level was attained. The amount of vitamin A in the blood of all the subjects was maintained at a high level for two weeks after the supplement was discontinued and then slowly fell.

TABLE 2.—*The Range, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Determinations of the Vitamin A and Carotene in the Blood of Thirty-Four Adults, One Half of Whom Had Received a Supplement of Vitamin A*

Classification of Subjects	Number of Subjects	Micrograms of Carotene per 100 Cc. of Serum			Blue Units of VitaminA per 100 Cc. of Serum		
		Mean	Standard Deviation	Range	Mean	Standard Deviation	Range
Subjects who had taken no supplement.....	17	115	31.3	82-210	9.4	2.6	4.8-14.0
Subjects who had taken a supplement.....	17	130	41.9	58-280	15.8	3.0	11.7-20.8

Although the vitamin A low diet was continued for forty-two days after the supplement was stopped, in only one case did the vitamin A in the blood fall to as low a level as that in the first part of the study. In two subjects, S. B. and K. M., the rise in vitamin A in the blood caused by the supplement resulted in a higher level than that observed at the beginning of the study when the subjects were on a normal diet. The fact that the blood level rose so high and fell so slowly after a supplement of only 1,000 units of vitamin A a day is difficult to explain. These subjects, even with the addition of the supplement, were still getting much less vitamin A than during the preliminary period, following which the blood level had fallen rapidly. Furthermore, 1,000 units of vitamin A is less than the suggested minimum requirement for human beings.

The fact that in the ordinary mixed diet the major portion of vitamin A value is furnished by carotene may have some bearing on the problem. The amount of vitamin A per se in the preliminary diet, however, was probably well over 1,000 units, although it is impossible to calculate just how much of the total vitamin A value was in this form as assays of foods are done by the biologic method, which does not differentiate between carotene and vitamin A. The main animal sources of vitamin A in the preliminary diet were dairy products and eggs, both of which may vary greatly in their carotene content as well as total vitamin A value. There is, therefore, the possibility that the preliminary diet may have contained less vitamin A and more carotene than an inspection of it would indicate. The data, however, clearly show that even a small supplement of vitamin A caused an increase in the amount of this substance in the fasting blood of the subjects on a vitamin A low diet and that this increase was maintained for an appreciable length of time. Furthermore, the increase in blood value and the period the increase was maintained were both roughly proportional to the amount of supplement given.

The carotene values of the blood were apparently not affected by the supplement of vitamin A, as they became progressively lower throughout the study until an adequate diet was resumed. What little vitamin A the experimental diet contained was from vegetable sources, so that it is not surprising that the blood always showed a small amount of this pigment. The carotene in the blood of the control subject, however, increased during the study. This may have been due to the fact that the study was carried on during the spring and summer when more fruits and vegetables were in season, or that she unconsciously chose foods higher in carotene because she knew that she was serving as a control for the study.

The amount of vitamin A and carotene in the blood of the thirty-four subjects from whom single samples of blood were obtained are shown in table 2 and chart 3. These subjects consisted of two groups; one half of them had been taking a supplement of vitamin A for three weeks while the other half had no supplement. There was a significant difference in the amount of vitamin A in the blood of the subjects in the two groups, as is evidenced by the fact that the mean value for those taking the supplement was 15.8 blue units per hundred cubic centimeters of serum and the standard deviation 3.0 blue units, while the mean value for the other group was 9.4 blue units, the standard deviation 2.6 blue units. There was, however, some overlapping in the values for the two groups, as the range for the supplemented group was from 11.7 to 20.8 blue units, that for the unsupplemented group from 4.8 to 14.0 blue units. This is not surprising in view of the fact that the diet histories of some of the subjects in the unsupplemented group showed very generous amounts of vitamin A and carotene.

As might be expected, there was less difference in the mean values and range of values for carotene in the two groups than for vitamin A. It is interesting, however, to note even a small difference in the mean carotene values for the supplemented and unsupplemented group, 130 versus 115 micrograms of carotene, since the supplement taken by the subjects was not carotene but a product containing vitamin A.

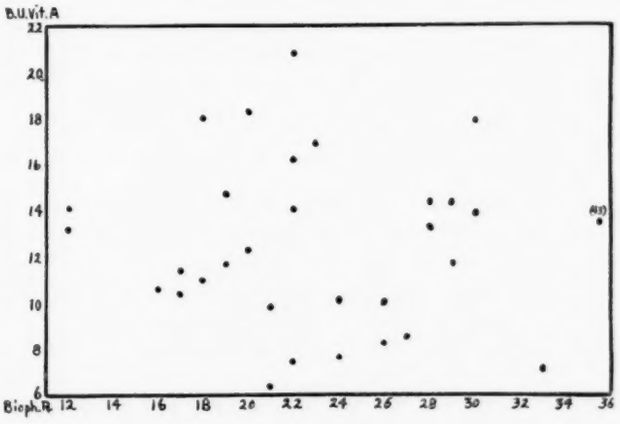


Chart 3.—Scatter diagram of the biophotometer readings and vitamin A blood values of thirty-one adults.

In summary, then, this study, which includes repeated determinations of the amount of vitamin A and carotene

in the fasting blood of subjects on a vitamin A low diet for a period of four months, shows the following:

1. The original level of vitamin A in the blood of the subjects was related to their dietary histories.

2. The blood values of vitamin A fell rapidly when the subjects were placed on a vitamin A low diet, although there was considerable variation noted between individual determinations.

3. Small supplements of vitamin A caused the amount of this substance in the blood to rise rapidly but had no effect on the carotene.

4. The vitamin A blood level reached after a supplement and the length of time that this level was maintained were both affected by the size of the supplement given.

5. The average amount of vitamin A in the fasting blood of subjects receiving a supplement of vitamin A was significantly higher than that of subjects who had no supplement.

Relation Between Vitamin A in the Blood and Biophotometer Readings.—Since it has been claimed that the biophotometer test is an index of a subject's nutritional status as regards vitamin A, it is interesting to compare the trend of the biophotometer readings and vitamin A in the blood of these subjects. The method followed in giving the biophotometer tests was that described by Jeans and his associates.[8] Only the readings for the first test in the recovery period are reported here, as in every case these readings reflected the general trend of the test as a whole. Chart 2 shows the individual biophotometer readings, in dial spaces, for this point in the test and the amount of vitamin A in the blood of each subject plotted according to time.

Attention is directed first to the upper three charts, those of subjects G. S., S. B. and K. M. It will be noted that there is no relationship between the original biophotometer readings and the amount of vitamin A in the blood, nor is there any tendency for the two to parallel each other as the study progresses. Although the biophotometer tests vary from reading to reading, their general trend is surprisingly uniform. One cannot, in fact, tell from them when the subjects were receiving a supplement, when they were on a deficient diet or when they were on an adequate diet. In contrast to these the lower lines, which represent the blood values, show definite drops and rises coincident with the withdrawal or restoration of vitamin A to the diet. The trend of these is definitely affected by the amount of vitamin A in the diet.

In the fourth chart, that of subject E. S., it will be noted that the vitamin A low diet and subsequent supplement did have a decided effect on the biophotometer readings. The fact that this subject showed impaired dark adaptation after forty-five days on the depletion diet indicates that her stores of vitamin A may have been suboptimal. If this assumption is correct, her original low blood value of only 7.2 blue units of vitamin A per hundred cubic centimeters of serum might be considered as indicative of low stores; her original biophotometer readings, however, were the highest of any of the subjects and would therefore have to be considered of no diagnostic value.

Further comparisons of vitamin A in the blood and biophotometer readings can be made from data from thirty-one of the group of thirty-four subjects studied who were each given two or more biophotometer tests. Chart 3 shows a scatter diagram in which the blood values of vitamin A and the biophotometer readings for these subjects are plotted. It will be noted that the data represented cover a wide range of values but that there is no tendency toward a correlation. It is clearly evident, therefore, that here, as in the case of the four subjects on the depletion diet, there is no relationship between biophotometer readings and the amount of vitamin A in the blood.

In a study reported elsewhere of the reliability and validity of the biophotometer test, of which this study was a part, we have shown that while there is no doubt some relationship between the biophotometer readings and the nutritional status of the subject with respect to vitamin A, the relationship is not close enough to make the test of use as a diagnostic measure. Therefore the lack of relationship between the biophotometer test and the blood values reported here furnishes no evidence as to whether the blood values are related to the vitamin A stores of an individual. It is evident, however, in the case of the five subjects studied most extensively, that the original blood values agree better with the dietary histories of the subjects than do their biophotometer readings and that the fasting blood level responds more quickly to changes in vitamin A intake than do the biophotometer readings.

COMMENT

From this study it is evident that the amount of vitamin A in fasting blood is directly affected by the amount in the diet. It is obvious, moreover, that the fasting blood level must reflect not only the diet of the preceding day but to some extent the habitual level of intake. This is shown by the following: 1. The original blood levels of the four subjects on the depletion study were in the same order as the amount of vitamin A they were in the habit of eating, as judged by their dietary histories, even though they had been on similar diets for a week previous to the time the blood was drawn. 2. The depletion diet caused a decrease in the amount of vitamin A in the blood of all the subjects, but an appreciable period of time elapsed before their blood values reached the same low level. 3. The subject with the lowest original blood value was the only one of the four for whom there was any evidence of impaired dark adaptation on the depletion diet. 4. A small supplement of vitamin A added to the depletion diet caused an immediate rise in the amount found in the fasting blood, but the withdrawal of the supplement did not cause an immediate fall. 5. The blood from the seventeen subjects who had been receiving a vitamin A supplement contained more vitamin A than that from the unsupplemented subjects. This interpretation of the blood values is also supported by the evidence from the literature, namely, that higher blood values were obtained in subjects from a high than from a low socioeconomic status, and subjects showing clinical symptoms of vitamin A deficiency as a rule had very low blood values.

The acceptance of this contention that the vitamin A in fasting blood is partially dependent on the amount eaten the previous day and partially on the past diet does not, however, answer the crucial question of whether or not blood studies can be used as a measure of nutritional status in respect to this vitamin. Several observations made in the present study make it clear that the blood level at any given time does not necessarily reflect the body's stores. This is illustrated in

8. Jeans, P. C.; Blanchard, Evelyn, and Zentmire, Zelma: Dark Adaptation and Vitamin A, J. A. M. A. **108**: 451-458 (Feb. 6) 1937.

the case of G. S. For several months preceding the study she had been supplementing an already adequate diet with large amounts of vitamin A concentrates and her stores should theoretically have been filled. Nevertheless, when placed on the depletion diet, her blood level fell rapidly and at the end of two months was approximately the same as that of the other subjects. Thus her blood level at this point in the study would have indicated that her stores were no better than theirs, while actually they should have been far better.

The same lack of relation between blood level and theoretical vitamin A stores is shown by the response to the supplement. Following a total addition of only 6,000 units of vitamin A, or little more than a normal day's intake, the amount in the blood of three of the subjects rose above the original level and remained there for several days in spite of the fact that the subjects had been on a vitamin A deficient diet for from forty-five to sixty-five days, and their stores should presumably have been at least partially depleted.

Even though the blood levels of vitamin A cannot be relied on to reflect the stores when abrupt changes are made in the dietary, nevertheless the data from this study and those in the literature would indicate that the blood level for vitamin A of subjects on their usual diet, if observed over a reasonable period, might give some indication of the subject's reserves of this vitamin. It appears obvious that if fairly large amounts of vitamin A are consistently found in the blood of a subject (e. g., 16 blue units or more) there is little doubt that his diet, and consequently his stores, contain generous amounts. Conversely, if low amounts are consistently found (e. g., less than 6 blue units) it would probably indicate that the body stores of the vitamin were in the process of being depleted. The determination of the vitamin A in a single sample of even fasting blood from any one individual would have little significance in either case, as it might easily be affected by the intake of the previous day and might not be truly representative of the diet as a whole.

If the biophotometer had proved to be a more sensitive and reliable means of determining mild vitamin A deficiency, the data presented would have been easier to interpret. In that case one would have expected to find a positive relationship between the biophotometer readings and the blood studies, provided of course that they both were related to the nutritional status of the subjects. Since, however, the biophotometer was shown to be of little use except in the case of quite marked dysadaptation, it was of no help in this problem.

While the data presented help to clarify several of the problems involved in the interpretation of levels of vitamin A in the blood, further research is necessary before their significance in relation to nutritional status can be fully understood.

SUMMARY

Semiweekly determinations were made of the amount of vitamin A and carotene in the blood of four experimental and one control subject during a four months depletion study. The conclusions from these data were supported by those from single determinations of these constituents in the blood of thirty-four adults, one half of whom had received a supplement of vitamin A. Biophotometer readings were made of the subjects during the depletion diet and of thirty-one of the other subjects.

The results of the study show that the amount of vitamin A in the fasting blood is dependent on the amount in the diet. While the evidence as to whether or not determinations of the vitamin A in the blood are of value in judging nutritional status is contradictory, the data show that consistently low fasting blood values indicate that probably the body stores of vitamin A are being depleted and very high values that the intake of vitamin A is adequate. The results further show that there is no correlation between the amount of vitamin A in the blood and the biophotometer readings.

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM AND PREGNANCY

CLIFFORD L. SPINGARN, M.D.
AND
SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.
NEW YORK

The concept of disease caused by increased function of parathyroid tissue has been firmly established since Mandl's [1] successful removal of a parathyroid adenoma for osteitis fibrosa cystica in 1925. During the past thirteen years, more than 150 well studied cases of hyperparathyroidism have been reported and much has been added to our knowledge of the disease. However, a review of the literature revealed only one report dealing with pregnancy in a patient with hyperparathyroidism.[2] It is our purpose in this communication to record such a case and to discuss the interesting problem that it presents.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—A woman aged 29, an American-born dancer, was admitted to Mount Sinai Hospital with chronic hyperparathyroidism on Sept. 19, 1938, in the fourth month of her first pregnancy. Her family history was negative. She was a seven months infant weighing 5 pounds (2,268 Gm.) at birth. Her early history was uneventful.

Her past history is a good example of the course of chronic hyperparathyroidism.[3] She enjoyed good health until she was 19 (1928), when attacks of renal colic caused her to enter another hospital, where two calculi were removed from the right ureter. Two years later (1930) a cherry-sized mass, which had appeared during the preceding three months, was excised from the left maxilla. This was a giant cell tumor. Shortly afterward she passed a left ureteral calculus without operative intervention.

In 1931 she fractured the right humerus. X-ray films showed a bone cyst involving the head and neck of the humerus in addition to a fracture of the surgical neck. The rest of the skeleton was normal. In 1935, on her sixth admission to the same hospital, she presented a painless swelling of the left lower jaw. Except for occasional vague pains in the extremities she had been perfectly well and continued an active life as a dancer. Roentgenograms of the entire skeleton now revealed generalized osteitis fibrosa cystica. The blood calcium was high, the inorganic phosphorus low and the serum phosphatase elevated. These observations led to a thorough but unsuccessful exploration of the patient's neck for a parathyroid adenoma. The bone cyst in the left mandible was excised for cosmetic reasons. This resulted in a sizable defect, which was filled with a bone graft in June 1938. Pathologic examination of a piece of rib removed for the graft showed osteitis fibrosa cystica.

From the Gynecological Service of Dr. Samuel H. Geist and the Division of Laboratories of the Mount Sinai Hospital.

1. Mandl, Felix: Therapeutischer Versuch bei einem Falle von Ostitis fibrosa generalisata mittels Exstirpation eines Epithelkörperchentumors, Zentralbl. f. Chir. **53**: 260-264 (Jan. 30) 1926.

2. Bevere, L., and Sorrentino, B.: Contributio allo studio dell'osteite fibrocystica generalizzata, Riforma med. **48**: 313-318 (Feb. 27) 1932.

3. The details of the past history were made available to us by Dr. William F. MacFee.

In June 1938 the patient became pregnant. Previously her menstrual periods had always been regular and normal in every respect. She continued to feel well until the onset of nausea and vomiting during the third month. At this time she began to have an aching pain in both heels. She consulted a physician, who sent her to the Mount Sinai Hospital to have the proper management of her pregnancy determined.

Examination.—On admission the patient was thin and appeared chronically ill. There were no gross deformities. The hair was thin and silky. The nails were brittle and ridged. The skin was clear and of normal texture. There were many well healed operative scars. The lower incisors were very loose. Several teeth were missing. The blood pressure was 110 systolic, 70 diastolic. The only other abnormalities were those of early pregnancy. The vaginal mucosa was cyanotic, the cervix was soft and nulliparous and the mobile uterus was enlarged to about 3½ months. Hegar's sign was positive.

Examination of the blood revealed hemoglobin 72 per cent, red blood cells 4,200,000, white blood cells 9,800, polymorphonuclear leukocytes 70 per cent, lymphocytes 26 per cent, monocytes 4 per cent. The urine was neutral to acid and cloudy, contained albumin, clumps of white blood cells, rare red blood cells and granular calcium phosphate casts [4] on repeated examinations, had a specific gravity which varied from 1.012 to 1.024, and a concentration test (Fishberg) showed a maximum concentrating power of 1.024. A phenolsulfonphthalein test (following hysterotomy) showed 75 per cent excretion of the dye in two hours.

Results of the chemical analysis of the blood are given in the accompanying table.

Results of Chemical Analysis of the Blood

	During Pregnancy		After Hysterotomy
	9/22/38	9/26/38	10/10/38
Urea nitrogen per 100 cc.....	8 mg.	7 mg.	.....
Sugar per 100 cc.....	75 mg.	.....	.....
Calcium per 100 cc.....	11 mg.	11.9 mg.	14.4 mg.
Phosphorus per 100 cc.....	2.4 mg.	2.6 mg.	2.7 mg.
Phosphatase	90 King-Armstrong units	.....	64.5 King-Armstrong units
Total protein per 100 cc.....	3.1 Gm.	5.2 Gm.	5.0 Gm.

The following hormone assays were reported (courtesy of Dr. Robert T. Frank): Normal pregnancy test: six day specimen of urine (from September 22 to 27) showed a three day estrogen output of $\frac{6{,}000 \text{ international units combined}}{1{,}250 \text{ international units free}}$; second specimen for a three day period $\frac{11{,}750 \text{ international units combined}}{3{,}000 \text{ international units free}}$; blood estrogen 100 international units per liter; urine gonadotropic (III) reaction 2,000 rat units per liter; blood gonadotropic (III) reaction 3,000 rat units per liter.

The Hamilton-Highman test [5] for abnormal amounts of parathyroid extract in the blood gave negative results.

Metabolic Data: On a neutral ash diet, containing approximately 100 mg. of calcium daily, the patient had a urinary excretion of 1,293 mg. of calcium for a three day period, an average of 431 mg. daily (normal, from 80 to 100 mg. per day).[6] After abdominal hysterotomy the urinary calcium increased slightly to 465 mg. daily on the same diet. To simplify the balance studies the calcium in the stool was not determined, since in hyperparathyroidism without renal insufficiency only urinary excretion of calcium is excessive.[7]

Roentgenograms: The long bones showed diffuse decalcification. Both humeral heads were cystic (fig. 1). There were similar but less well defined changes in both tibias. The pelvis showed large lacunar areas in the innominate bones. There was a generalized decalcification of the pelvic bones with a coarsening of the trabecular structure (fig. 2). The lower ribs showed similar changes.

The skull showed a diffuse thickening of the bones of the calvarium, especially at the outer table. The bones of the skull had an irregular mottled appearance simulating the so-called cotton-wool picture (fig. 3). The mandibles showed cystic areas on both sides. There was a cyst in a recent bone graft.

A flat plate of the abdomen showed three small concretions, which may be renal calculi, within the contour of the left kidney. The kidneys were normal in size, shape and position. X-ray films of the chest showed no abnormality in the lungs. There was no mediastinal tumor.

Course.—During her stay in the hospital, the patient was symptom free and tolerated the test diets well. She lost about 1 pound (450 Gm.) during the first balance study. Eight days after admission, abdominal hysterotomy was performed for reasons discussed later. The patient was delivered of a well formed fourteen weeks fetus. The postoperative course was uneventful. The patient was afebrile except for a slight postoperative temperature rise to from 101 to 102 F. for two or three days. She was discharged three and one-half weeks after admission.

THE FETUS

The specimen was a well formed fetus measuring 15 cm. from crown to heel. The weight was 78 Gm. X-ray films showed normal osseous development for a twelve to sixteen week fetus.[8] There was no evidence of metastatic calcification.

The bones were examined microscopically, with material fixed in solution of formaldehyde or in Zenker's fluid and stained with von Kossa solution or hematoxylin and eosin. Sections through the humerus revealed straight thin primary zones of calcification (cartilage-shaft junction) with an orderly arrangement of thin calcified cartilage cores covered with bone on the shaft side. The subepiphysial zone was vascular and contained a fair number of osteoclasts. The diaphysis was well developed and was composed of anastomosing trabeculae separated by spaces containing blood-forming marrow. Everywhere trabeculae were covered by osteoblasts. The osteogenic layer of the periosteum consisted of an unbroken line of osteoblasts. There was no evidence of marrow fibrosis or excessive osteoclastic activity. Osteoblastic function seemed normal. Sections stained for calcium (without decalcification) showed no impairment of calcium deposition in formed bones. Sections of the radius, ulna, tibia and metacarpal revealed similar changes. The impression was that of normal developing bone.

The parathyroids were identified on serial sections of the organs of the neck. Three glands lay posteromediad to the thyroid and one within the substance of the thyroid. Each was a round compact structure composed of closely packed cells with clear, unstained cytoplasm and round vesicular nuclei. There was a slight tendency to form alveoli. The glands showed no evidence of fibrosis or hemorrhage. The impression was that of normal developing parathyroid tissue.[9]

COMMENT

This case satisfies the clinical and metabolic criteria of hyperparathyroidism discussed at length in many reviews.[10] The onset with renal calculi, the gradual appearance of osteitis fibrosa cystica, the demonstra-

4. Albright, Fuller, and Bloomberg, Esther: Hyperparathyroidism and Renal Disease with Note as to Formation of Calcium Casts, J. Urol. **34:** 1 (July) 1935.

5. Hamilton, Bengt, and Highman, W. J., Jr.: Test for Abnormally Large Amounts of Parathyroid Hormone in Blood, J. Clin. Investigation **15:** 99-100 (Jan.) 1936.

6. Bauer, Walter, and Aub, J. C.: Studies in Inorganic Salt Metabolism, J. Am. Dietet. A. **3:** 106-115 (Sept.) 1927. Bauer, Walter; Albright, Fuller, and Aub, J. C.: Studies on Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism; The Calcium Excretion of Normal Individuals on a Low Calcium Diet Including Data on a Case of Pregnancy, J. Clin. Investigation, **7:** 75-96 (April) 1929.

7. Jaffe, H. L.: Hyperparathyroidism, Arch. Path. **16:** 63 (July), 236 (Aug.) 1933.

8. Hess, J. H.: The Diagnosis of the Age of the Fetus by the Use of Roentgenograms, Am. J. Dis. Child. **14:** 397-423 (Dec.) 1917.

9. Gilmour, J. R.: Embryology of Parathyroids, Thymus and Certain Associated Rudiments, J. Path. & Bact. **45:** 507-522 (Nov.) 1937.

10. Hunter, D. H., and Turnbull, H. M.: Hyperparathyroidism, Brit. J. Surg. **19:** 203-284 (Oct.) 1931. Wilder, R. M., and Howell, L. P.: Etiology and Diagnosis of Hyperparathyroidism, J. A. M. A. **106:** 427-431 (Feb. 8) 1936. Barr, D. P., and Bulger, H. A.: The Clinical Syndrome of Hyperparathyroidism, Am. J. M. Sc. **179:** 449-470 (April) 1930. Gutman, A. B.; Swenson, P. C., and Parsons, W. B.: Differential Diagnosis of Hyperparathyroidism, J. A. M. A. **103:** 87-94 (July 14) 1934. Shelling, D. H.: The Parathyroids in Health and Disease, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1935. Albright, Fuller; Aub, J. C., and Bauer, Walter: Hyperparathyroidism, J. A. M. A. **102:** 1276-1287 (April 21) 1934. Jaffe.[7]

tion of an excessive urinary excretion of calcium as well as hypercalcemia, hypophosphatemia and elevated serum phosphatase afford ample proof of increased parathyroid activity. The failure to find abnormal parathyroid tissue at operation is not unusual, considering the variability in the number and location of the human parathyroids.[11] "A positive diagnosis is a challenge to the skill and patience of the surgeon, and when these have been exhausted in a fruitless search for an adenoma, the operator is privileged to say 'the tumor cannot be found' but not 'the tumor does not exist.'" [12]

The decision to terminate this pregnancy was determined largely by the presence of extensive fibrocystic disease of the maternal skeleton associated with a negative calcium balance. This indication of moderately severe hyperparathyroidism led to the conclusion that it would harm our patient if she continued to bear the added metabolic burden of gravidity. We regret that we were unable to extend the period of observation to study the combined effect of increasing fetal mineral requirements and excessive maternal parathyroid function on the course and outcome of pregnancy.

The continuance of pregnancy with the patient in positive calcium balance was believed inadvisable in view of the tendency for diets rich in calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D to accelerate the development of serious renal complications of hyperparathyroidism.[13] Likewise, reexploration for a parathyroid tumor during pregnancy was not attempted because it was felt that, even if the offending agent was found, its removal would endanger both mother and fetus by precipitating severe tetany.[14] Thus a brief consideration of the possible effects of coexisting hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy will serve to justify abortion as the logical therapeutic measure.

An essential feature of hyperparathyroidism is the excessive excretion of calcium and phosphorus. The loss of calcium occurs chiefly in the urine, except in a few instances in which marked renal insufficiency increases the fetal calcium. The steady loss is associated with a reduction of the mineral content of the skeleton and the development of bone changes. These vary from mild osteoporosis, difficult to detect by roentgenograms, to severe osteitis fibrosa cystica, depending probably on the duration and intensity of the abnormal endocrine stimulus. In advanced cases the normal rigidity of the skeleton is lost. Fractures and deformities are common and may produce marked disability.

The steady depletion of her mineral stores limits the capacity of the pregnant woman with hyperparathyroidism to deal successfully with the fetal demand for calcium and phosphorus. This demand is of considerable magnitude, since the average term fetus contains about 25 Gm. of calcium.[15] It has been estimated that there is a steady rise in the fetal absorption of calcium from 50 mg. a day at three months to 450 mg. a day during the tenth lunar month.[16] During normal pregnancy, provided the diet is adequate, maternal retention of calcium exceeds the daily fetal requirements, except at the tenth month, when the fetal need is almost double the average maternal retention and calcium must be withdrawn from the maternal reserves.[16] In many instances, possibly as a result of inadequate intake or defects in calcium metabolism, the maternal tissues are called on to supplement the dietary supply of minerals still further, as shown by the not uncommon appearance of clinical phenomena during pregnancy referable to the drain of calcium from the mother.[17] Osteomalacia is a good example of the effect of extreme deprivation of calcium and phosphorus on the course of pregnancy.[18] This disease, characterized by softening and deformity of the bones, is common during pregnancy and lactation among populations whose diets are deficient in calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D. Under these circumstances the skeleton of the pregnant woman is demineralized by the intra-uterine parasite, which is often stillborn with evidence of fetal rickets.[19]

The case of Bevere and Sorrentino [2] illustrates the effect of repeated pregnancies on a woman with hyperparathyroidism:

> A woman aged 32 began to suffer from stabbing pains in both feet during the eighth month of her tenth gravidity. This pregnancy terminated successfully. During her eleventh pregnancy, one year later, there was an exacerbation of these pains, which spread to the thighs and upper extremities. She could not walk or sit down without severe pains. At term she gave birth to a dead fetus. During the subsequent months she felt very weak and lethargic. Clubbing of the fingers appeared. She again became gravid within a year. From the onset she could not move without severe pain and was completely bedridden. During the seventh month she fractured the left humerus while turning in bed. During the eighth month she sustained fractures of the right humerus, femur and clavicle, with the production of marked deformities. X-ray examination during the eighth month showed marked decalcification of the bones, which contained many large loculated cysts. The blood calcium was from 13.8 to 14.6 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; inorganic phosphorus was from 2.9 to 3.1 mg. A negative calcium balance amounting to 400 mg. a day was demonstrated. The patient refused operation for removal of parathyroid tissue and gave birth to a normal baby girl whose bones showed no abnormalities on x-ray examination. Despite a resemblance to osteomalacia, this case was apparently one of hyperparathyroidism in view of the results of the x-ray and chemical examinations.

From the preceding data it is reasonable to conclude that pregnancy increases the damage to a skeleton whose mineral reserves have been depleted and whose ability to retain bone-forming materials is impaired by excessive parathyroid activity.

That pregnancy may be an etiologic factor in some cases of hyperparathyroidism is an interesting possibility suggested by the case of Bevere and Sorrentino. Similarly, in the following reports, pregnancy seemed to be associated either with the onset or with an increase in the severity of unrecognized chronic hyperparathyroidism:

> CASE 1.[20]—A married woman aged 49, with bilateral renal calculi and generalized osteitis fibrosa cystica, was seen in 1929, ten years after she had begun to suffer from polyuria and polydipsia. She had one miscarriage at three months in 1918 and gave birth to a stillborn child just before the first symptoms of her illness in 1919. There were five other children living and well. A parathyroid adenoma was removed.

11. Gilmour, J. R.: Gross Anatomy of the Parathyroids, J. Path. & Bact. **46**: 133-149 (Jan.) 1938.
12. Churchill, E. D., and Cope, Oliver: The Surgical Treatment of Hyperparathyroidism, Ann. Surg. **104**: 9-35 (July) 1936.
13. Johnson, J. L.: Experimental Chronic Hyperparathyroidism, Am. J. M. Sc. **183**: 769-783 (June) 1932. Churchill and Cope.[12]
14. Hartley, E. C.: The Tetanoid Syndrome in Obstetrics, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **19**: 54-63 (Jan.) 1930. Churchill and Cope.[12]
15. Givens, M. H., and Macy, Icie G.: Chemical Composition of Human Fetus, J. Biol. Chem. **102**: 7-17 (Sept.) 1933. Iob, Vivian, and Swanson, W. W.: Mineral Growth of Human Fetus, Am. J. Dis. Child. **47**: 302-306 (Feb.) 1934.
16. Macy, Icie G., and Hunscher, Helen: An Evaluation of Maternal Nitrogen and Mineral Needs During Embryonic and Infant Development, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **27**: 878-888 (June) 1934.
17. Coons, Callie Mae, and Blunt, Katherine: Retention of Nitrogen, Calcium, Phosphorus and Magnesium by Pregnant Women, J. Biol. Chem. **86**: 1-15 (March) 1930. Hartley.[14]
18. Maxwell, J. P., and Turnbull, H. M.: Two Cases of Fetal Rickets, J. Path. & Bact. **33**: 327-338 (April) 1930.
19. Maxwell, J. P.; Hu, C. H., and Turnbull, H. M.: Fetal Rickets, J. Path. & Bact. **35**: 419-440 (May) 1932.
20. Hunter and Turnbull.[19]

CASE 2.[21]—A woman aged 42 was seized with severe abdominal pain radiating to the back during the sixth month of her ninth gravidity. This was followed by a spontaneous abortion (stillbirth). During the next two years she gradually diminished in height and suffered from pain in both legs and difficulty in locomotion. A diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism was made then and a parathyroid adenoma was removed from behind the left pole of the thyroid.

CASE 3.[22]—A woman aged 36 began to have attacks of renal colic during her fourth and last pregnancy. For the next four years she suffered from recurrent renal colic. Studies showed renal stones, blood changes suggestive of hyperparathyroidism and a negative calcium balance. A chief cell adenoma was removed from behind the right lobe of the thyroid. The patient made an uneventful recovery.

CASE 4.[23]—A woman aged 23 was studied because her 5 months suckling infant suffered from severe tetany refractory to treatment. Except for vague tiredness during the previous few years, she was asymptomatic. Her blood calcium was found to be 16.4 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, phosphorus 2.5 mg., phosphatase elevated and urinary calcium increased. X-ray examination showed granular calcium deposits in both kidneys; there was a small cyst in the left pelvic bone and another in the right femur. A parathyroid adenoma was removed.

CASE 5.[24]—A multipara aged 40 gave a history of onset of severe epigastric pain for the first time during her first pregnancy at the age of 30. This recurred two years later during her second pregnancy. Both pregnancies terminated successfully. During the next three years she suffered from epigastric pain radiating to the back. This led to an examination which disclosed a compression of the eleventh dorsal vertebra and the metabolic manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Operation for removal of parathyroid adenoma was unsuccessful. Biopsy was positive for osteitis fibrosa cystica. Since operation the patient has lost weight, suffers from intractable pain and has decreased several inches in height.

Several points support the suggestive case material and perhaps indicate a mechanism to explain the possible relationship between pregnancy and hyperparathyroidism. The disease is three times more common in women, in whom it occurs with greatest frequency after the age of 40.[25] We are unaware of a satisfactory explanation of this sex incidence. It is likely that many cases of hyperparathyroidism go unrecognized for many years, since the diagnosis is often obscure in early and mild cases.[26] Such cases afford ample opportunity for aggravating factors to exert their effects. Finally there is some evidence for a physiologic increase in parathyroid activity in response to the demands of normal gestation. Hyperplasia and increased vascularity of the parathyroids during pregnancy have been observed.[27] Moreover, several workers state that they have demonstrated abnormally large amounts of parathyroid extract in the blood of pregnant women during the last trimester.[28] It has been suggested that this increase in parathyroid function occurs to counteract the tendency for the blood calcium to fall during the last months of pregnancy by liberating calcium from bone trabeculae or other sites of recent calcium deposit.[29]

Parathyroid hyperplasia is encountered in a variety of conditions. Enlargement of the glands has been observed in rickets,[30] osteomalacia,[31] renal dwarfism,[32] chronic nephritis [33] and metastatic carcinomatosis of the skeleton.[34] Hyperplasia of the glands has been produced in rats by partial ablation of renal tissue.[35] In most of these states there is some evidence of increased parathyroid function. Excessive amounts of parathyroid extract have been detected in the blood in cases of rickets [36] and of chronic nephritis [37] and in a case of renal dwarfism.[32] In each of these instances the parathyroid hyperplasia is probably compensatory to furnish increased amounts of hormone in response to calcium deficiency or hyperphosphatemia.

There are a few indications that compensatory hyperplasia occasionally gives rise to phenomena attributable to chronic hyperparathyroidism. In some cases of long standing renal insufficiency with secondary parathyroid hyperplasia a disease picture is encountered which is difficult to distinguish from primary hyperparathyroidism with renal complications.[38] An increase in the calcium content of the residual renal tissue of partially nephrectomized rats has been cited as evidence that the parathyroid hyperplasia produced by this procedure acts in a manner similar to excessive amounts of parathyroid extract.[39] Moreover, a tendency toward the formation of localized, apparently semiautonomous centers of excessive growth has been noted in the hyperplastic parathyroids of patients with chronic nephritis.[40]

It is interesting that the diffuse parathyroid hyperplasia of rickets has been held responsible for the "relatively high incidence of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenomas in England and New England, where the likelihood of vitamin D deficiency is favored by the indoor life of the industrial population." [25] According to this theory the presence of cell rests in the hyperplastic glands of rachitic patients forms the anatomic basis of the formation of adenoma. While this concept may explain the regional distribution of the disease, it throws little light on the question of sex incidence. In view of suggestive clinical evidence and certain disease-producing potentialities of parathyroid hyperplasia it is conceivable that pregnancy, with the introduction of factors enhancing parathyroid activity, may lead to permanent changes in the glands which precipitate and increase the severity of chronic hyperparathyroidism.

21. Schlesinger, H., and Gold, E.: Ostitis fibrosa cystica generalisata Recklinghausen mit intrathyreoidalem Epithelkörpertumor, Klin. Wchnschr. **12:** 784-787 (May 20) 1933.

22. Garlock, J. H.: Differential Diagnosis of Hyperparathyroidism, Ann. Surg. **108:** 347-361 (Sept.) 1938.

23. Friderichsen, C.: Tetany in Suckling with Latent Osteitis Fibrosa in the Mother, Lancet **1:** 85-86 (Jan. 14) 1939.

24. Dr. George Baehr gave his permission to mention this case.

25. Wilder and Howell.[10]

26. Albright, Fuller; Sulkowitch, H. W., and Bloomberg, Esther: Further Experience in the Diagnosis of Hyperparathyroidism, Am. J. M. Sc. **193:** 800-812 (June) 1937.

27. Seitz, L.: Eklampsie und Parathyroidea, Arch. f. Gynäk. **89:** 53-76, 1909.

28. Hamilton, Bengt; DeSef, Laura; Highman, W. J., Jr., and Schwartz, Charles: Parathyroid Hormone in the Blood of Pregnant Women, J. Clin. Investigation **15:** 323-326 (May) 1936. Hoffmann, F.: Ueber die Darstellung und den Nachweis des Nebenschildrüsenhormons in Schwangerenblut, Arch. f. Gynäk. **153:** 181-200, 1933.

29. Bodansky, Meyer: Nutritional versus Endocrine Factors in Bone Metabolism During Pregnancy, Texas State M. J. **34:** 339-343 (Sept.) 1938.

30. Pappenheimer, A. M., and Minor, J.: Hyperplasia of Parathyroids in Human Rickets, J. M. Research **42:** 391-403 (June-Sept.) 1921.

31. Molineus: Ueber die multiplen braunen Tumoren bei Osteomalacie, Arch. f. klin. Chir. **101:** 333-346, 1913.

32. Shelling, D. H., and Remsen, Douglas: Renal Rickets, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **57:** 158-181 (Sept.) 1935.

33. Pappenheimer A. M., and Wilens, S. L.: Enlargement of the Parathyroid Glands in Renal Disease, Am. J. Path. **11:** 73-91 (Jan.) 1935.

34. Klemperer, P.: Parathyroid Hyperplasia and Bone Destruction in Generalized Carcinomatosis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **36:** 11-15 (Jan.) 1923.

35. Jarrett, W. A.; Peters, H. L., and Pappenheimer, A. M.: Parathyroid Enlargement in Rats Following Experimental Reduction of Kidney Substance, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **32:** 1211-1215 (April) 1935.

36. Hamilton, Bengt, and Schwartz, Charles: Rickets and Hyperparathyroidism, Am. J. Dis. Child. **46:** 775-785 (Oct.) 1933.

37. Highman, W. J., and Hamilton, Bengt: Hyperparathyroidism in Kidney Disease, J. Clin. Investigation **16:** 103-105 (Jan.) 1937.

38. Albright, Fuller; Drake, T. G., and Sulkowitch, H. W.: Renal Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **60:** 377-399 (June) 1937. Park, E. A., and Elliot, Martha M.: Renal Hyperparathyroidism, in Brennemann, J., Practice of Pediatrics, Hagerstown, Md., W. F. Prior Company, 1937, vol. 3, chapter 29.

39. Donahue, William; Spingarn, C. L., and Pappenheimer, A. M.: The Calcium Content of the Kidney as Related to Parathyroid Function, J. Exper. Med. **66:** 697-704 (Dec.) 1937.

40. Castleman, Benjamin, and Mallory, T. B.: Parathyroid Hyperplasia in Chronic Renal Insufficiency, Am. J. Path. **13:** 553-574 (July) 1937.

The effect of hyperparathyroidism on the development of the fetus is worthy of careful study, since there are little accurate data on this point. Theoretically, two influences could produce fetal abnormality: (1) alterations in the availability of calcium and phosphorus for the formation of bone and (2) the direct action of the maternal parathyroid hormone on the embryonic tissues. Insufficient calcium and phosphorus, because of a mineral deficiency in the mother, would tend to impair the calcification of the fetal bones, producing a condition like fetal rickets in osteomalacia.[19] On the other hand, should the fetus be capable of diverting the maternal mineral stream from the path of excretion characteristic of hyperparathyroidism, the increased availability of bone-forming minerals might lead to excessive calcification of the developing bones. It is interesting that premature calcification of bone nuclei was detected in a 5 months old infant whose mother was found to be suffering from symptomless chronic hyperparathyroidism.[23] Moreover, hypercalcemia was noted in the mother of an infant with osteopetrosis (marble bones),[41] while osteosclerosis has been observed in fetuses whose mothers received excessive amounts of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D during gestation.[42] Whether abnormal activity of the maternal parathyroids is capable of affecting the fetus directly is unsettled. Some evidence suggests that the placenta is impermeable to parathyroid extract and that the fetus possesses considerable tolerance to a few large doses of this substance.[43] However, the occurrence of refractory infantile tetany in the case of Friderichsen suggested an inhibitory influence of excessive maternal parathyroid secretion on the functional development of the fetal parathyroid apparatus.[23] This possibility is compatible with the finding that newborn infants not infrequently show signs of parathyroid deficiency.[44] The production of bone disease in young animals by repeated injections of parathyroid extract shows that age alone offers slight protection against the pathologic effects of an excess of this substance in susceptible species.[45]

Fig. 1.—Cystic area in head of right humerus.

In our case the failure to detect changes in the fourteen weeks fetus is inconclusive owing to the small fetal mineral requirements at this age and to the short period of contact with the abnormal endocrine stimulus. The successful termination of pregnancy in the case of Bevere and Sorrentino [2] is a remarkable demonstration of parasitic embryonic growth and lends support to the idea that the placenta is impermeable to parathyroid extract. However, the outcome of the previous pregnancy, as well as the occurrence of fetal death in two of the cases previously cited, in which pregnancy and unrecognized hyperparathyroidism seem to have coexisted, is perhaps indicative of a significant infant mortality.

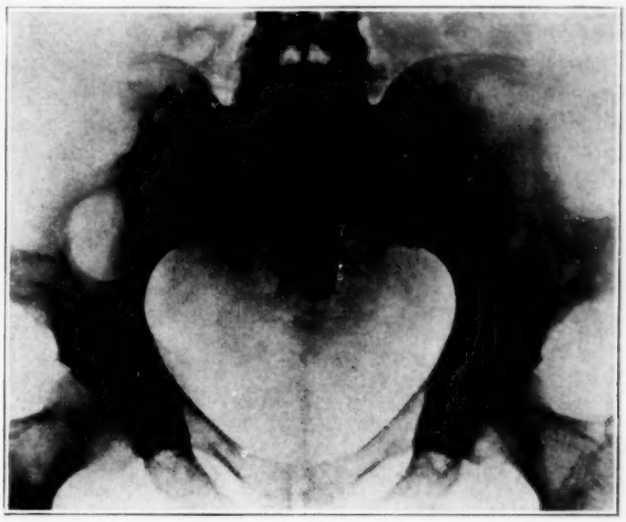


Fig. 2.—Appearance of pelvis, showing large cysts, decalcification and exaggeration of trabecular structure.

SUMMARY

In a case of chronic hyperparathyroidism complicated by pregnancy, the pregnancy was terminated because it was felt that these states would affect one another adversely with unfavorable results for mother and fetus. In view of the evidence for increased parathyroid function during pregnancy, the possibility is suggested that pregnancy may precipitate or aggravate hyperparathyroidism in some cases, thus accounting for the increased incidence of the disease in the female.

Fig. 3.—Lateral view of skull, showing mottled appearance of bones with thickening of calvarium.

Fifth Avenue and One Hundredth Street.

41. Péhu, M.; Policard, A., and Dufourt, A.: L'osteopetrose ou maladie des os marmoréens, Presse méd. **39:** 999-1003 (July 4) 1931.
42. Cited by Stander, H. J.: Calcium Needs During Pregnancy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **35:** 530 (March) 1938.
43. Hoskins, F. M., and Snyder, F. F.: The Placental Transmission of Parathyroid Extract, Am. J. Physiol. **104:** 530-538 (June) 1933.
44. Bakwin, Harry: Tetany in Newborn Infants: Relation to Physiologic Hyperparathyroidism, J. Pediat. **14:** 1-10 (Jan.) 1939.
45. Jaffe, H. L., and Bodansky, Aaron: Experimental Fibrous Osteodystrophy in Hyperparathyroid Dogs, J. Exper. Med. **52:** 669-694 (Nov.) 1930. Seyle, Hans: Action of Parathormone on Epiphysial Junction of Young Rat, Arch. Path. **14:** 60-66 (July) 1932. Johnson.[13]

BRONCHIOGENIC CARCINOMA

A DIAGNOSTIC ENIGMA

EDWARD L. JENKINSON, M.D.
AND
ARTHUR F. HUNTER, M.D.
CHICAGO

The recent voluminous literature on bronchiogenic carcinoma calls for justification in the presentation of a small group of cases. It may be said, however, that the capacity for early recognition of this disease has not kept pace with the increasing realization of its importance as a common condition. The trend of opinion about pathologic entities, in the present scheme of things, is a curious mixture of diverging views, few of which are not empirical. The importance of certain phases of problems depends on the frequency of reiteration from authoritative sources. It is unfortunate that we do not live in a medical utopia where some central registering agency, demanding uniformity of data, could have available the totality of facts on proved cases of any one condition. Things being as they are, however, we wish to emphasize the pathologic, clinical and roentgenologic nonconformity of bronchiogenic carcinoma, and we base our paper on twenty-three cases. The role this form of malignant process plays in simulating other conditions, its role as an imitator, is perhaps its most characteristic feature. Like the devil, it can appear in any shape or form.

INCIDENCE

The early history is traced to Morgagni (1761), whom Adler [1] recognized as the first to identify primary cancer of the lung. Barron [2] stated that Boyle (1810) described phthisie cancereuse as one of his six varieties of phthisis. Adler,[1] who in 1912 compiled 374 cases, was probably the first to dispel the belief in the rarity of primary carcinoma of the lung.

Graham,[3] Edwards,[4] Christie [5] and Jaffé [6] placed the incidence of bronchiogenic carcinoma somewhere between 5 and 10 per cent in relation to all carcinoma. At the University of Toronto for the ten year period ended 1936 the lungs and bronchi proved the third commonest site for malignant epithelial tumors as seen at autopsy.[7]

Whether the increased incidence is apparent or real remains unsettled. Klotz [7] stated that the strongest argument for belief in a real increase is to be found in reports coming from institutions which have been under the same supervision and have required the same standards of diagnosis for a number of years and that "an increase under such conditions has been reported by Rosahn, Weiler, Barron, Klotz, Simpson, Duguid, Hunt, and many others, and forms in part their belief in the reality of the increase." More recently Olson,[8] Matz [9] and Barnard [10] supported the belief in the absolute increase in incidence. According to the statistical data at the Institute of Pathologic Anatomy,[11] a real increase in the frequency of cancer of the lung has been determined. Fried,[12] on the other hand, took the opposite view and subscribed to the belief that the increase is apparent rather than real, citing among other reasons increased availability of hospitalization and revolutionary improvement in diagnostic methods as applied to the chest, enabling clinician and pathologist to discover lesions which had been overlooked before.

Klotz [7] mentioned that the dictum of Virchow with reference to the rarity of primary tumors in organs which are the site of metastasis may have been a traditional barrier to a diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. He also mentioned the ability to recognize lesions once thought metastatic, sarcomatous or inflammatory.

ETIOLOGY

The etiologic factors in bronchiogenic carcinoma, as in carcinoma elsewhere, remain obscure. Chronic inflammatory processes, inhalation of irritating substances and hereditary susceptibility are all invoked because of their possible contributory importance. Fried [13] cited thirteen cases in which, according to autopsy, there was coexistent tuberculosis. The tuberculosis was of a healing fibrotic type in all instances. Fried denied any causal relationship between the two conditions. Bronchiectasis, as a common inflammatory condition, can be considered more important as a resultant process than as a causative one. Thus Tuttle and Womack [14] among seventy-six patients with bronchiectasis treated in the chest service at Barnes Hospital saw only one who subsequently had bronchiogenic carcinoma.

Olson [8] found only an 8 per cent incidence of primary carcinoma in the lower lobe of the right lung, yet bronchiectasis or abscess is very common there.

With respect to pneumoconiosis, Vorwald and Karr [15] stated that if inhaled dust is of etiologic importance the incidence of pulmonary tumor in pneumoconiotic persons should be higher than in the general population and the dust in question should be irritating to the lung parenchyma and capable of producing carcinomatous proliferation of epithelial tissue. In a significant number of autopsies the incidence of carcinoma of the lung in silicotic persons was no higher than in nonsilicotic persons. These authors said that only recognized carcinogenic substances, radium or tar can be considered possible factors from an inhalation standpoint.

The frequent occurrence of carcinoma of the lung in the Schneeberg mining district has been a cause for much speculation. According to Frissel and Knox [16] this frequency may be related to radioactivity of the inhaled dust. Schmorl, also cited by Klotz,[7] stated that the arsenic content of the dust might be an additional

From the Department of Radiology, St. Luke's Hospital.
The pathologic data are presented through the courtesy of Dr. Edwin F. Hirsch.
Because of lack of space, this article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL. The complete article appears in the authors' reprints.
Read before the Section on Radiology at the Ninetieth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, St. Louis, May 17, 1939.

1. Adler, I.: Primary Malignant Growths of the Lungs and Bronchi: A Pathological and Clinical Study, New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1912.
2. Barron, M.: Carcinoma of the Lung: Incidence, Pathology and Relative Importance, Arch. Surg. **4**: 624-660 (May) 1922.
3. Graham, E. A.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung or Bronchus, Ann. Surg. **103**: 1-12 (Jan.) 1936.
4. Edwards, A. T.: Tumors of Lung, Brit. J. Surg. **26**: 166-192 (July) 1938.
5. Christie, A. C.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Cancer of Lung, Brit. J. Radiol. **10**: 141-158 (March) 1937.
6. Jaffé, R. H.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung: Review of 100 Autopsies, I. Lab. & Clin. Med. **20**: 1227-1237 (Sept.) 1935.
7. Klotz, M. O.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung, Am. J. M. Sc. **196**: 436-454, 1938.
8. Olson, K. B.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung: Pathologic Study, Am. J. Path. **11**: 449-468 (May) 1935.
9. Matz, Philip B.: Incidence of Primary Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, J. A. M. A. **111**: 2086-2092 (Dec. 3) 1938.
10. Barnard, W. G.: Carcinoma of the Lung, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3**: 213, 1938.
11. Wischen, W.: Zur Kenntnis des Lungenkrebses, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3**: 221, 1938.
12. Fried, B. M.: Bronchiogenic Carcinoma: A Study of 152 Autopsied Cases, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3**: 153-164, 1938.
13. Fried, B. M.: Bronchiogenic Cancer Combined with Tuberculosis of Lungs, Am. J. Cancer **23**: 247 (Feb.) 1935.
14. Tuttle, W. M., and Womack, N. A.: Bronchiogenic Carcinoma: Classification in Relation to Treatment and Prognosis, J. Thoracic Surg. **4**: 125-146 (Dec.) 1934.
15. Vorwald, A. J., and Karr, J. W.: Pneumonoconiosis and Pulmonary Cancer, Am. J. Path. **14**: 49, 1938.
16. Frissel, L. F., and Knox, L. C.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung, Am. J. Cancer **30**: 219-288, 1937.

factor. It is said that the incidence of carcinoma of the lung is decreasing at Schneeberg since the introduction of respirators, which suggests that the factors responsible for the pneumoconiosis are also related to the production of neoplasm. On the other hand, respirators have been used at Joachimstal and the incidence of tumors remains high, with pneumoconiosis uncommon. Silicosis is common elsewhere, but the related incidence of carcinoma is nowhere as great as in this mining district. Teleky [17] stated that "practically, anthracosis and silicosis have no influence on the appearance of lung cancer."

It is worthy of note that according to Alwens and Jonas [18] chrome pulmonary cancer has been included by the German government in its list of professional sicknesses retributable by obligatory indemnity. This disease presents a typical latent period following the occupation as chrome workers. Chrome dust induces inflammatory changes in the respiratory tract. The possible etiologic importance of chrome dust as an etiologic factor is verified by J. Lowy.[19]

From the experimental aspect Vorwald and Karr failed to observe any irritation, hyperplasia or tumor transformation of the epithelium lining the respiratory tract whether the dust was inert or whether it had caused fibrosis of pulmonary connective tissue. Seelig and Benigmus [20] cited the work of Murphy and Sturm, who noted that in mice tarred in various areas of the skin primary tumors of the lung developed. These tumors were designated as a distinct type of epithelial tumor. Murphy and Sturm expressed the belief that tar painting has the constitutional effect of lowering the resistance of the animals and that local irritation grafted on the lowered resistance induces the formation of pulmonary tumor. The results were the same even if the painted area was excised. Andervont, cited by Seelig and Benigmus,[20] secured the same results by injecting dibenzanthracene subcutaneously. This procedure evoked tumors in the lung earlier than at the site of injection. This worker accomplished local application of carcinogenic agents by covering silk threads with molten dibenzanthracene and passing them through the lungs. Pulmonary tumors developed after three months, some of the tumors being squamous cell tumors and some adenocarcinomas. Andervont expressed belief in genetic susceptibility because the incidence was higher in a group of animals that had a higher incidence of spontaneous cancer.

Seelig and Benigmus [20] developed a method of direct application of tar to bronchial and alveolar surfaces without a high death rate. They first used soot swept from the stack of the power house furnace and then used tar free lamp black impregnated with a known quantity of established potent carcinogenic tar. The method was to substitute for the usual shavings used for bedding mice whatever variety of soot, lamp black or dust was to be tested. In six days soot particles were located in the small intrapulmonary bronchi. In five weeks the black particles were abundantly present in the smaller bronchi and alveoli and sparingly present in the interstitial tissue. The first group of experimental animals had four times as many tumors as did the groups of controls.

Schabad [21] further showed that by introducing different carcinogenic chemical products (e. g. coal and tar) in different ways and in different places a considerable augmentation was noted in the quantity of primary tumors of the lung in mice. Schabad also established that the birth of these tumors had no connection with inflammatory manifestations. In a large number of cases such tumors can be produced by subcutaneous or intraperitoneal introduction of blastogenous substances, which completely excludes the necessity for penetration of the agent into the respiratory tract. Descendants of mice so treated have a special susceptibility for primary tumors of the lung. He concluded that experimentally the two principal theories of pathogenesis, inflammatory processes and aerogenous penetration of blastogenous substances, are not confirmed. Koelsch [22] said that irritation due to inhalation of irritating substances is of no etiologic importance.

Hyde and Holmes [23] cited the work of Slye and her co-workers, who developed a strain of mice 100 per cent cancerous and also proved that cancer of the lung in mice is a recessive mendelian characteristic. The intrinsic factor of hereditary susceptibility to tumor formation in human beings is of far greater importance than the extrinsic or environmental factor, according to Klotz.[7]

PATHOLOGY

The primary growth is located more frequently on the right than on the left side, according to most statistical analyses,[24] although Fried [12] in a large series of autopsies found a negligible difference in distribution between the sides. The irregularities of growth render difficult satisfactory classification of gross lesions, and the macroscopic separation of tumors into different groups based on autopsy material is of questionable value.[25] Even at autopsy it often is impossible to relate the tumor to the bronchus of origin, chiefly because of the degenerative changes that often occur and because of the frequency with which secondary infection is superimposed on the neoplastic process. The widespread ramifications of the bronchial system throughout the lung permit an origin in any portion of the latter, but the site of predilection is the main bronchus or its larger branches. The hilar type of lesion is the most common.[26] The main bronchus and the bronchus to the lower lobe on each side are the favorite locations for the neoplasms, accounting for the site of origin in 85 per cent of the cases studied by Vinson.[24] Fried [12] expressed the opinion that the tumor always originates in the main stem of the bronchus or in some of its smaller branches.

Tumors other than the hilar type are variously designated, being called lobular by Geschickter and Denison [26] and nodular by Kerley.[27] The lobular type, described by Geschickter and Denison, arises at the periphery of the lung from the terminal ramifications of the bronchi. They stated that the hilar and lobular varieties are related to the primary embryonic and postembryonic growth centers of the bronchial tree, the

1. Teleky, L.: Der berufliche Lungenkrebs, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3:** 258, 1938.
18. Alwens, W., and Jonas, W.: Der Chromat-Lungen-krebs, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3:** 103-114, 1938.
19. Lowy, J.: Des Bronchiolkrebs als Beruf Krankenheit, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3:** 182, 1938.
20. Seelig, M. C., and Benigmus, A. B.: The Production of Experimental Cancer of the Lung in Mice, Am. J. Cancer **33:** 549, 1938.
21. Schabad, L. M.: Quelques données expérimentales sur les tumeurs du poumon, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3:** 189-195, 1938.
22. Koelsch, F.: Lungenkrebs und Beruf, Acta, Union internat. contre cancer **3:** 243, 1938.
23. Hyde, T. L., and Holmes, G. W.: Roentgenological Aspects of Primary Tumors of Lung, Am. J. Roentgenol. **18:** 235-243 (Sept.) 1927.
24. Vinson, P. P.: Primary Malignant Disease of Tracheobronchial Tree: Report of 140 Cases, J. A. M. A. **107:** 258-261 (July) 1936. Frissel and Knox.[25]
25. Fried.[12] Klotz.[7]
26. Geschickter, C. F., and Denison, R.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung, Am. J. Cancer **22:** 854-877 (Dec.) 1934. Frissel and Knox.[25] Klotz.[7] Mattick and Burke.[30]
27. Kerley, P.: Recent Advances in Radiology, Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1936.

former being the locality for bronchial proliferation and the latter for proliferation of the lung buds, whose evolution continues until late childhood. The lobular type is mentioned as being infiltrative in character, and cases are cited in which the infiltration has a miliary distribution. The nodular form is seen as multiple foci of pinhead to bean size which have a tendency to coalesce, raising the question of multicentric origin, and is hard to differentiate from multiple metastasis from an obscure primary growth. It may also be seen as a single peripheral lesion. An additional rare diffuse form is sometimes spoken of.[7] This form may simulate a pneumonic consolidation or an interstitial fibrosis.

Histologically squamous, adenocarcinomatous (with or without mucous secretion) and anaplastic varieties are recognized. Fried [28] emphasized the importance of the basal cell layer in the origin of bronchiogenic carcinoma. He showed that the basal cells have marked

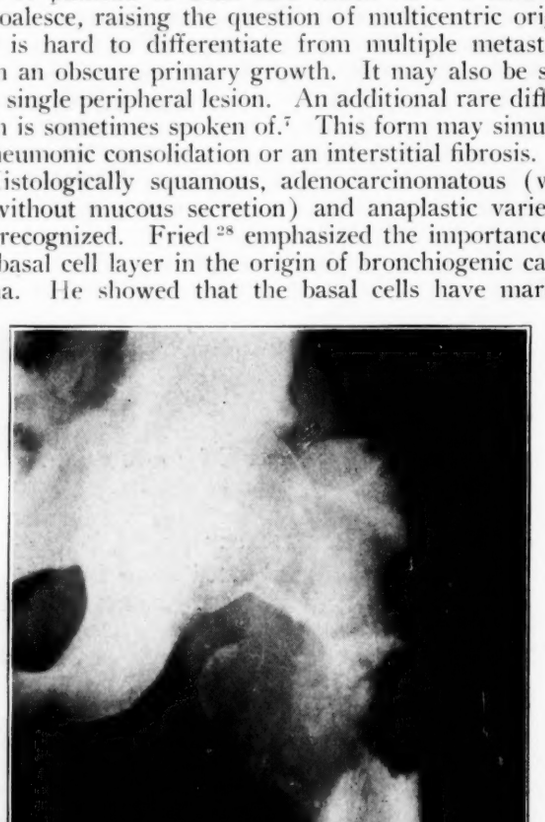


Fig. 1 (case 1).—Hip at time of admission. All symptoms referable to this lesion. Patient died in May 1936 and bronchiogenic carcinoma was found at autopsy.

potentialities for growth and are concerned with epithelial repair, being capable of differentiation into the specialized portions of the bronchial epithelium. Adler [1] in his case analysis stated that often it is difficult to distinguish the kind of epithelial cells that make up the tumor and its structural peculiarities: "One is frequently at a loss to decide whether in the section before him the cells are of epithelial or connective tissue origin, whether it is carcinoma or sarcoma." Adler stated also that the histogenesis was unsettled, being related to problems of epithelial metaplasia: "It is generally impossible to determine the histogenesis of a fully developed tumor." Even now, almost thirty years after Adler's observation, it is sometimes difficult to establish the histogenesis of bronchial neoplasms. It was his conviction that bronchial epithelium is a highly plastic material designed to accommodate itself in manifold ways to demands which local physiologic and pathologic conditions require. This view is subscribed to by Tuttle and Womack,[14] who expressed the opinion that hyperplastic and metaplastic lesions of the lung are protective rather than precancerous mechanisms. They stated that the ease with which bronchial epithelium becomes stratified and squamous explains the frequency with which this sort of epithelium is encountered in bronchiogenic carcinoma.

The importance of the basal cell layer in histogenesis, in accordance with Fried's theory, is affirmed by Edwards [4] and Graham,[3] and Klotz [7] quoted Weller, who would depict graphically the histologic relationship between the different types of bronchiogenic carcinoma by a Y, the stem of which represents the anaplastic group. The two arms of the Y represent differentiation toward epidermoid or adenocarcinomatous types, the upper part of the arm indicating the highest degree of differentiation.

The squamous cell type of tumor is the most common,[29] but the classification of a tumor must be accepted with reservations, because different sections of the same tumor may present different microscopic features. A common cellular origin from epithelial basal cell deposits would predispose toward pleomorphism.[30] Thus in our series the tumor in one case was considered a sarcoma when tissue from a pleural portion was removed at thoracotomy. Later, on removal of the lung, the primary tumor was found to be a bronchiogenic carcinoma with extension to the pleural surface at the hilus.

The primary lesion spreads by way of the peribronchial lymphatics, and peripheral tumors often simulate metastatic or pleuritic growths. Pleuritic involvement may induce effusion into the pleural cavity. Extension to the regional and mediastinal lymph nodes is common, and mediastinal tumors may attain considerable size, not often, however, reaching the size of lymphoblastomas. Often the patient's initial consciousness of a pathologic process arises from a metastatic manifestation. Thus 12 per cent of Rogers' [31] fifty patients who were examined post mortem went through the entire illness without a pulmonary symptom, and with 44 per cent a sign of metastasis was the initial symptom of iliness. Arkin and Wagner [32] in an analysis of 135 cases found predominant extrapulmonary signs and symptoms in one half.

The tendency of bronchiogenic carcinoma to cause widespread and early metastasis is well known. The situation of the lung in the circulatory system would favor generalized hematogenous dissemination.[7] Tumor emboli from primary sources other than the lungs would tend to be filtered out in these organs and thus fail to reach remote foci. Central nervous system foci of metastasis, especially in the brain and adrenals, are a common observation. Adrenal involvement is said to cause a syndrome similar to Addison's disease. Extension to regional lymph nodes is most common, with the liver, abdominal lymph nodes, kidneys and bones other frequently observed sites. Rosedale and McKay [33] emphasized that metastatic bronchiogenic carcinoma is worthy of consideration in the case of any obscure intra-abdominal lesion.

28. Fried, B. M.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung: Bronchiogenic Cancer—Clinical and Pathologic Study, Medicine **10:** 373-508 (Dec.) 1931.

29. Clerf, L. H., and Crawford, B. L.: Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, with Special Reference to Classification, Prognosis and Treatment, J. Thoracic Surg. **3:** 73-85 (Oct.) 1933. Frissel and Knox.[16] Mattick and Burke.[30] Olson.[8] Vinson.[24]

30. Mattick, W. L., and Burke, E. M.: Primary Bronchiogenic Carcinoma from Pathologic and Radiologic Points of View, J. A. M. A. **109:** 2121-2125 (Dec. 25) 1937.

31. Rogers, W. L.: Primary Cancer of Lung: Clinical and Pathological Survey of 50 Cases, Arch. Int. Med. **49:** 1058-1077 (June) 1932.

32. Arkin, A., and Wagner, D. H.: Primary Carcinoma of the Lungs: A Diagnostic Study of 135 Cases in Four Years, J. A. M. A. **106:** 587-591 (Feb. 22) 1936.

33. Rosedale, R. S., and McKay, D. R.: A Study of 57 Cases of Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, Am. J. Cancer **26:** 493-506 (March) 1936.

Secondary pathologic features related to bronchial obstructions are common; the tumor may obstruct the bronchus by intraluminal growth or by invasion of the wall, producing constriction. Pressure on the bronchus by a peribronchial tumor is an occasional process; ulceration may or may not occur. Obstruction causes defective drainage,[34] with consequent infection. Chronic bronchiectatic, suppurative, pneumonic and pleuritic phenomena in any combination may thus ensue. Atelectasis may complicate the obstruction and perpetuate the infection.

PROGNOSIS

The prognosis in all cases is very poor, the patient who lives two years after coming under clinical observation being exceptional. The prognosis is modified by the predominant cell type of the tumor and by secondary infectious processes induced by bronchial obstruction.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

In our series of twenty-three cases the diagnosis in every instance was established by microscopic examination, on the basis either of biopsy or of autopsy. In eleven instances the diagnosis was determined by autopsy, in six instances by bronchoscopic biopsy, in two instances by operation and in one instance by punch biopsy. In three cases the diagnosis was presumed on the histologic character of supraclavicular lymph node biopsy.

The duration of symptoms before the patient seeks medical aid is often striking, and Farrell [36] found that more than one half of fifty patients did not seek medical advice until the first symptoms had been present for a year or more. We agree with Vinson [24] that all chronic pulmonary diseases have similarity of symptoms. Bronchiogenic carcinoma may simulate any condition, and the protean nature of its symptoms is borne out by a review of our series.

The symptoms are modified of course by the location of the neoplasm and the mechanical changes it induces in the bronchiopulmonary system and the neighboring structures. The average age was 51, and all but four patients were males. It is well to remember that these tumors occur at an earlier age than one generally associates with malignant growth. McRae [37] found 50 per cent of sixty-one patients not over 45, while Stein and Joslin [38] found 65 per cent of 164 patients between 40 and 60.

Hemoptysis can probably be considered the chief subjective sign, and when presented by a patient of middle age it carries diagnostic significance and merits the suspicion of a bronchiogenic carcinoma. In our twenty-three cases, hemoptysis occurred eight times, or in 34 per cent of the cases, at some time during the clinical course of the illness. As the presenting complaint, hemoptysis occurred only three times. Dyspnea occurred nine times, or in 38 per cent of the cases, and was the presenting complaint twice, the clinical picture in one case being confused by the coexistence of decompensated syphilitic heart disease. Pain in the chest proved severe in eight cases, in five of which it was the presenting complaint. Productive cough was present in nine cases and was the chief complaint in three cases at the time of admission to the hospital. Hoarseness occurred five times. In one case the upper lobe of the left lung was implicated, as established at autopsy, and this easily accounted for the presence of hoarseness. In the other four cases the hoarseness was not so easily explained. Dysphagia is an unusual symptom and was present once, being attributable to displacement of the lower part of the esophagus by the tumor.

Three, or 13 per cent, of the patients had no symptoms referable to the respiratory tract and no physical signs referable to the pulmonary lesion at any time during their illness:

CASE 1.—*Femoral metastatic carcinoma from a bronchus simulating osteogenic sarcoma.* P. W. H., a Negro aged 35, admitted to the hospital complaining chiefly of pain in the left hip of two months' duration, had no respiratory symptoms. A large, firm, fixed mass in the region of the greater trochanter was found. X-ray examination (fig. 1) revealed a destructive lesion not unlike an osteogenic sarcoma. A chest film (fig. 2) indicated the presence of a nodular area in the right side of the chest which had the appearance of a metastasis. Death occurred in May 1936, approximately four months after the onset of the patient's illness. At autopsy a primary bronchiogenic carcinoma of the lower lobe of the right lung was found. The bronchus to the upper portion of this lobe for a length of 3 cm. had a tumor surrounding it like the cap of a mushroom. The tumor measured 7 by 6 by 7 cm. The lumen of the involved bronchus was not occluded. There was a metastatic carcinoma involving the left femur and the submental, cervical, axillary, inguinal, iliac, periaortic and left femoral lymph nodes. There was a pathologic fracture of the left femur. Histologically the tumor was of an anaplastic type.

Fig. 2 (case 1).—Area at right hilus which was thought metastatic from lesion of hip.

In five cases, including the three reported, there were presenting complaints due to a remote metastatic manifestation of the disease. Three of these five patients sought medical aid because of pain in some portion of the spine, two because of cervical pain. One patient complained chiefly of pain in the hip on admission and another of pain in the groin.

A history of a complicating infectious process was present in nine cases.

ROENTGEN SIGNS

The roentgenographic data on the chest in our cases showed a high degree of variability, as might be expected from the unpredictable growth behavior of the neoplastic lesions. The inadequacy of gross classification establishes the futility of roentgen classification. The more patients we see the more we are inclined to agree with Peirce [39] concerning the inconstancy of roentgen pattern. Manges [34] stated that "the disease has no single characteristic roentgen sign. It appears in various locations, sizes, shapes and densities, involves

34. Manges, W. F.: Primary Carcinoma of Lung, Am. J. Roentgenol. **27**: 858 (June) 1932.
36. Farrell, J. T., Jr.: Diagnosis of Bronchial Carcinoma: Clinical and Roentgenologic Study of 50 Cases, Radiology **26**: 261-269 (March) 1936.
37. McRae, T.: Bronchial Neoplasm: Clinical Features, Arch. Otolaryng. **12**: 727 (Dec.) 1930.
38. Stein, J. J., and Joslin, H. L.: Carcinoma of the Bronchus, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **66**: 902, 1938.
39. Peirce, C. B., and Ingersoll, C. F.: Bronchiogenic Carcinoma, Indust. Med. **6**: 411-422 (July) 1937.

small or large area; causes varying amounts of displacements of organs, different degrees of functional interference, at times out of all proportion to the size of the actual growth." Christie [5] added that "elaborate classifications have added little to our ability to make a correct diagnosis."

Fig. 3 (case 2).—Destructive process involving cervical spine in November 1933. No pulmonary signs or symptoms during illness. Autopsy in December disclosed very small bronchiogenic carcinoma.

The direct roentgen sign, and probably the one most suggestive of primary carcinoma, is the presence of a fairly homogeneous shadow, well defined, usually at or near the hilus. This shadow, however, may send extensions into the lung field.[40] Thus in case 1 (fig. 2) the dense, well circumscribed hilar shadow produced no modification in the shadow of the portions of the lung

TABLE 1.—*Presenting Complaints*

1. Pain in skeletal system		5
Cervical portion of spine	2	
Dorsolumbar portion of spine	1	
Bony pelvis	1	
Hip	1	
2. Productive cough		3
3. Pain in chest		5
4. Hemoptysis		3
5. Dyspnea		2
6. Fever		1
7. Hoarseness		1
8. Dysphagia		1

(Two patients admitted to hospital with diagnosis already established.)

peripheral to the lesion. In three other cases (15, fig. 5; 17, and 19, fig. 6) there were definite, circumscribed, oval or circular masses, one of which was separated from the hilus. In this connection it is interesting to note the hilar shadow in the left lung in a case in which the shadow was due to metastasis to regional lymph nodes from a primary lesion of the opposite lung.

The indirect roentgenographic signs are dependent on the modification in the shadow of the portions of lung peripheral to the site of the lesion. Thus there may be produced emphysematous or atelectatic phenomena consequent on partial bronchial obstruction or obstruction. We have no cases illustrative of partial obstruction or obstructive emphysema, though such a mechanism has been described in connection with bronchiogenic carcinoma. Such cases have been recorded.[41]

In the event of obstructive emphysema, air finds ready entrance to the lung but difficult exit. Films taken during inspiration may show no abnormality; films taken during expiration show a definite mediastinal shift away from the side of the lesion.

TABLE 2.—*All Symptoms Elicited at Some Time During Illness*

1. Loss of weight	9
2. Hemoptysis	8
3. Dyspnea	9
4. Skeletal pain	6
5. Productive cough	9
6. Chest pain	8
7. Hoarseness	5
8. Dysphagia	1

A more common complication is the production of collapse of the lung or a part of the lung by complete obstruction by the tumor of the lumen of the bronchus supplying that portion of the lung. The mechanism of bronchial obstruction depends either on intraluminal growth of the tumor or on mural growth with constriction of the bronchus.[42] In either instance the reduction

Fig. 4 (case 3).—Sagittal section of right lung obtained at autopsy.

in the size of the air passage may be accentuated by edema and thus may vary from day to day. The observations at autopsy may be misleading in that they show apparent patency of a bronchus, although films taken before death indicated probably complete obstruction.

40. Carman, R. D.: Primary Cancer of Lung from Roentgenologic Viewpoint, M. Clin. North America **5**: 307 (Sept.) 1921. Manges.[41]

41. Manges, W. F.: Bronchial Neoplasms: Roentgenologic Aspects, Arch. Otolaryng. **12**: 732-738 (Dec.) 1930.

42. Hirsch, I. S.: Roentgen Diagnosis of Malignant Neoplasms of Lung, Radiology **9**: 470-496 (Dec.) 1927. Christie.[5]

In one instance the primary tumor involved the bronchus to the upper lobe of the left lung, yet there was a marked compression atelectasis of the lower lobe, accompanied by bronchiectasis. Here the tumor involving the bronchus to the upper lobe had apparently produced external compression of the bronchus to the lower lobe. The atelectatic process is of slow development when compared to the atelectasis of foreign body origin.[43] Thus in one case two films taken six weeks apart showed the slow progress of an atelectatic process. Kerley [27] expressed the opinion that deaeration of the lung begins in the least expansile portions, that is, at the apex or in the periphery just below the clavicle, especially with involvement of a bronchus to an upper lobe. He also said that mediastinal shift is greater with lesions of a lower lobe than with lesions of an upper lobe. In one case, mediastinal shift due to an obstructing mass in the left main bronchus was demonstrated. The homogeneous opacity is partly due to pleural fluid. In addition there was narrowing of the esophagus, an uncommon observation.

Complete or partial collapse of the lung creates a favorable nidus for infection, probably on the basis of defective drainage, an infectious process furnishing the background for frequent complications. Thus the massive obstructive pneumonia involving the lower and middle lobes of the right lung and the empyema account for one picture observed. Also the breakdown of tissue at the site of the lesion in the upper lobe of the right lung produced a picture which simulated a pulmonary abscess. The upper lobe of the left lung in one case was occupied by a bronchiectatic and suppurative pneumonic process. Pleural fluid may be the result of extension of parenchymal infection of the lung or may perhaps be the result of pleural metastasis.

For clarification of the nature of the roentgen signs of fluid, tumor masses or obstructive phenomena in cases in which there is a possibility of bronchiogenic carcinoma, the usual examination of the chest should be supplemented by lateral and oblique views. In the presence of a large, homogeneous shadow occupying the greater portion of a lung field, a "hard" film may localize a definite tumor mass or be of definite value in establishing the site of pathologic change. Films taken after thoracentesis are to be recommended. Roentgenoscopic examination is an important phase of the examination, and bronchograms are useful. The value of films taken during different phases of respiration has been mentioned.

An additional change occasionally observed is the presence of an infiltration process extending outward into the lung field. This was well illustrated in one case in which the diffuse infiltration was due to pulmonary lymphatic dissemination from a relatively small primary tumor involving the right main bronchus.

In recapitulation, we had direct evidence of a tumor in only six cases. In thirteen cases the presence of tumor could be inferred only from evidence of secondary pathologic processes. In four cases the roentgen evidence of tumor was vague or lacking entirely.

The roentgenologist occupies a pivotal position in the elucidation of positive signs referable to the chest and, working in close cooperation with the bronchoscopist, can render the early diagnosis of bronchiogenic carcinoma more of a certainty when the internist's evaluation of the history suggests the possibility of such a lesion. Bronchoscopic examination should be done in all cases of obscure involvement with evidence of bronchopulmonary pathologic change.[44]

From the standpoint of differential diagnosis the following points are offered, though we recognize the definite limitations in their usefulness: Tumors of the lymphoblastoma group are apt to produce more embarrassment of mediastinal structures; their shadows are usually larger, they are nodular and often bilateral and they are much more radiosensitive, a differential point in diagnosis of great value.[34] Dermoid tumors are always connected with the anterior mediastinum, often cast a homogeneous, rounded, well encapsulated shadow and may show calcification.[45] Osteoma of a rib or osteochondroma of the sternum can be identified with their places of origin by careful roentgen study in different projections. Neurofibroma occasionally produces a dense shadow in the lung field, but changes in the dorsal vertebrae can usually be determined if proper films are taken. Neurofibroma is probably the commonest tumor of the posterior mediastinum. Paravertebral shadows and cardiovascular lesions are unlikely to be confused with bronchiogenic lesions. The usual discrete nodular character, multiplicity and frequent bilaterality of pulmonary metastatic foci are distinguishing features. However, pulmonary metastasis may be massive and infiltrative [45] and primary carcinoma may have a miliary distribution, and differentiation at times is impossible.

Fig. 5 (G. C.).—Chest in two views showing tumor of right lower lobe. Patient died in June 1938, several days after lower and middle lobes were removed.

With distinguishing pulmonary lesions due to foreign body the history is of great importance.[41]

Inflammatory conditions of an acute nature may initiate the clinical picture of a bronchiogenic neoplasm, and only when convalescence is unduly prolonged does a primary malignant process become suspected. Chronic inflammatory processes are, in the majority of instances, bilateral. An exception is noted in the case of foreign body. In this regard it is rare indeed when the history will not establish the diagnosis of foreign body.

Tuberculous lesions of sufficient size to offer diagnostic difficulties evolve in one direction or the other in a relatively short period of observation. The hilar region, a common location for tumor, is a rare site for adult tuberculosis, and even more rare would be hilar tuberculosis without a parenchymal lesion.

SUMMARY

The pathologic, clinical and roentgen features of twenty-three proved cases of bronchiogenic carcinoma emphasize the protean manifestations of this disease.

43. Golden, R.: Effect of Bronchostenosis upon Roentgen Ray Shadows in Carcinoma of Bronchus, Am. J. Roentgenol. **13:** 21-30 (Jan.) 1925.

44. Holinger, Paul: The Diagnosis of Bronchiogenic Carcinoma—Bronchoscopic Aspects, Illinois M. J. **72:** 431-434 (Nov.) 1937.

45. Farrell, J. T., Jr.: Roentgen Diagnosis of Intrathoracic Neoplasms Radiology **13:** 1-16 (July) 1929.

In conclusion we quote an important and pertinent statement made by Dr. G. W. Scupham, of Chicago: "Whenever pulmonary symptoms, particularly dyspnea and pain, are out of proportion in their severity to x-ray or physical findings, bronchiogenic carcinoma is likely."

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. LEROY SANTE, St. Louis: All will agree with the authors about the inconsistencies of the x-ray appearances in bronchogenic carcinoma in the chest. Their wide variety is notorious and it is a challenge to see whether we cannot bring some order out of chaos. If we bear in mind the two fundamental types of involvement described by Ewing, it will at least afford a basis on which to formulate the diagnosis. The nodular type of carcinoma that tends to remain local springs from the superficial layers, grows as a nodule and by occlusion leads to atelectasis. The second type springs from the deeper bronchial layers, has a tendency to metastasize, has a tendency to break down in the center forming abscesses, and simulates a pyogenic abscess so closely that one cannot tell them apart, even at autopsy. If these facts are borne in mind and the x-ray observations are correlated with the clinical symptoms, we shall have a better opportunity of arriving at a correct conclusion. One is dependent here more on correlation with the clinical history than in any other condition in the chest. The relatively long duration of carcinomatous conditions without febrile reaction is a point to which a great deal of weight should be given. If, in addition, there is bloody expectoration, this is additional evidence of carcinoma. If one has the opportunity of examining a patient over a considerable period of time and can see an increase in the size of the lesion, it becomes evident that one is dealing with a new growth. With massive lesions in the chest especially when there is a febrile reaction the difficulties begin and sometimes it is almost impossible to determine the true nature of the condition. If massive atelectasis suddenly develops without any other evident cause, it is a manifestation of the nodular type of carcinoma, which occludes the bronchus. Occasionally lesions develop on the pleural surface, giving rise to pleural effusion. Aspiration of some of the fluid, allowing a little air to get in, will permit one to see the character of the lesion on the surface. Massive involvement may present difficulties. A lateral view may show such enormous masses extending from the posterior wall of the chest. Such a condition may, in the presence of a febrile reaction, give one the impression of a localized effusion. Still other cases occur in which localized pleural effusions give the appearance of rounded nodules in the region of the interlobar space, resembling tumor. In subsequent examinations in a few weeks these may show increase in size from accumulation of fluid which could easily be mistaken for carcinoma.

DR. ROSS GOLDEN, New York: By analysis of a series of cases like this made by Drs. Jenkinson and Hunter, our knowledge of the x-ray manifestations of these processes is improved. A point worthy of emphasis is the importance of the physical situation of the growth in the x-ray appearances and in the clinical evidence of the disease. The growths which arise out in the periphery manifest themselves differently both on the x-ray films and clinically from those in the larger bronchi. The growths that arise in the larger bronchi cause earlier and more serious disturbance in the pulmonary function and the symptoms are likely to be based on that disturbance for a while. Another point to emphasize is the value of injecting iodized oil through the glottis. It does not have to be done by bronchoscope but can be done through the glottis. Very important information may be thus obtained. The importance of bronchoscopy itself in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the bronchus must not be forgotten.

DR. R. G. TAYLOR, Los Angeles: There is one thing in connection with the diagnosis of these cases that has not been mentioned; probably it has only been overlooked. That is, in these dense areas in which the ordinary film gives no detail, an overexposed film or one made on the Bucky diaphragm gives more detail in the dense lung areas. It is worth trying and frequently one gets additional information.

DR. EDWARD L. JENKINSON, Chicago: We did not show slides or films for one specific reason. Dr. Hunter and I have been working on this paper for about two years, and we have gone over numerous films with the idea of picking x-ray appearances which might be characteristic of primary lung neoplasms. From our experience we have been unable to determine anything characteristic of neoplasms from the x-ray appearances. The shadows were usually bizarre and might well be due to various other diseases. From our experience we believe that bronchiogenic carcinoma is still a diagnostic enigma. We concur in what Dr. Sante said with regard to serial films. They are an aid, along with clinical observations, in at least arousing one's suspicions that a malignant condition exists. Two of our patients showed only small infiltrating lesions along the left upper lobe bronchus. The patients were in an excellent state of health and complained only of a slight pain in the upper left chest. From the x-ray appearances it was impossible to differentiate these lesions from many other lesions which might occur in the upper lobe. Dr. Chevalier Jackson examined one of these patients with the bronchoscope, but as the lesion was in the left upper bronchus it was impossible to get a specimen. The injection of iodized oil revealed a blocking of the left upper lobe bronchus. When the patient was irradiated the upper lobe lesion completely disappeared. Later on Dr. Jackson found a squamous cell carcinoma, proved at biopsy, in the left main bronchus. We agree with Dr. Taylor that overexposed Bucky diaphragm films will often be of aid in recognizing neoplasms in the lungs. The planograph, we believe, is of greater value than the dark film. Fever was present in many of our reported cases.

RECONSTRUCTIVE AND STABILIZING SURGERY

FOR RESIDUAL SUPPURATIVE ARTHRITIS OF HIP JOINT: A STUDY OF FORTY-SIX UNSELECTED CASES

HALFORD HALLOCK, M.D.
NEW YORK

Between the years 1919 and 1937, thirty-eight patients had forty-six operations at the New York Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital for the reconstruction or stabilization of a hip joint that had been damaged or destroyed by previous suppurative arthritis. The experience with these cases and the results that have been obtained are now reported After a careful review of the histories and roentgenograms, it is felt that all these persons had actually had suppurative arthritis.

The operations consisted of twenty reconstructions, four arthroplasties, seven shelf stabilizations and fifteen fusions, and they will be discussed in this order There were no operative deaths. One patient, a child, died six years later from spinal meningitis.

THE RECONSTRUCTIONS

Reconstructions numbered twenty and were performed on eighteen patients, who varied in age from 1½ to 17 years and averaged 9. Two each had a second reconstruction on the same hip one year later. The average time of operation after the initial infection was six years, varying from fourteen months to sixteen and one-half years.

The amount of joint damage was staggering. Extensive destruction of the femoral head and neck was the rule, and 70 per cent of the hips were dis-

From the New York Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital.
Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Ninetieth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, St. Louis, May 18, 1939.

located. The type of original infection is not known except in three cases, in two of which it was due to a staphylococcus and in one to a pneumococcus. There were no draining sinuses at operation. Drainage occurred postoperatively in two cases, or 10 per cent. At follow-up examination all patients were free from sinuses.

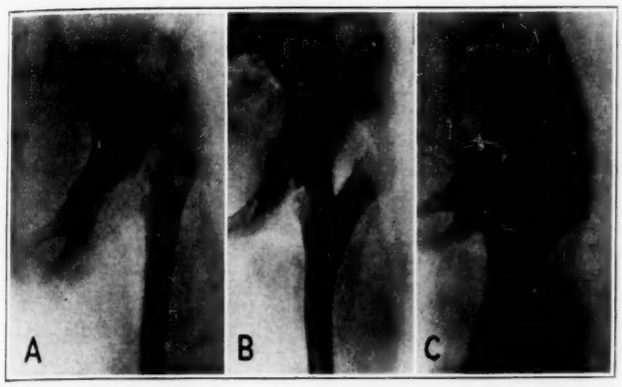


Fig. 1.—Reconstruction in S. B., a girl of 9 years; bifurcation procedure. *A*, before operation; *B*, eight months after operation; *C*, eight years after operation. Result: no pain, flexion mobility 40 degrees, index 22, dislocation cured, shortening 1 inch and moderate limp. The patient dances, skates and can walk thirty-eight blocks.

The type of reconstructive procedure varied chiefly in relation to the extent of joint damage. In general, if sufficient length remained, the neck was shaped and placed in the acetabulum and the trochanter was usually transplanted downward (five cases). If the neck had been completely destroyed, the end of the femur was bifurcated, the outer or trochanteric portion wedged outward and the medial portion reduced into the acetabulum (eight cases). In four cases the trochanter or abductor attachment alone was moved downward, and the end of the shaft was placed in the acetabulum. In one case with bony ankylosis, a supporting ledge or

TABLE 1.—*Example: Index of Function of Normal Hip*

Arc of Motion	Degrees of Motion	Factor	Product
Flexion	145	0.4	58
Extension	10	0.1	1
Abduction	45	0.4	18
Adduction	30	0.2	6
Internal rotation	30	0.2	6
External rotation	60	0.1	6
Index of function			95

shelf of bone was fashioned beneath which the liberated end of the femur was placed. Bony ankylosis recurred. In another case with marked overproduction of bone a naturally formed ledge was utilized as a shelf, and the reshaped upper end of the femur was placed in a notch beneath it. This patient when last seen, a year later, had 70 degrees of painless anteroposterior mobility and a stable hip. A Colonna procedure was employed in one case but failed, primarily because of insufficient acetabular depth. The acetabulum was made deeper in half the cases exposing bone in two and probably in five. An entirely new acetabulum was constructed in one. In two cases a shelf was also turned down from the ilium over an insufficient and oblique socket.

All patients were placed in plaster spicas after operation, and motion was begun in from one and one-half to twenty-eight weeks with an average of twelve. The records do not state why immobilization was continued for so long, but the most probable reason was the high percentage of preoperative dislocation and attendant instability.

Physical therapy was given in the forms of massage and exercise and was continued as long as the patient was in the hospital and as long as he would return to the clinic.

Results.—Follow-up examinations were made on all the patients from one to fifteen years after operation with an average of six years; expressed as case years, the average time was eleven.

Pain: Three patients had pain before operation and five, or 28 per cent, after. The low incidence of preoperative pain was probably due to the youth of the patients (average 9 years) and to the high proportion of dislocation (70 per cent). The relatively low percentage of postoperative pain, 28, is gratifying; but

TABLE 2.—*Index of Function of Hip Expressed in General Terms*

	Index
Hypermobile	Over 110
Normal	90-110
Good	60- 90
Fair	50- 60
Indifferent	40- 50
Poor	30- 40
Bad	Under 30

only four of the patients have reached adult age. These four, now ranging in age from 20 to 28 years, are without pain, but two have had a recurrence of bony ankylosis, one a thin joint space with irregular articulating femoral surface and practically absent motion (index 2, described in the next section), and another a smooth stump of femoral neck articulating with a small residual socket and presenting an index of 28. It is probable that when the rest of these patients have been followed into adult life a higher percentage of pain will be found.

Motion: In order to express simply and completely the range of mobility in any given hip joint, the index of function was used that was described by Ferguson and Howorth.[1] To obtain this index, the degrees of

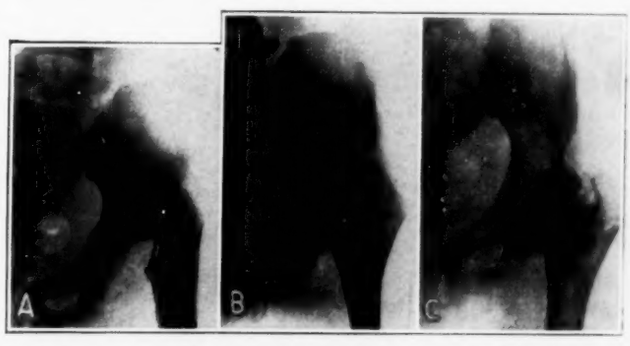


Fig. 2.—Reconstruction in W. Y., a boy of 13 years; bifurcation procedure. *A*, before operation; *B*, eight months after operation; *C*, thirteen years after operation. Result: no pain, index 2, shortening 1½ inches and moderate limp. The boy plays baseball and basketball and can walk 5 miles.

motion present in each arc of mobility are multiplied by a suitable factor the size of which depends on the relative importance of that particular arc for function of the hip as a whole. The products are added, and the sum is the index of function. The normal hip has an index of from 90 to 110. Table 1 is an illustration.

1. Ferguson, A. B., and Howorth, M. B.: Slipping of Upper Femoral Epiphysis, J. A. M. A. **97**: 1867 (Dec. 19) 1931.

Before operation 70 per cent of the hips dislocated, and the index of function varied from 0 to 110 and averaged 64. After operation 20 per cent dislocated, and the index ranged from 0 to 69, averaging 20. Three operations resulted in bony ankylosis. The results are presented in table 3.

Dislocation: This complication was present preoperatively in fourteen cases, or 70 per cent, and was

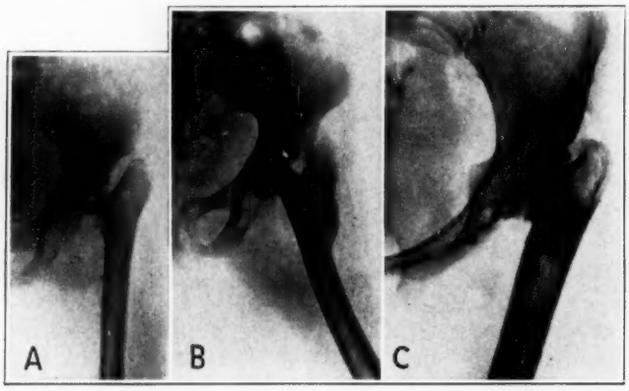


Fig. 3.—Reconstruction in C. M., a girl of 8 years; bifurcation procedure. *A*, before operation; an unsuccessful reconstruction was performed on this hip one year previously; *B*, three months after operation; *C*, thirteen years after operation. Result: no pain, occasional stiffness, flexion mobility 35 degrees, index 28 and shortening 2 inches. The patient works in an office, dances and walks sixteen blocks a day in the city and a great deal in the country on week ends.

relieved by operation in all but five. Postoperative roentgenograms showed that in four cases the displacement was present immediately after operation. Manipulations were done in three cases, unsuccessfully in two and successfully in one but followed later by redislocation. The fourth hip joint was considered to be stable enough, although subluxated, and was not manipulated; but dislocation occurred subsequently. The fifth joint, treated by a Colonna reconstruction, dislocated after eight weeks when taken out of plaster because of insufficient acetabular depth.

Shortening: The average amount was 1½ inches (3.8 cm.) before operation and the same after. It varied from one-fourth inch (0.6 cm.) of lengthening in one case, due to osteomyelitis and shortening of the opposite tibia, to 3 inches (7.6 cm.).

Limp: Preoperatively, every patient had a limp; and at follow-up examination, except for one instance in which a specific statement was not made, a limp was present in each case. The limp was not usually described before operation; but after, it was noted as severe in six cases, moderate in six, slight in three and merely present in four. In all the six cases in which there were marked limps, mobility was absent or greatly restricted, and there were also present one or more of the following factors: pain, dislocation, shortening of 1 inch (2.5 cm.) or more and pronounced flexion or adduction deformity (over 35 degrees of the former and 15 degrees or more of the latter).

Subsequent Operations: Nine subsequent operations were performed on eight patients. These included one open release of hip flexion deformity, one arthroplasty, one shelf stabilization and four fusions, all performed on previously reconstructed hips, one supracondylar osteotomy for external rotation deformity and one for anteversion of the femoral neck.

THE ARTHROPLASTIES

In four cases conditions were such as to make possible the fashioning of a more or less characteristic articulation with the employment of interposed tissue. These procedures have been designated as arthroplasties in contradistinction to the reconstructions that have just been discussed.

The ages of the patients varied from 14 to 17 years, and the average time of operation after the original infection was six years. The organisms responsible for the joint damage are not known, but in one case Staphylococcus aureus was cultured from the bone at operation. Two of the patients presented a bilateral bony ankylosis and one a fibrous ankylosis on one side (index 6) and a bony ankylosis on the other. They were extremely handicapped. The fourth had a unilateral fibrous ankylosis with a functional index of 5. There were no dislocations.

In the cases of bony ankylosis, new heads and sockets were constructed out of solid bone; in the two with fibrous ankylosis, both femoral heads were made much smaller, and in one the acetabulum was made deeper.

The tissue that was interposed consisted of a double layer of fascia lata in one case, a single layer in two cases and a thick peduncular flap of fibrous tissue in another case.

None of the patients had sinuses at the time of operation. Preoperatively, they had been present in two but had closed three and six years before. In the other two, it is not recorded whether sinuses had ever been present or not. Three patients developed drainage after operation, after ten days, three months and seven months, respectively. It was in this first case that Staphylococcus aureus was cultured at operation, although all sinuses had been closed for three years.

At follow-up examination, all patients were without sinuses.

Plaster was applied after operation and in addition skin traction was used twice. Motion was begun in from three to six weeks, the period averaging four weeks. Manipulations under anesthesia were given in one case to maintain motion, but subluxation resulted, and bony ankylosis recurred.

Results.—The average time of follow up examination was eight case years and varied from four to fifteen years.

Pain: Before operation, only one patient complained of pain, and after, also only one. The patient who

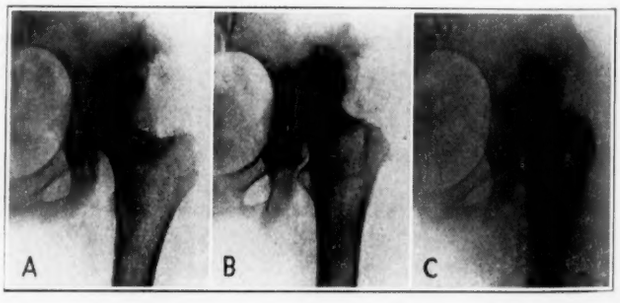


Fig. 4.—Arthroplasty in A. S., a girl of 14 years. About three fourths of the head was resected, and a single layer of fascia lata was interposed. Staphylococcus aureus was cultured from the bone at operation, and sinuses developed on the tenth day. *A*, before operation; *B*, one year after operation; *C*, three and one-half years after operation. Result: no pain, flexion mobility 20 degrees, index 4 and no sinuses.

previously had pain, a boy of 17 with a fibrous ankylosis of one hip and an index of 5, was entirely relieved; at present, fifteen years later, at the age of 32, he has 50 degrees of flexion mobility but limited lateral motion and rotation. The patient who since operation has had pain and who previously had a bony ankylosis of both hips now has a sensitive fibrous ankylosis with only 5 degrees of anteroposterior mobility.

Two patients have reached adult age and are free from pain. One, however, has a recurrent bony ankylosis, and the other, the man of 32, a movable hip with a fair range of flexion mobility.

Motion: Before operation, two patients presented bony ankylosis and two fibrous, both with indexes of 10. After operation, in the first two bony ankylosis

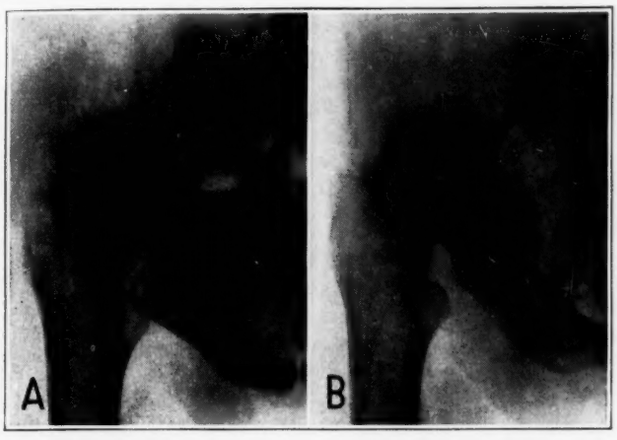


Fig. 5.—Arthroplasty in H. F., a boy of 17 years. The preoperative film has been discarded. The femoral head was considerably reduced in size and the acetabulum was made deeper. A single layer of fascia lata was interposed. Motion was begun at three weeks. *A*, two and one-half years after operation, and *B*, fifteen years after operation. Result: no pain, flexion mobility 50 degrees, index 26, shortening 1¾ inches and slight limp.

redeveloped and the other two obtained motion with indexes of 5 and 26.

Limp: All four patients limped preoperatively, three badly because of bilateral involvement and absence of motion. After operation, these three still limped severely because of recurrence of bony ankylosis in two and failure to develop any more than a slight amount of motion in the third. The one patient with unilateral involvement, the man now 32 years of age, walks extremely well and has only a slight limp. He has a

TABLE 3.—*Functional Results of Reconstruction*

Function	Index	No. of Cases
Normal	90-100	0
Good	69- 90	3
Fair	30- 60	0
Poor	1- 30	13
No motion	0	4
		20

flexion and external rotation deformity of respectively 20 and 35 degrees, 1¾ inches (4.5 cm.) of shortening and excellent flexor, extensor and abductor hip muscles.

THE SHELF STABILIZATIONS

In seven cases, with dislocations in six and subluxation in one, shelves were constructed above the displaced femurs to achieve stability and preserve motion. In six the shelves were turned down from the ilium, and in one a section of iliac bone was turned outward and upward and the intervening space filled in with fragments of bone.

The patients varied in age from 2 to 19 years and averaged 10. The time of operation after the original infection also ranged from two to nineteen years, averaging nine. The disease began in one at the age of 3 weeks.

Two of the patients complained of pain, and all had a limp. The average amount of shortening was 1.7 inches (4.3 cm.). No sinuses were present at operation or at follow-up examination, and none developed postoperatively. The causative organisms are not known except in two cases, in both of which it was a pneumococcus.

Postoperative x-ray films demonstrated adequate shelves in five cases. In one the shelf was placed too high, but the femur in later years either grew or ascended to its level and finally came to rest securely beneath it. In another case the shelf was placed too obliquely. It was revised but two months later had become again too oblique. A second revision was performed, and the shelf was also moved down three-eighths inch (1 cm.); but subsequent x-ray studies revealed still too high and oblique a position. In six years the femur had either grown or ascended to the level of the shelf but would not remain beneath it except while traction was maintained on the leg. This patient was only 2½ years old at the time of operation, and the shelf was turned down from the ilium. It is now our custom to postpone shelf stabilization if possible until the child is a few years older and the ilium is better developed, and to drive a free graft of iliac bone into the ilium immediately above the displaced femur to obtain accurate placement more readily.

Results.—Follow-up examination varied from one and one-half to twelve years after operation and averaged six case years.

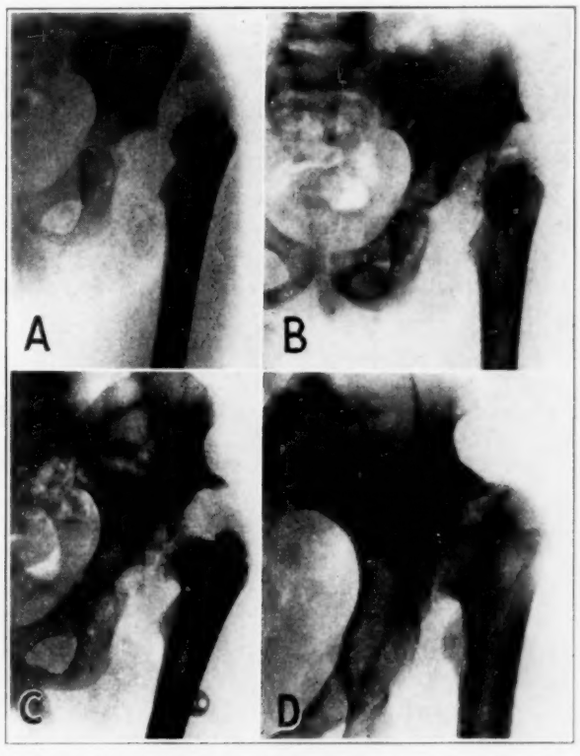


Fig. 6.—Shelf stabilization in M. S., a boy of 5 years. A large mass of bone was turned up and outward, and the resultant triangular space was filled with bone. Too high a position was obtained, but in later years the femur grew and ascended to the level of the shelf. *A*, before operation; *B*, five months after operation; *C*, one and one-half years after operation; *D*, nine years after operation. Result: slight pain only when roller skating, flexion mobility 75 degrees, index 46, abductor muscle power 70 per cent of normal and marked limp. The shelf offers oblique support. The patient works as a grocery clerk and is on his feet all day without any trouble.

Stability: X-ray observation at the time of follow-up examination revealed three adequate shelves, two instances of complete shelf absorption and two dislocations from beneath a shelf. In one of the latter, the shelf was ineffective because of too much obliquity. In the other, it appeared to be adequate, but beneath

it there was a laterally protruding ledge of bone that was apparently levering the femur out of place.

The shelves that underwent complete absorption had been turned down in two patients respectively 10 and 15 years of age. Postoperative x-ray films showed apparently well constructed shelves placed within one-fourth inch (0.6 cm.) or less of the end of the femur.

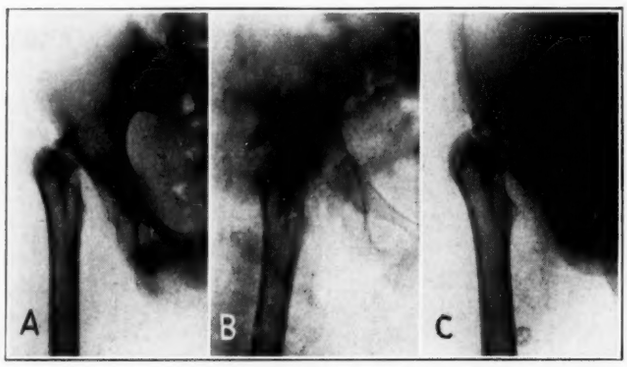


Fig. 7.—Shelf stablization in F. S., a boy of 15 years. The femur was pulled down, and a shelf was turned down from the ilium. *A*, before operation; *B*, immediately after operation; *C*, seven years after operation. Result: frequent pain on beginning to walk, flexion mobility 115 degrees, index 66 and complete absorption of the shelf. The patient can walk several miles but had to give up delivering groceries because of pain.

Absorption was noted in one after three months and estimated at 60 per cent in the other after ten months. One shelf, placed too high in a boy of 5, underwent partial absorption, which fortunately was insufficient

TABLE 4.—*Results of Reconstructive and Stabilizing Procedures*

	Reconstructions	Arthroplasties	Shelf Stabilizations	Fusions
Number	20	4	7	15
Average age, yr.	9	15	10	18
Average time of follow-up examination, case yr.	11	8	6	7
Pain before	3	1	2	10
Pain after	5	1	4	1
Average index before	64	5	75	19
Average index after	20	6	51	..
Dislocation before	14	0	7	5
Dislocation after	5	0	3 stable; 4 unstable	0
Limp at follow-up examination				
Severe	6	3 (bilat.)	3	2
Moderate	6	..	4	6
Slight	3	1	..	5
Present but not described	4	..	..	1
Not stated	1	..	..	1

to jeopardize the stability that was later obtained after upward growth or ascension of the femur.

Pain: Two patients complained of pain before operation and four after. Two of these had pain before stabilization and two had not. The pain at follow-up examination was moderate in one, frequently occurring on beginning to walk, slight in two when they were roller skating and playing too much football, and so severe in the fourth, a woman of 22, as to necessitate hip fusion three years later. The shelf in this case was quite adequate, but irregularity of articulating surfaces had developed between the femur, the shelf and the ilium. As for the three other patients, who had only slight or moderate pain, the shelf had completely absorbed in two but appeared to be adequate in one.

Motion: Before operation the functional indexes varied from 27 to 100 and averaged 75; at follow-up examination they ranged from 24 to 83, averaging 51.

Shortening: This varied from one-half inch (1.3 cm.) of lengthening in one case, due to accompanying involvement and dislocation of the opposite hip, to 2½ inches (6.3 cm.). The average amount of shortening was 2 inches (5 cm.); 1.7 inches (4.3 cm.) before operation.

Limp: Preoperatively a limp was noted as merely present in four cases, moderate in two and severe in one. At follow-up examination it was described as moderate in four and marked in three. Each of these three patients with a severe limp had 2 inches (5 cm.) or more of shortening, two had pain, and in one the shelf had completely absorbed. In addition, abductor muscle power was markedly weak in two and about 70 per cent of normal in one.

THE FUSIONS

Fifteen patients had hip fusion operations. All had unilateral lesions, and five had dislocations. Four patients had previously had reconstructions, and one had a shelf stabilization later. These procedures had all failed, because of pain in two cases, dislocation and pain in one and severe flexion deformity with fibrous ankylosis in another. The ages of these patients varied from 8 to 41 years and averaged 18. The time between the original infection and operation ranged from three to twenty-two years, averaging twelve.

In only two cases was the infecting organism known, and in both of these it was a pneumococcus. Material for cultures was taken at operation from half the patients, but a growth was not obtained in any instance.

A sinus of eight months' duration was present in one case at the time of operation. Fusion was proceeded with, however, because it was thought that the hip might be tuberculous, but only chronic nonspecific inflammation was found on microscopic examination of tissue specimens. Postoperative drainage occurred in three cases. This was probably caused in two by

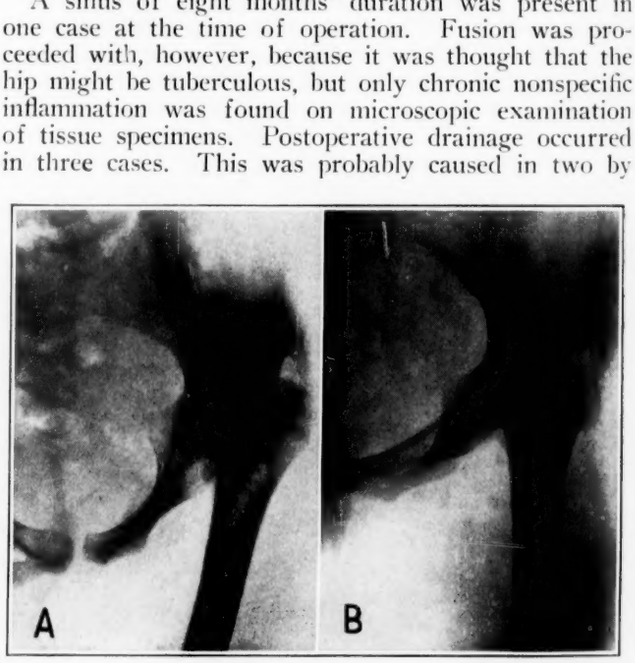


Fig. 8.—Fusion in H. A. V., a girl of 13 years. *A*, before operation; *B*, eleven years after operation. Result: no pain, solid arthrodesis in 45 degrees flexion, 10 degrees abduction and 10 degrees internal rotation, shortening 2 inches and moderate limp.

wound infection. None of the patients had sinuses at follow-up examination.

The presenting complaint was pain in ten cases and stiffness, weakness, severe deformity and marked limp in four others.

The type of fusion operation varied. In nine cases a Hibbs procedure was used in which the anterior two thirds of the greater trochanter and part of the shaft were removed, with or without an attached muscle pedicle, rotated 180 degrees and driven into the ilium

over the bared neck or upper extremity of the femur. Bone chips were also placed about the transposed trochanteric mass, femur and ilium in a few instances. In three cases grafts from the ilium were employed, augmented twice with chips. In two cases fusion was made with suitably placed multiple small bone transplants. In two others direct contact was made between the end

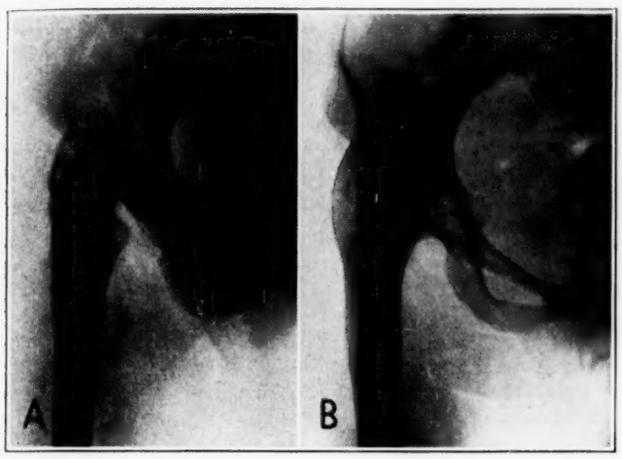


Fig. 9.—Fusion in R. T., a girl of 14 years. *A*, before operation; *B*, six years after operation. Result: no pain, solid arthrodesis in 40 degrees flexion, 10 degrees abduction and neutral rotation, shortening 1½ inches and slight limp.

of the femur and the acetabulum or ilium. Bone chips were also used in one of these and a steel nail for fixation in the other.

In half of the cases, cartilage and bone were removed from the inner or superior portions of the joint in order to secure intra-articular fusion as well as arthrodesis through the grafts. Any resulting space was usually filled in with bone chips.

In general, walking in plaster was permitted at three months; as soon as clinical and x-ray examinations indicated that the arthrodesis was secure enough, plaster support was discontinued. This took place on the average after six and one-half months.

In each of four cases a subtrochanteric osteotomy was subsequently performed in order to obtain proper position. This was necessary in three cases owing to the fact that in each arthrodesis was done in the presenting malposition, for this could not be changed without undue exposure and traumatism with consequent increased risk of reactivation of infection. In the fourth case, in which fusion had failed, osteotomy was performed to relieve a persistent backache due to excessive hip flexion deformity with accompanying exaggerated lumbar lordosis. Rearthrodesis was refused.

Two operations for the removal of necrotic bone chips were necessary in one case, in which the most likely cause of postoperative drainage was a deep wound infection, as culture of the bone at operation yielded no organisms. A fusion was obtained, however, within six months, but sinuses persisted for four years.

Results.—The time of follow-up examination varied from one and one-half to thirteen years and averaged five or seven case years.

Attainment of Fusion: Eleven, or 73 per cent of the patients, obtained fusion by primary operation and four failed to do so. Later three of these had a secondary or refusion operation with success in two and failure in one. The fourth has refused further surgical treatment because the hip has remained painless.

In all, thirteen, or 87 per cent, of the patients have fused joints and are symptomless at the present time.

Pain: Ten patients, or two thirds of the group, had pain before operation; at follow-up examination, only one. This is the case in which refusion failed and a third operation was advised.

Shortening: The average amount of shortening was 1.7 inches (4.3 cm.) before operation and 1.9 inches (4.8 cm.) after.

Limp: Preoperatively a limp was present in every case. It was severe in three cases, slight in one and present but not described in eleven. At follow-up examination two patients had a severe, six a moderate and five a slight limp. In one case it was merely noted as being present; and in another no statement was made. One of the patients with a severe limp did not obtain a fusion and has pain; the other, with solid fusion, has 4½ inches (11.43 cm.) of shortening.

With fusion, the resultant limp, unless shortening is marked or a good position is not obtained, is generally much less than before because pain, instability, abductor muscle weakness and malposition are no longer participating factors. With arthrodesis in good position and without too much shortening, the limp is only slight and not very noticeable.

Optimal Position for Arthrodesis: This has been found to be 20 or 25 degrees of flexion, neutral lateral or 5 to 10 degrees of abduction, depending on the amount of shortening present, and neutral or slight external rotation.

In this series at follow-up examination, the anteroposterior positions varied from 25 to 60 degrees, averaging 35. Severe flexion deformity, over 35 degrees, occurred three times. Ten degrees or more of adduction was found in three cases, internal rotation in three and excessive external rotation in three.

COMMENT

The experience with these relatively small series of cases indicates that reconstructive procedures in children generally result in control of dislocation and painless hips but with considerably limited ranges of mobility (table 4). Absence of pain, however, may not be permanent; for as these patients reach adult age

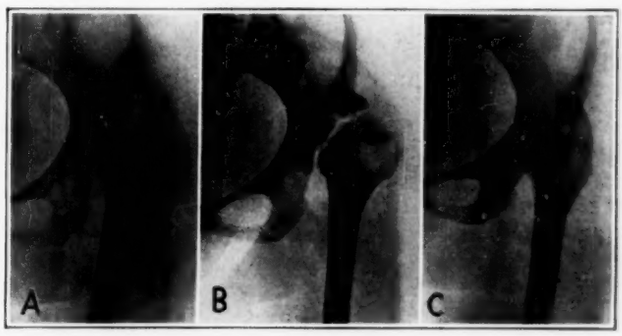


Fig. 10.—Failure of reconstruction and shelf stabilization and subsequent successful arthrodesis in E. M. The reconstruction operation was performed at the age of 12 years for a painful dislocated hip. The trochanter was transplanted downward, and the end of the shaft was shaped and placed in the acetabulum. Dislocation and pain recurred, and seven years later a shelf was turned down from the ilium. Severe pain continued, and three years subsequently an arthrodesis was performed with complete relief of symptoms. *A*, seven years after reconstruction operation and just before shelf stabilization. *B*, three years after shelf stabilization and just before arthrodesis. Considerable irregularity of articular surfaces existed between femur, shelf and ilium, which undoubtedly contributed to the production of pain. *C*, three years after arthrodesis. Result: solid fusion in 35 degrees flexion, 10 degrees abduction and neutral rotation and shortening 2 inches. The patient walks long distances.

pain will probably develop in many because this type of operation does not produce a very good joint mechanically. The arthroplasties accomplish this much better, but unfortunately many of the patients do not have

enough residual bony structure for this type of plastic procedure.

Well constructed and well placed shelves, unless absorption ensues, will provide dislocated hips with stability and fairly good ranges of motion. They will also check possible progressive ascendancy of the femur on the ilium with consequent increased shortening. Unless considerable irregularity of joint surface develops between femur, shelf and ilium, these hips should remain practically painless in adult life, but because of shortening and abductor muscle weakness, the patients will probably have marked limps.

It is the fusions, however, that can be relied on to provide stable hips free from pain and without marked limp unless a poor position is obtained or there is too much shortening. The best results are secured with unilateral involvement; but even when it is bilateral fusion may be indicated in combination with a mobilizing procedure on the opposite side in order to assure the patient of at least one painless and stable hip.

The previous presence of suppuration does not seem to be an absolute contraindication to a mobilizing procedure, but persons showing a marked proclivity to overgrowth of bone or evidence of considerable previous osteomyelitic involvement of juxta-articular bone which would have to be extensively opened at operation should probably not have a reconstruction or arthroplasty because of the prospect of further overgrowth of bone or reactivation of dormant bone infection. Fusion, if not already present, would be more advisable in such cases.

In deciding on a mobilizing operation, careful case selection should be made. For example, patients whose periarticular structures have become extensively scarred or whose muscles have been inactive following a long-standing ankylosis of the joint are not good subjects for procedures designed to secure or enhance motion. Probably very little movement can be maintained, and failure will result. Arthrodesis is again the operation of choice unless a mobilizing procedure is made mandatory by bilateral involvement, in which event the increased risk of failure must be accepted.

The time of operation is of great importance. It is advisable to wait at least two or three or even several more years after the cessation of all drainage or other evidence of activity.

Finally it must be emphasized that the only way to decrease the number of unfortunate persons requiring reconstructive and stabilizing surgical procedures because of the ravages of suppurative arthritis is to make an early diagnosis and to drain the joint immediately and adequately. The diagnosis must usually be made clinically, as x-ray changes in the bone are late and cannot be awaited. If the diagnosis is in doubt, an exploration with negative results is far better than to allow undrained pus to produce more and more involvement of circulation and destruction of bone.

410 East Fifty-Seventh Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. J. ALBERT KEY, St. Louis: Every reconstruction operation is a subterfuge. One does not know what else to do. I have never seen a reconstruction operation that I liked and the same is true here. I believe that a great many of these patients would have been a lot better off with a subtrochanteric osteotomy and no surgery on the hip joint. Preliminary traction should be given before a shelf operation is done. I realize that in old septic hips there is so much fibrous tissue that one cannot do much with traction; on the other hand, a preliminary loosening up can be followed by wire traction and then placement of the shelf and postoperative treatment in a plaster cast, leaving the wire in the femur and fixing it in the cast in order to hold it down. The reason shelves absorb is because they do not function. The shelf does not have to be very large but it must be in the right position. If it is in the right position it will tend to increase in size. Arthroplasties are not good operations in children or even in adolescents. With the Smith-Petersen cup, of course, the whole question of arthroplasties is going to have to be reconsidered. We won't know the answer for some years. It is possible that later on by means of this new principle it may be possible to get satisfactory results in children. I have not had satisfactory results in arthroplasty of the hip in adults. I have not done them except in bilateral cases. I do not like the index of function based on the movement of the hip. The least important quality of the hip is movement. The most important quality of the hip is stability, the next is absence of pain, and finally comes the question of movement. I was struck by the fact that Dr. Hallock considers the straight position the ideal position. We are gradually getting away from the old idea that we want our hips abducted when we do an arthrodesis and are immobilizing our hips nearly in the straight position. I am pleased to have Dr. Hallock advise early operation in acute pyogenic infection of the hip. There is a great tendency to let the patient battle with the disease and then drain the abscess after an equilibrium has been established between the patient's resistance and the virulence of the organism. I believe that with an acute pyogenic infection of the hip joint it is better to operate early when one suspects the disease than it is to wait until one is sure that the disease is there and the joint is destroyed. It must not be forgotten, either, that we have all seen patients die of pyogenic infection who have not been operated on.

DR. FRANK D. DICKSON, Kansas City, Mo.: The problem of restoring to satisfactory use a hip joint damaged in childhood or adolescence by suppurative arthritis is a very complex one. This is demonstrated by the fact that four different procedures were carried out for this purpose at the New York Orthopaedic Hospital. In the hip joint instability and deformity are responsible for most of the disability, and these two factors must be overcome if a satisfactory weight bearing extremity is to be anticipated. The preservation of a useful amount of motion in the hip joint is highly desirable, and in bilateral involvement imperative but sacrificing stability and satisfactory alinement in favor of limited and often unusable motion is never wise. The series reported by Dr. Hallock indicates that, while many excellent results were obtained by arthroplasty and shelf operations, by far the most satisfactory cases in the series are those in which an arthrodesis was performed, the reason being that, by arthrodesis, stability was provided and a proper alinement secured, so that weight bearing could be satisfactorily carried out. My experience with reconstruction operations and shelf operations in hip joints damaged by suppurative arthritis parallels that reported by Dr. Hallock. The unreliability of the results in plastic operations has convinced me that, in the management of such joints, fusion is by far the most dependable operation. Attempts to preserve motion in a hip joint damaged by suppurative arthritis often interfere with the primary objective of securing stability and satisfactory alinement. Procedures aimed at securing a movable hip joint should be reserved for selected cases. The obstacles to success in the usual case are four: 1. Most of these hips are in a position of pathologic dislocation and show a marked tendency to return to this position after operation. 2. The extensive destruction which is usually present leaves but little head and neck for reconstructive surgery. 3. The extensive fibrosis of the periarticular structures present usually reproduces itself after operation, often to a greater extent than before, and interferes with the establishment of satisfactory motion. 4. It is difficult to build up muscle control of the joint, owing to atrophy and fibrosis of the muscles which control the movements of the joint. There is perhaps something more encouraging in the future.

DR. EDWIN W. RYERSON, Chicago: Many of these suppurative arthritides occur in early infancy. They used to be called the acute epiphysitis of infancy. In many of the cases which

I have seen the entire head and neck were absorbed and disappeared and there was nothing left but the straight shaft with the trochanter playing up and down on the side of the ilium, producing a great deal of instability and but little pain. A good deal of shortening occurs in such cases, and years ago, soon after Lorenz's bifurcation operation was brought out, I began doing a high Lorenz bifurcation of the upper end of the femur, and the results were highly satisfactory because good stability and good motion were attained. It has recently seemed possible that the Colonna operation of denuding the upper end of the greater trochanter from its muscle attachments and placing the upper end of the trochanter in the acetabulum might produce more lengthening than is obtained by the other methods, and a good deal of motion. I am greatly in favor of having some motion in the hip joint if one can possibly get it when it can be combined with stability and painlessness. So I am willing to take chances on making painless and movable hip joints in individuals of reasonable age, because one can always perform an arthrodesis of the hip joint as a last resort. I appreciate Dr. Hallock's paper and I think it covers an important field, although nowadays one does not seem to observe so many cases of suppurative arthritis as were seen fifteen or twenty years ago.

SOME PECULIARITIES IN THE GEOGRAPHY OF CANCER

JOSEPH W. MOUNTIN, M.D.
AND
HAROLD F. DORN
Senior Surgeon and Statistician, Respectively, United States Public Health Service
WASHINGTON, D. C.

In discussions of the relationship of climate and geography to health, attention has been especially directed toward communicable diseases. This perhaps is to be expected, since these are the diseases against which most control measures have been directed. Geographic variations in the prevalence of conditions due to other possible factors, however, have not been overlooked. Of particular interest with respect to cancer is the fact that Dr. John S. Billings pointed out the wide geographic variation in cancer mortality as revealed by the United States Census of 1880 (fig. 1). Although the data were admittedly incomplete, they indicated that cancer most frequently occurred among persons living in the states extending from New England to the Great Lakes and in the Pacific Coast states.[1]

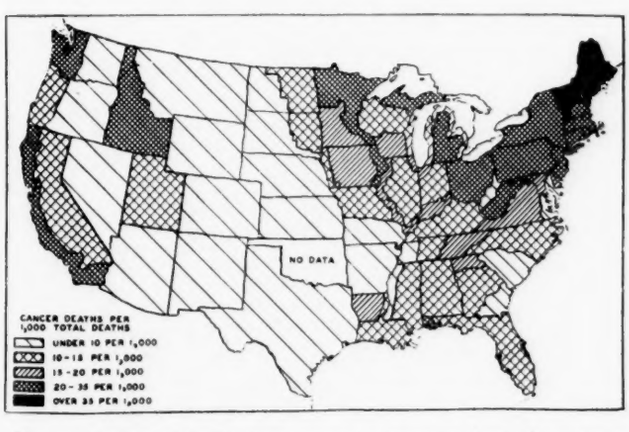


Fig. 1.—Number of deaths from cancer per thousand deaths from known cause, 1880.

Among the items taken up for study by the United States Public Health Service after the passage of the National Cancer Institute Act of 1937 was the distribution of cancer in the population. Two sources of data were used: certificates of death and reports of cases under treatment. Partial figures presented on this occasion are taken from more extensive material.[2] The term "cancer" as used in this paper includes new growths of all types having inherent malignant characteristics. Mortality data will be presented first. These were obtained from basic tabulations of the Vital Statistics Section of the Census Bureau, which show greater detail than the annual reports on mortality statistics.

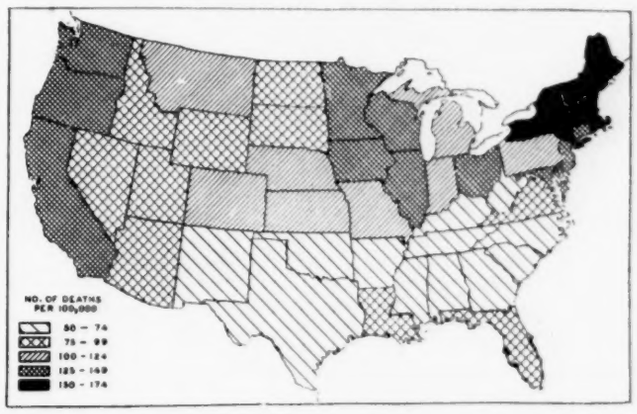


Fig. 2.—Number of deaths from cancer per hundred thousand of total population by states, 1937.

Crude death rates from cancer vary widely through the country (fig. 2). The extreme situations may be cited to illustrate this point. In Rhode Island, 156 persons per hundred thousand of total population died of cancer during 1937, as contrasted with the corresponding rate of fifty-two for South Carolina. In other words, three times as many people, in relation to the total population, succumbed to cancer annually in the state of highest as compared with the one of lowest experience.

Although these two states have been singled out as representing the extremes, differences only slightly less in magnitude exist among other states and groups of states. The experience of New York and of New England is between two and three times that which obtains in the South. The states around the Great Lakes and bordering the Pacific Ocean also have rates well above the average for the entire country.

Certain obvious explanations for these variations immediately come to mind, and no doubt these are operative in some degree. Aside from a few notable exceptions, states with the highest rates have populations that are largely urban; consequently they may be expected to have available superior facilities for diagnosis. Moreover, the states with the lowest death rates from cancer are also states where an appreciable proportion of the deaths are certified as being due to senility and other vague or ill defined causes. If

From the National Cancer Institute and the Division of Public Health Methods, National Institute of Health.

Read before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the Ninetieth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, St. Louis, May 17, 1939.

1. Billings, John S.: Report on the Mortality and Vital Statistics of the United States, as Returned at the Tenth Census, Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1885.

2. Gover, Mary: The Trend in Cancer Mortality, Original Registration States 1900-1936, Public Health Bulletin, to be published; Distribution of Cancer Mortality in Continental United States, 1936, ibid., to be published. Mountin, Joseph W.; Dorn, Harold F., and Boone, Bert R.: The Incidence of Cancer in Atlanta, Georgia, and in Surrounding Counties, Pub. Health Rep. **54**: 1255 (July 14) 1939; similar data for other areas, to be published.

more specific diagnoses were obtained, it is possible that some of these deaths from indefinite causes would be attributed to cancer, although the larger number probably result from diseases of the heart and arteries, disorders of the kidney and other common ailments of the aged. It is not believed that varying degrees in specificity and accuracy of diagnosis would account

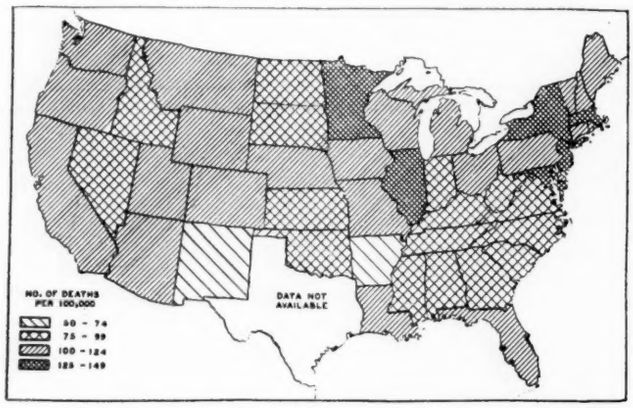


Fig. 3.—Standardized death rate from cancer per hundred thousand of population, 1937.

for more than a small percentage of differences in mortality rates.

A more important factor likely to affect the crude death rate is the diversity in the composition of the population among the states. The usual method of taking account of differences in the composition of the population is to adjust rates to a standard population.[3] It may be appropriate to add a word of caution, to the effect that adjusting for age and race reduces the geographic variation in mortality but does not entirely

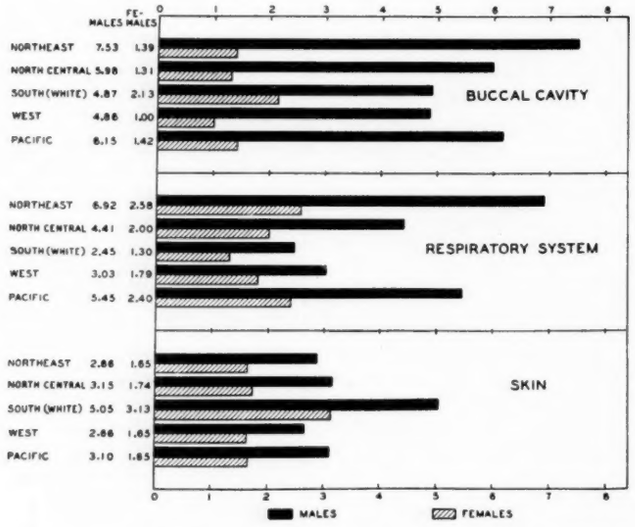


Fig. 4.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of the buccal cavity, respiratory system and skin by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

eliminate it. Since the mortality from cancer is less among Negroes than among white persons, the standardized rates for the Southern states are based on the white population only.[4] Rates standardized for age are shown in figure 3.

After age adjustments have been made, the resulting standardized rates in New York and Rhode Island are still twice those in Arkansas and New Mexico, with the general pattern of geographic variation remaining similar to that for the crude rate. It is interesting to note that Louisiana and Florida each occupies a position more than 25 per cent above that in the other Southern states. This may be no more than a coincidence for Florida, a state southern only by location since half of its population were born outside the state; but the data in respect to Louisiana may have significance, as more than 85 per cent of the inhabitants are native to that state.

Mortality from cancer by anatomic sites and by geographic regions is shown in figures 4 to 9. Figures 4 and 5 present data for groups of sites, while figures 6 to 9 show corresponding data for individual sites. These rates also have been adjusted for differences in age composition. Directly opposite to the distribution

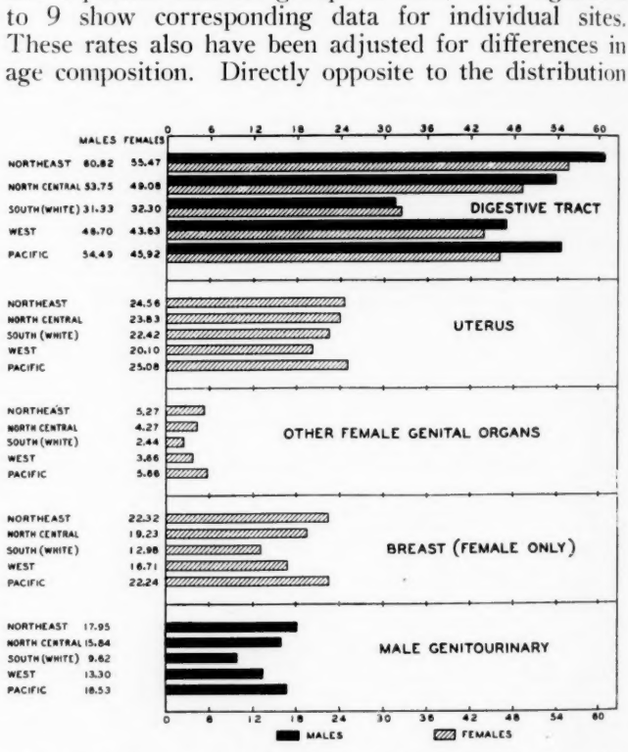


Fig. 5.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of certain selected sites by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

of total cancer mortality is that of the skin alone. Lesions of this site claim proportionately more victims, both male and female, in the South as compared with the remainder of the country, but among other regions the difference is of little moment (fig. 4). It has been suggested by some that the higher mortality in the Southern states may result from greater exposure to the sun. However, the Western states, many of which also have a very hot season and relatively more clear weather throughout the year, report the lowest mortality from skin cancer.

Lesions of the buccal cavity show an interesting sex difference in the geographic variation picture. The mortality among males follows the pattern for all cancer, being highest in the Northeast and lowest in the South

3. The standard population used is the population of the United States in 1930.

4. The rates refer to the white population in Alabama, Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia.

5. The states in the five regions are as follows: Northeast: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia. North Central: West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri. South: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana. West: North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Montana, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming, Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico. Pacific: Washington, Oregon, California.

and West. For females, however, rates are highest in the South, lowest in the West and practically equal in the other regions. The cause of this difference is not apparent. From the standpoint of magnitude, the difference is most pronounced for cancer of the pharynx and mouth although some inequality obtains for each specific site (fig. 6).

While mortality from cancer of the pharynx and mouth is especially high among Southern white females as compared with those of other regions, a high rate is also characteristic of Southern white males. The same statement, however, does not apply to cancer of the tongue, which is less frequent among Southern white males than among males in the Northeast, North Central and Pacific states. Mortality from cancer of the lip shows little geographic variation except for the South, where it is low for males and high for females (fig. 6).

Mortality from cancer of the uterus presents a situation dissimilar from that of other sites in that there

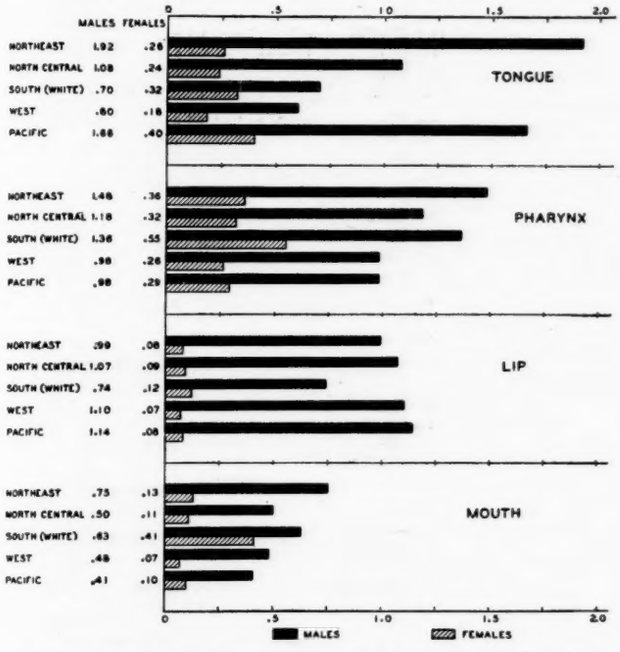


Fig. 6.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of the tongue, pharynx, lip and mouth by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

is almost no geographic variation (fig. 5). In contradistinction, the death rate from cancer of the other female genital organs follows the usual geographic pattern. Statements somewhat similar to the latter may be made in respect to cancer of the male genito-urinary system, digestive tract and breast.

Nothing especially important from a geographic standpoint was revealed by the study in regard to malignant conditions of the larynx, lungs and other respiratory organs (fig. 7).

Prostatic malignant change produces a rate that is more than 50 per cent higher in the rest of the country than it is in the South (fig. 8). From this aspect it is similar to mortality from cancer of the kidneys but different from cancer of the bladder, which is highest in the Northeast, North Central and Pacific regions but lowest in the South and West.

Except for the South, cancer of the stomach is universally the most common form of fatal cancer among males, ranking with cancer of the breast and uterus among females (fig. 9). Much the same picture is presented by mortality from cancer of the liver, except that the Pacific Coast states also constitute an area of relatively low rate. The geographic distribution of fatal cancer of the intestines and other parts of the digestive tract is very similar to that already described for all forms of cancer combined.

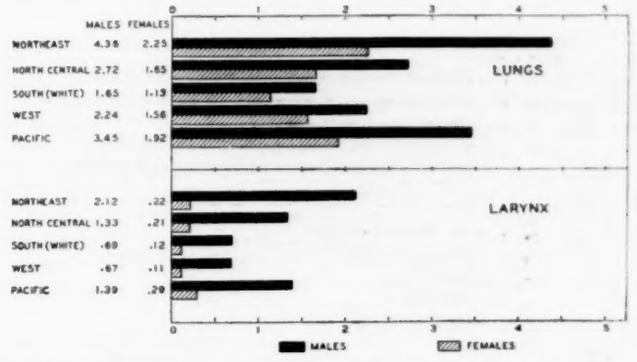


Fig. 7.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of the lungs and larynx by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

It is well known that some forms of cancer pursue a more rapid and fatal course than others. For example, cancer of the stomach usually terminates in death shortly after diagnosis, while a person may live for many years and perhaps die of another cause should the skin only be involved. Conclusions, therefore, based on mortality records will differ from those drawn from morbidity reports not only as to the amount of cancer in the population but also in respect to the tissues or organs involved. Furthermore, as therapeutic methods become more effective, the types of cancer most easily arrested will appear less and less frequently in mortality records.

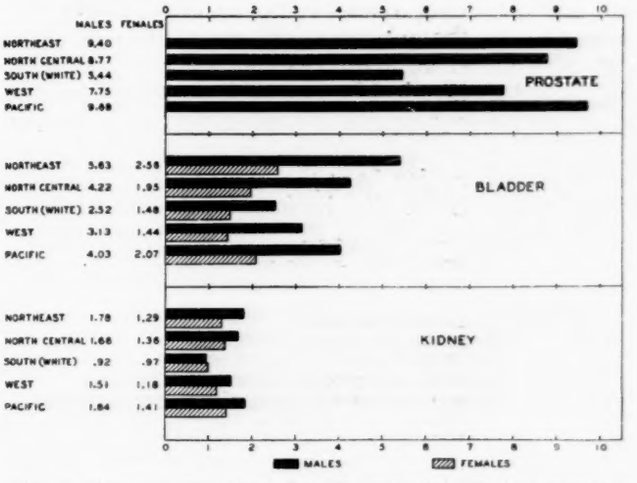


Fig. 8.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of the prostate, bladder and kidney by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

Because of these considerations, a number of studies have been initiated by the United States Public Health Service in representative sections to determine the morbidity from cancer and its variation from one part of the country to another, between the two sexes, between white persons and Negroes and at different ages. Field methods used are described in another paper of the cancer statistics series, but it may be well to repeat that the data are obtained directly from physi-

cians, hospitals and clinics and cover patients seen within a specified year (Mountin, Dorn and Boone [2]). Individuals are sufficiently identified to exclude factors of error that might be introduced by residence and duplication of reports.

The several areas chosen for the complete study give representation to the main geographic divisions of the continental United States. Preliminary data for total

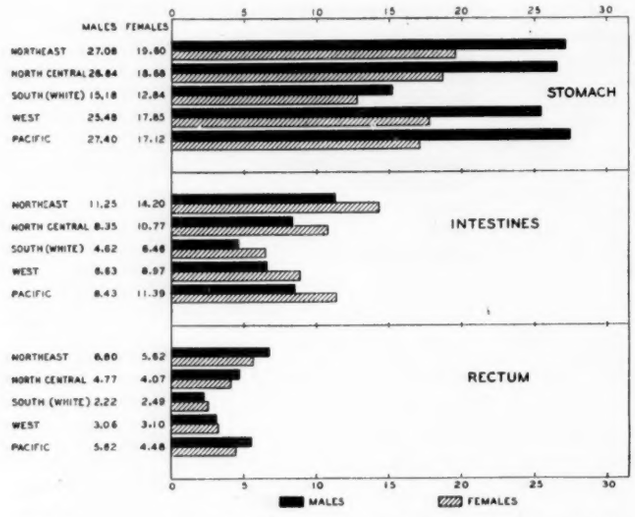


Fig. 9.—Average annual death rate per hundred thousand of population from cancer of the stomach, intestines and rectum by sex in the United States excluding Texas, 1930-1932 (adjusted for differences in age distribution).

cancer have been tabulated for areas [6] centering around Atlanta, Chicago, Detroit, Pittsburgh and New Orleans; these are presented in figure 10. Considerable variation in case rates for cities of the same region may be noted, but the difference between Northern and Southern cities is impressive. The case rates of illness, unlike the mortality rates, are higher in the South than in the North, those for the Southern area being about one-third higher than the rates in the Northern area. Expressed as a ratio of cases to deaths, the incidence of cancer ranges from 2.6 in Chicago to 5.3 in Atlanta.

The more detailed analysis by site has been completed on information from the Atlanta and the Chicago areas. On this occasion bodies of data from Atlanta and Chicago are used to illustrate geographic differ-

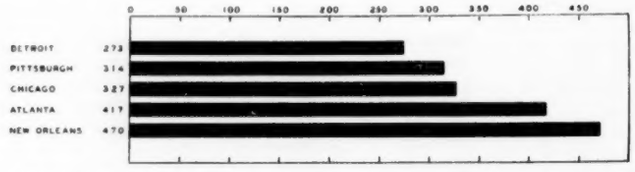


Fig. 10.—Number of cases of cancer per hundred thousand of total population for selected cities, 1937.

ences in the incidence of cancer and to show how figures based on morbidity reports vary from those derived from recorded deaths. When interpreting the figures hereinafter presented, one should remember that regardless of how the incidence of cancer is expressed—whether as the number of cases per death or as the number of cases per unit of population—the estimated figure will depend in great measure on the accuracy of diagnosis, the effectiveness of therapeutic methods and the stage at which the disease is recognized. In any survey of the type described certain cases are missed because of faulty diagnosis or because of their not having come to medical attention, but for all practical purposes it is not possible to obtain information on other than cases of diagnosed cancer. As a consequence, the number of cases of cancer referred to in this paper really represents the number of unduplicated persons with diagnosed cancer who came to the attention of a physician, hospital or clinic during the calendar year previous to the survey.

In a community where a high proportion of diagnoses are unduly delayed, the recorded number of cases may be only slightly greater than the recorded number of deaths. For example, if each patient lives just one year after a positive diagnosis, the case rate in any given year will be equal to the mortality rate of the following year. On the other hand, if each person with

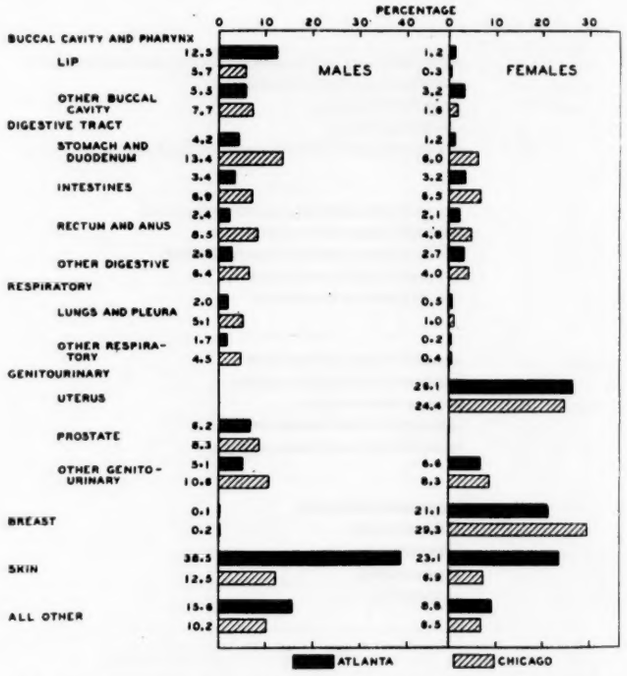


Fig. 11.—Percentage of reported cases of cancer by primary site and sex for white persons in Atlanta, Ga., and Chicago, 1937.

cancer should live, on the average, five years after diagnosis, the incidence rate at any time will be five times the mortality rate five years later. While the effect of delayed diagnosis cannot be entirely eliminated, an attempt has been made to minimize its influence by undertaking the study only in areas having superior medical, hospital and clinical facilities that are reasonably accessible to all groups of the population.

The higher case rates of illness from cancer in the South arise, in part at least, from a higher incidence of skin cancer (fig. 11). Nearly two of every five cases of cancer among white males reported in Atlanta affected skin as compared with one of eight in Chicago. For white females the proportions, although smaller, show about the same relative difference, 23 per cent in Atlanta and 7 per cent in Chicago. Similarly cancer of the lip in relation to all forms was reported twice as frequently for white males and four times as frequently for white females in Atlanta as compared with Chicago. These two types of lesions made up 57 per cent of all cancers among white males and 24 per cent

6. The Atlanta area includes the following counties of Georgia: Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Dekalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsythe, Fulton, and Burnett. Cook County, Ill.; Wayne County, Mich.; Allegheny County, Pa., and Orleans Parish, La., comprise the areas respectively designated as Chicago, Detroit, Pittsburgh and New Orleans.

of all cancers among white females in Atlanta but only 27 per cent and 7 per cent, respectively, in Chicago.

On the other hand, the digestive tract and the respiratory system were reported as sites more frequently in Chicago than in Atlanta, the corresponding percentages being 45 for white males and 23 for white females in Chicago as compared with 16 for white males and 10 for white females in Atlanta.

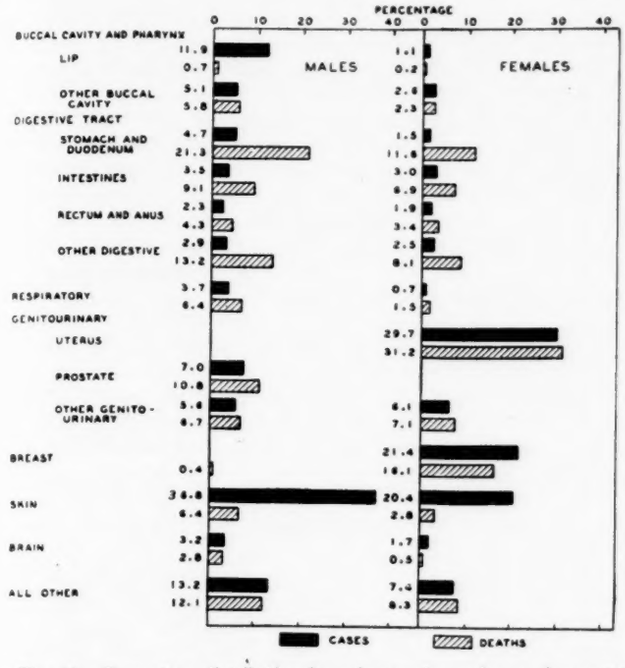

PERCENTAGE
0 10 20 30 40 0 10 20 30 40
MALES
FEMALES
BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX
LIP 11.9 0.7 1.1 0.2
OTHER BUCCAL CAVITY 5.1 5.8 2.6 2.3
DIGESTIVE TRACT
STOMACH AND DUODENUM 4.7 21.3 1.5 11.8
INTESTINES 3.5 9.1 3.0 6.9
RECTUM AND ANUS 2.3 4.3 1.9 3.4
OTHER DIGESTIVE 2.9 13.2 2.5 8.1
RESPIRATORY 3.7 6.4 0.7 1.5
GENITOURINARY
UTERUS 29.7 31.2
PROSTATE 7.0 10.8
OTHER GENITO-URINARY 5.6 8.7 6.1 7.1
BREAST 0.4 21.4 16.1
SKIN 38.8 6.4 20.4 2.8
BRAIN 3.2 2.8 1.7 0.5
ALL OTHER 13.2 12.1 7.4 8.3
CASES
DEATHS

Fig. 12.—Percentage distribution by primary site and sex of reported cases of cancer and recorded deaths from cancer in Atlanta, Ga., and surrounding counties, 1937. (The deaths are for the state of Georgia.)

For specified sites the occurrence of cancer varied markedly when measured by morbidity as compared with mortality reports (figs. 12 and 13). In some measure this may arise from the fact that tumors of one type are more malignant than those of another or because of varying susceptibility to treatment. In Atlanta cancer of the skin, to which is attributed 37 per cent of all cases among males and 20 per cent among females, accounts for only 6 per cent of the male deaths and 3 per cent of the deaths among females. On the other hand, malignant tumor of the digestive tract, which causes nearly 50 per cent and 30 per cent, respectively, of all male and female deaths from cancer, is reported about one-fourth as frequently among cancers in living patients for this locality.

In Chicago the same general relationships between cancer in dead and in living patients hold true, although the proportions are quite different. Cancer of the digestive tract is reported as the primary site for 55 per cent of the fatal tumors but for 35 per cent of the tumors in living patients among males; the corresponding figures for females are 42 and 20, respectively. The rectum and anus are the only tumor sites in the digestive tract reported as frequently among tumors in living as among those in dead patients.

No attempt has been made in this paper to do more than point out the existence of geographic variations in the occurrence of cancer. That such variations exist, there can be no doubt. The explanation of these differences must await further investigation into the causes of cancer. However, the existence of significant differences not only in the total amount of cancer but also in the types of lesions indicates that contributory factors, perhaps multiple and varied, may be found in the environment.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

E. V. Cowdry, Ph.D., St. Louis: This paper is a concise report on the beginning of a systematic, large scale analysis of the factors for and against cancer. To distinguish the geographic ones from the others is difficult. The authors have mentioned corrections for age and for standardized population and I hope that they will explain these corrections a little further. There is also the possible factor of race. In the North both white persons and Negroes appear to have been included in these statistics, while in the South the Negroes were not taken into consideration. On the whole it is possible when the groups studied in different parts of the country are selected on the basis of similarity in age, race, economic status and other factors that the striking differences in cancer incidence described will be reduced.

Dr. J. N. Baker, Montgomery, Ala.: The data accumulated by the Public Health Service under the direction of Dr. Mountin seem to confirm amply the frequently observed fact noted by Southern clinicians that there is considerable predominance of cancer of the skin among the white population of the South, which predominance is even more marked in the rural portion of its population. On the other hand, the Negro, whose body is probably even more exposed to the sun's rays, appears to be nothing like so susceptible to the development of cutaneous cancers. His skin pigmentation, no doubt, is accountable at least in part for such immunity. Such a thoroughgoing, comprehensive study in the cancer field is badly needed and, when completed, should place at our disposal a wealth of useful information.

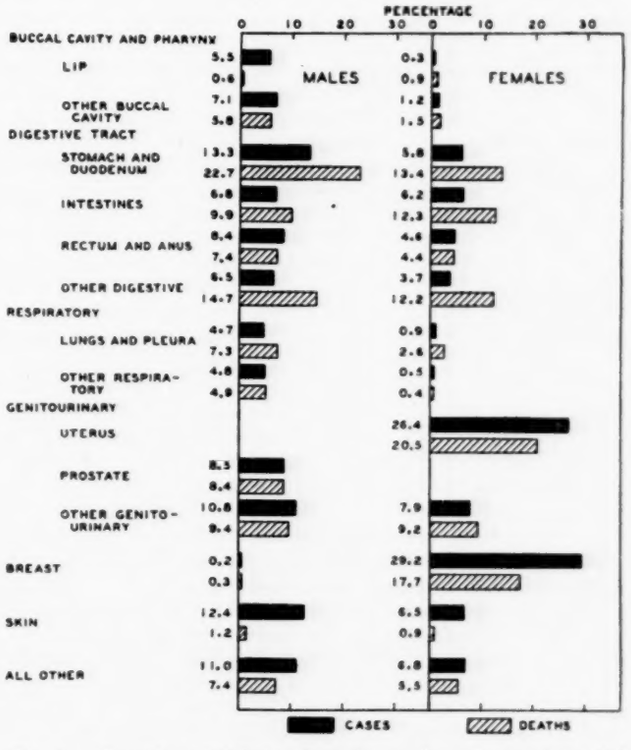

PERCENTAGE
0 10 20 30 0 10 20 30
MALES
FEMALES
BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX
LIP 5.5 0.6 0.3 0.9
OTHER BUCCAL CAVITY 7.1 5.8 1.2 1.5
DIGESTIVE TRACT
STOMACH AND DUODENUM 13.3 22.7 5.8 13.4
INTESTINES 6.8 9.9 6.2 12.3
RECTUM AND ANUS 8.4 7.4 4.6 4.4
OTHER DIGESTIVE 6.5 14.7 3.7 12.2
RESPIRATORY
LUNGS AND PLEURA 4.7 7.3 0.9 2.6
OTHER RESPIRA-TORY 4.8 4.8 0.5 0.4
GENITOURINARY
UTERUS 26.4 20.5
PROSTATE 8.5 8.4
OTHER GENITO-URINARY 10.8 9.4 7.9 9.2
BREAST 0.2 0.3 29.2 17.7
SKIN 12.4 1.2 6.5 0.9
ALL OTHER 11.0 7.4 6.8 5.5
CASES
DEATHS

Fig. 13.—Percentage distribution by primary site and sex of reported cases and recorded deaths from cancer in Cook County, Ill., 1937.

Dr. Frederick G. Murray, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: This study of the geographic distribution of cancer is most interesting. One point about bright sunlight and the prevalence of skin cancer is the matter of exposure. The incidence of cutaneous cancer in southern California is considerably less than in other Southern states. There is the same brilliant sunlight in southern California as in other parts of the South; the low incidence

of cutaneous cancer in California may be due to the comparative lack of exposure of the white population there to the sunlight. In California the rural outdoor work is done almost exclusively by the Oriental and Mexican laborer, whose pigmented skin protects him from the effects of sunlight. In the other Southern states a much larger proportion of the white population engages in outdoor field labor and is correspondingly more exposed to sunlight, thus accounting for the greater prevalance of cutaneous cancer in these other Southern states.

DR. JOHN A. FERRELL, New York: I wish to inquire if this paper is to be the first of a series, so that later factors will be treated that were not discussed here. It is presumed that comparisons of groups by age will be made. Might not the recognized high average age of the population in New England and California account in part for their high cancer mortality? Is not the cancer rate notably high in particular racial groups? Does not occupation exert an influence on rate? In computing cancer rates, I wonder how the authors arrived at their population basis. If the 1930 census is employed, considerable change may have occurred in certain communities during the past nine years and might account for some variation.

DR. A. G. HENDERSON, Imboden, Ark.: I have two questions to ask: Has cancer increased greater in the last twenty years than the population of the United States? What effect has the treatment of cancer had in reducing the mortality in the last twenty years?

DR. JOSEPH W. MOUNTIN, Washington, D. C.: To answer many of the questions raised in the discussion would require data of a different type than those on which this study was based. Our data were limited to a few items such as residence, age and sex of the patient and site of the cancer. These were obtained through mortality records and a special incidence survey. With but few exceptions each report of cancer used represents a diagnosis by a physician. For administrative reasons it was necessary to limit the number of questions asked. I may add, however, that the Public Health Service now has in progress an epidemiologic study of cancer involving the collection of data much more detailed in character than those described. This epidemiologic study is being done in connection with several well organized cancer clinics. Its primary purpose is to determine the significance that may be attached to the various clues advanced by clinicians as to factors associated with the occurrence of cancer. No figures on cancer among Negroes were used in the paper we have presented. Such exclusion was necessary to insure comparability between geographic areas. For the incidence portion of our study, figures were gathered from certain large cities in each of several geographic regions. Extending the study to rural areas would have entailed very high costs; furthermore, differences between large medical centers and rural areas in the availability and use of good diagnostic service probably would have invalidated any direct comparison between the cancer experience of urban and rural inhabitants. The factor of occupation in connection with cancer could not be assayed on the basis of data used for this paper. This, however, is being attempted in the epidemiologic study which I have mentioned. The factor of age was taken into account by the usual method of computing standardized rates for each state on the basis of the age distribution of the population of the United States in 1930. Cancer mortality is on the increase. The part of this increase that is due to changing age composition of the population can be estimated. Improvement in diagnosis is another factor but its effect varies with the character of local facilities and the site of the cancer.

DR. FERRELL: Did you take the occupational factor into consideration?

DR. MOUNTIN: No. We had to choose between what we could get and what we would like to get. We made our questionnaire. We sent it around. If it had been too extensive we should have had difficulty in getting it filled out and, furthermore, occupation is a difficult thing to classify. You have to get down much beyond the mere gross classification of population and get into exposure to different irritants and other factors that might have something to do with the causation of cancer. We are doing that in our epidemiologic study, but those data are not in the incidence study on which we have just reported.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

CHEILITIS, FIXED DRUG ERUPTION AND GASTROINTESTINAL ALLERGY FROM EOSIN DYE OF LIPSTICK

RUDOLPH HECHT, M.D.; B. Z. RAPPAPORT, M.D., AND LEON BLOCH, M.D., CHICAGO

Mrs. P. W. W., aged 43, white, was referred to us in March 1936. She complained of itching eyelids, scaling and redness of the skin about the eyes and an eruption at the corner of one eye. The symptoms began in August 1934. The itching had persisted since then with exacerbations and remissions. A physician advised the use of "nonallergic" cosmetics and prescribed solution of potassium arsenite and calcium. She did not improve on this regimen; in fact, her skin became more irritated. One of us (L. B.) diagnosed gastrointestinal allergy in 1935, the symptoms of which were frequent bowel movements (composed largely of mucus), cramps and pencil-like stools. The physical and laboratory examinations at that time revealed no abnormalities. The information obtained during her first visit was that she was using perfumes, toilet waters, talcums, face powder, various creams, liquid nail polish, "henna," rouge and lipstick. On examination the following was noted: The skin of the face showed generalized erythema. On the area adjoining the outer side of the left eye there was a slightly elevated, roughly triangular, peanut sized, lichenified plaque, of dusky red violaceous color, which was sharply demarcated from the surrounding skin. The skin in back of both ears was erythematous and scaling, while the lips were dry, fissured and scaling. There was moderate dry scaling of the scalp.

At the first visit cosmetics were suspected. Therefore the patient was advised to discontinue the use of all cosmetics. Intracutaneous tests were made with all the common foods in an attempt primarily to discover the cause of the gastrointestinal symptoms. These tests all gave negative results except for a questionable reaction to banana, which clinically proved to be of no significance.

After avoidance of cosmetics for one week it was noted that the redness of the face had subsided and that the skin behind the ears was now completely clear. Also, to our surprise, the abdominal distress had completely subsided. At this visit she begged to be allowed "at least the use of lipstick," since she was unable to go among her friends "looking like a ghost." Two days after the resumption of the use of lipstick the eruption at the corner of the eye and the abdominal distress reappeared. Patch tests were then made with all the cosmetics that had been used. The lipstick gave a 4 plus reaction with erythema, edema and severe vesiculation. In order to explain why no improvement had occurred when the "nonallergic" cosmetics had been used, a patch test was made with the "nonallergic" lipstick. This also gave a 4 plus reaction. Samples of the constituents of this lipstick were obtained from the manufacturer and were used for patch tests. All were negative except for brom acid (tetrabromofluorescein), which gave a 4 plus reaction. The old sites of patch test reactions flared up after this reaction.[1] Erythema of the face in the areas of the previous cutaneous eruption occurred with the positive cutaneous reaction on the arm.

Various bromofluoresceins and other dyes commonly used in lipsticks were supplied to us by the Ar-Ex Cosmetic Company, Inc. Patch tests with these dyes were negative except for the tetrabromofluoresceins. A lipstick prepared by this company containing no "indelible" dye was negative on patch test. The patient has for the past three years used "nonindelible" lip rouge and has resumed the use of all other cosmetics and perfumes with no recurrence of the cutaneous or gastrointestinal symptoms. No dietary restriction has been necessary. The disappearance of the gastrointestinal symptoms was particularly

From the Department of Physiological Chemistry, University of Illinois College of Medicine, and Michael Reese Hospital.

1. Stauffer, H.: Die Ekzem Proben, Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph. **162**: 517, 1931.

interesting. During the past three years we have attempted several times to induce her to try the ingestion of capsules containing a small amount of tetrabromofluorescein. We were interested in knowing whether the gastrointestinal symptoms and the eruption would return. She has, however, refused to swallow any of the dye, preferring to "let well enough alone."

The interesting facts indicated by this study are the presence of cheilitis, a patch of dermatitis of the "fixed" type and of gastrointestinal symptoms. The elimination of the bromofluorescein dye from the lipstick resulted in the disappearance of the symptoms. There has been no recurrence for the past three years. We believe it is probable that the cheilitis was a contact dermatitis due to the tetrabromofluorescein dye in the lipstick. That these dyes can cause this type of dermatitis is well known. The role of this substance as an etiologic factor in lipstick dermatitis has been thoroughly studied by Sulzberger and Goodman.[2] That it was the causative factor in our case was proved by:

1. Positive patch test with the lipstick.
2. Positive patch test with the tetrabromofluorescein used in the manufacture of the lipstick.
3. Negative patch tests with the other ingredients of the lipstick.
4. Improvement of symptoms when the use of lipstick was stopped.
5. Return of symptoms when the lipstick was again used.
6. Negative patch tests with a lipstick free from tetrabromofluorescein.
7. Complete clinical relief for a period of three years after substitution of such a lip rouge.

The peculiar patch of dermatitis near the eye was not characteristic of a contact type dermatitis, although the dye could have been carried there by the fingers. However, if this lesion near the eye was the result of dye carried there by this means it is difficult to understand why the eruption was limited to such a small area rather than involving the eyelids, which are more commonly affected by such contact. It is possible that this site was an area of local sensitization. Since this patch was sharply circumscribed, did not contain vesicles, was violaceous, disappeared on removal of the offending agent from the lips and reappeared when the lipstick was reapplied to the lips, it may possibly have been a lesion of the fixed drug eruption type due to the ingestion of the eosin dye.

We know of no reported case of such an eruption due to this dye. Unfortunately we were unable to feed the dye and observe the effects. Sulzberger and Wise,[3] Abramowitz [4] and Abramowitz and Noun [5] have thoroughly studied fixed drug eruptions due to phenolphthalein. Similar eruptions have been reported due to antipyrine, allurate and arsphenamine.

The gastrointestinal symptoms were especially interesting and may be of importance in explaining other obscure cases of vague gastrointestinal symptoms frequently complained of by women.

Various substances of relatively simple structure (i. e. not proteins) are capable of causing gastrointestinal allergic symptoms.[6] It is possible that these substances act as haptenes and take on the character of full antigens by union with body proteins, as suggested by Wolff Eisner in 1907. In fact, the recent work of Rosenthal [7] with phenolphthalein in which he believes he has demonstrated in vivo union of haptene to protein may be significant in this regard.

2. Sulzberger, M. B.; Goodman, Joseph; Byrne, Loretto A., and Mallozzi, Ella D.: Acquired Specific Hypersensitivity to Simple Chemicals: II. Cheilitis with Special Reference to Sensitivity to Lipstick, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **37**: 597 (April) 1938. Sulzberger, M. B., in discussion on Feldman's case, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **37**: 860 (May) 1938.

3. Wise, Fred, and Sulzberger, M. B.: Drug Eruptions: I. Fixed Phenolphthalein Eruptions, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **27**: 549 (April) 1933.

4. Abramowitz, E. W.: Reactions Due to Phenolphthalein: A Study of Their Pathogenesis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **31**: 777 (June) 1935; Role of Allergy in Drug Eruptions, New York State J. Med. **37**: 128 (Jan. 15) 1937.

5. Abramowitz, E. W., and Noun, M. H.: Fixed Drug Eruptions, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **35**: 875 (May) 1937.

6. Rowe, A. H.: Clinical Allergy, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1937. Kaemmerer, Hugo: Allergische Diathese and Allergische Erkrankungen, Munich, J. F. Bergmann, 1934.

7. Rosenthal, S. R.: The Conjugations of Haptens in Vivo: I. Phenolphthalein, J. Immunol. **34**: 251 (March) 1938.

SUMMARY

This case of contact dermatitis, possible "fixed drug" eruption and gastrointestinal allergy was due to tetrabromofluorescein in a lipstick.

The general use of lipsticks containing tetrabromofluorescein or related dyes by American women may explain many obscure cutaneous eruptions, especially of the "fixed" type, and may explain some cases of gastrointestinal disturbances of the nature of spastic colitis or mucous colitis.

25 East Washington Street.

RESISTANCE TO PROTAMINE ZINC INSULIN WITHOUT RESISTANCE TO REGULAR INSULIN IN DIABETES MELLITUS

JAMES A. GREENE, M.D., AND O. D. THATCHER, M.D.
IOWA CITY

Temporary resistance to insulin in diabetes mellitus is not an uncommon occurrence, but resistance to one type of insulin without resistance to another is rare. It is for this reason that we are reporting a case in which there was resistance to protamine zinc insulin and not to regular insulin.

REPORT OF CASE

A white woman aged 27, single, entered the University Hospital Aug. 3, 1938, because of an acute inflammation of the left external ear and diabetic acidosis. Diabetes mellitus had been present for eleven years and had been treated haphazardly with insulin and modifications of the diet. Growth ceased shortly after the appearance of the diabetes, and the secondary sex characteristics did not develop nor did menstruation occur. For six months prior to admission the diabetes became more severe and was not adequately controlled, although more vigorous treatment was instituted. A furuncle developed in the left external auditory canal three days before admission, and the infection spread to the auricle. The patient lapsed into coma and was sent to the hospital immediately.

Doses of Insulin, Potential Intake of Dextrose and Amount of Glycosuria

Date	Potential Dextrose	Regular Insulin	Protamine Zinc Insulin	Urine Dextrose 24 Hours
9/12/38	170	25, 5, 15, 15	0	0
9/13/38	170	25	45	86
9/14/38	170	25	45	87
9/15/38	170	25	45	65
9/16/38	170	0	45	73
9/17/38	170	0	45	75
9/18/38	170	0	45	58
9/19/38	170	0	45	90
9/20/38	170	0	45	110
9/21/38	170	0	50 15	110
9/22/38	170	0	50 15	122
9/23/38	170	0	50 15	130
9/24/38	170	0	50 15	83
9/25/38	170	0	50 15	105
9/26/38	170	0	50 15	145
9/27/38	170	0	50 15	160
9/28/38	170	0	50 15	145*
9/29/38	170	25, 5, 15, 15	0	27
9/30/38	170	25, 5, 15, 15	0	10
10/ 1/38	170	25, 5, 15, 15	0	0

* Carbon dioxide combining power 26 volumes per cent.

The patient was small, thin and underdeveloped and appeared to be about 16 years of age. She was in a semicomatose condition. The left external ear was acutely inflamed, with pus exuding from the canal. Large amounts of dextrose and acetone were in the urine. The blood sugar concentration was 367 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and the carbon dioxide combining power was 17 volumes per cent.

The acidosis was controlled by the administration of dextrose and regular insulin. The infection subsided after incision of the left auricle. The diabetes was finally controlled with insulin in doses of 5 units at midnight, 25 units before breakfast, 10 units at noon and 20 units before supper, and a diet of three meals daily containing 170 Gm. of potential dextrose.

From the Department of Internal Medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine.

Elimination of the midnight dose of insulin or alteration of the time of administration resulted in moderate to extreme glycosuria. The regimen was changed, therefore, to four meals daily, at 7 a. m., 11:30 a. m., 5 p. m. and 10 p. m. Insulin was administered before each meal in doses of 25, 5, 15 and 15 units. The glycosuria was controlled for approximately two weeks before protamine zinc insulin was substituted for regular insulin. It is to be noted from the table, which shows the doses of insulin, potential intake of dextrose and amount of glycosuria, that the protamine zinc insulin was ineffective and that acidosis developed. The return to regular insulin in the previous doses promptly controlled the glycosuria by the third day. Another attempt (twenty-eight days later) to use protamine zinc insulin in daily doses of 90 units resulted in a glycosuria of from 30 to 33 Gm. daily. This glycosuria subsided when regular insulin was again administered. Positive reactions followed the intradermal injections of protamine zinc insulin in this patient, whereas negative reactions were obtained in other diabetic patients; also this patient failed to react to regular insulin thus administered.

COMMENT

We have been able to find only one report in the literature of resistance to protamine zinc insulin without resistance to regular insulin. John's[1] patient had hemochromatosis, but there was no evidence of this malady in our case. The cause of such resistance is not clear. That the protamine zinc insulin was active was shown by the fact that another patient received insulin from the same vials and her diabetes was controlled. The protamine zinc insulin appeared to be absorbed, as evidenced by the absence of masses beneath the skin at the sites of injection. It is generally believed that protamine zinc insulin is retained at the site of injection, and this is supported by the observations of Allen.[2] It appeared probable, however, that the protamine zinc insulin was transported to some other site in the body in our patient and some may have been excreted by the kidney. It is for this reason that several twenty-four hour specimens of urine were examined for protamine and for insulin, but neither was demonstrable in any of the specimens. The failure to liberate the insulin in our patient may have been due to the allergic reaction which altered the protamine and thereby prevented it from being broken down in the usual manner. The positive reaction to intradermal injections of protamine zinc insulin in our patient would support such a contention.

SCIATIC NERVE PRESSURE FOLLOWING RUPTURE AND FIBROSIS OF A HAMSTRING MUSCLE

P. M. GIRARD, M.D., DALLAS, TEXAS
AND
H. M. CHILDRESS, M.D., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

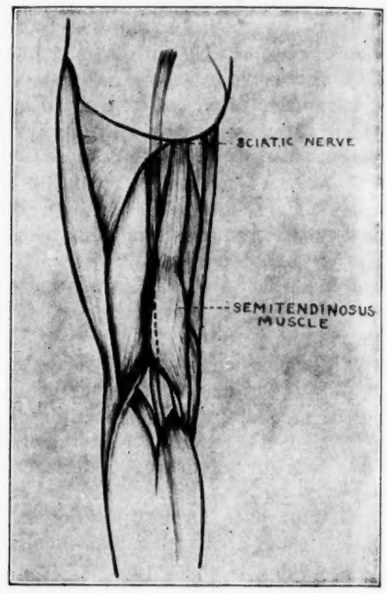
This case is reported because no similar case could be found in the literature and because of the exceptional symptoms from a known condition, the failure of the usual surgical repair of a ruptured muscle to relieve symptoms and the excellent result from a final radical procedure.

REPORT OF CASE

A college student aged 21 sustained a traumatic injury to the distal posterior part of the left thigh in football practice in late October 1936. He was indefinite about the exact manner of his receiving the injury as he was beneath a pile-up of players. The traumatized area was treated with radiant heat and light massage for several days. He had pain on walking for the next few weeks but after that he had no trouble in the injured extremity until he entered spring football practice. At that time motions of the left knee seemed difficult to initiate and he had moderate weakness in the entire leg. Also a bulging mass developed in the midline of the posterior part of the thigh about 10 cm. above the superior boundary of the popliteal space. This tumor seemed to be of fibrous tissue, was moderately tender on pressure and was visible and palpable only when the knee was in flexion.

On examination a diagnosis was made of partial or complete rupture of a medial hamstring muscle with fibrosis due to continued use following injury. Through a longitudinal incision the hamstring muscles were exposed in the distal half of the thigh. The semitendinosus muscle was found to have an old partial rupture about 8 cm. above the musculotendinous junction. A mass of tissue, which appeared to be fibrous, filled the gap in the muscle. The tumor was excised, the muscle fibers were brought snugly together with No. 2 chromic interrupted sutures, and the wound was closed in layers. Motion was started at the knee in ten days and full activity was permitted at the end of four weeks.

The patient played football during the autumn of 1937 but was not able to handle the left extremity in a normal manner. He complained of weakness in the knee and inability to make sudden movements at this joint. Late in the season, while doing short practice sprints before a game, he felt a tearing sensation at the operative site. He had marked pain and was forced to walk with crutches for several weeks. He then discovered he had a small mass, moderately tender to pressure, in the lower posterior part of the thigh similar to the one present prior to the muscle repair.



Schematic drawing of the posterior part of the thigh, showing localized fibrosis of the semitendinosus muscle and its relation to the sciatic nerve.

In October 1938 he began work as a lineman with a telephone company. His duties included climbing and remaining on poles for long periods. At this time he began having unusual symptoms in the left leg. After being on a pole for twenty to thirty minutes he would develop a partial paralysis of the left ankle and anesthesia over the lateral and posterior portions of the leg and of the entire foot. When he returned to the ground both the motor and sensory disturbances would disappear immediately on his massaging the leg and passively moving the ankle. These symptoms of sciatic nerve pressure, he noticed, occurred only when the knee was kept in continuous hyperextension for periods longer than fifteen minutes.

He was examined again in late autumn. At that time a definite mass 6 by 4 by 1.5 cm. would appear in the midline of the distal posterior portion of the left thigh on flexion of the knee. There was but slight pressure tenderness. Results of neurologic examination were negative. No pathologic change of bone or joint was demonstrable by roentgenograms. It was believed that the motor and sensory changes of which the patient complained were due to localized fibrosis of the semitendinosus muscle which pressed on the sciatic nerve when the knee was in hyperextension. In such a position the tightened posterior fascia would force the mass laterally and anteriorly against the sciatic nerve. Surgical exploration was advised.

Exposure of the semitendinosus muscle showed a thickened muscle belly about 10 cm. proximal to the musculotendinous junction. The muscle appeared to be under normal tension but the fibers seemed coarser than normal. Since the patient had requested general anesthesia it was impossible to reproduce the exact swelling noted clinically. The tendon of the muscle was released at its insertion and the muscle was excised near its origin. The sciatic nerve was not explored. Motion was started at the knee in ten days and full unprotected activity allowed in six weeks.

1. John, H. J.: Hemochromatosis Without Pigmentation of Skin: Resistance to Protamine Zinc Insulin, J. A. M. A. **112**: 2272-2273 (June 3) 1939.
2. Allen, F. M.: Tolerance and Toxicity of Insulin: III. Protamine and Zinc Compounds, Ann. Int. Med. **12**: 1870-1885 (May) 1939.

The specimen of tissue examined consisted of the semitendinosus muscle with the attached tendon. The lower third of the muscle, on section, was grayish white and increased in consistency. In some areas strands of firm fibrous tissue almost completely replaced the normal tissue.

Microscopic study showed a large amount of rather dense fibrous stroma which contained numerous small thin-walled blood vessels. In areas this fibrous tissue stroma was so diffuse that only small individual muscle fibers were seen. There was atrophy of the muscle fibers, shown by the loss of staining character, and there was slight breaking up of the nucleus with vacuolation of the cell cytoplasm.

The pathologic diagnosis was extensive fibrosis of the semitendinosus muscle caused by trauma.

The patient has been seen every two or three weeks and has had no recurrence of the nerve pressure symptoms. Motions at the knee are now unrestricted and painless, and the circumference of the left thigh measured 15 cm. above the patella is but 2.5 cm. less than that of the normal right thigh. The power of the left hamstring muscles is now (five months after operation) about 80 per cent normal. The patient walks without a limp and states that he is able to use the knee more efficiently than before the muscle resection.

COMMENT

Conwell and Allredge,[1] Gilcreest [2] and McMaster [3] have made extensive studies on tears and ruptures of muscles and tendons. Gilcreest [2c] reported rupture of the semitendinosus muscle of a man 59 years of age. This patient fell to the ground while lifting some heavy lumber and struck on his left thigh posteriorly. He had pain on standing with the knee extended and on active flexion of the knee, pain about the knee with each step and pain in the lower posterior part of the left thigh when the left leg was crossed over the right knee. At operation, with local anesthesia, a mass the size of a hen's egg was found. This was visible, however, only when the knee was actively flexed. The muscle was also in a relaxed condition. Mattress sutures were used to shorten the muscle. An excellent result was obtained.

The mechanism of a muscle's tearing is of interest. McMaster,[3] in experimental work with ruptured muscles and tendons, concluded that muscles are most frequently ruptured by indirect violence when they are in a contracted state. The muscle belly is torn across or the musculotendinous junction is separated. He found that when a normal muscle with tendon attached is subjected to a severe strain the muscle is injured as just stated or the insertion of the tendon is pulled away. Lexer [4] has pointed out that occasionally a muscle may be ruptured while in a resting state by indirect violence. Direct trauma may produce a rupture, as shown by Montgomery,[5] who had a case in which the triceps was torn transversely owing to a severe blow on that muscle.

The muscle tissue changes following rupture are generally agreed on by pathologists. Boyd [6] stated that a torn or injured muscle is repaired by fibrous tissue and that no new muscle fibers are formed. Blood is poured into the gap and union results from formation of fibrous tissue. Karsner [7] expressed the belief that regeneration of muscle tissue depends on the extent of the injury and the degree of involvement of the perimysium. If the destruction is extensive the muscle buds cannot bridge the gap and the area is filled with scar tissue. Smith and Gault [8] stated that striated muscle, to all intents and purposes, is incapable of actual regeneration. When injury involves muscle cells there is an abortive attempt on the part of the sarcolemma to proliferate.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Fibrous tissue formation is inevitable in the repair of severe muscle tears, treated either conservatively or surgically.
2. The resulting fibrous mass should be given consideration in its relationship to adjacent nerves and vessels.
3. Further efforts to repair the muscle in this particular case would have undoubtedly produced additional scar tissue, with a recurrence of the nerve pressure symptoms.
4. An excellent end result, functionally and cosmetically, has been obtained by complete excision of the semitendinosus muscle.

3701 Maple Avenue—15 East Fourth Street.

1. Conwell, H. Earle, and Allredge, Rufus Henry: Ruptures and Tears of Muscles and Tendons, Am. J. Surg. **35:** 22 (Jan.) 1937.
2. Gilcreest, E. L.: (*a*) Rupture of Muscles and Tendons, Particularly Subcutaneous Rupture of the Biceps Flexor Cubiti, J. A. M. A. **84:** 1819 (June 13) 1925; (*b*) The Common Symptom of Rupture, Dislocation and Elongation of the Long Head of the Biceps Brachii, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **58:** 322 (Feb. 15) 1934; (*c*) Ruptures and Tears of Muscles and Tendons of the Lower Extremity, J. A. M. A. **100:** 153 (Jan. 21) 1933.
3. McMaster, Paul E.: Tendon and Muscle Ruptures, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **15:** 705 (July) 1933.
4. Lexer, Erich, cited by McMaster.[3]
5. Montgomery, A. H.: Two Cases of Muscle Injury, S. Clinics, Chicago **4:** 871 (Aug.) 1920.
6. Boyd, William: Surgical Pathology, ed. 4, Philadelphia and London, W. B. Saunders Company, 1938, p. 830.
7. Karsner, Howard T.: Human Pathology, ed. 5, Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1938, p. 1915.
8. Smith, Laurence W., and Gault, Edwin S.: Essentials of Pathology, New York and London, D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc., 1938, p. 97.

Special Clinical Article

PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BILIARY TRACT

CLINICAL LECTURE AT ST. LOUIS SESSION

A. C. IVY, PH.D., M.D.
CHICAGO
AND
LEON GOLDMAN, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

The most common complaints for which patients seek medical aid are those referable to the digestive system. The biliary tract ranks high among the abdominal organs which give rise to these complaints. According to a recent report, 24.5 per cent of women and 9 per cent of men over 39 years of age who complain of "dyspepsia" have gallbladder disease.[1] Necropsy records reveal an incidence of gallstones varying from 6 to 32 per cent in the occident; they also reveal an incidence of visible gallbladder disease varying from 50 to 66 per cent.[2] Thus, the frequency of gallbladder disease is such as to emphasize the importance of a clear understanding of the normal and applied physiology of the organ and the ducts with which it connects.

Since on previous occasions the physiology of the gallbladder and the sphincter of Oddi have been rather completely reviewed,[3] this paper will deal chiefly with some of the more recent advances of practical import. (Space permits the citation of only a few references in this synoptic review.)

THE GENERAL FUNCTIONS OF THE GALLBLADDER

The evidence indicates that the gallbladder has two general functions: It serves as a pressure regulatory mechanism and as a bile reservoir for digestive purposes.[4]

Pressure Regulation.—In man and dog the secretory pressure of the liver amounts to approximately 30 cm.

From the Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago.

Read in the Panel Discussion on Biliary Tract Disease, Surgical Division, General Scientific Meetings, at the Ninetieth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, St. Louis, May 16, 1939.

1. Rivers, A. B., and Ferreira, A. E. M.: Incidence and Causes of Chronic Dyspepsia at Various Ages, J. A. M. A. **110:** 2135 (June 25) 1938.
2. Mentzer, S. H.: A Clinical and Pathological Study of Cholecystitis and Cholelithiasis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **42:** 782 (June) 1926. Crump, Curtis: The Incidence of Gallstones and Gallbladder Disease, ibid. **53:** 447 (Oct.) 1931.
3. Ivy, A. C.: The Physiology of the Sphincter of Oddi, Proc. Internat. Post-Grad. M. Assembly, 1936; Mississippi Doctor **14:** 1 (March) 1937. Walters, Waltman: Lesions of Extrahepatic Biliary Tract, J. A. M. A. **111:** 2477 (Dec. 31) 1938. Ivy.[10] Ivy and Bergh.[10] Ivy and Sandblom.[20] Best and Hicken.[7] Bergh.[7]
4. Gorham, F. W., and Ivy, A. C.: General Functions of the Gallbladder from the Evolutionary Standpoint, Zool. series, Field Museum of Nat. Hist. **22,** June 21, 1938; Evolutionary Contributions to the General Function of the Gallbladder, Am. J. Digest. Dis. & Nutrition **4:** 792 (Feb.) 1938.

of bile pressure. The maximum expulsive power of the gallbladder amounts to from 20 to 30 cm. The usual resistance offered by the "sphincter of Oddi" in man and dog amounts to from 9 to 25 cm., but the sphincter at times may offer as much resistance as 75 cm. of bile pressure. This is an important fact, since all animals that have a sphincter have a gallbladder apparently to prevent back pressure from being exerted on the liver.

Bile Storage.—All animals possessing a liver which forms relatively small quantities of bile, such as man, the dog and the cat, have a gallbladder which, by considerable concentration, from five to ten times, can store the twelve to twenty-four hour output of bile.[5] This concentrated bile, rich in bile salts, is ready to be discharged in response to cholecystokinin, which is produced when fats and acids make contact with the intestinal mucosa.

CHOLECYSTECTOMY AND THE GENERAL FUNCTIONS

When a gallbladder that concentrates bile is removed, a temporary paresis of the sphincter is said to occur. Later the sphincter is thought to recover and to cause the dilatation of the ducts that is usually found in man and dogs after surgical or pathologic cholecystectomy.[6] Studies on man show that complete incompetence of the sphincter after cholecysectomy is not usual.[7] However, a relative paresis may have occurred, since one cannot measure in man the resistance of the sphincter prior to cholecystectomy. Also the sphincter may have already undergone the sequence of paresis and recovery as a consequence of preexisting disease of the gallbladder. Although the actual cause of the dilatation to the ducts has not been established, the change shows that the gallbladder has a function. Further, bilirubinuria will develop sooner in an animal without a gallbladder than in one with a gallbladder when the common duct is obstructed.[8] Direct evidence showing that intestinal digestion is disturbed after removal of a gallbladder that concentrates bile is wanting.[9]

The only established effect of the removal of a gallbladder that concentrates bile is that dilatation of the ducts usually occurs.

THE ACTIVITIES OF THE GALLBLADDER

The activities of the gallbladder are absorption, secretion and motility. These have been discussed adequately in previous papers.[10] A few points deserve reiteration. The acutely inflamed gallbladder does not visualize, concentrate or evacuate. After the acute inflammation subsides, the gallbladder may apparently function normally, subnormally or not at all. A noninflamed gallbladder with a hyperplastic mucosa concentrates exceedingly well. An inflamed gallbladder is capable of absorbing bile salts, and, at times, serum protein and even blood may exude into the lumen. Some of the changes in the activities of the organ occurring in several common disorders are outlined in the accompanying table.[11]

FACTORS CAUSING OR PREDISPOSING TO GALLBLADDER STASIS

Stasis in the gallbladder will predispose to infection and to the formation of gallstones, which in time may cause symptoms. Continued stasis leads to hyperplasia of the mucosa and lymph nodes in the dog.[12] The following factors cause or predispose to gallbladder stasis: (*a*) hypertonicity of the sphincter of Oddi; (*b*) inflammation of the ampulla; (*c*) obstruction or stricture of the common duct; (*d*) duodenal inflammation;[13] (*e*) reversed peristalsis or hypertonicity of the duodenum;[14] (*f*) inadequacy of fats, proteins or fruit juices in the diet; (*g*) narrowing or inflammation of the cystic duct;[15] (*h*) obstruction of the cystic duct; (*i*) hypo-

Gallbladder Bile (Human)[11]

	Absorption	Concentration	Secretion	Visualization	Emptying	Bile Acids
Normal	Water Chlorides Sodium bicarbonate Bile salts (?) (small amounts) Cholesterol (?) (small amounts)	Bile salts Cholesterol Bile pigment Calcium	Mucus (nucleoprotein)	Present	Normal	50% cholic acid 50% noncholic acids
Pregnancy	.....	High cholesterol High chlorides Low bile salts Low calcium	Mucus	Present, distended	Delayed during 2d and 3d trimester	
Obstruction cystic duct	Eventually all constituents of bile absorbed	Calcium pigment high; cholesterol low calculi (when present)	± "White bile" (mucus) "Calcium milk bile"	Absent	Absent	
Damaged gallbladder wall (cholecystitis)	Bile salts; hypertrophic rugae cause good absorption, if not inflamed	High chloride Low bile salt Low calcium High protein	Increased	Present to faint, or absent	Normal, delayed, or absent	33% cholic acid in chronic cholecystitis; 16% cholic acid in acute cholecystitis

5. Schmidt, C. R., and Ivy, A. C.: The General Functions of the Gallbladder: Do Species Lacking a Gallbladder Possess Its Functional Equivalent? J. Cell. & Comp. Physiol. **10:** 365 (Oct.) 1937.

6. Bergh, G. S.; Sandblom, Philip, and Ivy, A. C.: Effects of Removal of the Functioning Gallbladder, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **62:** 811 (May) 1936.

7. Best, R. R., and Hicken, N. F.: Biliary Dyssynergia: Physiological Obstruction of the Common Bile Duct, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **61:** 721 (Dec.) 1935. Bergh, G. S.: The Common Bile Duct, Staff Meet. Bull. Hosp. Univ. Minnesota **10:** 73, 1938. Walters, Waltman; McGowan, J. M.; Butsch, W. L., and Knepper, P. A.: The Pathologic Physiology of the Common Bile Duct, J. A. M. A. **109:** 1591 (Nov. 13) 1937.

8. Mann, F. C., and Bollman, J. L.: The Relation of the Gallbladder to the Development of Jaundice Following Obstruction of the Common Bile Duct, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **10:** 540 (April) 1925.

9. Atkinson, A. J., and Ivy, A. C.: Does Removal of a Functioning Gallbladder Affect the Metabolism of Lipids? J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **23:** 441 (Feb.) 1938.

10. Ivy, A. C.: The Physiology of the Gallbladder, Physiol. Rev. **14:** 1 (Jan.) 1934. Ivy, A. C., and Bergh, G. S.: The Applied Physiology of the Gallbladder, J. A. M. A. **103:** 1500 (Nov. 17) 1934.

11. Potter, M. G.: Observations of the Gallbladder and Bile During Pregnancy, J. A. M. A. **106:** 1070 (March 28) 1936. Riegel, Cecilia; Ravdin, I. S.; Morrison, P. R., and Potter, M. G.: Gallbladder Bile in Pregnancy, J. A. M. A. **105:** 1343 (Oct. 26) 1935. Phemister, D. B.; Aronsohn, H. G., and Pepinsky, Raymond: Variation in the Cholesterol, Bile Pigment and Calcium Salts Content of Gallstones Formed in the Gallbladder and in the Bile Ducts with a Degree of Associated Obstruction, Ann. Surg. **109:** 161 (Feb.) 1939. Riegel, Cecilia; Ravdin, I. S.; Johnston, C. G., and Morrison, P. J.: The Composition of Gallbladder Bile and Calculi in Gallbladder Disease, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **62:** 933 (June) 1936. Colp, Ralph, and Doubilet, Henry: Differential Diagnosis of Bile Acids in Human Gallbladder Bile, Arch. Surg. **33:** 913 (Dec.) 1936. Gerdes and Boyden.[16]

12. Walsh, E. L.: Etiology of Gallstones, Arch. Path. **15:** 698 (May) 1933.

13. Crain, R. C., and Walsh, E. L.: Effect of an Acute Chemical Duodenitis upon the Emptying Time of the Gallbladder, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **53:** 753 (Dec.) 1931.

14. Shapiro, P. F., and Kasabach, H. H.: Effect of Chronic Duodenal Obstruction on Evacuation of the Gallbladder, Arch. Surg. **26:** 1084 (June) 1933.

15. Cole, W. H.: Noncalculous Cholecystitis, Surgery **3:** 824 (June) 1938.

tonicity of the gallbladder; (*j*) inflammation, fibrosis or obstruction of the gallbladder; (*k*) pregnancy.[16]

REFLEX EFFECTS OF GALLBLADDER OR BILE DUCT DISTENTION

Pain, nausea and vomiting are well known reflex symptoms in biliary colic. Inspiratory distress is reported in 25.5 per cent of patients with chronic cholecystitis and in 31.8 per cent when associated with jaundice.[17] Impaction of a stone in the cystic duct is said to be especially prone to cause respiratory distress. It is now known that a rather sudden elevation of pressure in the gallbladder or ducts will cause pain, nausea and vomiting in man and the dog. The right half of the diaphragm is relatively fixed and shows a limitation of motion. The pain is abolished by section of the splanchnic nerves and the nausea and vomiting by section of the vagi.[18] To abolish completely the associated respiratory disturbance, section of both sphlanchnics and vagi is required. Anorexia may occur in disease of the biliary tract. It is known that mild distention of the biliary tract will inhibit hunger contractions and diminish the tone of the stomach, which probably accounts for the anorexia.[19] Further, distention causes pylorospasm and contractions of the pyloric antrum if nausea or vomiting occurs.[20] The gastric flatulence of biliary tract disease is probably not due to fermentation or to the passage of gas from the blood into the stomach, although this idea has not been disproved, particularly in those patients who have anacidity. However, it has been found that appropriate distention of the gallbladder—a distention that causes loss of gastric tone but no evident nausea—may cause "aspiration" of air into the stomach owing to an apparent relaxation of the stomach and abdominal muscles.[20] (This phenomenon is not easy to demonstrate. One of us has seen this occur a number of times in lightly anesthetized dogs with the abdomen open while the stomach was visibly relaxing and becoming atonic.) Changes in heart rate, extrasystoles and arrhythmia may be induced by distention of the biliary tract in the dog, which may explain the improvement in cardiac rhythm reported to occur after cholecystectomy in some patients.[21] An analysis of the theories of referred pain indicates that pseudo-angina or cardiac pain with distress in the biliary tract or vice versa means that disease is present in both the coronaries and the biliary tract. The effect of distention of the biliary tract on the small and large intestine, according to our knowledge, has not been studied.

SPHINCTER OF ODDI

In recent years considerable knowledge regarding the sphincter of Oddi in man has been contributed.[3] Its only clearly demonstrated function is that it is necessary for the filling of the gallbladder. Schwegler and Boyden's[22] embryologic and anatomic study has clearly established its independent development and has shown that a definite group of circular fibers, called the sphincter choledochus, invests the ampulla and common duct distal and proximal to their junction. Using intact subjects or patients with an intubated cystic or common duct, important contributions to the physiology and pharmacology of the sphincter or the resistance to the flow of bile into the duodenum have been made. Biliary colic has been produced in the intact biliary tract by causing the gallbladder to contract in the presence of a spastic sphincter. Magnesium sulfate instilled into the duodenum relaxed the sphincter and relieved the colic.[23] With the common duct intubated, the following observations have been made: (*a*) After recovery from the operation, the average sphincteric resistance is 15 cm. of water (from 9 to 25 cm.) pressure. (*b*) In patients with inflammatory lesions, such as cholangitis secondary to stone, it is not uncommon for the sphincter to remain irritable for several weeks[24] and the resistance to fluctuate from 30 to 50 cm. or higher. (*c*) A carbohydrate meal has no significant effect on the sphincter, but a fatty meal decreases resistance.[25] (*d*) Morphine, pantopon (hydrochlorides of the alkaloids of opium, principally morphine), dilaudid and codeine increase resistance and amyl nitrite, glyceryl trinitrate, theophylline and magnesium sulfate decrease resistance.[7] (*e*) In the presence of a spastic sphincter, distention of the duct (from 15 to 20 cm. of water) causes the biliary colic type of pain.[26] Thus, the basis of the concept of biliary dyskinesia has been clearly and adequately demonstrated experimentally in man.

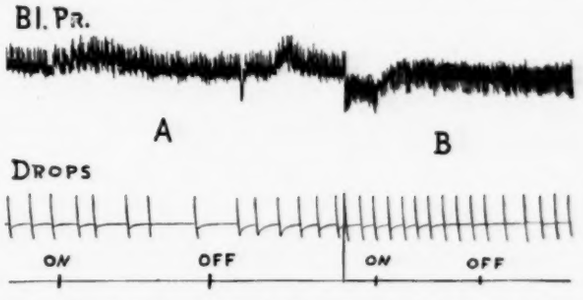


Fig. 1.—Effect of distention of the colon (*A*) before and (*B*) after section of the hepatic nerves on bile formation.

What causes a sphincter to become hypertonic, spastic or irritable is another question. Inflammation of the ampulla could do so by rendering the muscle hyperirritable; but, strictly speaking, this would not be a functional disturbance. Hypertrophy of the sphincteric muscle has been demonstrated,[27] but the cause of the hypertrophy is unknown. Reflex causes have been postulated but not proved. Inflammation or an irritable duodenum might involve the sphincter directly or indirectly.

Can the sphincter of Oddi be caused to contract reflexly? This is obviously an important question. The question has particularly intrigued us because com-

16. Gerdes, Maude M., and Boyden, E. A.: Rate of Emptying of Human Gallbladder in Pregnancy, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **66:** 145 (Feb.) 1938.
17. Zollinger, Robert: Significance of Pain and Vomiting in Cholelithiasis, J. A. M. A. **105:** 1647 (Nov. 23) 1935. Schrager and Ivy.[18]
18. Schrager, V. L., and Ivy, A. C.: Symptoms Produced by Distention of the Gallbladder and Biliary Ducts, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **47:** 1 (July) 1928.
19. Brush, B. E., and Patterson, T. L.: The Influence of Gallbladder on Gastric Hunger Motility in the Dog, Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc. Meet., April 1939, to be published.
20. Fishback, C. F.: Study of Gallbladder Reflexes, thesis for degree of Master of Science, Northwestern University Medical School, June 1931.
21. Owen, S. E.: Study in Viscerocardiac Reflexes, Am. Heart J. **8:** 496 (April) 1933. Crittenden, P. J., and Ivy, A. C.: Study of Viscerocardiac Reflexes, ibid. **8:** 507 (April) 1933. Scott, H. G., and Ivy, A. C.: Viscerocardiac Reflexes, Arch. Int. Med. **49:** 227 (Feb.) 1932.
22. Schwegler, R. A., and Boyden, E. A.: Development of Pars Intestinalis of Common Bile Duct in Human Fetus with Special Reference to Origin of Ampulla of Vater and Sphincter of Oddi, Anat. Rec. **68:** 17 (April), 193 (May) 1937. Boyden, E. A.: Sphincter of Oddi in Man and Certain Representative Animals, Surgery **1:** 25 (Jan.) 1937.
23. Meltzer, S. J.: Diseases of the Bile Ducts and Gallbladder, Am. J. M. Sc. **153:** 469 (April) 1917. Lyon, B. B. V.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease of Gallbladder and Biliary Ducts, J. A. M. A. **73:** 980 (Sept. 27) 1919. Ivy and Sandblom.[26]
24. Doubilet, Henry, and Colp, Ralph: Resistance of the Sphincter of Oddi in the Human, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **64:** 622 (March) 1937. Bergh.[7]
25. Boyden, E. A.: A Study of the Behavior of the Human Gallbladder in Response to the Ingestion of Food, Anat. Rec. **33:** 201, 1926. Ivy.[19] Bergh.[7]
26. Ivy, A. C., and Sandblom, Philip: Biliary Dyskinesia, Ann. Int. Med. **8:** 115 (Aug.) 1934. Best and Hicken.[7] Bergh.[7] Walters, McGowan, Butsch and Knepper.[7]
27. Giordano, A. S., and Mann, F. S.: The Sphincter of the Choledochus, Arch. Path. **4:** 943 (Dec.) 1927.

plaints of constipation and biliary tract disorders are so frequently associated and because constipation and biliary tract disease are prone to develop in pregnancy.

For example, with regard to pregnancy, it is reported clinically that from 70 to 90 per cent of women who have gallbladder disease necessitating operation are mothers.[28] Delayed evacuation in the latter part of pregnancy has been observed in man and animals.[29] Potter and others [11] have found that the bile in the gallbladder late in pregnancy is chemically altered. This is brought out in the accompanying table. The occurrence of constipation during pregnancy is well known. Blalock [30] has reported constipation as a symptom in 62 per cent of 735 patients in whom gallbladder disease was proved by operation. The incidence of cholecystopathy is doubled in persons with diverticulosis of the colon [31] and in patients with peptic ulcer and recurring appendicitis.[32] Many other clinical reports indicate the possible existence of a causal relationship between abnormal functioning in the alimentary tract, particularly the colon, and cholecystopathy. This possibility is emphasized by the observation of Boyden and Birch [33] that faradic stimulation of the peritoneal surface of the duodenum, jejunum and cecum in animals caused an enlargement or relaxation of the gallbladder.

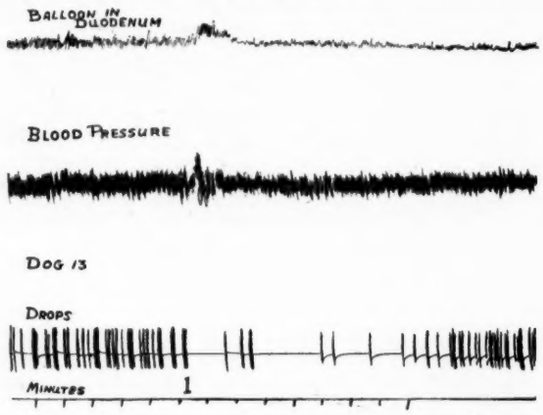


Fig. 2.—Effect of stimulation of the inferior mesenteric plexus at 1 on the resistance to the flow of bile through the sphincter of Oddi into the duodenum. Note that stimulation of the plexus caused a temporary contraction of the duodenum and a more prolonged increase in the resistance to the flow into the duodenum.

The retarded evacuation of the gallbladder during pregnancy might be due to (*a*) very thick bile due to reflex inhibition of bile secretion, (*b*) reflex hypertonus of the sphincter and duodenum, (*c*) reflex inhibition of the gallbladder, (*d*) the action of sex hormones on the gallbladder or (*e*) a metabolic change in the chemistry of the bile. Constipation might predispose to cholecystopathy by the same mechanisms except that of the sex hormones. We have to date tested only two of these possibilities, namely, *a* and *b*.

EXPERIMENTAL

The Effect of Distention or Stimulation of the Colon on Bile Secretion.—Dogs were anesthetized and the bile duct was cannulated for the collection of bile; the cystic duct was tied. The flow of bile was recorded electrically. The colon was distended with water or its nerves were stimulated electrically.

In twelve of fourteen dogs, distention of the colon with water reduced the secretion of bile by 50 per cent (fig. 1). Stimulation of the central end of the colonic, inferior mesenteric or superior mesenteric nerves of sixteen dogs caused a similar inhibition of bile secretion. Section of the hepatic nerves prevented the inhibition of secretion. This proves that the decrease in secretion was reflex in nature. When the bile flow was brisk after an injection of bile salts, the secretion was more difficult or impossible to inhibit. Distention of the proximal colon appears to be more effective than distention of the distal colon in eliciting the inhibition.

The Effect of Stimulation of the Colonic Nerves on the Sphincter of Oddi and the Duodenum.—The method of recording changes in the resistance of the sphincter and in the tone of the duodenum used previously in our laboratory was employed.[34] In brief, it consists in raising the pressure in the bile duct until a flow into the duodenum is established; then the colon is stimulated and the flow ceases. Then the pressure in the bile duct is raised until the flow appears. Simultaneous records of duodenal motility are made with a balloon.

In 90 per cent of the experiments, which were repeated several times in thirteen animals, stimulation of the nerves of the colon or inferior mesenteric plexus caused an increase in resistance of the choledochoduodenal mechanism (fig. 2). In 75 per cent the duodenal motility was increased and was associated with an increase in the resistance to the flow of saline solution into the duodenum. In most of the tests the increase in resistance outlasted the duration of the stimulation and in half of the tests the increase in resistance outlasted the increase in duodenal tone. The increase in resistance varied from 5 to 21 cm. of saline solution pressure (fig. 3).

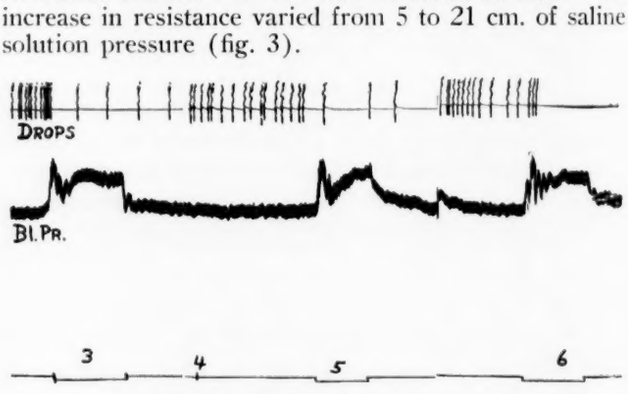


Fig. 3—Effect of stimulation of the colonic nerve on the resistance to the flow of bile into the duodenum. At 3, the nerve was stimulated. At 4, fifteen minutes later, the pressure in the common duct had to be elevated 12 cm. of pressure to obtain a return of flow. At 5, the nerve was stimulated again and the pressure had to be elevated 9 cm. more to reestablish a flow. At 6, the nerve was stimulated again. Thus, two stimulations of the colonic nerve increased the resistance from an original of 23 cm. to 54 cm., an increase of 21 cm.

COMMENT

The results of these experiments provide two mechanisms by which constipation may promote gallbladder or biliary tract stasis. Although they tend to confirm clinical impressions and observations, they cannot be directly applied to man. They are sufficiently decisive and important to indicate prophylactic therapy and to stimulate research to ascertain whether such mechanisms actually operate in man. There is no a priori reason to doubt their existence in man.

28. Huggins, R. R.; Harden, Boyd, and Grier, G. W.: A Study of the Relationship of Pregnancy to Disease of the Gallbladder, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **61**: 471 (Oct.) 1935.

29. Mann, F. C., and Higgins, G. M.: Effect of Pregnancy on Emptying of Gallbladder, Arch. Surg. **15**: 552 (Oct.) 1927. Gerdes and Boyden.[16]

30. Blalock, A. A.: Clinical Study of Biliary Tract Disease, J. A. M. A. **83**: 2057 (Dec. 27) 1924.

31. Kocour, E. J.: Diverticulosis of Colon, Am. J. Surg. **37**: 433 (Sept.) 1937.

32. Good, C. A., and Kirklin, B. R.: Influence of Extrabiliary Disease on Functions of the Gallbladder, Am. J. Roentgenol. **37**: 346 (March) 1937.

33. Boyden, E. A., and Birch, C. L.: The Reaction of the Gallbladder to Stimulation of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Am. J. Physiol. **92**: 287 (March) 1930.

34. Sandblom, Philip; Voegtlin, W. L., and Ivy, A. C.: The Effect of Cholecystokinin on the Choledochoduodenal Mechanism (Sphincter of Oddi), Am. J. Physiol. **113**: 175 (Sept.) 1935.

SUMMARY

Experimental results show that constipation or irritation of the colon or stimulation of the various divisions of the splanchnic nerves may predispose to stasis of the biliary tract by decreasing bile formation and by increasing the resistance to the flow of bile through the sphincter of Oddi into the duodenum.

303 East Chicago Avenue—University of California Hospital.

Council on Physical Therapy

THE COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL THERAPY HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORTS.

HOWARD A. CARTER, Secretary.

MERIT SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY NOT ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Merit Health Appliance Company, 1301-1303 South Lorena Street, Los Angeles.

An apparatus brought to the attention of the Council recently in behalf of public welfare is the Merit Short Wave Diathermy Unit. The Council concludes from an advertising folder called "Now! Short Wave Diathermy in Your Home . . . Relief Without Drugs" and from a letter addressed to a dealer that the unit is sold directly to the public for self treatment of disease. To quote, "ADVANTAGES OF HOME TREATMENT. . . . There when you need it—The old axiom 'an ounce of prevention,' etc., holds true today. Therein lies one of the chief advantages of having MERIT SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY in your home right when you need it. When the ailment is in its initial stages it is there ready to use and its application may prevent further progress of the disease. MERIT SHORT WAVE DIATHERMY can be used by every member of the family."

According to the advertisement, the device is portable and includes two pad electrodes as accessories, with sinus applicators available. According to the letter to a dealer, the apparatus utilizes two vacuum tubes of the T40 type. The manufacturer states that the maximum output for the unit is rated at 100 watts, and that the input for an average treatment is 225 watts. It operates on 110 volt 50 or 60 cycle alternating current.

Among the objectionable features that have been noted in the advertising is that the device is advocated for the effective treatment of many diseases for which the use of diathermy has not been substantiated, the treatment apparently to be self prescribed and administered by laymen. Among the ailments suggested for treatment are common colds, bronchial asthma and bronchitis, aching feet, sinus infection, "ailments common to women," high blood pressure, "agonizing pain" and "many stubborn diseases." It is stated that the unit is easy to use and that it "is so simple that even a child can operate it." Other objectionable statements in the advertising and letter include ". . . the old methods of application (of heat) are ineffective, uncertain and uncomfortable," "Short Wave Diathermy . . . countless thousands of sufferers have found it to be one of the safest, pleasantest, and most effective methods of treatment ever discovered." "It is similar to and as effective as the larger sets used by physicians, but is especially designed and simplified for home use." The firm suggests that diathermy be used for the destruction of bacteria, but no evidence is available that such an apparatus as this will cause bacterial destruction in the human body.

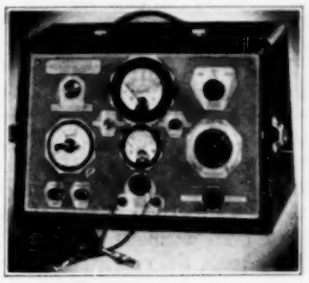
In the opinion of the Council, the Merit Health Appliance Company appears to be promoting an instrument in a way that is detrimental to public interest and to rational therapeutics. Sales methods which promote self treatment of disease by those unqualified to practice medicine and appeal to the public with unscientific persuasions may harmfully enhance a feeling of false security on the part of the public.

In view of the foregoing report, the Council on Physical Therapy voted not to accept the Merit Short Wave Diathermy Unit for inclusion in the Council's list of accepted devices.

BURDICK IONOPHORE ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: The Burdick Corporation, Milton, Wis.

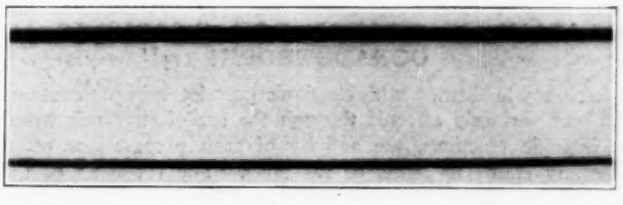
The Burdick Ionophore generates galvanic current designed for use in iontophoresis, muscle stimulation and medical electrolysis (removal of hair). It is a portable unit with a front cover which is removable in order to expose the dials. Standard accessories include negative and positive patient cords, line cord, 2 foot cords with bulldog clips, one 6 by 8 inch Morse surface electrode and electrode material for iontophoresis. It weighs 26½ pounds and its dimensions are 10 by 11 by 14½ inches.



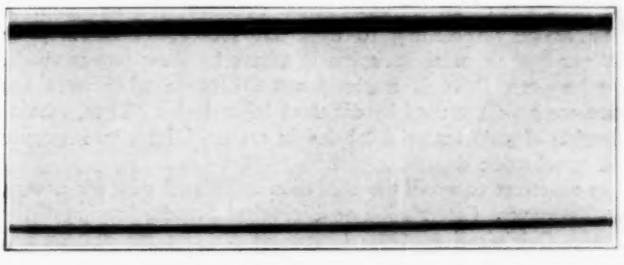
Burdick Ionophore.

The unit is equipped with two valve rectification and an extra capacity filter. The firm claims that it generates ample, smooth electric current, which, in order to prevent pain and electric shocks, is automatically built up slowly at the turning on of the power and gradually decreased to zero at the termination of the treatment. One voltage control is adjustable for "low, medium and high" and a milliamperage control is adjustable to the given ranges of voltage up to 60 milliamperes. A pilot light indicates when the desired intensity of current is reached and glows throughout the treatment; an automatic timer shuts off the current at the designated time. The resistance of the patient's circuit, an index of the efficiency of the electric contacts, is measured by a resistance meter operating through an independent circuit. The polarity of the electrodes may be reversed by a control on the panel, eliminating the need of reversing the leads during a treatment. Models are available for operating on 110 volt 60 cycle alternating current or 110 volt direct current.

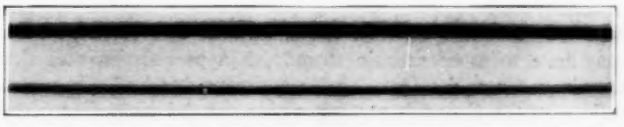
1. Oscillogram. Load 1,500 ohm resistance. Current 20 milliamperes.



2. Oscillogram. Load 1,500 ohm resistance. Current 40 milliamperes.



3. Oscillogram. Load 1,500 ohm resistance. Current 60 milliamperes.



4. Oscillogram. Load 3,000 ohm resistance. Current 20 milliamperes.

The Council investigated the electrical characteristics of the Ionophore by a string oscilloscope and obtained tracings of the current output on photographic films. The oscillograms were made with a stationary film since the output was continuous. The second element of the oscillograph was held at the center of the film to provide a guide line for comparison.

These oscillograms were made under the following conditions: Numbers 1, 2 and 3 were made with a load resistance of 1,500 ohms but the output currents were 20, 40 and 60 milliamperes respectively. Number 4 was made with a 3,000 ohm load and an output current of 20 milliamperes.

This direct current was filtered through a condenser to eliminate the direct current component and no ripple was apparent.

The resistance meter found on this machine is a standard type much used in making resistance measurements. As such, it performs within acceptable limits of accuracy. It has no effect on the other functions of the machine. In establishing the external circuit for this unit, many variables would be encountered, such as moisture in the skin and in the electrodes, area of the path, the current traveled and the chemical substances at the points of contact of the electrodes. With this meter such variables can be integrated into a single value in ohms.

The unit was submitted to a qualified physician for clinical trial and investigation, and he reported that it gave satisfactory service.

In view of the foregoing report the Council on Physical Therapy voted to accept the Burdick Ionophore for inclusion in the Council's list of accepted devices.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORTS.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

ASSAY STANDARDS FOR CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN

Accuracy in therapy with chorionic gonadotropin preparations has been seriously affected through the use of standards based on biologic reactions, the activity of such preparations being generally stated in terms of rat units. The rat units of the various firms marketing chorionic gonadotropin differ, however, to a varying extent. Some firms employ an assay method based on a minimal ovarian response in the immature rat, others use the induction of an estrous vaginal smear as the end point of their assay. According to impartial sources [1] there may be 100 per cent or more variation in assays by these two methods. Furthermore, there is a significant difference when even the same methods are used by different laboratories. Thus, administration of such material labeled in rat units leads to improper and unscientific dosage.

In an effort to avoid the confusion associated with bio-assays, the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardization of the Health Organization of the League of Nations has devised and adopted an international standard of chorionic gonadotropin. This international standard is described in the memorandum of the League of Nations Health Organization which is appended to this report.

As the adoption of such a standard in this country would contribute to more reliable therapy, it appeared desirable that the Council consider for adoption a similar standard. In preparation for the Council's possible action the Advisory Committee on the Nomenclature of Endocrine Principles was consulted by questionnaire. The replies from the members of this committee were practically unanimous in recognizing the need for a suitable standard and in approving the international standard as adopted by the League of Nations Commission.

1. D'Amour, F. E., and D'Amour, M. C.: Potency of Certain Commercial Hormone Preparations, Endocrinology **22**: 583 (May) 1938. Gaensbauer, Ferdinand, and Bradbury, J. T.: Comparative Potency of Commercial Anterior Pituitary-like Preparations, ibid. **24**: 867 (June) 1939.

The Council therefore voted that the international standard for chorionic gonadotropin as devised by the League of Nations Health Organization be adopted by the Council and that firms whose preparations of this substance are considered for acceptance be required to assay the activity of their material according to this standard and label such activity in international units.

The international standard for the gonadotropic substance of human urine of pregnancy, chorionic gonadotropin, is appended.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS HEALTH ORGANISATION MEMORANDUM

INTRODUCTION

During 1937 and 1938 an inquiry was made among interested workers as to the practicability and desirability of establishing an International Standard for the gonadotropic substance of human urine of pregnancy. It was recalled that preparations of this substance were standardized in a great variety of ways and that there was no method of equating the various types of units, defined in terms of animal reactions, used by different workers and manufacturing organizations. The survey showed that there was complete unanimity as to the desirability of establishing a standard, and the offers of material received from various quarters made it evident that there would be no practical difficulty in constituting a standard preparation in adequate quantity to serve world requirements.

At the third International Conference on the Standardization of Hormones, held in Geneva in August 1938 under the auspices of the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardization of the Health Organization of the League of Nations, the results of the preliminary survey were considered and it was unanimously decided to arrange for the establishment of an International Standard for the gonadotropic substance of human urine of pregnancy.

The conference had before it the results of a cooperative examination of the various contributions offered toward the proposed standard, and they were able to formulate details of the manner in which the contributions should be mixed. They also defined a unit of activity in terms of the proposed mixture, subject to confirmation after specimens of the mixture had been assayed by members of the conference.

The contributions were subsequently mixed as arranged and a specimen approved by each member of the conference. The standard was established, and the unit brought into current use on April 1, 1939.

PREPARATION AND FORM OF ISSUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL STANDARD

Contributions from six sources were used in preparing the standard, substantial amounts of material approved by the conference having been generously provided by each of the following:

Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Nottingham, England.
I. G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft, Elberfeld, Germany.
Løvens Kemiske Fabrik, Copenhagen, Denmark.
N. V. Organon, Oss, Netherlands.
Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit.
E. R. Squibb & Sons, New Brunswick, N. J.

Several of these preparations were already largely diluted with lactose and, as a first step in the mixing of the contributions, those preparations not already so treated were diluted to an activity equal to that of the most active diluted preparation by the addition of an appropriate amount of lactose.[2] At this stage a bulk of material amounting to about 800 Gm. was obtained. The material was then dried by exposure to P_2O_5 in vacuo and made into tablets of approximately 10 mg. without the addition of further excipient. A test weighing of tablets showed that 86 per cent were within $\pm$ 5 per cent of the 10 mg. aimed at.

The tablets were then packed in lots of twenty-five in small amber tubes, which were plugged with cotton wool and placed in ampules. The ampules were evacuated, filled with pure, dry nitrogen and sealed. A cork to fit the inside amber tube was

2. The whole of the contributions were then carefully mixed and further diluted with an equal amount of lactose.

also enclosed in each ampule. This method of double packing was devised to ensure the exclusion of oxygen from the finally sealed ampule, as laid down in the Report of the Conference, and at the same time to provide a suitable container for the tablets after the ampule had been opened and discarded. The finished ampules were transferred to the cold-room and are maintained constantly at a temperature of —2 C.; 2,854 of these ampules, each containing twenty-five 10 mg. tablets, were prepared. The standard is kept by the Department of Biological Standards, National Institute for Medical Research, London, N.W. 3.

The whole of the mixing, compressing and packing of the standard was generously carried out by Burroughs Wellcome & Company as a contribution toward the work.

DEFINITION OF THE UNIT

The definition of the unit adopted by the third International Conference is as follows:

The specific gonadotropic activity of 0.1 mg. (= 100 gamma) of the standard preparation shall be the international unit for recording the activities of all gonadotropic preparations of human urine of pregnancy, *but only of such.*

The unit so defined is an amount of activity very similar to that required, under the conditions used by many workers, to cause cornification of the vaginal epithelium of the immature rat.

SUGGESTIONS FOR USE

After the ampule has been opened, the inner tube should be removed, freed from cotton wool and closed with the cork provided. One or more tablets, each of which contains about 100 units, should be removed as required. The tablets are as constant in size as is practically possible, but it is essential that they should be weighed before use, so that a solution can be made of an exactly known strength, on the basis of 10 units for each milligram of ascertained weight. The tablets dissolve very readily in water or saline solution.

After the ampule has been opened, the amber tube containing the tablets of the standard preparations should be kept in a small desiccator containing P_2O_5.

USE OF STANDARD IN BIOLOGIC ASSAY

The following recommendations for use of the standard are taken from the Report of the Conference, Bulletin of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations **7**:889, 1938.

"The only tests for the comparative determination of gonadotropic activity, in units as above defined, on which the Conference has evidence to justify recommendation, depend on:

(*a*) The observation of a direct or indirect gonadotropic effect, shown by morphological changes in the gonads;

(*b*) The observation of secondary changes in the accessory reproductive organs, in animals not deprived of their gonads. When this type of test is used, the absence of substances directly causing such changes in the accessory reproductive organs should be assured by control tests on animals deprived of their gonads."

GLYCOLIXIR NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR N. N. R.

The number of inquiries which are received by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry concerning Glycolixir (E. R. Squibb & Sons) indicates the desirability of the publication of a report on the status of this preparation.

Glycolixir (Elixir Glycocoll Squibb) is the trade name for a preparation manufactured by E. R. Squibb & Sons, New York, which is stated to be a "tonic elixir" developed for use in patients "lacking considerably in energy," for whom a drastic regimen is unnecessary or unsuited. It is said to contain 28 grains of aminoacetic acid (glycocoll) per tablespoonful (½ fluidounce), indicated on the label as the average adult dosage. This represents approximately 1.8 Gm. of aminoacetic acid (glycocoll) in 15 cc. of the mixture. The vehicle is stated to consist of a "specially blended base of fine wine." The label also declares the presence of ethyl alcohol (12 per cent by volume).

The rationale of using such a preparation as a "tonic" on the basis of its aminoacetic acid content may be questioned. Several brands of aminoacetic acid N. N. R. stand accepted on the basis of the reported effectiveness of these preparations in myasthenia gravis, progressive muscular dystrophy and pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. There is no satisfactory evidence to warrant recommendations for use of the substance in combating fatigue such as might be encountered in patients for whom a "tonic" may be considered desirable. There is likewise no suitable evidence in support of the claims for the value of aminoacetic acid in stimulating appetite.

In a recent report (THE JOURNAL, July 8, 1939, p. 127) the Council on Foods has discussed available evidence in support of the claim that increased muscular endurance and delay in fatigue follow the ingestion by healthy men of gelatin, a protein which contains about 25 per cent of aminoacetic acid. In the opinion of the Council on Foods the available evidence does not justify the claims made.

In Squibb and Sons' advertising pamphlet "Glycolixir," on page five, there appears a quotation taken from the *Proceedings of Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic*, attributed to Dr. Russell M. Wilder:[1]

"I am satisfied that I have been capable of more sustained effort since taking glycine, and other healthy subjects will tell the same story."

In a recent communication to the headquarters of the American Medical Association, Dr. Wilder has stated that the quotation was made without his permission. He further stated that the omission of the clause with which the original sentence ended completely changed its significance. The clause ending the sentence is quoted from his letter as follows: "but testimonial evidence such as this will not satisfy the critical mind." Dr. Wilder also indicated that the experiment on himself demonstrating a reduction of the output of creatine during exercise following the use of glycine was inadequate evidence of the effectiveness of this drug in muscle fatigue. He stated that it represented "an illustration of the kind of evidence which would need to be accumulated before conclusions could be drawn."

Despite the lack of suitable basis for its claims, the firm suggests the use of the product for the treatment of children who are underweight. Two dosage forms are available: The "Elixir," already described, and "Tablets," containing 1.0 Gm. of aminoacetic acid. The tablet form is claimed to be useful whenever the alcohol in the elixir is undesirable. The average dosage for both children and adults is stated on the bottle label of the "elixir." While this in itself is not objectionable, it is obvious that it suggests the usefulness of the elixir in children for the purpose of combating loss of weight, appetite or endurance. In the opinion of the Council this claim is unwarranted not only on the basis of insufficient clinical evidence but also because it may encourage the use of alcohol medication in children, or in adults suffering from muscular dystrophy. In either case the use of alcohol is contrary to the best modern therapeutic practice. If only the tablet form of Glycolixir was intended for such uses, no reference to dosage for children should appear on the label of the "elixir." It would seem, however, that the recommended adult dosage of two tablets three times daily could not be expected to be effective for such use as is recognized by the Council for aminoacetic acid, N. N. R., wherein from 20 to 30 Gm. is the recommended daily dosage. For this dosage the tablet form of Glycolixir would necessitate administration of from twenty to thirty tablets daily. It is apparent, therefore, that Glycolixir in both forms is intended for use as a "tonic," for which purpose the Council objected on the grounds of unwarranted therapeutic claims.

The Council declared "Glycolixir" unacceptable for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies because (*a*) there is inadequate evidence to establish the claims made for the efficacy of its active ingredient, aminoacetic acid (glycocoll, glycine), in conditions other than various muscular dystrophies, (*b*) its alcoholic content is undesirable as a component of medication intended for children, (*c*) it is promoted in part by misquotation of references in advertising which is misleading, and (*d*) it is marketed under a proprietary name with unwarranted therapeutic claims in a manner which is inimical to the best interests of the public and the medical profession.

1. Wilder, R. M.: General Discussion, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **9**: 606 (Oct. 3) 1934.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1939

THE PLATFORM OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The American Medical Association advocates:

1. The establishment of an agency of the federal government under which shall be coordinated and administered all medical and health functions of the federal government exclusive of those of the Army and Navy.

2. The allotment of such funds as the Congress may make available to any state in actual need, for the prevention of disease, the promotion of health and the care of the sick on proof of such need.

3. The principle that the care of the public health and the provision of medical service to the sick is primarily a local responsibility.

4. The development of a mechanism for meeting the needs of expansion of preventive medical services with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

5. The extension of medical care for the indigent and the medically indigent with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

6. In the extension of medical services to all the people, the utmost utilization of qualified medical and hospital facilities already established.

7. The continued development of the private practice of medicine, subject to such changes as may be necessary to maintain the quality of medical services and to increase their availability.

8. Expansion of public health and medical services consistent with the American system of democracy.

THE PRESIDENT GIVES INTERVIEW ON HEALTH PLANS

On December 22 President Franklin D. Roosevelt, in his regular interview with the press, gave definite intimation as to his point of view relative to proposed legislation in the field of health. According to a report from the United Press, he said that the administration is considering a program for federal construction of hospitals in areas where such facilities are lacking, and he intimated that the plan might be recommended to the coming Congress. According to the United Press, he said the program, if undertaken, would start modestly but could be enlarged as desired. No estimate of the cost has been completed, but the President emphasized, says the report, that it would cost less than the more extensive health and school programs proposed in bills introduced by Senators Robert F. Wagner, of New York, and Pat Harrison, of Mississippi.

According to the United Press, his comments indicated that he is dissatisfied with both these measures. He said that the Wagner or Harrison bills would cost a lot of money and that the chief trouble was in the requirements for states to match federal funds. The new program he outlined would provide that the government bear 100 per cent of the hospital construction costs, retain title to the institutions and build them only in areas where local interests offered satisfactory assurances that they would operate and maintain the institutions.

Under a matched program, Mr. Roosevelt is said to have pointed out, those states which have the most money could obtain the most federal funds. "They already have the best hospitals and health conditions, he pointed out," says the United Press report, "while the poorer states have a lower health level and insufficient funds to obtain federal money on a matched basis. Since elimination of the PWA 55-45 matched money program, the President said, the federal government could afford to finance in a small way medical centers in those areas needing them. He suggested fifty hospitals as a start. He pointed out as an example one New York county of 100,000 population with six good hospitals and three Southern counties of the same population without any medical facilities. The cost of the program he has envisioned would not be great, but it would mark the first experimental steps to bring health facilities to those areas needing them most, he explained. The major part of the work would be done by the WPA as far as possible, he said. The Public Health Service and a committee of doctors would pass on the plans and determine the ability and willingness of localities to operate and maintain the institutions. The President said he had talked over the plan with a number of doctors and will discuss it soon with the American Medical Association.

"He said doctors from many locales had told him they were unable to raise capital to build hospitals but that if they could get small plants they could maintain and operate them. As outlined by the President, each institution would consist of a one story hospital building of two wings, one each for white and colored persons, and an administration building with clinic, operating room and laboratory. He estimated that each hospital would provide 100 beds at a cost of around $150,000. The President emphasized that his program is no grandiose scheme for putting up hospital centers costing $10,000,000 each and said he did not think the medical association's objections to government health programs would apply to such small hospitals. The President said that Miss Josephine Roche, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, was remaining with his Interdepartmental Committee on Health, but he said it did not mean that Security Administrator Paul V. McNutt was being eased out of the health program. He said a story to that effect about McNutt was crazy and made out of whole cloth."

Thus the President has recognized some of the objectives of the platform of the American Medical Associa-

tion. He has recognized the primary objection inherent in the principle of grants-in-aid. The American Medical Association has approved the development of medical facilities where need can be shown, with provision for local administration and control. It has opposed the grandiose plans of the Wagner bill. The Board of Trustees and the officers of the American Medical Association have repeatedly offered their facilities and help and advice to the government in working out any sound plan for meeting immediately any needs which may be demonstrated.

EXPERIMENTING WITH STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY PLANS

While captious critics have been denouncing the American Medical Association as reactionary and obstructive, its members have been conducting numerous and extensive experiments during the last seven years in search of ways of organizing payments for medical service and adjusting the burden of medical costs to the abilities of varying economic classes. Never have so many, so varied or so significant projects been carried out in any other country. When the burden of medical care for the indigent disrupted the systems of county and township doctors, drained the resources of philanthropic organizations and became too heavy for gratuitous service by physicians to bear, the various state and county medical societies developed almost the only successful plans for efficiently distributing such resources as were available to provide medical care for the indigent.

During the period 1932 to 1938, between 200 and 300 county societies entered into contracts with relief authorities to provide medical service for the indigent. These were organized to include such protection to the interests of the patients and the public as free choice of physician and economical administration of the always insufficient funds. A number of county societies have also experimented with medical service bureaus for the low income classes. Some of these bureaus are still in operation and have been helpful to many persons in this class in enabling them to meet the costs of needed medical care. All these plans and all those which are now in operation are considered frankly as experiments to be expanded, restricted, altered or abolished as they prove their value in protecting the health of those served. If they are not found desirable they may be abandoned. The medical society stands the loss in time and money expended, but no political, financial or occupational vested interests are created and left behind to hamper further experiments.

Out of the extensive experience with county medical society plans sufficient knowledge has been gained to enable a number of state medical societies to undertake medical service plans on a statewide scale. At present at least fifteen states have such plans in various stages of development. These states include Arizona, California, Connecticut, the District of Columbia, Massachusetts, Idaho, Michigan, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Vermont and Washington. In some states such arrangements have progressed little beyond endorsement by the house of delegates of the state medical society and the appointment of a committee to prepare a plan. In California, New York, the District of Columbia and Michigan such plans are already offering their service to the public or will do so within the immediate future. In Connecticut, Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania and Vermont, special enabling legislation has been obtained to insure the legality of such plans. In most of the other states, opinions have been obtained from insurance commissioners or other state authorities that the proposed plans are permissible under existing legislation.

There is a wide variation among these plans such as naturally accompanies the experimental stage in the establishment of any social institution. New York and Utah provide for payment of benefits in the form of cash indemnity rather than directly in service. Most of the others provide medical care under close supervision. There is some diversity in the income classes included, although most of them set the upper limit at around $2,000 or $2,500 for families, with a lower income limit for individuals. Missouri classifies premiums according to three classes of incomes and according to certain variations as to the number of dependents within each income class.

The information gained from these experiments and obtainable from statistical studies of morbidity and medical care is still insufficient to afford dependable actuarial figures covering the cost of medical care given on such prepayment plans. One reason for this uncertainty is the failure of most previous prepayment plans and especially systems of compulsory sickness insurance to place safeguards around the quality of the service such as to insure that medical standards shall be maintained as high as possible. Neither has any way yet been found to estimate the increased demand for medical care that always accompanies any plan of prepaid medical service.

In the proposed plans, prepayments vary from $1.50 to $2.50 a month for individuals, with a lower rate for additional dependents in the same family. Much of this variation is due to provisions which limit the service to what it is believed can be furnished at the rates charged. There are also provisions for deducting the cost of a certain proportion of the first services given in any one year from the coverage of the plan. These restrictions and the methods of acquiring members represent an effort on the part of medical societies to approach a more nearly actuarial basis for operation and to deal honestly with those who are to receive the service. California provides that the subscribers shall pay for the first two calls in any one illness, the District of Columbia for the first $6, Michigan for the first $5 and New York for the first $10 expense in any one

given year. Some states also place a limit to the value of the service that is given in any single year. This is usually placed sufficiently high to cover all but the most exceptional illnesses and to make a substantial contribution where the total is not covered.

All these plans vest control in the medical profession, although several provide for lay members in their governing bodies. In all cases, arrangements are made to provide that medical standards shall be under professional control. The state medical societies have themselves provided, through appropriations from their treasuries and the gratuitous services of the organizing bodies, for the preliminary expenses of organization.

Current Comment

NEW VITAL STATISTICS HANDBOOK

The Bureau of the Census has completed a "Physicians' Handbook on Birth and Death Registration," developed to take the place of the older pocket edition. Copies of this book are being prepared for distribution in large numbers and will be shortly available on request from the Census Bureau and the state health offices. They can also be obtained by secretaries of county medical societies for distribution to their membership. As pointed out in the introduction, the information contained on birth and death certificates serves three cardinal functions: to provide citizens and official agencies with authentic records of births and deaths, to supply public health agencies and the medical profession with essential facts concerning births and deaths, and to furnish, for general social uses, statistical data such as life tables, population estimates and information on residence, migration and fertility. The book gives directions for filling and filing certificates of deaths and births. There is a brief description of the present registration system and the development of registration in the United States. The appendix contains the International List of Causes of Death with its index, a glossary of terms commonly used in vital statistics, a selected bibliography and selected tables and charts of vital statistics. Nearly all the information in this handbook will be needed at some time or another by virtually every practicing physician; distribution of the handbook is made easy and every physician would profit by availing himself of the opportunity to acquire a copy and becoming familiar with its contents.

PUBLIC INTEREST IN VENEREAL DISEASE

The number of clinics treating patients for syphilis during the last fiscal year was 2,405, an increase of 287 per cent over the number for the fiscal year 1930. The number of doses of the arsenical drugs used for the treatment of syphilis amounted in the last fiscal year to 10,656,253, an increase of 84 per cent over the number of doses of such drugs used in 1933. More than five and a half million blood tests for syphilis were made in the United States during the last fiscal year, whereas in 1930 only 1,632,083 blood tests were reported. The larger figures are no doubt the result of greater public interest in venereal disease control, which has been stimulated by the development of more adequate facilities in the various states made possible by the Venereal Disease Control Act of 1938. Vonderlehr, in addressing a mass meeting in Pittsburgh, pointed out that continued progress in venereal disease control depends on constant improvement of standards in case finding, diagnosis and treatment. He recommended that every community in the United States which has a venereal disease control program check its program against nine elements considered by the U. S. Public Health Service essential to adequate control of syphilis. The nine points are: 1. A trained public health staff which knows how to deal with syphilis. 2. Regulations requiring reporting and follow-up on all cases of syphilis. 3. Facilities for treatment of all patients—both those who can and who cannot pay. 4. Free laboratory service available to all physicians and clinics. 5. Distribution of free antisyphilitic drugs to all physicians and clinics. 6. Blood tests for all pregnant women, and treatment where required. 7. Blood tests of all persons before marriage. 8. Blood tests in all complete physical examinations. 9. An educational program. Syphilis appears to be retreating, it was said, in those communities where the control program includes these fundamental points.

NEW LIGHT ON LEISHMANIASIS

Undaunted by war, the spirit of research is alive in China. Working independently, two groups of workers in Peiping have found that open cutaneous lesions in dogs contain Donovan bodies and evidently are an important factor in the spread of canine leishmaniasis. Feng, Chung and Hoeppli (a Swiss parisitologist) [1] from the Peiping Union Medical College and Ho [2] from the department of public health in Peiping share in the finding of these conditions in the Far East. Feng and Chung [3] report that infection by sandflies from dog to dog was relatively easy and depended directly on the number of flagellates in the cutaneous lesions of the dog. The transmitting sandfly (Phlebotomus sinensis) is quite common in North China. It is still an open question whether the canine and human flagellates are identical, but much evidence points in this direction: dogs have been successfully infected with material from human leishmaniasis,[1] canine cutaneous leishmaniasis and human visceral kala azar have been found in the same household,[4] and the flagellates found in man, in the dog and in the sandfly were indistinguishable from Leishmania donovani.[5] While cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis in dogs in the Mediterranean basin has been described, canine leishmaniasis has been found rarely in India in endemic areas of human kala azar.[6] The results reported from Peiping shed more light on this insidious infectious disease and are of particular importance for its control by the Chinese hygienists.

1. Feng, L. C.; Chung, H. L., and Hoeppli, R.: Chinese M. J. **55**: 371 (April) 1939.
2. Ho, E. A.: Chinese M. J. **55**: 566 (June) 1939.
3. Feng, L. C., and Chung, H. L.: Chinese M. J. **56**: 35 (July) 1939.
4. Feng, Chung and Hoeppli.[1] Ho.[2]
5. Chung, H. L., and Feng, L. C.: Chinese M. J. **56**: 47 (July) 1939. Lee, C. U.: Chinese M. J. **51**: 951 (June) 1937.
6. Adler, Saul: Report, Third International Congress of Comparative Pathology, 1936. Feng, Chung and Hoeppli.[1]

ORGANIZATION SECTION

ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF SECRETARIES OF CONSTITUENT STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS

Held in the American Medical Association Building, Chicago, Nov. 17-18, 1939

Address of Temporary Chairman

DR. ARTHUR W. BOOTH, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association: I regard this conference of secretaries of extreme importance, perhaps next only in importance, to the House of Delegates. That body, of course, expresses the desires of the entire profession, but it is for you to disseminate that desire to the general practitioners throughout the states. It is customary to have a permanent chairman appointed from your body. I will entertain any nominations.

Dr. Creighton Barker, New Haven, Conn., was chosen and assumed the chair.

Address by Dr. Rock Sleyster

DR. ROCK SLEYSTER, Wauwatosa, Wis. (after a description of the various functions of the Association): This wonderful building houses the major activities of your Association. It has been repeatedly enlarged in an effort to provide space to care for ever increasing demands on the Association for service. Each time it was thought the new space acquired would care for needs for many years to come, only to have its capacity taxed to the limit almost immediately. Each year demands grow, and at the present rate of increase in demands for service of present and proposed activities it will not be many years before another addition to the building will be necessary. May I urge that during your stay you visit and become as familiar as time will permit with the various departments of your headquarters and that you urge your membership as well, when in Chicago, to come here and learn first hand of the activities they sponsor, for it is your building, it is their building.

But do not forget, 535 North Dearborn Street is not the American Medical Association. You are the American Medical Association. The 115,000 members you represent, scattered far and wide over this great country, are the American Medical Association. This is only a building, housing your employees, functioning to carry out your directions. These activities have been developed only at your command. No officer, no board, no bureau, council or committee may formulate policy or institute major activities you have not authorized. We who have served here are your servants. We have tried to carry out your directions to the best of our ability. We have worked to develop the progress in medicine you, through your House of Delegates, have instructed us to perfect. We have at all times fought in defense of the policies and ideals you have adopted.

We as a profession have been accused of many shortcomings, but I am confident that there would be no cause for fear if the people could have the opportunity you have today to become familiar with the activities of the Association. And I venture to say that some of the thoughtless criticism by members of our own profession would be stilled by a visit here. I wish it were possible to require each state and county association to send representatives here each year. I know of nothing that would be productive of more good. You secretaries and editors can, however, do much to encourage visits and to carry to your members some better knowledge of the work being done here at their direction—some better realization of the resources available to them and the services which are and can be rendered to them.

I, for one, am proud of this great organization. I am proud of this great headquarters established and maintained without cost to its members. I am proud of the service it renders to its members, to science, to the public. Is this the story of selfishness, of greed? Or is it the realization of a great and unselfish ideal? Is it maintained for material benefits or is it the fulfilment of years of effort and purpose better to serve humanity? Is this building a monument to personal interest or is it a temple dedicated to higher service, to the protection of the people against fraud and to the defense of the advancement of science and honesty in its application? Name one single activity here which does not bring a hundredfold more benefit to the people we serve than is brought to the individual member in material reward.

Members of the conference—if you will forgive the interjection of a personal motif in my conclusion—I want to say that I have participated in every conference of state secretaries and editors which has been held. I participated many years as a state secretary, as an editor, as a member of the Board of Trusteees and this year as your President. It has been an occasion I have always looked forward to with keenest anticipation. To these conferences I am indebted for valuable information acquired and for inspiration to carry on in our great cause. If this were not reward enough for the effort and sacrifice to attend, I have been paid a thousand times by the friendships I have made. You are a truly outstanding group of men. In your hands, more than in any others, lies the destiny of American medicine, for your opportunity for service is greater than that given to most medical men.

It is with a feeling of sadness and regret that I realize this will be my last opportunity after all these years to participate in your proceedings in an official capacity. I want you to know, however, that as a private in the ranks I hope to be with you and "listen in" for old time's sake.

I, for one, cannot go along with those of a defeatist state of mind. I do not believe that the frontiers of medical service have been even reached. Granted that we maintain our ideals and objectives, that we remain true to our duty, that we remain steadfast in our defense of our age old standards of righteousness, I do not believe we shall be forced to defeat in our purpose to continue the advance in good medical care at a cost the people of this country can pay. We are 115,000 strong, a gain of 17,000 during the past five persecution years. We are a truly united profession. No selfish purpose has brought us together; we exist that we may better serve. Let us dedicate ourselves anew to the distribution of this type of service to even the poorest and the humblest home.

Medical Care in the United States

MR. C. ELLSWORTH NYBERG, Chicago: Any survey or statistical study should be preceded by a statement of the problem on which information is desired, an outline of the objectives to be attained, and the method to be used in the study. The Board of Trustees in their resolutions of December 1937 stated the purpose of the nationwide study of medical care. These resolutions were as follows: First, to determine for each county in the United States the prevailing need for medical and preventive medical service where such may be insufficient or unavailable; second, to develop for each county the preferable procedure for supplying these several needs. These resolutions were considered and approved by the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association at the annual session in June 1938. The Board of Trustees also established a Committee on the Supply of Medical Service, which cooperated with the Bureau of Medical Economics in the general conduct of this study.

METHOD OF COLLECTING DATA

The purpose of the study was to discover the number and nature of medical services and facilities in the counties studied, the agencies and methods that exist for the distribution of medical services, the degree to which the available services and facilities meet the medical needs of the various population groups in the surveyed counties and the extent to which desire

for medical services coincided with medical needs. State and county medical societies were asked to prepare reports, based on the factual data collected, containing recommendations of changes that were considered desirable in the methods of distributing medical care.

This term "medical care" as used in this study refers to the service and facilities available from physicians, dentists, nurses and pharmacists, hospitals and related institutions. Since the study was concerned primarily with the distribution of medical services, it was natural to seek information from those persons, agencies or organizations that in some manner arrange to provide medical service as well as from those persons who actually provide the services. Therefore, besides physicians, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and hospitals the sources of information included health departments, welfare and relief agencies, schools and colleges, industrial, fraternal and mutual benefit associations, group hospitalization associations, community health service organizations and other similar organizations.

Numerous statistical studies pertaining to health and medical care have been conducted in the United States since the beginning of this century. One favorite method used in such studies is the selection of a random sample of the population to be surveyed. In the American Medical Association study of the supply and demand of medical care a different procedure of collecting data was followed, since it was believed that a random sample would not be representative of the total population. Instead of applying a stereotyped formula to the problem, the method of obtaining the desired information was chosen to fit the nature of the problem.

Each county, and in some instances a local community within a county, has its own distinctive method of arranging and providing medical care to the indigent and low income groups. Health departments and relief agencies are organized and operated differently throughout the country. Therefore it was believed to be impossible to select a few counties to represent the methods of distributing medical care throughout the United States. The local means already established to provide and arrange for the distribution of medical care is an important factor in determining the method to be used in collecting the data pertaining to such distribution.

The second objective of the study was to recommend preferable procedures for meeting the needs indicated in the study. Before recommendations for changes in the method of distributing medical care could be made, it was necessary to determine the facts concerning the supply and demand for medical care in each county in relation to local conditions and available facilities.

FORMS USED IN THE STUDY

The forms used in this study for collecting data from various sources of information are familiar to you. Nine different forms and a summary sheet were prepared and distributed to the state medical associations for the use of county medical societies. The county medical societies in most cases appointed a committee to direct the survey and this committee was responsible for collecting and tabulating the data and preparing the summary sheet, one copy of which was sent to the state medical association and one copy to the Bureau of Medical Economics.

This study was not designed to produce figures that could be fabricated into a volume of statistical analyses which might be misused as absolute conclusions to describe the availability of medical care in any locality. The comments and suggestions on the method of distributing medical care and the degree to which available services and facilities were being utilized are more important than a mere knowledge of the number of physicians, hospitals and nurses in each county. Obtaining comments and suggestions on medical care was indicated in our statement of the objectives of the study. It seemed important to know not only where and in what way medical services are available but also what the best informed people thought was the preferable method of eliminating any barriers to the more complete distribution of medical care in a particular geographic area.

Frequently, in making a statistical survey, mathematical formulas and statistical devices are used in collecting and tabulating the data simply because they are considered precise. A mere tabulation of the number of available medical facilities in a particular locality gives no indication of the extent to which such facilities are utilized unless it is also accompanied by information from persons or organizations who provide or arrange for medical services concerning their experiences with the existing methods of distributing these services and facilities.

EXTENT OF COVERAGE

The information collected on these nine different forms was studied, tabulated and summarized by the county committee in charge. The data and comments which were recorded on the original forms were then transferred to the county summary forms provided for that purpose. The greatest value and use of the information obtained in this study should be as a basis for future changes to improve the distribution of medical service.

A total of 862 counties in thirty-eight states with a total population of 49,278,000 were covered by this survey. If we consider persons living in towns of 2,500 population or more as urban, the population covered by this study can be classed as about two thirds urban and one third rural.

VALIDITY OF CONCLUSIONS

The conclusions arrived at from the study of these county summaries by the county committee in charge of the study were not generalizations but specific statements describing the actual experience of the persons responsible for distributing medical care and they were evaluated by a committee familiar with conditions in that particular area.

The amount of information and data contained in each summary sheet varies, just as the facilities and methods of providing medical care to the indigent and low income group varies in each county. The summary sheets contained sufficient data and information to enable the local individuals responsible for the distribution of medical care to discover leads or suggestions for improvements in the distribution of medical service.

Quite a number of committees in charge of these county studies prepared very thorough reports interpreting and evaluating the original data. These reports will serve as a basis for the county medical society to develop a program of improved medical care. These summary sheets and reports are, except for a few special studies, the only compilation of the facts concerning the supply and demand of medical care that have been made in these 862 counties.

STATE REPORTS

One copy of the county summary sheet was sent to the state medical association. This summary sheet then became the basis for a report on medical care for the entire state.

The state medical association's committee then added available material with regard to state institutions that participate in the provision of medical care. A few state medical associations prepared a report of their analysis and conclusions based on the compilation of county summaries and the additional data collected on state institutions. Among the states which made a very complete survey and prepared a state report were New Jersey, Maryland and Delaware.

DELAWARE

The Delaware report describes the available medical facilities and the conditions peculiar to that state and then lists the deficiencies brought out by this survey. In practically every instance these deficiencies were in relation to statewide institutions. Some specific needs indicated were more hospital beds for Negro tuberculous patients and for Negro maternity cases, more institutions for persons with mental diseases and chronic illness, and the care of the aged. Remedies already proposed or being developed to meet the indicated deficiencies were described.

MARYLAND

The Maryland report summarized the needs expressed by physicians, hospitals, welfare and relief organizations, health departments and schools. The physicians believed that there was a need for better classification of the indigent and more

adequate provision of public funds for their care. Hospital officials desired more thorough investigation of patients requesting free hospital service. Health departments and welfare and relief agencies stated that they worked in close cooperation with physicians and hospitals and that they experienced no difficulty in obtaining medical service for needy persons. The summary of the reports from schools showed that pupils examined and found to be in need of corrective medical treatment often failed to receive such treatment because of their parents' indifference or unwillingness to cooperate with school officials and physicians. All sources of information indicated a need for additional medical facilities for persons with chronic illnesses and mental diseases.

NEW JERSEY

One of the most complete and exhaustive state surveys was made by the New Jersey State Medical Society. Information was collected in every county and a summary form prepared including comments and suggestions for meeting existing deficiencies. The report by the state medical society discussed every phase of this study according to the source of information. The data obtained from each particular group were tabulated and analyzed. Conclusions based on these details were presented.

The various state departments which arrange for or provide medical care were considered separately. For example, one chapter described and discussed the facilities available in the state for the treatment of cancer; another discussed the venereal disease clinics. One of the more general conclusions arrived at in the New Jersey study was that hospital insurance was believed to be a great aid in meeting the problem of hospital expenses for the low income group. The New Jersey Medical Society then made further tests of the supply of medical care. In July 1938 the New Jersey Medical Society broadcast a statement by radio and in newspaper stories offering free medical care to any one in New Jersey needing medical care which he had been unable to obtain. In October, three months later, the president of the New Jersey Medical Society announced that only 127 requests had been received and turned over to the proper county medical society. Each request was investigated and medical services were provided where needed. According to the New Jersey Medical Society this investigation revealed that applicants could obtain medical care if they knew how to go about getting it. Many of the applicants had not attempted to obtain the services of a private physician nor had they presented their cases to health departments or relief agencies. Some had already received medical care but were not completely satisfied with it.

PENNSYLVANIA

The State Medical Society of Pennsylvania also made an excellent survey and prepared a well written report of the total area covered. This included fifty-one of the sixty-one counties in Pennsylvania. The report is organized as individual reports from each county. The state medical society committee prepared a short summary of the data and information on a statewide basis but it stated that the statewide report would be of less practical value than county reports. Each county report contained a description of the county, its population, a list of all the persons and organizations who arranged for or provided medical care, and a compilation of the amount of free medical services provided by each group during 1937. Following this there is a discussion of the need for expanding or enlarging certain medical facilities, and of why certain persons had not obtained needed medical care. This report of exact detailed conditions by counties is especially useful for further study of the demand and supply of medical care in each county. One county may have an excellent system of providing medical care to the indigent but such a system may not apply or may not be needed in other counties. Therefore a state report by counties may be of more practical value than a general report of the entire state.

KENTUCKY

The Committee on Medical Economics of the Kentucky State Medical Association prepared a complete report of factual data in relation to medical care in Kentucky. This report, which was published in the August 1939 Bulletin of the Department of Health, contains a description and discussion of the population with regard to growth and economic status, a tabulation of all the medical facilities and organizations which arrange or provide medical services, and vital statistics for the entire state. This report contains a treatment of the same data for each county in Kentucky.

CHICAGO

Certain individual county medical societies in almost all the states conducted thorough surveys and summarized data into a concise and informative report. The Chicago Medical Society deserves special mention for the survey made of the medical care and facilities in Cook County. Every source of information was considered and called on to supply data for this report. Physicians returned 1,603 forms, dentists 370, general and special hospitals eighty-one, nursing organizations eleven, health departments eighteen, a district state health officer one, public and private relief agencies and social workers 285, public and parochial schools fifty-eight, colleges and universities seventeen, industrial organizations and union and benefit associations 258, and pharmacies 242. The complete report describing and discussing data obtained from these many sources makes a book of 268 pages, so organized that information on any particular group or institution can be easily found. Conclusions and interpretations of the Committee on Medical Economics of the Chicago Medical Society, which conducted the survey and prepared the report, are also included. A considerable portion of the report is taken up with individual comments and suggestions that support these conclusions.

OTHER COUNTY SUMMARIES

Some of the other county medical societies which made complete investigations and reports on the supply and need of medical care in their particular area were the Middlesex South District Medical Society in Massachusetts, the Monroe County Medical Society in Tennessee, the Providence Medical Association in Rhode Island, the Washington County Medical Society in Iowa, the Rock County Medical Society in Wisconsin, the Harris County Medical Society in Texas, the Vanderburgh County Medical Society in Indiana and the Marion County Medical Society in Kansas. These county medical societies tabulated the data from every known source and then prepared a concise report stating their conclusions and supporting them with comments as well as stating why they believed their conclusions were valid.

Any one interested in learning how a small medical society whose members are all engaged in rural medical practice made a thorough study of all the factors implicit to the distribution of medical care in a rural area and prepared a concise but still complete report of their conclusions should read the Monroe County Medical Society of Tennessee report. This county medical society of fifteen members had no special facilities or funds to carry out this study, but they experienced no undue difficulty in obtaining complete information from all sources as a basis for their conclusions.

The 614 other county medical societies which have not been mentioned returned summary sheets of the data they collected, including comments and in some cases special reports. All these summary sheets or reports contained specific information concerning medical care in that county.

VALUE OF COUNTY REPORTS

In interpreting data collected in a small area covered by a county there is little need for generalization, since each comment or suggestion can be treated individually. Special local features of distributing and providing medical care can be given the proper place and described in detail. Any claims or statements that medical care is not available can be investigated and a specific remedy suggested and applied.

The general summary based on all the county and state reports prepared by the Bureau of Medical Economics contains tables showing that 623 local medical societies in thirty-eight states conducted the survey in 862 counties which had a total population of 49,278,000. A total of 22,397 physicians and dentists and 16,290 other persons or organizations returned completed forms which were used in the study.

FREE SERVICE FROM PHYSICIANS

The returns from physicians and dentists were not always separated on the county summary sheets. The ratio of returns on the forms which did indicate physicians and dentists made it possible to estimate that about 17,000 physicians reported. These 17,000 physicians stated that they had served 2,927,108 persons without charge during 1937, that is approximately 6 per cent of the population covered by the study, but the total number of physicians reporting was approximately 27 per cent of the physicians practicing in the area. Therefore it can be safely estimated that between 10 and 15 per cent of the population received free service from physicians in the home and office during 1937. These same 17,000 physicians reported that they had donated 2,051,954 hours of free care to patients in the hospital outpatient departments and clinics during the year.

FORMS 1 F

An additional tabulation of the amount of free service rendered by physicians was made from data collected in the forms 1 F. These were actual weekly records kept by the physicians in three different weekly periods during the year and were returned directly to the Bureau of Medical Economics for editing and machine tabulation. According to the figures recorded on 9,936 weekly records, 835,716 patients received medical service in the home or office during one week. This represents an average of eighty-four patients who received some medical service from each physician during a week. A total of 9,840 weekly records of free medical services showed that 134,200 patients received medical services from physicians in the home or office for which no charge was made. This represents an average of about fourteen patients a week for each physician. According to these figures, about 16 per cent of the total number of patients seen in patients' homes or physicians' offices received free service. This percentage does not include patients served free in hospital outpatient departments or clinics or the number of patients who received service and later failed to pay. Previous studies indicate that about 20 per cent of the fees charged were not paid.

This compilation of free services from weekly records of physicians was made entirely separate from the general survey. The results obtained support the conclusions based on the general survey that from 10 to 15 per cent of the population received free medical services from physicians.

HOSPITALS—FREE SERVICE

A tabulation of the number of public charges and the number of free patients cared for in reporting hospitals also was made. Returns from 1,336 hospitals showed that they had cared for 505,128 public charges and 721,216 free patients during 1937. The type of hospital was not indicated in every case, so it was impossible to determine the total number of general hospitals and special hospitals or type of control—governmental, private or nonprofit. Such a breakdown can be made in each county, since the type of hospitals can be easily checked.

The total figures from hospitals can be useful as an indication of the amount of free hospital service, but one is limited in making any general statements concerning free care in hospitals for the total area since the size of the hospitals, the type and the ownership are not available in every instance.

METHOD OF OBTAINING INFORMATION ON LACK OF MEDICAL CARE

Each of the nine different forms used in collecting the data for this study contained a question as to any specific inability to obtain medical care. Each person filling out the form was requested also to supply comments or suggestions concerning any observed lack of medical care and to indicate the method which he believed should be considered in seeking a remedy for such a situation. The answers to these questions are of great significance, since they were directed not only to physicians but to the public health and visiting nurses, health department officers, welfare and relief officers and school officials. The activities of such individuals in each locality should make them aware of any deficiency in the medical facilities or in the distribution of medical care, since they have every opportunity to discover if any person is unable to obtain medical care. Since they are largely responsible for providing or arranging for medical care, they would be aware of any difficulty in furnishing medical care under existing systems of distribution.

Our conclusions on the deficiencies of medical care are based on repetition and consistency of replies from this group. The most significant feature of these replies is their general agreement in describing any local conditions that indicated a lack of adequate medical care or of special arrangements for providing it.

CONCLUSIONS ON LACK OF MEDICAL CARE

According to the expressed opinions of those best qualified to judge, there is no large group of individuals in any part of the surveyed area who were unable to obtain medical services which they desired. The few isolated cases in which individuals had not received needed medical services were usually found to be due to the fact that they either did not want medical service, made no attempt to obtain it or refused to accept free service.

It was evident also from the replies that institutions for the care of persons with mental diseases, chronic illnesses and tuberculosis needed to be increased or expanded. In most cases local programs were being developed to increase the facilities according to the needs and different conditions in each particular area.

Another general conclusion borne out by practically all the replies is that a large number of school children do not receive the medical care recommended after school examinations, owing to their parents' indifference or procrastination. These recommendations for medical services for school children were almost entirely for dental care, removal of tonsils and adenoids, and the provision of eye glasses.

The comments also indicated that most states and counties had not developed a successful plan for handling indigent transients. Such individuals were depending on free services from physicians, dentists and hospitals but in some areas the large number of transients made it necessary that the responsibility for their medical care be assumed by the local government.

These general conclusions based on consistent repetition of comments are useful in that they show clearly the need for developing certain general plans for improving the distribution of medical care.

A careful analysis of the material collected in this survey indicates that the important factor in improving the distribution of medical services is to develop and experiment with a specific program in a small area such as a county or city. There is no way in which a general plan can be prescribed for the whole surveyed area when there are such diversified existing conditions in each county and city. A plan usually works very well in one area because it has been developed to fit the needs and conditions in that area and therefore may not be applicable or beneficial to another area.

A practical solution for the indicated deficiencies in a given community must be developed according to the existing facilities and special conditions indicated in the county survey. Similar surveys to determine progress toward meeting the problems that were revealed in this present study can be made. These later studies will bring out new needs and will furnish suggestions for ways to meet them.

DISCUSSION

CHAIRMAN BARKER: Perhaps you will let me have a moment here to tell you briefly of the pattern we followed in my own small state of Connecticut. We had an idea that, if we could get the state government interested in such a study, provided it could be made under the proper auspices, the results would become a public document rather than a report of what might be accused of being a biased group, the medical profession. We went before the general assembly in 1939 with a rather extraordinary bill which, in the hurly-burly of other things, was passed. A commission is now at work, financed with state funds from the governor's executive budget. It has no definite appropriation. We are at liberty to retain the full time field workers and experts, and we are charged with reporting our observations and recommendations to the general assembly of 1941. That study is now under way. I

am the chairman of the commission making the study. In addition, there is another member of our state society, the superintendent of our largest hospital, a nationally known figure in the field of public health, who is connected with the Yale School of Public Health, another physician who is not a member of the state medical society, a retired public health official and a layman, a member of the minority party in our senate. Our document will be a public document and we shall be given the opportunity at least to recommend to our statesmen the deficiencies that exist in our state.

The Wagner Health Bill

DR. W. C. WOODWARD, Chicago: In the early part of the year the President sent to the House of Representatives a message: "Message of the President of the United States transmitting the annual message on Health Security." The President began: "In my annual message to the Congress, I referred to the problems of health security. I take occasion now to bring this subject especially to your attention in transmitting the report and recommendations on national health prepared by the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities.

"In August 1935, after the passage of the National Security Act, I appointed the Interdepartmental Committee to Develop Health and Welfare Activities. They have reviewed unmet health needs and the desirability of developing a national health program. They shall develop the outlines for such a program."

Then there is the reference to the notorious health conference held in Washington for the purpose of endorsing this particular program. We have these significant words from the President: "The objective of a national health program is to make available in all parts of our country and for all groups of our people the scientific knowledge and skill at our command to prevent and care for sickness and disability, to safeguard mothers, infants and children, and to offset through social insurance loss of earnings among workers who are temporarily or permanently disabled."

There is no distinction there between the attention that shall be given to persons who are able to provide medical services for themselves and those who are not, but "the objective of a national health program is to make available in all parts of our country and for all groups of our people the scientific knowledge and skill at our command to prevent and care for sickness and disability."

The President commended the report of the Interdepartmental Committee.

Those of you who are familiar with the Constitution know that all bills for raising revenue must originate in the House of Representatives. The Social Security Act is an act that proposes to raise revenue, so this message was addressed primarily to the House of Representatives. It was referred to the House Ways and Means Committee. The Committee on Ways and Means had decided that in proposing amendments to the Social Security Act it would limit its amendments solely to those having to do with what we may term economic relief rather than health relief.

Activities then were transferred to the Senate side on the initiative of Senator Wagner. We understood that the senator was engaged in the drafting of a health bill of some kind. We wrote to him, and I appeared at his office on various occasions trying to get in touch with him. I even had a letter of introduction from the Medical Society of the State of New York, but that did not secure contact. In fact, I have never been able to make contact with Senator Wagner regarding this bill. The bill, we learned, was being drafted by his legislative clerk, aided, I know, by various representatives of the Public Health Service, the Children's Bureau, the Social Security Board and outside agencies. I had no knowledge of the bill until the day it was introduced in the Senate. Then we had a carbon copy of it twenty-four hours or more in advance of the general public, but no chance to suggest amendments. That bill is supposed to implement this report of the Interdepartmental Committee. [Dr. Woodward then outlined the Wagner bill, S. 1620.]

Then came the hearings before the Senate subcommittee, which has issued a preliminary report. You may recall that the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association proposed that grants-in-aid for health and medical services be given to any state on proof of need and that some proper agency be established to determine whether need had or had not been proved. The committee, however, unfortunately has stated the case very differently in its preliminary report. The committee said: "Some witnesses have objected to the grants-in-need pattern embodied in the bill. They have urged that there should be a federal officer with authority to approve aid to some states in dire need of assistance and withhold it from other states with lesser need. However, the questioning by the committee brought out that, the more closely these witnesses inspected the procedure necessary for an equitable grant-in-aid program, the closer they approached to just such a pattern as is embodied in the bill, with some divergence of opinion as to the amount of money to be authorized or as to the details of the standards to be followed in making allotments."

I sat through all the hearings. I heard, I think, practically every word that was said, and I challenge any one to show anywhere in the record any proposal that there should be a federal officer to pass on the needs of the states. But the American Medical Association recommended a federal agency which might be similar to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; that might, for that matter, be the Reconstruction Finance Corporation itself, because the proposition is altogether the determination of financial need. Then there was certainly no reference to provide that there should be that distinction between those in need and those in lesser need. It was a question of need, proved to the satisfaction in the first place of the officer who is familiar with the program proposed and, second, to the proper financial agency.

In the course of the hearings, questions were repeatedly asked, often by Senator Wagner, sometimes by others: "Can you point out anything in this bill that will permit the state agencies to whom grants are to be given to provide medical services for persons of ample means to provide them for themselves?" Not one of the witnesses who appeared could point out anything in the bill that would permit a state health officer, or any other state officer, to provide hospital and medical services for rich people. But, as a matter of fact, there is absolutely not one word in the bill that limits the benefits to be conferred to persons who are poor, or even to persons in moderate means. The benefits that this bill proposes to offer are available to every one, from the richest millionaire in the community to the poorest citizen.

Here is a rather interesting point of view that the subcommittee has taken: "The appropriation sections of titles V, VI, XII and XIII of the bill include, as being especially among the purposes of the authorization, to assist rural areas, or, in title XIII, individuals suffering from severe economic distress. Some witnesses would go further in this direction. They recommend that the bill be amended so as to limit exclusively to needy or to medically needy persons the health services, financially aided by grants-in-aid contemplated by the bill. It is not always made clear, however, precisely how one or the other of these groups is to be defined without limiting the effectiveness of the health programs in the states so as to defeat the purpose of the bill for the improvement of the health of the population. We have already reviewed the overwhelming body of evidence submitted at our hearings showing that medical costs may be burdensome and medical care inadequate to tens of millions of our people in income brackets above the level of those who are in receipt of any form of public assistance.

"Any useful definition of the medically needy must recognize that a large proportion of the entire population may be greatly burdened by sickness costs and may at any time be among the medically needy, even though otherwise self supporting. Furthermore, many health problems transcend geographic, economic or social boundaries, for some health service must obviously be made available on a community-wide basis to all families and be paid for from general tax funds."

Then they proceed: "Other witnesses, representing large groups of population, have emphasized the inadequate services received by self-supporting families and individuals of small incomes. They have recommended that the bill be amended to require as a condition for the receipt of federal aid specific health insurance programs in the states to meet the needs of self-

supporting persons with incomes up to $3,000, or even a higher limit." Then they point out the objection that may be raised by those persons to have anybody inquire into their ability to pay.

Those are the views that the subcommittee itself has set forth, and I think we shall have to be prepared to meet them. Some persons whose legislatures meet annually or who have a session only every other year have gotten the impression that in Congress a bill expires at the end of the session. That is not the case. It expires at the termination of the Congress. So this is still before the committee.

The bill has been demonstrated to be an entirely unsatisfactory and irrational and unreasonable bill. We are assured that the subcommittee will present a new bill sometime during the coming session of Congress. We have solicited the opportunity of participating in the framing of any such new bill. Up to the present, however, no opportunity has been afforded to join in the drafting of the proposed new bill or new amendments.

The burden of seeing that the bill that is to be enacted during the coming session of Congress, if any bill is enacted, is a sound bill is, more than ever, going to fall on those who represent state medical societies. You who are back home, who can make contacts directly and indirectly with your own congressional delegations, ought to make such contacts before they return to Washington in January. You ought to represent to them the readiness of the American Medical Association to go along in any rational program, and its eagerness to do anything it can to make any program that may be proposed a rational program—which the Wagner Health Bill is not!

The Platform of the American Medical Association

DR. MORRIS FISHBEIN, Chicago: The Board of Trustees has asked me at this point to interpolate a statement relative to a proposed platform for the Association.

The Board of Trustees recognizes that the policies adopted by the House of Delegates prevail. Therefore the platform which it sets forth is derived from sessions of the House of Delegates.

Following the report of the reference committee of the House of Delegates, twenty-two points in relationship to the Wagner bill were adopted by the House of Delegates. These represented the basis of the appearance of your representatives before the hearings of the subcommittee in Washington. In the report of those twenty-two points far more attention was given by the press of the country generally and, indeed, by physicians as well, to the opposition to the Wagner bill than was given to the five or six points which concluded and which were wholly constructive. These recognized that the American Medical Association, representing some 115,000 physicians, has a definite obligation to the people of this country in relation to the provision of medical service.

We have gained great objectives during the period which Dr. Sleyster so aptly characterized as the five persecution years. The medical profession of this country is capable of defending its faith in the principle of the private practice of medicine as the main principle in the development of medical practice in this country. We are not opposing now; we are asking the government to go forward with the medical profession in attaining a wider distribution of medical and preventive medical services based on actually demonstrated needs in various communities of the country. [Dr. Fishbein then presented the platform of the American Medical Association and the discussion as printed editorially in THE JOURNAL November 25, p. 1966.]

In a recent trip which I took through the Western states I learned of certain bills brought up in Western legislatures asking them to match federal appropriations. Federal officials came out to solicit those state legislatures to pass those bills with the wording developed in Washington, in order that Washington might then give to the state the money Washington had. In other words, the Congress appropriates the money, then federal agencies go out and sell to the states the idea of spending the money. The states may not ask for the money in the first place and may not want the money; sometimes it would be a considerable burden on those states to spend the money efficiently. That situation must be avoided in relation to any health legislation developed in this country.

Local determination is fundamental to the right of the individual states and communities to determine for themselves what their needs are and not to have their needs sold to them by the federal government. It is basic in maintaining the kind of medical practice, the kind of preventive medical practice that has prevailed in this country for so many years and which has given us the extraordinarily satisfactory conditions we have today. In the same message the President sent to the Congress, to which Dr. Woodward has already referred, the President pointed out that we have attained the lowest sickness and death rates in our history. Just yesterday the United States Public Health Service made the statement that our maternal mortality rate has dropped within recent years 23 per cent below former levels. This represents a tremendous gain in the control of maternal mortality. In other words, this country is not in the throes of a serious emergency, with people dying right and left for lack of medical care, with innumerable mothers' lives being wasted for lack of medical care.

There has been a vast propaganda in an endeavor to sell the national health program, so called, to the people. Now perhaps the federal agencies that have done so much to sell the program have begun to see the futility of their method of approach. Now they have gone back to the point where they sell themselves to the people instead.

HOSPITAL FACILITIES

If you were at the hearings in Washington, you got the idea that there has been no building of new hospitals in recent years in the United States. With PWA funds and WPA labor, and under the Federal Works Administration and innumerable other administrations, they have been building hospitals to a considerable extent. Recently Morrill, in analyzing hospitals built with federal funds in Michigan, showed that eight hospitals so built were unnecessary, showed that not one of the hospitals could function especially efficiently as a hospital, having no specialists, no laboratory, no x-rays and in many instances being close to large cities with magnificent hospital facilities. He showed in addition that not one of the communities in which the hospitals were put down could maintain those hospitals without something like $5 to $8 per capita annually as a tax on the local community for the maintenance of the hospital, something far beyond the ability of any small community in the state of Michigan to bear. Those are examples of the fact that there has been vast spending, uncontrolled, unscientific, uneconomic and unwarranted.

What we need is, first of all, utilization of space now existing in our nonprofit, voluntary hospitals—perhaps the best in the world—space which is up to now from 25 to 30 per cent not utilized. The propaganda in relationship to the building of hospitals with federal money is probably the worst of all the propaganda associated with the national health program. Obviously, what we stand for there is the kind of experimental programs that are already being attempted in many places and in many states, led by the medical profession itself, in an endeavor to gain under the American system of practice a wider distribution of medical service to all the people. Such experiments, properly controlled by physicians in the community according to the standards set by the American Medical Association for the quality of service, we can encourage to the utmost.

The introduction into this nation of a federal security plan whereby the nation itself, as a federal agency, will step intimately into the sickness and life of every person in the country will be the first step in the breakdown of American democracy. Indeed, all forms of security, compulsory security, even against old age and unemployment, represent a beginning invasion by the state into the personal life of the individual, represent a taking away of individual responsibility, a weakening of national caliber, a definite step toward either communism or totalitarianism. The people of this country today have begun to awaken to the insidious approach of such new forms of government.

Present Horizons

DR. AUSTIN A. HAYDEN, Chicago: The matters that have been presented this morning show clearly the differences of opinion in regard to the national health survey and to the survey that has been conducted by the American Medical Association. I must pay tribute as a private practitioner of medicine to the

efforts that Dr. Braasch and his committee have put forth in making that survey. I think it is one of the most helpful things the Association has ever undertaken. It is not completed by any means.

The need and the demand are the points by which principally these various reports differ. The need will never be completely met. All of the health surveys that have been made, of course, show greater need than is demanded. Few, if any, demands for medical aid have been turned down by physicians in physicians' offices, in physicians' clinics or in any place in which they work.

The Board of Trustees has recently held a meeting with the hospital groups, the American Hospital, the Catholic Hospital and the Protestant Hospital associations. A similar meeting has been held with the American Dental Association and with the American College of Physicians. Just yesterday a meeting was held with the American College of Surgeons, a most harmonious meeting. Think of the change that has occurred in the attitudes of various organizations in the past ten years. In that meeting every one desired that duplication be avoided by the two organizations, that every help should be given one to the other so that hospitals will not be examined too frequently to say whether or not they are proper places for sick people to be.

The platform is a positive program, designed to be applicable to every section of the country.

DISCUSSION

MR. C. S. NELSON, Ohio: I should like to direct a question to Dr. Woodward. What will be the attitude of the American Medical Association with respect to specific amendments to whatever bill is presented to Congress, whether it is the Wagner bill, a revised Wagner bill or some new bill? Before the last session every member of Congress in Ohio was interviewed by a committee of physicians. We paid particular attention, of course, to Senators Taft and Donahey. We had a definite understanding with most of them and, I think, if the Wagner bill had come to a real issue on the floor, we would have had an almost unanimous vote against it from the Ohio delegation. We have found in Ohio—and we are no different from other states, although I think we have a reasonable degree of success in legislative activities—that amendments are pretty valuable. Sometimes you can cure a bill pretty quickly with amendments. I think that is up to some body of the American Medical Association.

DR. OLIN WEST, Chicago: Perhaps some things need to be said that have not yet been said with respect to the status of this legislation. For the first time in several years the American Medical Association has been given assurances from official sources, including a member of the subcommittee of the Committee on Education and Labor which conducted the hearings on the Wagner bill, that the representatives of the organized medical profession will be given opportunity to confer with that committee and perhaps with others who may be interested in the objectives of legislation designed to extend public health and medical service. I have within the last few days received a very encouraging letter from Senator Murray. Apparently there have been no meetings of the subcommittee of the Committee on Education and Labor of the Senate since the hearings on the Wagner bill were closed. Senator Murray specifically states that there will be no further meetings of the committee until some time in January. There are those who are constantly urging the American Medical Association to introduce a bill of its own. There are those who did insist for a considerable time that we should amend the Wagner bill in its various sections. It is my personal opinion that that would have been highly inadvisable. For the last ten years or more ardent proponents of compulsory sickness insurance have utilized their utmost endeavors to force the American Medical Association into the position of having introduced legislation in the Congress of the United States to provide for a great, comprehensive system of voluntary sickness insurance that would be, after all, politically controlled. It would be the first and the inevitable first step toward the enactment of other legislation providing for compulsory sickness insurance. I think we have been crippled by the assumption of a defeatist attitude on the part of many of our own members. I don't believe there is any occasion for the assumption of any defeatist attitude. The principles for which organized medicine stands are strong enough and meritorious enough, humane enough and sound enough to deserve the support of every physician and of every intelligent citizen.

DR. EDWARD H. CARY, Dallas, Texas: The gentleman from Ohio raised a question which I think was embarrassing to all of us in Washington. Whenever a bill comes up in Washington, written by any one and presented, if you go there to a hearing the man who is interested in that bill is going to run you up a tree to find out "How would you amend this bill to make it satisfactory?" If you are not prepared to amend the bill, he will say "Well, you are just against all legislation." In defense of the position of our committee that went to Washington, I would say that I called on several senators, and one commended us for not being drawn into the position of trying to amend the bill. He said "You would have been hopelessly involved and you would have lost if you had tried to amend that bill; you were wise not to do so." That happens to be an expression from one of the senators on the subcommittee. This is a complicated question. The American Medical Association cannot write a bill and cannot present a bill tagged as a bill of the American Medical Association. We have a positive platform. We must have a definite understanding with Dr. McCormack, Dr. Underwood and many of our friends who are public health men. From a personal standpoint, there should be men in the Senate that we know, or men in the House of Representatives that we know—that some of you know—who think along the same lines as we think, who appreciate the platform as a good document, sound Americanism and sound in policy. Some of them ought to be able to write a bill that would reflect the principles in which we believe.

DR. A. T. MCCORMACK, Louisville, Ky.: I think I feel with you, especially those of you who have had any experience in legislative matters, an entirely hopeful attitude as a result of the splendid statement of principles that has been presented to us this morning. It is natural for us as a profession to be conservative. We know tried methods in medicine. We know that the practice of medicine in the United States has been successful in giving us the best health conditions and the best medical service that there is on the globe. Our objective is to do some of the things that have been left undone and do them in some of the spots which have not yet received the beneficence of our science. Legislation is going to be proposed. You have here the principles adopted and specific instructions as to what the amendments should be to make it conform to these principles. We can go to the American people with these principles and secure their support for them because they are constructive. If we really and seriously mean that we are for legislation that will effectuate these purposes, then we can win any fight in Congress. I don't think there is any question that we can defeat the Wagner bill at any time. I think it would have defeated itself if enough members of Congress had ever read it, because it was hopelessly impossible. It couldn't have been administered. It couldn't have been operated. It would have been a futile expenditure of money and would have caused irreparable damage and loss of impetus to the whole public health and the whole medical service. Here today we have again established ourselves firmly on the basis and foundation of a program that is right. Let's stick to it. Each of us is a secretary of a state medical association. In your state, if your health department doesn't conform to your policies, it is the fault of the state medical association of your state because it hasn't done anything about it. If your medical profession wants to control public health policies in your state, all you have to do is to assume that control. Every now and then I hear somebody say that the health officers of this country are going to dominate the American Medical Association. There are four of us in the House of Delegates and there never have been five even when West used to be there as state health officer. During that time our average brain power was much higher than it is now.

DR. HOLMAN TAYLOR, Fort Worth, Texas: I want to make inquiry of those in charge as to the nature or character of the distribution of the results of this survey of medical services. Anticipating a demand, we have sought to make up 100 packages on the subject of socialized medicine. Among these packages we have been seeking to place the results of this survey. In Texas, schools are mainly interested in what the conditions are

in Texas. To those who make inquiry on the subject we have a little summary our office made of the survey that was made in Texas. Will these reports be so distributed that those of us who want them can get a reasonably large number of copies for distribution? Concerning the eight points, I want to acclaim those as a fine statement of principles. I think it would be good if we could work in here, perhaps under 5, attention to the fact that a man is not medically indigent until he is not able to buy medical service, and the facts in the case must be determined locally and not nationally.

DR. OLIN WEST, Chicago: There were all sorts of groups that participated in the surveys in the individual states, including physicians, dentists, pharmacists, nurses, public officials, hospital administrators and staffs and civic clubs. In most instances the conclusions arrived at by the representatives of these various groups were exactly the same. Pharmacists, social service workers, civic clubs, health officers, public officials agreed in many of the items covered by this survey. We hope to have this report soon available. I don't know how big a volume it will be, but I do want to say to you that in case of need we shall try to provide you with something that may be helpful to you. If we can provide you with the whole report, we shall try to do that.

DR. W. C. WOODWARD, Chicago: A question was asked as to amendments. I want to emphasize that the proper way to propose a proposed bill or proposed amendment would be for those who are interested to sit around a table and talk the matter over and agree as far as they can agree, and agree to disagree where they cannot agree, and go before Congress in that way. The difficulty is that the opposition in this case, if I may call it the opposition, is apparently doing everything it can to prevent a conference of this sort. I have before me a copy of the program of the American Association for Labor Legislation which is to meet in Philadelphia December 27, 28 and 29. I find that James E. Murray, United States Senator from Montana, chairman of the Hearing Committee on the Health Bill, is to talk on the latest proposals for a National Health Program. It is obvious that he is going to have some information assembled before the 28th.

(To be continued)

OFFICIAL NOTES

THE NEW YORK SESSION

Special Features Authorized for the Scientific Exhibit

Several features have been authorized by the Committee on Scientific Exhibit for the New York session:

Special Exhibit on Fractures under auspices of a committee composed of Dr. Kellogg Speed, chairman, Chicago; Dr. Frank D. Dickson, Kansas City, Mo., and Dr. Walter Estell Lee, Philadelphia.

Special Exhibit on Lame Backs under the auspices of a committee composed of Dr. Frank R. Ober, chairman, Boston; Dr. Carl E. Badgley, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dr. J. Archer O'Reilly, St. Louis; Dr. Arthur Steindler, Iowa City, and Dr. Philip D. Wilson, New York.

Special Exhibit on Fresh Pathology under the auspices of a committee of which Dr. Harrison S. Martland, Newark, N. J., is chairman.

Exhibit symposiums on heart disease and peripheral vascular disease, under the guidance of committees headed by Dr. Thomas M. McMillan, Philadelphia, and Dr. Norman E. Freeman, Philadelphia.

In addition to the foregoing, the usual exhibits in conjunction with the fifteen sections of the Scientific Assembly will be shown. Applications for space will close February 1. Application blanks may be obtained from the Director, Scientific Exhibit, American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

California

At the autumn meeting of the auxiliary to the Los Angeles County Medical Association in Los Angeles Dr. George D. Maner discussed pending legislation of interest to the medical profession.

Mrs. Frederick N. Scatena, president, auxiliary to the California Medical Association, addressed the auxiliary to the Marin County Medical Society in Fairfax recently on the history of the auxiliary.

Georgia

An auxiliary to the Fourth District Medical Society was organized at a recent meeting in La Grange. Mrs. Kenneth Grace was elected president. Mrs. Eustace A. Allen, president of the auxiliary to the Medical Association of Georgia, addressed the group on the aims and objectives of the auxiliary.

The auxiliary to the Tift County Medical Society was organized recently in Tifton. Mrs. C. A. Fleming was elected president.

At the September meeting of the auxiliary to the Fulton County Medical Society in Atlanta Dr. Wadley Glenn reported on his recent world tour, and Dr. Edgar H. Greene, president of the Fulton County Medical Society, told of plans for the new building for the society. At the October meeting of the auxiliary Dr. Jack Norris spoke on "Milk in Relation to Health," and Mrs. W. M. Dunn presented material selected from *Hygeia*.

The semiannual meeting of the auxiliary to the Fifth District Medical Society was held at the Academy of Medicine in Atlanta October 5. Dr. George H. Semken, New York, spoke on "Women's Interest in Cancer," and Dr. William H. Myers, president of the Medical Association of Georgia, spoke on "Solving the Cancer Problem."

Kansas

The chief objective of the auxiliary to the Shawnee County Medical Society this year is to increase subscriptions to *Hygeia*.

Mrs. Frank E. Coffey, chairman of the printing and supplies committee of the auxiliary to the American Medical Association, was speaker at a meeting of the auxiliary to the Central Kansas Medical Society in Hays recently.

Mrs. C. D. Korsar, chairman of the Hygeia Committee of the auxiliary to the Kansas Medical Society, was speaker at the autumn meeting of the auxiliary to the Cloud County Medical Society in Concordia.

New York

The second annual Health Institute of the auxiliary to the Medical Society of the County of Kings was held in Brooklyn October 10. Speakers were Dr. Philip I. Nash, president of the Medical Society of Kings County; Dr. Charles Solomon, chairman, subcommittee on food and drugs of the Public Health Committee; Dr. Walter Bromberg, psychiatrist in charge, Court of General Sessions, New York City Police Department; Dr. Adele Streeseman, chairman, Advisory Council to the Woman's Auxiliary of Kings County Medical Society; Dr. Jean A. Curran, Long Island College of Medicine; Dr. Herbert R. Edwards, director, tuberculosis division, department of health; Dr. Thomas A. McGoldrick, medical director, St. Anthony's Hospital; Dr. Foster Murray, director of tuberculosis, Kingston Avenue Hospital, and Dr. Eugene R. Marzullo, chairman, Public Health Committee. The Health Institute was presented by the auxiliary as its contribution toward health education. Representatives of the board of health and the Brooklyn Tuberculosis and Health Association presented exhibits and demonstrations.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

CALIFORNIA

Personal.—Dr. Ceasar G. Cahen, for twenty-seven years chief surgeon of the French Hospital, Los Angeles, was presented with a diploma November 4 designating him chief consulting surgeon of the hospital for life.——Dr. Ruggles A. Cushman, Cloverdale, has been granted a retired membership in the California Medical Association.

Society News.—Dr. Joel J. Pressman showed a motion picture study of the larynx before the Los Angeles Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology at a meeting December 18; Drs. Isaac H. Jones and William T. Grant discussed "The Elsberg Precision Measurements of the Sense of Smell."——Among others, Dr. Ernest M. Hall spoke before the Los Angeles Heart Association December 13 on "Etiology of Calcified Nodular Aortic Stenosis."

CONNECTICUT

Dr. Putnam Lectures on Epilepsy.—Dr. Tracy J. Putnam, director of services of neurology and neurosurgery, the Neurological Institute of the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, delivered the second annual lecture to be given before the faculty and students at Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, December 1, under the auspices of the Yale chapter of Nu Sigma Nu. His subject was "Modern Concepts of Epilepsy and Its Treatment."

DELAWARE

Society News.—Dr. Edward H. Richardson, associate professor of gynecology at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, addressed the New Castle County Medical Society, Wilmington, November 21 on "Use of Hormones in Gynecology."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Director of Venereal Disease Control.—Dr. George M. Leiby, Raleigh, for the last three years director of the division of venereal disease control of the North Carolina State Department of Health, has been appointed as the first full time director of the venereal disease service for the District of Columbia.

Society News.—Dr. Jesse G. M. Bullowa, New York, addressed the George Washington University Medical Society October 21 on "The Doctor's Responsibility to Pneumonia Patients."——At a meeting of the Georgetown Clinical Society November 21 Dr. Harry Zehner spoke on "Cardiology."——Dr. Norvell Belt discussed "Testicular Tumor with Endocrine Disturbance" before the Clinical Club of Washington November 7.——Among the speakers before the Washington Society of Pathologists at the Army Medical Museum recently were Drs. Virgil H. Cornell on "Undifferentiated Small Cell Carcinoma of Small Intestine" and George Tolstoi, "Granulosa Cell Tumor of the Ovary."——Included among the speakers before the Washington Ophthalmological Society November 6 was Dr. John W. Burke on "Field Changes Following Satisfactory Filtration Operation for Glaucoma."——Dr. Walter E. Dandy, Baltimore, addressed a meeting of the medical and dental officers of the navy on duty in the District and vicinity at the Naval Medical School December 4 on "Head Injuries."

GEORGIA

Jonte Equen Memorial Lecture.—Dr. Harris P. Mosher, emeritus professor of laryngology and Walter Augustus Lecompte professor of otology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, will deliver the third Jonte Equen Memorial Lecture in Atlanta January 26 before the Fulton County Medical Society.

New Chair of Surgery.—The endowment of the J. B. Whitehead chair of surgery at Emory University School of Medicine has been announced in the *Bulletin* of the Fulton County Medical Society. The new position was made possible by the gift of $250,000 by the Joseph B. Whitehead Foundation.

Special Society Elections.—Dr. John L. Elliott, Savannah, was elected president of the Georgia Tuberculosis Association at its annual meeting in Alto in November.——At a meeting of the Georgia Industrial Surgeons' Association recently in Brunswick Dr. Robert L. Rhodes, Augusta, was chosen president; Dr. Richard E. Newberry, Atlanta, vice president, and Dr. John W. Simmons, Brunswick, secretary-treasurer.

Society News.—At a meeting of the Macon Medical Society of Bibb County in Macon recently Dr. Milford B. Hatcher, Macon, discussed "Treatment of Burns with Skeletal Support in Severe and Extensive Burns of the Lower Extremity."——Dr. Julian K. Quattlebaum read a paper entitled "Cancer of the Stomach" before the Georgia Medical Society in Savannah recently and Dr. Elzie N. Gleaton presented a case of "Sarcomatosis in a Baby One Month Old."——Dr. Joseph H. Boland gave a clinical talk on football injuries before the Fulton County Medical Society, Atlanta, November 16 and Drs. Carter Smith and Henry C. Sauls discussed "Coronary Occlusion—A Clinical and Electrocardiographic Study of 100 Patients." All are from Atlanta.

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Paul H. Harmon, formerly director of the crippled children's bureau for the state department of welfare of Illinois and instructor in orthopedic surgery at the University of Chicago, has been appointed to the staff of the Guthrie Clinic and Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pa., as orthopedic surgeon, effective January 1.

Stop-and-Go Lights at Postgraduate Conference.—At a postgraduate medical conference in Champaign December 7 an ingenious device was used to assist speakers in staying within the twenty minutes allotted for papers. A stop-and-go light on the table showed green as the speaker began his address, turned yellow when three minutes was left and red when the twenty minutes was at an end. The apparatus was made by local men and, according to the secretary of the state medical society, Dr. Harold M. Camp, Monmouth, it is recommended for keeping speakers from running over specified time limits. The Champaign conference was the second in a series sponsored by the state medical society; 208 physicians representing sixty-five cities and towns in thirty counties attended.

Chicago

Dr. Heiser to Give Public Lecture.—Dr. Victor G. Heiser, New York, will address the next public meeting of the Chicago Medical Society January 3 at the Chicago Woman's Club, on "Will There Be Another Smallpox Epidemic?"

Society News.—At a meeting of the Chicago Gynecological Society December 15 the speakers included Drs. Ralph E. Campbell, Madison, Wis., on "Angular Pregnancy"; Louis Rudolph, "Pseudo-Uterus Bicornis," and Morris Edward Davis, "Stilbestrol, a New Synthetic Organic Estrogen: A Clinical Study."

Society Branch Meetings.—At a meeting of the North Shore Branch of the Chicago Medical Society December 5 Dr. William Barry Wood Jr., Boston, spoke on "Treatment of Pneumococcic Pneumonia." Dr. Howard K. Gray, Rochester, Minn., addressed the North Side Branch December 7 on "Problems Associated with Surgery of the Biliary Tract." The Evanston Branch was addressed December 7 by Dr. Henry C. Sweany on "Pathogenesis of Tuberculosis, Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium."

INDIANA

Study of Hunting Accidents.—With a view to reducing hunting accidents, a survey of these accidents is being made under the direction of Virgil M. Simmons, commissioner of the state department of conservation. Game wardens have been provided with special forms and will call on physicians in an effort to assemble data on persons whom they have treated who have been involved in hunting accidents. Questions included in the forms cover such subjects as the nature and results of the injuries sustained, type of firearms involved, style and color of various articles of clothing worn, whether the accident occurred under heavy cover or in open fields, whether the accident involved more than one person and a statement explaining how the accident occurred. The study has been undertaken as a means of determining the major hazards of hunting.

Society News.—A symposium on diseases of metabolism was presented before the Indianapolis Medical Society November 28 by Drs. William E. King, James O. Ritchey, Marion R. Shafer, Brandt F. Steele and Harold F. Dunlap. The

society was addressed by Dr. James S. McLester, Birmingham, November 7; his subject was "Nutrition and Present Day Living." Drs. Edwin W. Dyar Jr., Robert M. Dearmin and Russell A. Sage discussed "Head and Face Pain from the Standpoint of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology" before the society December 19. Dr. Edward C. Rosenow, Rochester, Minn., addressed the society December 12 on "Experimental and Clinical Studies on the Relation of Streptococci to Various Diseases."——Dr. William B. Tucker, Chicago, addressed the Tippecanoe County Medical Society in Lafayette October 17 on "Primary Carcinoma of the Lungs."——Dr. Carl P. Huber, Indianapolis, discussed "Bleeding in Pregnancy and Labor" before the Northeastern Indiana Academy of Medicine in Kendallville November 16.——Dr. Henry J. John, Cleveland, addressed the Muncie Academy of Medicine November 14 on "Diabetes and the Relation to It of Some Metabolic Diseases." Weston A. Price, D.D.S., Cleveland, addressed the academy December 12 on "Nutrition and Modern Degeneration, Physical, Mental and Moral."——The LaPorte County Medical Society was addressed in Michigan City November 16 by Dr. Arthur Earl Walker, Chicago, on "Early Manifestations of Intracranial Lesions."——At a meeting of the Gibson County Medical Society in Princeton November 13 Dr. Max Cutler, Chicago, discussed the diagnosis and treatment of cancer.——The Wayne-Union Counties Medical Society was addressed in Richmond November 9 by Dr. Richard M. Davison, Chicago, on "Surgical Treatment in Pulmonary Tuberculosis."

IOWA

Personal.—Dr. James Frederic Clarke, Fairfield, was honored at a banquet given by the Jefferson County Medical Society November 9 in recognition of his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine.——Dr. Edwin N. Hesbacher, formerly of Minneapolis, has been placed in charge of the Polk County health unit.

KANSAS

Personal.—Dr. Harry W. Davis, Plains, was recently appointed health officer of Meade County.——Dr. Charles F. Menninger, Topeka, was recently made an honorary member of the Shawnee County Medical Society in observance of his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine.

Society News.—At a meeting of the Butler-Greenwood County Medical Society in El Dorado recently Dr. Ralph L. Drake, Wichita, discussed brain tumors.——Dr. John L. Lattimore, Topeka, addressed the Clay County Medical Society in Clay Center recently on "Newer Laboratory Methods and Their Interpretation."——Dr. Benjamin P. Smith, Neodesha, discussed diabetes before the Wilson County Medical Society at a meeting in Neodesha recently.——At a meeting of the Wyandotte County Medical Society, Kansas City, December 19 the speakers included Drs. Thomas G. Orr, Kansas City, Mo., and Galen M. Tice, Kansas City, on "Carcinoma of the Breast."——The Sedgwick County Medical Society was addressed in Wichita, November 21 by Dr. Edward H. Hashinger, Kansas City, Mo., on "Causes and Treatment of Obesity" and November 7 by Drs. Christian A. Hellwig and Frank L. Menehan, Wichita, on "Coronary Sclerosis" and "Embryoma of the Kidney" respectively.

KENTUCKY

District Meeting.—The fifth and tenth councilor districts held a joint meeting in Frankfort December 13 with the Franklin County Medical Society as host. At an afternoon session Drs. John Harvey, Lexington, and DeLou P. Hall, Louisville, presented papers on "Sulfapyridine in the Treatment of Pneumonia" and "Carcinoma of the Colon" respectively. In the evening Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, Editor of The Journal, made an address on "American Medicine and the National Government" under the auspices of the county society and the Frankfort Forum Club.

Society News.—Dr. Vilray P. Blair, St. Louis, addressed the Jefferson County Medical Society, Louisville, November 20 on "Treatment of Cancer of the Face."——Dr. Kenneth W. Brumback, Cynthiana, addressed the Harrison County Medical Society, Cynthiana, November 6 on "Diagnosis and Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia."——Dr. Arthur T. McCormack, Louisville, addressed the Boyle County Medical Society, Danville, December 19 on "Medical Social Security."——Drs. Milton S. Lewis, Nashville, and George E. Pryor Jr., Hopkinsville, addressed the Christian County Medical Society in Pembroke November 14 on "Diagnosis and Management of the Posterior Position" and "Diagnosis and Management of the Goiter Case" respectively.——At a meeting of the Muldraugh Hill Medical Society in Elizabethtown December 14 the speakers were Drs. Harry S. Andrews, Louisville, on "Recent Methods of Treating Pneumonia"; John W. Fish, Louisville, "Common Eye Injuries, Their Diagnosis and Treatment"; Clyde C. Carroll, White Mills, "Differential Diagnosis of the Acute Exanthemata," and John M. English, Elizabethtown, "Ethics of the Medical Profession."——Drs. William N. Lipscomb and Rufus C. Alley, Lexington, addressed the Bourbon County Medical Society, Paris, November 16 on "Anemias of Childhood" and "Practical Management of Rectal Abscesses and Fistulae" respectively.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Dr. William K. Evans, Lake Providence, has been appointed health officer of West Carroll Parish, succeeding Dr. William J. Buffaloe, Oak Grove, who resigned to engage in private practice in North Carolina, it is reported.

MARYLAND

Society News.—At a joint meeting of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia and the Baltimore City Medical Society December 1 in Baltimore the speakers were Drs. Wallace M. Yater, Washington, D. C., on "Pathogenesis and Prognosis of Bundle Branch Block" and Thomas Bradley, Washington, D. C., "Management of Intractable Pain."

Medical Board for Occupational Diseases.—The governor recently appointed a state medical board for occupational diseases with the following members: Drs. Raymond Hussey, chairman, Nathan B. Herman and John W. Pierson, all of Baltimore. The creation of the board was provided for in the new state occupational disease law regulating compensation in this field.

Seminars on Industrial Hygiene.—The committee on industrial health of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland has recently inaugurated a series of sixteen seminars on industrial hygiene. The series opened with introductory remarks October 25 by Dr. Carl M. Peterson, Chicago, Secretary of the Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association. Dr. John M. McDonald, director of the bureau of occupational diseases of the Baltimore health department, spoke on "Occupational Health Hazards of the Industries in Maryland." Other speakers included:

Theodore C. Waters, Baltimore attorney, October 31, The Formulation of Occupational Disease Legislation.
Henry D. Sayer, former commissioner of industrial diseases of the state of New York, November 7, The Operation of a State Industrial Commission.
Thomas N. Bartlett, manager, claim division, Maryland Casualty Company, Baltimore, November 21, The Insurance Aspects of Compensation for Occupational Diseases.
Walter F. Perkins, vice president, Koppers Company, Bartlett Hayward Division, Baltimore, December 5, Industrial Health: An Employer's Point of View and Attitude.
John P. Frey, president, metal trades department, American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C., December 19, Industrial Health: The Employee's Point of View.

The program for January, February and March is not yet available. It is planned to give attention to the hazards of carbon monoxide and dusts and to the general problems of preventing and controlling the occupational diseases.

MASSACHUSETTS

Personal.—Dr. Clarence G. Lane has been promoted to be clinical professor of dermatology at Harvard Medical School and Dr. Francis R. Dieuaide to be associate professor of medicine.——Dr. Frank M. Vaughan, Boston, was recently appointed a member of the state board of registration in medicine.

Free Public Lectures.—A series of free public lectures on medical subjects will begin January 7 at Harvard Medical School. Lecturers include the following members of the faculty:

Dr. Chester M. Jones, January 7, Digestion and Indigestion.
Dr. Charles C. Lund, January 14, Serious Accidents—What to Do and What Not to Do.
Dr. Chester S. Keefer, January 21, What About Sulfanilamide?
Dr. Perry C. Baird Jr., January 28, Care of the Complexion.
Dr. Paul D. White, February 4, Facts and Fancies About Heart Disease.
Dr. Grantley W. Taylor, February 11, Cancer.
Gerry B. Schnelle, February 18, The Medical Care of Domestic Pets.
Dr. Donald Macomber, February 25, Sterility (for women only).
Dr. Frank R. Ober, March 3, Backache.
Dr. William B. Breed, March 10, Health in Middle Age.

MICHIGAN

Honored at One Hundred.—Dr. John McLean, Hartford, was honored at a banquet November 14 by Masons of southwestern Michigan in observance of his one hundredth birthday. Dr. McLean graduated at Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, in 1873 and was licensed to practice in Michigan in 1902.

Special Society Elections.—Dr. James A. Olson, medical director for the public schools of Flint, was elected president of the Michigan School Health Association at a recent meeting in Grand Rapids.——Dr. Mark F. Osterlin, medical superintendent of the Central Michigan Children's Clinic, Traverse City, was chosen president of the Michigan Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society at its annual meeting in Ann Arbor November 25; Dr. Campbell Harvey, Pontiac, was made vice president, and Dr. David M. Cowie, Ann Arbor, was reelected secretary.

Society News.—Dr. Henry Field Jr., Ann Arbor, discussed "Subclinical Pellagra in Michigan" before the Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit, December 11. A joint meeting with the Detroit Physiological Society was addressed December 18 by Clarence A. Mills, Ph.D., Cincinnati, on "Climatic and Weather Information on Health."——Dr. Raymond W. Waggoner, Ann Arbor, addressed the Genesee County Medical Society in Flint December 6 on "The Organic Background for Psychoses and Neuroses."——Dr. Orus R. Yoder, Ypsilanti, discussed "Psychologic Management of the Patient" before the Jackson County Medical Society November 21.——Dr. Evan V. Shute, London, Ont., discussed "Use of Endocrine Products in Gynecology and Obstetrics" before the Kalamazoo Academy of Medicine November 21.

MINNESOTA

Radiologic Meeting.—The Minnesota Radiological Society held its fall meeting at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, December 2. Included on the program were the following:

Drs. Clarence A. Good Jr. and Arthur B. Hunt, Experiences with Roentgenologic Pelvimetry.
Dr. Harry M. Weber, The Proctosigmoiditis of Lymphogranuloma Venereum.
Drs. John A. L. McCullough and John D. Camp, Pseudo-Fractures in Diseases Affecting the Skeletal System.
Dr. Everett E. Seedorf, The Evaluation of Prostigmine, Barium Chloride, Oxygen and Pitressin for the Elimination of Flatus, in Roentgenograms of the Abdomen.
Dr. Stuart W. Harrington, Intrathoracic Tumors.

A symposium on primary carcinoma of the lung was presented by Drs. John W. Olds, Edgar H. Little and Eugene T. Leddy and in the evening at dinner Dr. Harry M. Worth discussed "Radiology in England" and Dr. Shao-hsun Wang, "The Practice of Medicine in China."

Society News.—At a meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine in St. Paul November 8 Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, Minneapolis, spoke on "Genital Tuberculosis."——Walter J. Meek, Ph.D., Madison, Wis., discussed "Effects of the General Anesthetics and Sympathomimetic Amines on Cardiac Automaticity" in a Mayo Foundation lecture in Rochester November 16.——The Hennepin County Medical Society devoted its meeting in Minneapolis November 29 to a symposium on headache; the speakers were Drs. Gordon R. Kamman, St. Paul; George E. McGeary, Lawrence R. Boies and Reuben A. Johnson. A symposium on joint injuries and their associated problems was presented before the society November 22 by Drs. Edward T. Evans, Miland E. Knapp and John H. Moe.——At a meeting of the Minnesota Pathological Society in Minneapolis December 19 the speakers were Drs. Charles E. Rea on "Present Day Concept of the Undescended Testis" and Nathaniel H. Lufkin, "The Myocardium in a Case of Myxedema."

NEW JERSEY

Health Association Meeting.—Dr. Leverett D. Bristol, Montclair, was elected president of the New Jersey Health and Sanitary Association at the annual meeting in Asbury Park November 17-18. Dr. Edward Guion, Northfield, was elected secretary.

Society Plans Exhibit for the Public.—The public relations committee of the Essex County Medical Society announces an "Exhibit for the Laity" to be held February 5-10, to acquaint the public with various phases of medical care and treatment. Thirty-three separate exhibits have been planned. Among them are fractures and industrial medicine, crime detection, cancer, pneumonia, venereal disease, hay fever, transfusions, necropsies, tuberculosis, a model operating room, eye conservation, medical history. The Essex County Dental Society and the New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association have been invited to present appropriate exhibits also. A program of evening lectures is being planned as part of the program.

Society News.—Dr. William Wolf, New York, addressed the Atlantic County Medical Society, Atlantic City, December 8 on "Procedures Common in Endocrinology."——Dr. Priscilla White, Boston, discussed diabetes in an address before the Camden County Medical Society, Camden, December 5.——Dr. Frank L. Meleney, New York, addressed the Academy of Medicine of Northern New Jersey, Newark, December 21 on septicemia.——Dr. Edwin H. Place, Boston, addressed the Hudson County Medical Society, Jersey City, December 5 on "Experiences in Diagnosis and Treatment of the Acute Infectious Diseases."——Dr. Manfred Kraemer, Newark, was elected president of the New Jersey Gastroenterological Society at the annual meeting December 4; Dr. Hyman I. Goldstein, Camden, vice president, and Dr. Sydney Rosenthal, Newark, secretary.——A program on pneumonia was presented before the Bergen County Medical Society, Hackensack, December 12 by Drs. Wheelan D. Sutliff, Norman H. Plummer and Charles Hendee Smith, all of New York.

NEW YORK

Society News.—Dr. George B. Eusterman, Rochester, Minn., addressed the Geneva Academy of Medicine at its annual dinner meeting November 16 on "Nonsurgical Aspects of Certain Acute Abdominal Conditions." Drs. William S. McCann, Rochester, and Samuel A. Munford, Clifton Springs, were guests who discussed the paper.——Dr. Ralph S. Bromer, Bryn Mawr, Pa., addressed the Schenectady County Medical Society, Schenectady, November 7 on "Roentgenologic Skeletal Changes in the Diseases of Infants and Children."——Dr. Henry C. Sweany, Chicago, addressed the Nassau County Medical Society, Garden City, November 28 on "What the Doctor Should Know About Tuberculosis."

Dr. Ross Honored.—The Suffolk County Medical Society gave a dinner November 25 at Smithtown honoring Dr. William H. Ross, Brentwood, in recognition of his fifty years of medical practice. Tributes were paid to Dr. Ross by Drs. Terry M. Townsend, New York, president of the Medical Society of the State of New York; Peter Irving, New York, secretary of the state society; Alec N. Thomson, Brooklyn, editor of the *Bulletin* of the Medical Society of the County of Kings; Frank Overton, Patchogue, editor of the *Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey;* Arthur D. Jaques, Lynbrook, president of the Associated Physicians of Long Island, and Willetts W. Gardner, Patchogue, president of the Suffolk County society. Dr. Ross, who is 77 years old, has been president of the state medical society, the Associated Physicians of Long Island, the Suffolk County society and the New York Association of Superintendents and Managers of Tuberculosis Sanatoria, among other offices.

New York City

Investigation of Salmonella.—A center for the investigation of Salmonella has been established at Beth Israel Hospital, Stuyvesant Park East, under the direction of Dr. Friedrich Schiff of the department of bacteriology. The center is willing to investigate without charge doubtful cultures for Salmonella. The work is being done in cooperation with the International Salmonella Center in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Friday Afternoon Lectures at the Academy.—The Friday Afternoon Lectures at the New York Academy of Medicine during January and February will be as follows:

Dr. Yale Kneeland Jr., Primary Bronchopneumonia, January 5.
Dr. Donovan J. McCune, Recent Advances in the Clinical Use of Vitamin D and Related Compounds, January 12.
Dr. Martin Henry Dawson, Treatment of Chronic Arthritis, January 19.
Dr. James Burns Amberson Jr., Choice of Treatment for Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Special Reference to Newer Surgical Procedure, January 26.
Dr. Carl H. Smith, Management of the Anemias in Infancy and Childhood, February 2.
Dr. George Gray Ward, Recent Advances in Gynecology, February 9.
Dr. George M. MacKee, Recent Advances in Dermatology, February 16.

New Directors of Hospital Service Plan.—Seven new directors have been added to the board of Associated Hospital Service of New York, five representing the medical profession and two the administrators of hospitals. The physicians, appointed from a list submitted by the county medical societies in the metropolitan area, are Drs. John J. Masterson, Brooklyn; Milton J. Goodfriend, Charles Gordon Heyd, New York; Joseph Wrana, Jamaica, and Eric H. G. Restin, Mount Vernon. The hospital administrators are Drs. Joe R. Clemmons, New York, and George O'Hanlon, Jersey City, N. J.

Society News.—Speakers at a stated meeting of the New York Academy of Medicine December 7 on disorders of the venous and lymphatic systems were Drs. Cecil K. Drinker, Boston, on "Participation of the Lymphatics in Acute and Chronic Inflammations"; Bayard T. Horton, Rochester, Minn., "Clinical Aspects with Respect to the Venous System," and Gerald H. Pratt, "Surgical Considerations."——Speakers before the New York Roentgen Society December 18 included Drs. Samuel J. Goldfarb, Burrill B. Crohn, David Adlersberg and Marcy Lee Sussman, who presented a symposium on the small intestine. ——Dr. Sara M. Jordan, Boston, gave a Friday afternoon lecture before the Medical Society of the County of Queens November 17 on medical aspects of gastric disease.——Dr. William S. Collens gave a Friday afternoon lecture of the Medical Society of the County of Queens December 15 on "Organic Peripheral Vascular Disease."——The New York Academy of Medicine announces that dates for the Thirteenth Graduate Fortnight will be Oct. 14-25, 1940.

Hospital Celebrates Seventy-Fifth Anniversary.—The Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled marked its seventy-fifth anniversary with a dinner November 2 at the University Club. Speakers who discussed various phases of the hospital's work and history were:

Dr. Fenwick Beekman, attending surgeon at the hospital.
Dr. George E. Bennett, associate professor of orthopedic surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore.
Dr. William E. Gallie, dean, University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ont.
Dr. Robert B. Osgood, professor emeritus of orthopedic surgery, Harvard Medical School, Boston.
Dr. Eugene H. Pool, clinical professor of surgery, Cornell University Medical College and Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.
Dr. Paul C. Colonna, professor of orthopedic surgery, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City.
Dr. Philip D. Wilson, clinical professor of orthopedic surgery at Columbia and surgeon in chief at the hospital.

To mark the anniversary Dr. Beekman has written a 157 page history of the hospital, which has grown from an institution accommodating twenty-eight persons to its present capacity of 250 beds.

New Dean at New York Medical College.—Other Faculty Changes.—Dr. Ferdinand C. Lee, associate professor of surgery, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, has been appointed dean of New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals. Dr. Lee will also be professor and head of the department of surgery. He succeeds as dean Dr. Claude A. Burrett, who has been made president of the college and hospitals. Dr. J. A. Werner Hetrick has been appointed associate dean and Mr. David Q. Hammond, director of the hospitals. Other appointments to the faculty include:

Dr. Thomas I. Hoen, recently head of the department of neurosurgery and neurology at St. Luke's and St. Mary's hospitals in Montreal, Canada, professor of neurosurgery and head of the department of neurosurgery and neuropsychiatry.
Dr. Richard Townley Paton, recently surgeon on the staff of the Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, professor and head of the department of opththalmology.
Dr. William H. Everts, who took the degree of doctor of medical sciences at Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1936 and received later training in the New York Neurological Institute, professor of neurology.

NORTH CAROLINA

Hospital News.—The cornerstone of a new building for the Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte, was laid November 15. The Duke Endowment contributed $150,000 toward the new building. The present hospital will be remodeled for a nurses' home.

Society News.—Dr. Franklin Webb Griffith, Asheville, addressed the Buncombe County Medical Society, Asheville, December 4 on "Urgent Surgery on Infants."——Speakers at a meeting of the Catawba Valley Medical Society, Lenoir, November 14, were Drs. Ernest Washington Franklin Jr., Charlotte, on "Traumatic Postpartum Hemorrhage"; Frederick Mast Dula, Lenoir, "Diagnosis of Appendicitis," and Yates Shuford Palmer, Valdese, "Treatment of Lower Extremity Varicose Veins by Ligation and Injection."

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—Dr. Frederick M. Jacob, Pittsburgh, addressed the Westmoreland County Medical Society December 19 at the Mountain View Hotel near Greensburg on "Inflammatory Diseases of the Skin—Eczema, Psoriasis, Hives (Erythemas)."——Drs. Edward F. Hartung, New York, and Francis C. Grant, Philadelphia, were guest speakers at the semiannual clinic meeting of the Lycoming County Medical Society, Williamsport, November 10, on "Rheumatoid Arthritis" and "Diagnosis and Treatment of Cerebral Lesions" respectively.

WEST VIRGINIA

Council Approves Platform.—The council of the West Virginia Medical Association at a meeting in Charleston December 14 adopted a resolution approving the recommendation of the American Medical Association for a federal department of health with a physician as head. The resolution also expressed approval of the entire platform recently set forth by the Board of Trustees of the Association.

GENERAL

Sectional Meeting on Ear, Nose and Throat.—The Eastern section of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society will hold its annual meeting in Pittsburgh January 5. The speakers will include Drs. Francis W. Davison, Danville, Pa., on "Acute Laryngotracheobronchitis"; Carl H. McCaskey, Indianapolis, "Etiology and Treatment of Seventh Nerve Paralysis"; James G. Dwyer, New York, "Present Status of Otitic Meningitis," and Fred W. Dixon, Cleveland, "Practical Points in the Treatment of Sphenoiditis."

Changes in Status of Licensure.—The Indiana State Board of Medical Registration and Examination reports the following:

Dr. Joseph Edward Sharp, Indianapolis, license revoked November 16.
Dr. Harry C. Judkins, Stockwell, license revoked November 16 because of admitted drug addiction to the extent of rendering him unfit for practice.
Dr. Scott R. Edwards, New York, license revoked November 16 because of admitted drug addiction to the extent of rendering him unfit for practice.

The Kansas Board of Medical Registration and Examination announces the following:

Dr. John R. Clark, Independence, license revoked June 13 for gross immorality, having been convicted of a felony.
Dr. Charles C. Keester, Wichita, license restored June 27.

The Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine reported the following:

Dr. David H. Shulman, Brookline, license restored August 18.

The Washington state department of licenses reports the following action:

Dr. Edna V. Dale, whose last known address was Yakima, license revoked recently for violation of the narcotic laws.

Progress of Venereal Disease Control.—Every state and territorial health department in the United States had a separate division or subdivision for control of venereal diseases by the end of the fiscal year 1939, the U. S. Public Health Service reports. In 1938 twenty-seven states were so organized. About 103,000 persons were discharged from clinics as cured or with syphilis arrested in 1939 as compared with 78,000 in 1938, the report continued. Persons brought under treatment for the first time numbered 315,000 and the number of treatments administered was 8,000,000. Nineteen states now require examinations including blood tests for syphilis of all applicants for marriage licenses and fifteen require physicians to perform blood tests for syphilis on expectant mothers. In 1939 2,405 venereal disease clinics reported to the public health service, an increase of 37.7 per cent over 1938. Research activities were continued, many of them in cooperation with various medical groups and with state and local health departments. Training centers in venereal disease control have been established for physicians and nurses in nine universities. The service allotted $2,400,000 of its $3,000,000 appropriation for 1938-1939 to state health departments, and the funds were supplemented by $4,300,000 in state and local funds.

Government Services

Health in the Civilian Conservation Corps

The death rate in the Civilian Conservation Corps for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939, was 2.02 per thousand as compared with 2.38 for the previous year. A great reduction in the case fatality rate in pneumonia was reported: 4.1 as compared with an average rate for the preceding five years of 12.6. The rate of incidence of pneumonia was also much lower than in any year of the corps' existence except 1934. Tuberculosis caused a slightly lower death rate in 1938, 5.3 as compared with 6 per hundred thousand the previous year. There were nine cases of typhoid with no deaths, a rate of 3.4 cases per hundred thousand enrollees. In 1935 the rate was 25.9 and the next year it dropped to 7.8, a reduction attributed to improvement in water supplies and methods of handling waste and to the greater protective value of a new vaccine introduced in 1936. The most frequent communicable diseases in the corps were influenza and other respiratory diseases.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 25, 1939.

Reorganization of Scheme for Treatment of Air Raid Casualties

When the present scheme for the treatment of casualties from air raids was prepared it was assumed that a large number might have to be dealt with quickly, and 200,000 hospital beds were made available within twenty-four hours. London had to be taken as a target area and, as far as possible, hospital patients in it were removed to safer areas. So far no air raids on any scale have occurred. There has been an opportunity to reorganize the scheme. Some 700 specialists left their private practice and work in the London hospitals for full time posts in the emergency medical service and went to staff the outlying hospitals. The salaries paid by the government involved hardship for senior men with heavy financial responsibilities. Recommendations were made by the Central Medical War Committee and accepted. The result is that only a nucleus of the medical staff will be employed full time. A large proportion of the specialist work will be done by part time officers, who will be free to engage in private practice but will undertake in consideration of the payment of $2,500 a year to come up for service when required. They will give, without additional remuneration, whatever services the number of casualties may from time to time require of them. Thus most of the specialists will be able to return to their private work and their hospitals. The remainder of the service will be composed of another grade of part time officer, who will come up for duty when called on.

In the provinces there are many hospitals to which no whole time officer of the emergency medical service will be attached. The responsibility for treating air raid casualties will fall on the medical staff, who normally give their services free in these hospitals. Under another recommendation of the war committee which the government has accepted, they will be remunerated out of a pool provided by the payment to the hospital of 36 cents a day for each bed occupied. If the patient is treated in the outpatient department the physician will be remunerated out of a pool provided by the payment of 12 cents for each outpatient attendance. The casualties for whose treatment the government is accepting financial responsibility include not only civilians injured in air raids but also the injured taken from ships, the sick and casualties from the fighting forces and unaccompanied evacuated children.

The staffing arrangements of first aid posts have also been revised. The original arrangement provided for a medical officer and a trained nurse in attendance at each post. In the 1,150 posts in the more vulnerable areas the medical officer in charge will be paid a fee of $375 a year, the employment to be for six months in the first instance. He will also receive $7.50 for a session of not more than two hours and $16 for a longer session whenever he attends at the post to deal with casualties.

Twenty-eight casualty evacuation trains have been equipped, but ten of these have been transferred to the war office for the use of the fighting services. For interhospital ambulance work 350 coaches, normally used for passenger traffic, have been converted into ambulances, but the situation is now such that 153 of them will be released.

The Army Blood Transfusion Service

With the help of the Royal College of Surgeons, the army medical service evolved an organization before the war to supply an army in the field with sufficient stored blood. When war broke out this skeleton organization was expanded to form the army blood transfusion service, which consists of a home unit responsible for the supply of stored blood and an oversea unit responsible for its distribution. The home unit is enrolling volunteer blood donors who will give at stated intervals quantities of their blood, which is bottled and conveyed by airplane oversea. Distribution to forward units is then carried out by mobile refrigerator vans. The army blood transfusion service is responsible, either directly or indirectly, for the blood transfusion arrangements for all the fighting forces. As our military effort increases, the amount of blood required will increase. Therefore the roll of blood donors must be augmented. Within the next year the army aims at a roll of 250,000 volunteers, both men and women. They all know that the giving of blood will not impair their working efficiency, even for a short time. Blood transfusion has been performed in various recent campaigns, but no parallel exists in the world for an organization such as now exists in the British army.

Fatal Confusion of Procaine with Percaine

A physician desiring to administer a local anesthetic to a patient suffering from arthritis went to a pharmacist's shop and asked for a 2 per cent solution of procaine. He later received a bottle labeled "Not to be taken; sterile solution of percaine 2 per cent, 50 cc., Poison." He read the label and referred to the manufacturer's catalogue, where he found listed a 2 per cent solution of percaine for use "exclusively in surface anesthesia." He decided that it would serve his purpose and injected about 12 cc. around the patient's shoulder. Within five minutes she said that she felt faint. She then went into convulsions and died after about half an hour from heart failure and acute edema of the lungs.

At the inquest the physician stated that he thought that the use for surface anesthesia did not exclude subcutaneous injection. When he went to the pharmacist he did not know that there was such a preparation as 2 per cent percaine, though he had heard the name. He knew that procaine was a normal local anesthetic and that percaine was more commonly used as a spinal anesthetic and that if he had asked for percaine he would have had to sign the poison book. In cross examination he admitted that he did know that percaine was ten times as poisonous as procaine. In his evidence the dispenser of the bottle stated that the physician asked for percaine. A medical representative of the manufacturers said that percaine was a synthetic local anesthetic with properties like those of cocaine and might be injected into the tissues, but 2 per cent solution was not safe. The proper strength in this case would have been 0.1 per cent, while 2 per cent of procaine would have been suitable. A pathologist gave evidence that percaine was a proper drug to administer in this case but that the strength was too great. The coroner said that it was dangerous to give a verbal order for a drug and that when the physician found that percaine was sent he could have rung up the pharmacist. The jury returned a verdict of death from misadventure with negligence on the part of the physician and pharmacist, but not criminal negligence.

The Treatment of Tuberculosis in Wartime

In previous letters the taking over of hospitals and other institutions and adapting them to the accommodation of the large number of war casualties, military and civilian, which were expected has been reported. This of course has given rise to difficulties in the treatment of the sick. Tuberculosis is a case in point. The minister of health outlined to a deputation representing the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, the Joint Tuberculosis Council and the Tuberculosis Association the steps taken to ensure that tuberculous persons continue to receive treatment while an adequate reserve of beds is kept for air raid casualties. Although some patients had been discharged from sanatoriums and other insti-

tutions to provide accommodations for casualties, about two thirds of the 28,000 beds for the treatment of tuberculosis in England and Wales remained available for their peace time purpose. If by mistake some actively infectious persons had been discharged, they would be sought out and brought back for treatment. As more and more of the hutted annexes to hospitals were completed, so more and more beds at present allotted to casualties would be released. After an initial lull the dispensary services were returning to normal, and difficulties caused by a temporary transfer of personnel were being overcome. The importance of maintaining facilities for the surgical treatment of tuberculosis, both pulmonary and nonpulmonary, was fully recognized. The minister was also fully alive to the need for arrangements for the treatment of tuberculous patients in the army, navy and air force.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 11, 1939.

Curtailed Use of Boron Derivatives

The use of boron derivatives for chemical purposes has recently been curtailed. An official opinion of the state health department has been published bearing on the more economical use in medicine of these derivatives. An order prohibiting general advertising of such treatments will be soon released. Borates are more widely used as mild disinfectants and to check inflammations; according to extensive clinical experiences, very small quantities are sufficient for this purpose. In otorhinolaryngology the use of finely powdered boric acid in insufflations, as well as 2 per cent of boric acid solution, cannot be dispensed with. In pyocyaneus suppuration and perichondritis, boric acid must be regarded as a superior medicament. Boron derivatives used for the eye are among the few remedies that never provoke hypersensitiveness. A boric acid ointment of 3 per cent constitutes a nonirritant, indifferent salve. (The ointment sold by druggists, according to the German pharmacopeia, contains 10 per cent.) Many surgeons and gynecologists do not like to dispense with boric acid solution for cleansing the urinary passages, while internists attach less importance to it. In obstetric practice a 3 per cent solution of boric acid is applied to the eyes of newborn infants and used for cleansing the mother's nipples after nursing. However, boiled water is said to be satisfactory. Its use varies in different gynecologic clinics, but here too substitutes for borates can perhaps be used, especially for the ointment, which is much in use. Borates have relatively little significance in internal medicine and pediatrics. Accordingly, boric acids and borates are indispensable only in relatively few therapeutic fields. Many economies can therefore be made.

Commercial Use of Mother's Milk

For years, efforts have been made to promote the availability of excess mother's milk. Regulations for the organization of collecting stations have recently been announced. Thirteen of these stations are already functioning in Germany. Large cities seem best adapted as collecting centers because of the demand as well as the possibility of securing donors for this service in connection with an existing institution, so that a daily regular supervision can be assured. Besides dealing with numerous administrative measures, the regulations deal with measures necessary to conserve the biologic value of mother's milk. Women who wish to donate their surplus milk are examined in advance for their health and the condition of nutrition. Likewise the milk itself and the health of the nurslings are regularly examined about once in four weeks. The price paid at present for mother's milk per liter (quart) amounts to from 2 to 2.50 marks (from 80 cents to a dollar). The milk when delivered at the station is at once subjected to a cooling process and examined in accordance with precise directions, bacteriologically and chemically. If it passes the test, it is sterilized five minutes at 212 F. It is then placed at once into refrigeration and must be kept there for five hours before it can be used. Mother's milk is furnished to clinics and otherwise only on medical certification, which must state the reasons for its need. Babies after recovery of their health should not be supplied with this milk, because it is difficult of procurement. For that reason the medical prescription is valid only for two to three weeks. The selling price to private persons is at present from 5 to 6 marks (from $2 to $2.40) per liter.

State Commission on Cancer Control

The papers read at the scientific meeting of the state commission on cancer control were chiefly by the Austrian members of the commission. Christiani, of Vienna, discussed the relation of enzymes to cancer. He discovered that the substance in the normal serum that acts as a catalyzer on carcinomatous cells is an enzyme localized in the albuminous fraction. For this reason the assumption seems justified that the carrier of this enzyme is an albumin. Three criteria favor the enzymic nature: its thermolability, its insolubility in esters and the dependence of its effect on the hydrogen ion concentration. This substance is effective only in the hydrogen ion concentration that corresponds to the native serum. It is important that this enzyme be lacking in the carcinomatous serum. The enzymes that promote oxidation and are so necessary for the formation of a deactivation in the organism of the cancerous patient are disturbed, the ergosterol cannot undergo oxidation change and, in consequence, a deactivator is not formed. It is only through radium or roentgen irradiation that the deactivating agent can be formed in the organism of cancerous subjects. According to the speakers, direct oxidation of ergosterol by means of irradiation is involved. Three enzymes, or enzymic systems, accordingly have suffered a disturbance; the enzyme that catalyzes the carcinomatous cells, the enzymes that promote the oxidation needed to form the deactivating agent and certain dehydrases of a specific dehydrating enzymic system. This enzymic system has the function of modifying through dehydration the butyric acid that forms so that the pathologic butyric acid cholesterol ester cannot come into existence. On the question of cancer heredity Denk, of Vienna, reported that, in accordance with the data gathered by the Austrian Cancer Society, in 20 per cent of the 8,475 cases a familial connection could be proved, results which are in accord with the literature. Leb, of Graz, discussed the radiologic treatment of advanced carcinomas. In cases that seemed therapeutically hopeless, notable palliative results were achieved. Even in cases of multiple skeletal metastasis, though death could not be prevented, nevertheless in fifty-eight cases of inoperable carcinoma an improvement of the anatomic and the general condition was obtained by means of irradiation in 76 per cent. In carcinomas of the esophagus, after endo-esophageal radium and roentgen treatments the ability to swallow was improved in 62 per cent. According to Marschik, of Vienna, irradiation and surgery ought to be combined in carcinomas of the larynx. Tumors ensuing from the base of the tongue seem, he said, to cause regional metastasis sooner than those proceeding from the epiglottis. Through surgical removal of a glandular metastasis before irradiation even better results seem to be obtained. The combination of irradiation and surgery yields better and more permanent results than surgery alone. Early diagnosis is of great importance. Hofbauer, of Vienna, discussed the demarcation of surgical and radiologic indication on the basis of data of the Eiselsberg Clinic, the radiologic institute of Vienna, the radium institutes of Paris and of Stockholm and that of the literature. Carcinomas of the cheek, tongue, oral cavity, tonsils, gums and penis are to be irradiated, especially with radium; the intraperitoneal tumors are to be operated on as in the past; other types, as carcinoma of the breast, are to be operated on and subsequently irradiated. Kögl, of Utrecht, proceeding from

chemical investigations, discussed the etiology of tumors. His exceptionally careful analyses disclosed basic chemical differences between normal, benign and malignant tissues. Carcinomatous cells have lost the ability possessed by normal cells to incorporate into their structural albumin exclusively the "normal amino acids." Hueck, of Leipzig, supported by Rajewski, of Frankfort on the Main, reported his results of pulmonary carcinomas found among the Schneeberg miners. This form of carcinoma has been legally recognized as an occupational disease. It is now assumed that the high radon content in the stone dust is the cause of this type of cancer. Mice suspended in cages in certain parts of the mines developed tumors, including malignant pulmonary tumors, quite abundantly.

STOCKHOLM

(From a Special Correspondent)

Dec. 3, 1939.

Red Cross Air Ambulance Services

Surgeon General, retired, Fritz Bauer, who has for years taken an active part in the Swedish Red Cross Society, published in a recent issue of the journal of this society an account of what it has done to promote air ambulance services since 1924, when they were first started. His is a story of pioneer work, of the expenditure of vast sums on what at times must have seemed a forlorn hope, and of disasters which have cost seven lives. The nature of air ambulance service makes this particular branch of aeronautics exceptionally dangerous; the urgent case requiring immediate operation or other treatment cannot wait till atmospheric conditions improve. In spite of often unfavorable weather, the appeals for the aid of the air ambulance service were answered in 544 of 582 cases.

Bringing his statistical information up to the end of May 1939, Surgeon General Bauer shows that, since 1924, Red Cross air ambulance services have transported 1,431 patients and have covered 402,151 kilometers. The number of patients carried may be raised to 1,543 by the inclusion of those transported by private and other airplanes. There were 218 cases of infectious disease, 480 cases of acute gastrointestinal disease, ninety-two cases of acute pneumonia, 160 cases of difficult labor or abortion and 322 accident cases transported. The fifteen cases of acute mental disease must have been the most difficult to deal with in the air. It is in the spring and autumn, when the ice is melting or beginning to form, that the difficulties are greatest in Sweden; and, when preference is shown for comparatively light machines, this is largely in deference to the thinness of the ice on which a plane may have to alight during two or three out of the twelve months in the year. Unless ice is some 20 cm. thick, a heavy airplane is apt to crash through it. The comparatively high cost of the heavier airplanes is also an important factor militating against their general use for ambulance work.

The Treatment of Dipsomaniacs

Heretofore it has been almost universally assumed that alcoholic addicts are degenerate or psychopathic individuals who are candidates for mental hospitals or special institutions. To admit such cases to a general hospital has seemed the more undesirable as they often require isolation and other special measures for which provision is made only in mental hospitals. The frequent association of alcoholism with crime has been another reason why those in charge of general hospitals have been shy of opening their doors to cases of alcoholism, acute or chronic.

The soundness of this attitude has been challenged by certain Swedish doctors, prominent among whom is Dr. J. Tillgren of the Maria Hospital, where for years the practice has been adopted of admitting cases of alcoholism on the assumption that they are just as much in need of the skilled supervision and treatment available in a general hospital as any other case. At the Maria Hospital it is customary for acute cases of alcoholism to be discharged after about three weeks—a period so short that the patient does not miss that occupational treatment which is available in certain institutions for chronic cases.

This movement away from special homes for alcoholic addicts to general hospitals has been favored by certain shortcomings in the former. There are several such homes in Sweden with a total of about 800 beds, but in some of them there is no resident medical officer, and the visiting medical officer puts in an appearance only once or twice a month.

The Late Prof. Carl Gustaf Santesson

Professor Santesson died of coronary thrombosis July 26. His father was a Swedish professor of surgery and his mother was a sister of a Swedish professor of anatomy. Studying in Uppsala and Stockholm, Santesson in 1891 successfully defended his thesis for the degree of M.D. But at this stage in his career pharmacology enjoyed a renaissance which inspired him and made him its servant for the rest of his life. Returning from prolonged studies in Germany, Santesson taught pharmacology in Uppsala and in 1895 was appointed professor of pharmacodynamics and pharmacognosis at the Caroline Institute in Stockholm. As a research worker and as an author, Santesson was indefatigable; his publications number over 200. He was particularly interested in the action of poisons employed by primitive peoples on their arrows, and on this subject alone he published a score of studies. His modesty and kindliness endeared him to many generations of medical students.

AUSTRALIA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 21, 1939.

Protection of Professional Incomes During Military Service

Practitioners entering military service in Australia must suffer a reduction in their income. A modern fighting force cannot function without medical services and it is necessary also to have a proportion of experienced medical officers as well as those who have recently graduated. As the majority of these men will hold the rank of captain, at approximately £400 per annum, and experience indicates that the income of a practice rapidly diminishes in the absence of the principal, these men will be called on to make a sacrifice out of all proportion to that imposed on those who do not join the services. The council of the Victorian branch of the British Medical Association, therefore, has devised a scheme for the protection of professional incomes during military service. It provides for the establishment of an income insurance fund by means of which losses may be spread more evenly on the whole of the profession. Men who remain in civil and departmental practice and practitioners on military duty who suffer no loss of income are invited to contribute to this fund, which will be applied to rendering financial assistance to men on active service who do suffer loss of income. The proposed contributions have been equitably arranged on a percentage basis of gross professional income earned, graduated to spread the burden in accordance with ability to pay. These contributions might be regarded as premiums for insurance against a risk —loss of professional income—which it is impossible for any practitioner at this stage to know that he will not himself be called on to suffer. Membership in the fund is voluntary. Financial assistance for a member shall not exceed £500 per annum, and in no case will it be greater than an amount, with the member's military pay, to provide him with an income of more than £900 per annum.

A second part of the scheme provides for the organization of groups of members of the profession for the purpose of carrying on the practices of members of the group who may

be called up for military duty. The experience of the last war has not been forgotten, when, all too commonly, those who kept the home fires burning took the opportunity to warm themselves by the fire. This second portion of the scheme provides also that no practitioner shall commence practice in a group area without purchase for the duration of the war and six months after, that all practitioners refuse to attend for at least twelve months the patients of another practitioner who has resumed practice after military service, that all appointments held on behalf of the absentee be returned and that all appointments made during the war be only temporary and be thrown open for application at the termination of the war.

By offering their full support of these recommendations, members of the British Medical Association in Victoria will fulfil one of its first objects: "the maintenance of the honor and interests of the profession."

The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research

A great deal of the original research which is making Australian workers known overseas has come from the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine, which has published its twentieth annual report. The trustees of the late Walter and Eliza Hall completed the pathologic block of the Royal Melbourne Hospital and provided a sum of £2,500 annually toward the upkeep of the institute. Since 1930 this sum has been £3,200 a year. The work of the institute is undertaken under conditions which are at once an advantage and a disadvantage. The routine services of the Royal Melbourne Hospital in bacteriology and pathology are carried out at the institute, and work of this kind must be a distraction to the director and certain of his co-workers, but it does bring the hospital, as it were, into the institute, and this close association cannot fail to be a stimulus to the members of the honorary staff. Pride of place is given in the report to the work of Dr. F. M. Burnet and other members of the virus department. This department has been financed by annual grants of £1,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation and of the same amount from the commonwealth department of health. Among the conditions investigated during the past twelve months have been poliomyelitis, herpes, influenza, Q fever, psittacosis and myxomatosis. In the department of physiology work has been done by Dr. W. Feldberg, Dr. E. R. Trethewie and the director (Dr. C. H. Kellaway) on tissue injury by snake venom, staphylococcus toxin, mercury bichloride, radiant energy, anesthetics and anaphylaxis. In all, thirty important papers have been published, and it need hardly be stated that the published papers do not represent all the work that has been proceeding at the institute. The financial statement shows that this work has all been carried out for the modest sum of £5,399.

Marriages

ANGUS MORRIS MCDONALD JR., Charlotte, N. C., to Miss Mary Letty Mebane, of Greensboro, in October.

JOHN AUSTIN RYAN, Milan, Mich., to Miss Alma Lloyd Ranson, at Durham, N. C., November 4.

J. THOMAS MILLINGTON JR., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., to Roberta Walton, of Kingston, October 15.

JOHN N. MCCANN to Miss Mary Louise Radowick, both of Youngstown, Ohio, October 16.

PAUL RUSSELL GRIFFITH to Miss Ida Louise McCoy, both of Berwyn, Ill., November 4.

SAMUEL KENNETH GERSON, Cleveland, to Miss Jean Long, at Canton, Ohio, October 25.

VINCENT J. GAUL, Chicago, to Miss Ruth Wigent, of Fort Wayne, Ind., in October.

Deaths

Amédée Granger ⊕ New Orleans; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1901; professor of radiology, Louisiana State University Medical Center; professor of radiology at the Tulane University Graduate School of Medicine, 1916-1931; chief of service of radiology, Charity Hospital, 1905-1921, and director of the department since 1921; veteran of the Spanish-American War; member and vice president in 1929 of the Radiological Society of North America; member of the American College of Radiology and chancellor, 1923-1926; member of the French-Speaking Doctors of North America and in 1934 vice president; past president of the Louisiana State Society of Radiology and the Orleans Parish Medical Society; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; was decorated by the French, Belgian and Italian governments for his work on x-ray; in 1926 was awarded the gold medal of the Radiological Society of North America; author of "Radiologic Atlas of the Pathological Changes of Bones and Joints" published in 1911; aged 60; died, December 15.

William H. Washburn, Milwaukee; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1877; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; secretary of the Section on Practice of Medicine of the American Medical Association in 1894; past president of the Medical Society of Milwaukee County and the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine; professor of medicine emeritus at Marquette University School of Medicine; served at various times and in various capacities on the staffs of the Johnston Emergency Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital, County Hospital and Milwaukee General Hospital; member of the medical advisory board during the World War; aged 85; died, October 4, of myocarditis.

Thomas John Scanlan ⊕ Boston; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1903; member of the New England Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; served during the World War; chairman of the board of trustees of the Boston State Hospital; served in various capacities and at various times on the staffs of the Foxboro (Mass.) State Hospital, Boston Dispensary, Deer Island Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital and the Winthrop (Mass.) Community Hospital; aged 67; died, October 18, at his home in West Roxbury.

Joseph Lee Kirby-Smith ⊕ Jacksonville, Fla.; University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn., 1906; first lieutenant and acting assistant surgeon in the U. S. Public Health Service during the World War; on the staffs of St. Luke's Hospital, St. Vincent's Hospital and Duval County Hospital, Jacksonville, and the Flagler Hospital, St. Augustine; past president of the Florida Society of Dermatology and Syphilology; aged 57; died, November 5.

George Edward Decker ⊕ Davenport, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1897; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; at one time president and medical director of the Register Life Insurance Company; at one time member of the state boards of health and medical examiners; formerly member of the school board; formerly on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital; aged 66; died, November 3; in the Holmes Hospital, Cincinnati.

Edward M. D. Libby ⊕ Iron River, Mich.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1898; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past president of the Upper Peninsula Medical Society and the Dickinson-Iron Counties Medical Society; member of the school board for many years; aged 62; died, November 10, in the Iron Mountain (Mich.) General Hospital of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Louis Schneider Weaver ⊕ York, Pa.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1904; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; trustee of the Gettysburg (Pa.) College; surgeon to the York Hospital; aged 62; died, October 1.

William Richardson Culbertson, Coeburn, Va.; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1904; served during the World War; formerly health officer of Wise County; part owner of the Coeburn Hospital; aged 60; died, November 6, at the New Altamont Hospital, Christiansburg, of pneumonia as the result of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Frances Culbreth Van Gasken, Philadelphia; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1890; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; formerly

professor of clinical medicine at her alma mater; on the consulting staff of the Woman's Hospital; aged 79; died, October 24, at Drexel Hill.

Roscoe Addison Mitchell, Marshall, Ill.; State College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1907; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; for many years bank president; served during the World War; aged 60; died, November 12, at the Paris (Ill.) Hospital as the result of a cerebral hemorrhage.

Corbett Edward Tumlin ✦ Miami, Fla.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1915; member and past president of the state board of medical examiners; on the staffs of the Jackson Memorial Hospital, Riverside Hospital and Victoria Hospital; aged 46; died, November 6.

Joseph Peter Weyrens, Scottsbluff, Neb.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1907; member of the Nebraska State Medical Association; formerly county physician and chairman of the county medical advisory board; aged 62; died, October 7, of leukemia.

William Boswell Small, Waterloo, Iowa; Chicago Medical College, 1890; member and past president of the Iowa State Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association 1917-1920; aged 77; died, October 9.

Charles Edward O'Connor, Kingston, Ont., Canada; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, 1898; associate professor of ophthalmology and otolaryngology at his alma mater; on the staff of the Hotel Dieu Hospital; aged 65; died, November 7, in St. Michael's Hospital.

Clarence Eugene De Groot, Muskogee, Okla.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; member of the Oklahoma State Medical Association; past president of the Muskogee County Medical Society; federal jail physician; aged 60; died, October 26.

Nicholas Thomas Grace, Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1931; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; on the staffs of St. Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn Hospital and the Long Island College Hospital; aged 33; died, November 9.

Ernest M. Haggard, Indianapolis; Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1894; on the consulting staff of the City Hospital; on the visiting staff of the Methodist, St. Francis and St. Vincent's hospitals; aged 77; died, November 7, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Lewis Nostrand Anderson, Brooklyn; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1895; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; on the staff of St. John's Hospital; aged 67; died, November 10.

Clarence Dale Fulkerson, French Lick, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1898; member of the Indiana State Medical Association; served during the World War; aged 68; died, November 4, in the Veterans Administration Facility, Hines, Ill.

Richard H. Simpson, Dallas, Texas; Arkansas Industrial University Medical Department, Little Rock, 1887; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1899; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; aged 77; died, October 29, of chronic nephritis.

Burt Edward Scott, Berlin, Wis.; Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons, Milwaukee, 1901; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; served during the World War; on the staff of the Berlin Memorial Hospital; aged 67; died, October 2.

Charles Rohrer Kiser ✦ Madison, Ill.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1895; past president of the Madison County Medical Society; aged 72; died, November 5, in a hospital at Hamilton, Ont., of a skull fracture received in an automobile accident.

Theodore Miller ✦ Cleveland; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1908; member of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital; aged 55; died, November 7.

David Leonard Hedberg, Evanston, Ill.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1909; served during the World War; at one time police surgeon; aged 61; died, November 19, in the Veterans Administration Facility, Dearborn.

Wiley S. May, Little Rock, Ark.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1893; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Little Rock, 1908; Kansas City (Mo.) College of Medicine and Surgery, 1920; aged 68; died, November 3.

Christopher C. Threlkel, Morgantown, Ky.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1898; member of the Kentucky State Medical Association; for many years county health officer; aged 66; died, November 9.

Francis Owington Rogers, Little Rock, Ark.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1901; member of the Arkansas Medical Society; aged 63; died, November 8, in the Lynnhurst Sanitarium, Oakville, Tenn.

Herbert Elmer Stevenson, El Paso, Texas; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1899; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; aged 68; died, November 2.

Joseph James McNamara, Rochester, N. Y.; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York, 1917; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 47; hanged himself, October 1.

Irving Joseph Weiss, Callender, Iowa; Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, 1931; member of the Iowa State Medical Society; aged 33; died, October 17, of acute myelogenous leukemia.

David M. Brower, Ashland, Ore.; Willamette University Medical Department, Salem, 1888; past president of the Jackson County Medical Society; aged 81; died, October 27, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Homer Chambliss, Cairo, Ill.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1924; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; aged 40; died, November 8, in the Passavant Hospital, Chicago.

Clinton Hill Morgan, Knoxville, Tenn.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1899; member of the Tennessee State Medical Association; aged 64; died, November 11.

Frederick William Winter, Adams, Neb.; State University of Iowa College of Homeopathic Medicine, Iowa City, 1880; aged 87; died, November 12, in Lincoln of prostatic hypertrophy.

Roy Ulysses Stevens ✦ Kansas City, Mo.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, Kan., 1921; aged 48; died, October 30, in Excelsior Springs of carbon monoxide poisoning.

George W. Lamb, Philadelphia; University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn., 1898; also a clergyman; aged 64; died, October 30, at the Episcopal Hospital of heart disease.

Edgar M. Harris, New Haven, Mich.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1897; at one time health officer; aged 64; died, November 7, of diabetes mellitus.

Sarah Shomer, Miami, Fla.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1931; aged 43; died, October 7, in the St. Francis Hospital, Miami Beach, of septicemia.

Oliver James Roskoten ✦ Peoria, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1882; an Affiliate Fellow of the American Medical Association; aged 81; died, November 5.

Earl E. Efner, Oroville, Wash.; Sioux City (Iowa) College of Medicine, 1901; member of the Washington State Medical Association; aged 64; died, October 6.

Thomas W. Taylor, West Point, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1892; aged 74; died, November 1, in the City-County Hospital, La Grange.

Andrew Tennyson Custer, Indianapolis; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1908; served during the World War; aged 66; died, November 11.

John Nicoll Dimon, New London, Conn.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1883; aged 77; died, October 10, of chronic myocarditis and arteriosclerosis.

Charles T. Walton, Port Henry, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1886; aged 80; died, October 31, of influenza, hypostatic pneumonia and multiple arthritis.

Frank Shapiro, New York; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1915; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 52; died, October 27.

George Leslie Lyne, Medina, Ohio; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1896; aged 71; died, November 10, of arteriosclerosis.

Ulric Antonio Bedard, Kankakee, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1894; aged 73; died, November 11, of coronary thrombosis.

Bureau of Investigation

A "DIABETES CURE" FRAUD

"Dia-San" Concern Debarred from the Mails

A "diabetes cure" put out under a number of names and claimed to be "a formula of herbs used in Germany's great hospitals" has been debarred from the mails by the issuance of a fraud order against the Dia-San Laboratories, Inc., Dia-San Corporation and Albert Hofmann, president, of Fort Wayne, Ind.

The "cure" was sold under such designations as "Hofmann's Medicinal Natural Herb Tea," "Dia-San," "Dia-San Diuretic ℞ 212," "Dia-San Herb Tea 212" and "Original Old Country Dia-San ℞ 212." The Post Office Department reported that the business was started in 1930 and that though the concern's titles and literature indicated that it was incorporated, Hofmann informed that department that it was not, and that he was the sole owner of the enterprise.

Many of those who inquired of Hofmann about the treatment received a form letter reading in part:

> A few years ago some nationally known chemists of Germany prepared a combination of herbs found in that country and in Eastern Europe for the treatment of Kidney and Bladder troubles. This preparation grew into such favor that most of the great health centers of Europe are now using it.
>
> The formula has been obtained and the herbs are imported at present and the preparation is now available in the form of DIA-SAN DIURETIC ℞ 212. This was formerly called Original Old Country Herb Tea ℞ 212.
>
> DIA-SAN contains beneficial Herbs, the extract of which is in constant use by physicians and hospitals. This particular combination of herbs, blended to soothe irritated mucous membranes, gives us a formula that may be used with great benefit in DIABETES, RHEUMATISM, BRIGHT'S DISEASE . . . Kidney and Bladder disorder, Backache, Headache, Leg Pains—Swelling, Dizziness or Defective Vision, yield quickly to the DIA-SAN Treatment. . . . We make no false claims for DIA-SAN. It will do just what we say it will. We desire to help you and convince you that famous DIA-SAN is a wonderful remedy. . . .

And finally, in a booklet:

> Like harmony in music, so blended is the flavor in our remedy. DIA-SAN contains medicinal power as well, and is very beneficial to the user. It is a New Discovery in the art of preparing, blending and combining herbs for taste as well as usefulness . . . The Herbs are imported from Germany and carefully compounded to make a palatable diuretic.

The booklet represents that the product is good not only for "diseases of the urinary organs" but also for "diseases of the prostate," "dropsical and renal disease," "gonorrhea" and "heart diseases." Of course there are the usual testimonials.

Microscopic analysis of the stuff by government chemists is said to have shown that it consisted of the leaves of buchu, bearberry and mint, stems of horsetail herb, anise seed, licorice root, beans, corn silk, wintergreen, and traces of other herbs not named.

Hon. Vincent M. Miles, Solicitor for the Post Office Department, in his memorandum recommending that the Postmaster General debar the thing from the mails as a fraud, cited medical evidence that, while the mixture when used as directed would be slightly laxative and by irritating the kidneys might slightly increase the flow of urine, such increase would have no valuable effect in removing the various poisons from the blood stream; that it would have no beneficial action on diabetes and that gout, rheumatism, neuritis and prostatitis arise from various causes such as venereal diseases and foci of infections, all of which would be affected by this nostrum; and that there is no known drug or combination of drugs that will be effective in all cases of high blood pressure, kidney and bladder troubles, disorders of the prostate gland, dropsical and renal diseases, gonorrhea, and heart trouble. Nevertheless the Dia-San treatment *was* represented to cure or benefit all such conditions and to enable the victims of them to regain and retain "lasting" good health.

The memorandum also brought out that Mr. Hofmann was born in Germany forty-five years ago, came to America in 1923 and took out first papers for citizenship but never proceeded further; that in addition to his nostrum business he works as a knitter in a knitting plant in Fort Wayne, and that neither he nor any one else connected with his nostrum business possesses any medical knowledge. In addition, Judge Miles's memorandum referred to a case in which *Alfred* Hofmann, trading as the Original Old Country Remedy Co., was prosecuted in 1934 under the Food and Drugs Act for selling his "Old Country Dia-San" in interstate commerce under fraudulent claims. The defendant (presumably the *Albert* Hofmann mentioned in the fraud order) pleaded guilty but, also pleading poverty, was fined the ridiculously small sum of 5 cents!

In the Post Office investigation Hofmann claimed that the cited misrepresentations for his product had been discontinued a long time ago, but the government presented evidence that even "within recent months" Hofmann had sent out literature soliciting the purchase through the mails of the treatment for the diseases mentioned. Accordingly, a fraud order was issued on May 8, 1939, covering the names Dia-San Laboratories, Dia-San Laboratories, Inc., Dia-San Corporation, Albert A. Hofmann and Albert Hofmann, President.

A "GOITER CURE" FRAUD FROM MONTREAL

Lemmert Nostrum Debarred from United States Mails

A Canadian "goiter cure" advertised in periodicals in this country has been barred from the United States Mails by the issuance of a fraud order against a Mrs. Emma Lemert (or Lemmert) of Montreal.

The memorandum on the case issued by Hon. Vincent M. Miles, Solicitor for the Post Office Department, quoted a typical advertisement:

> GOITRE — "External Treatment. Will bring prompt relief. Many testimonials Free Booklet.
>
> EMMA LEMMERT REG. Box 734, Montreal, Canada."

Many of those who answered it received a printed letter reading:

> Dear Sir or Madam:
>
> We take pleasure in sending you our booklet concerning goitre. Read it carefully, it will interest you. You will find in it copies of a few certificates from persons who have been cured with our treatment.
>
> This goitre cure will not only remove the tumor, but all symptoms which affect goitre sufferers will also disappear. It will be impossible for anyone to detect that you ever suffered with goitre.
>
> We hope that you will be convinced that our treatment can do for you what it has done for so many others, and that we will soon be able to put your name on our list of patients whom we have cured.
>
> When ordering, please fill the questionary enclosed herein.

The booklet mentioned was a small six-page leaflet in which Mrs. Emma Lemert used a supplementary title, "Mde. Marie Girardin," and claimed "Over 25 years of success" with "this wonderful goitre cure," which she also described as "an external treatment so everyone may use it, without any fear of bad effects . . . it has cured the worst cases . . . quite different of all the other treatments . . . since 1914, when this treatment was offered to the public, hundreds of people of all parts of America were cured with that remedy . . . Mrs. Lemert's Treatment will not only remove the tumor, but all symptoms which affect goitre sufferers will also disappear (such as Protruding Eyes, Heart's Palpitations, Nervosity, Etc.) after using this wonderful treatment."

There were testimonials, alleged to have come from persons claiming to have used the preparation and to have been completely cured of various types of goiter.

The treatment was sent out in small metal boxes, each full box containing about one ounce, to be used daily. Users were directed to apply it at bedtime after washing the throat with lukewarm water, then massage the throat and finally apply the ointment, which, covered with cotton, was to be left on over night, and part of the next day if possible.

Chemical analysis of the ointment was reported to reveal that it consisted of a sulfonated bitumen (ichthammol) in a lanolin base. Iodine or alkaloids were not detected.

Judge Miles's memorandum cited the medical evidence in the case as showing that in some simple colloidal goiters iodine may be helpful, whereas iodine was not found in the Lemert "cure." The evidence further showed that large adult goiters or other tumors of the thyroid gland, regardless of type, are never removed by external application of medicines or, in fact, by any other means than surgery, radium or the roentgen ray. The memorandum pointed out that many tumors at the side of the neck may be malignant and frequently cancerous and that the delay caused by the use of Mrs. Lemert's nostrum might prevent the patient from obtaining proper treatment and even result in death.

On April 3, 1939, the United States mails were closed to this Canadian fraud.

A "SYPHILIS CURE" FRAUD

Heinzelmann Company of Kansas City Is Banned from Mails

The sordid story of a "cancer specialist" who also promoted a "syphilis cure" is revealed in a fraud order by which the Post Office Department has debarred the Heinzelmann Company, of Kansas City, Mo., from the use of the mails.

This enterprise was started in 1924 by an Arthur Heinzelmann, who obtained a medical degree in 1907 from the Eclectic Medical University, of Kansas City, a low-grade school long since closed. Previously Heinzelmann's name had appeared as "superintendent" on the letterhead of the Cliff View Sanatorium of Kansas City, a "cancer cure" institution. Later he joined a William O. Bye of unsavory repute in another Kansas City cancer cure scheme. This combination and the nature of the business are best illustrated by the following letter sent in 1922 to an inquirer, who forwarded it to the Bureau of Investigation:

WM. O. BYE, M. D.
3121 HARRISON STREET

A. HEINZELMANN, M. D.
N. E. COR. 13TH AND GRAND

KANSAS CITY MO.

Oct 23 1922

Dear Sir:

Some time ago we had some correspondence with you in reference to our treatment for cancer Ulcer and other chronic diseases. You wrote us for our books. But as you did not give us any description of your case, or the one you had in mind, We were unable to give you much information regarding our treatment. We were interested in your inquiry. And we would like to hear from you again with a description of the case.

We sent you our Books containing many testimonials of reliable people who were cured with this treatment from all over the country, and you were at liberty to write to any of them if you wished.

Our mild method of treatment appeals to elderly people who are unable to stand much pain, as you will see by the many testimonials in our Books. Our treatment is both local and constitutional, we do not advocate the use of the knife Radium or Xray in the treatment of cancer or Ulcer.

We some times visit the patient in their own home and examine them. Then we furnish them with the home treatment if they desire it, or if they are unable to come here for treatment. We require them to write to us once each week during the course of the home treatment? We enclose you another small Book showing what we have done for others. Read it carfully then hand it or send it to some one you know to be afflicted. Hoping that we may hear from you again, we are.

Very Sincerely Yours

Dr. Bye and Heinzelmann

Reproduction of letterhead and signature (reduced); body of letter reset in type.

Further details of the Heinzelmann-Bye business appeared in a report which the Bureau of Investigation published in THE JOURNAL, June 3, 1933.

Not content with limiting his nefarious activities to the cancer cure field, this individual started his syphilis cure fraud in 1924. The latter enterprise was called the Heinzelmann Company and sold through the mails a nostrum called "Dr. Heinzelmann's Remedy."

The first government agency to concern itself with this scheme was the Federal Trade Commission. On Dec. 26, 1937, the Commission announced that it had got Frances M. Heinzelmann and Etta Campbell, trading as the Heinzelmann Company, Kansas City, to sign a stipulation promising to cease representing that "Dr. Heinzelmann's Remedy," also known as "Blood Disease Formula," can be used by the sufferer at home with beneficial results regardless of the cause of the ailment or the length of time it has existed. *The defendants were reported as admitting that there is no blood disease for which their product could be considered a satisfactory remedy.*

Two years later, in the memorandum of Hon. W. E. Kelly, Acting Solicitor for the Post Office Department, recommending that the United States Postmaster issue a fraud order against the business, it is reported that after Heinzelmann died in April 1936 the scheme was continued by his widow, Mrs. Frances M. Heinzelmann, with the aid of a physician, not named, until September 1936, when Mrs. Etta Campbell became a silent partner.

The memorandum states further that after an investigation of the enterprise by a Post Office inspector the concern was called on to show cause why a fraud order should not be issued against it for selling its product through the mails under the false and fraudulent representations that it would "free" victims of syphilis, of that "terrible disease" and prevent locomotor ataxia, organic heart disease, paresis, blindness, the birth of syphilitic children and other afflictions and conditions incident thereto. No fraud order was issued at that time, however, because certain statements made by Mrs. Heinzelmann and other evidence indicated that the preparation was not being sold through the mails for the treatment of syphilis.

These statements and "other evidence," however, must have been spurious or at least misleading, for it was found later that letters urging the purchase of additional medicine were addressed by the promoters of the scheme to customers who had previously purchased the remedy as a syphilis cure. The later evidence showed, in fact, that the promoters were *"continuing" to offer to sell the cure* through the mails as a *treatment for "bad blood" resulting from syphilis,* anemia, malaria, pellagra, gonorrhea, tuberculosis and some other conditions. All this in spite of the fact that two years previously Mrs. Heinzelmann had admitted to the Federal Trade Commission that the product was good for nothing.

Analysis by government chemists was said to show that the Heinzelmann nostrum was composed of sodium iodide, alcohol, sugar and plant extractives, including bitter principles, tannins and saponins. Expert medical evidence was produced to show that the term "bad blood" is frequently used by laymen to describe a condition resulting from any number of diseases, including syphilis, pellagra, gonorrhea, tuberculosis and anemia, but that "purifying" such "bad blood" requires treatment of the cause thereof, a procedure which necessitates careful diagnoses based on examination of the patient in person and in some cases on laboratory tests. Moreover, it was pointed out that, on arriving at a diagnosis, the physician must adapt his treatment not only to the special disease found to be present but also to the stage to which it has progressed and to the patient's individual needs.

The medical evidence further showed that, despite use of the Heinzelmann treatment by persons afflicted with syphilis, the blood and spinal fluid tests would remain positive and the condition would progress, with paresis and locomotor ataxia as possible after-effects. Also the evidence showed that the Heinzelmann treatment was not in itself a competent treatment for the other conditions in which it was supposed to "purify" "bad blood." Mrs. Heinzelmann denied that her "remedy" was sold for these conditions mentioned and claimed that it was promoted only for its "tonic properties"; and, further, that the business was "decreasing rapidly." These statements were contradicted by evidence which, Judge Kelly declared, showed that the business was a scheme for obtaining money through the mails under false and fraudulent pretenses and promises. Accordingly a fraud order was issued against it on April 1, 1939.

Correspondence

GLAUCOMA: A MEDICAL PROBLEM

To the Editor:—In civilized countries glaucoma takes first place among the causes of blindness. De Grosz says that more blindness results from this disease than from syphilis, tuberculosis, gonorrhea or even injuries. Yet there is no subject affecting the eyes which is less understood or for the prevention of which less is being done. The communication in THE JOURNAL Nov. 26, 1938, asking whether the views of Magitot on the origin of glaucoma were generally accepted was important.

Magitot is one of the most eminent French ophthalmologists. He was one of four reporters on glaucoma at the thirteenth Ophthalmologic Congress, the Netherlands, 1929, and the summary of the views he expressed was embodied in papers through four succeeding numbers of the *Annales d'oculistique*. These views were not generally accepted by the medical profession. One reason why they are not more widely accepted is that they are not generally understood. Magitot, writing in French, is not accessible to the majority of English readers. While he has been the guest of great medical societies in this country, his writings usually appear in French periodicals. These are not commonly read by American physicians, and abstracts are inadequate to give their full import. Beard's translation was a valuable addition to our knowledge of this subject.

The accepted view by ophthalmologists is that glaucoma is a disease characterized by increased tension of the eyeball, that this is produced by a narrowing or closure of the pathways of exit of the fluids from the anterior part of the eye and that, failing reduction of this tension by the use of myotics and more especially pilocarpine, an operative procedure relieving this tension is the only means of relief.

Magitot and a growing number of writers are accepting the view that the closure of the anterior pathways is due to an increase in the amount of the intra-ocular fluids and is a consequence rather than a cause of the disastrous series of events which follow.

A theory is only of academic value unless it has a practical application. Acceptance of the view that the obstruction is mechanical and can be relieved only by mechanical measures not only shuts off the consideration of other means of relief but also closes the mind to the acceptance of possible causative conditions which might be governable.

The importance of an understanding of this matter far transcends the acceptance or the rejection of a theory. Some of these points Magitot has elaborated in the first number of the *Acta ophthalmologica* of the current year in a paper of some seventy pages. Whether this view is correct or not, it opens a wide field for further research and the adoption of other clinical measures before the period has arrived in which operative measures become imperative. The prodromal symptoms often extend through a period of years and it is their early recognition which is important. When accommodation becomes uncertain, when it is difficult to see after dark, when there are occasional phosphenes before the eyes and temporary clouding, all these may indicate transitory intra-ocular pressure. These are known to be increased by emotions, by excesses, by physical disturbances, by focal infections and by other controllable causes. These and other symptoms are frequently overlooked even in our best clinics, and are not adequately emphasized in most of our textbooks, during a time in which relief is possible. It is during this period that treatment can be most effectively applied, and it is then that it is most commonly overlooked. It is unquestionably necessary that every glaucomatous eye should be subject to constant supervision by one adequately trained to measure the tension, to take visual fields and to study eyegrounds. But this should be carried out in closest cooperation with the internist, who takes into account such general physical changes as may be found to be present.

As Edward Jackson has well put it, "The common belief that glaucoma means either operation or blindness is not correct. We must admit there is something besides operation that can cure glaucoma. To determine what this something is, is a proper subject for investigation and experiment." But the unnecessary eye mortality due to glaucoma will not be limited until the public and the medical profession at large are taught to recognize the early symptoms of the oncoming of glaucoma before pathologic changes occur and while there is still a possibility of saving the sight.

PARK LEWIS, M.D., Buffalo.

THE HIPPOCRATIC OATH

To the Editor:—I was surprised to read the editorial "A New Interpretation of a Paragraph in the Hippocratic Oath" in THE JOURNAL November 4. The "new interpretation" is meaningless and not in accord with the spirit of the rest of the oath. It vitiates one of the most important paragraphs in the entire oath.

The scholar who suggests this interpretation is more of an etymologist, lexicographer and perhaps syntaxologist than a philologist. Yet I suspect that he will receive a vote of appreciation from practitioners who are "cutting persons suffering from a stone" instead of "leaving it to practitioners of that art," because this "interpretation" would put a final quietus on their conscience for doing so.

It is a well recognized fact that words denote, connote and have a figurative meaning. Sometimes a word is used for one of these reasons, sometimes for another, and taken in the context may have very different meanings. "Cut up" in a salad recipe means to reduce to fine particles. "Cut up" also means capricious behavior. The word "cut" is often used to signify a surgical operation, and in the Cow County, from the Rio Grande to Canada, the word "cut," when referring to an animal, means to castrate. One who carries out a surgical procedure is known as an operator. The proprietor of a pool hall is called an operator. An agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation is called an operator. Some post-meta-scholar, two thousand years from now, might say that in the United States of today the secret police performed surgical procedures and were proprietors of pool halls.

In "interpreting" a word when several alternatives are possible, one must be guided by the spirit and general meaning of the entire manuscript. This is a well recognized principle in law. Applying this to the paragraph in question, one must first get the spirit of the "oath." "I will teach medicine to those who are properly qualified and to none others." "I will use that treatment which is for the benefit of the patient . . . and refrain from voluntary acts of mischief and corruption." "I will not give a woman an instrument with which to produce an abortion." In no place does it say I will not associate with unqualified students, quacks, charlatans and abortionists, all of which I will not do, but "with purity and holiness I will live and practice my art."

In this paragraph in the oath, granted that the word in question means to castrate and that only, if Hippocrates did not approve of castration while operating for a stone this part of the paragraph would mean "I will not castrate a person while removing a stone." But if this is considered in connection with the latter part of the sentence "but will leave it to practitioners of that art," it is clear that Hippocrates must have used the word in a figurative sense or, since and if such mutilation was a common practice, he used it because it was common but as an example to make plain an important and thoroughly hippocratian ethical principle: if I am to treat for the benefit of the patient, abstain from voluntary acts of mischief, live and prac-

tice in purity and holiness, honored by all men. That principle is "I will not attempt procedures which I am not qualified to perform but will leave them to those who are qualified." If medical men today would make that paragraph a part of their daily work, they as individuals and the medical profession as a whole would be more honored by all men, and some patients would not be hurried to their graves because medical men did not leave to practitioners procedures which they themselves were not qualified to carry out.

All the scholars who have translated the oath from the time of Hippocrates have not been mistaken. I hope that the "new interpretation" never finds its way into the official printed oath.

L. A. TURLEY, PH.D., Oklahoma City.
Professor of Pathology and Lecturer on History of Medicine, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

LEAD AND ARSENIC IN TOBACCO

To the Editor:—**In the annual cumulative issue of *Consumer's Research Bulletin* for Sept. 4, 1939, the statement was made that the lead content of five brands of cigaret was found to vary from 11 to 30 parts per million and that the arsenic content varied from 6 to 14 parts per million. The brands tested were Camels, Lucky Strikes, Pall Mall, Murad and Lord Salisbury. Are these ranges of values for arsenic and lead too high for safety for one who smokes one packet of cigarets daily? Are these values correct ones and if not what are correct values?**

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—In a recent article two Canadian investigators (Zeidler, F. A. J., and Wagner, W. J.: The Lead and Arsenic Content of Canadian Domestic Tobaccos, *Canad. Pub. Health J.* **28**:582 [Dec.] 1937) reported an average of 22 parts per million of lead to the package of domestic cigarets. Nine analyses of oriental tobaccos showed an average lead content of 2.5 parts per million to a package. The arsenic content of these tobaccos was not determined but the authors estimate that it may amount to about one half of the lead content, or 11 parts per million per package of domestic tobaccos. These amounts of lead and arsenic in tobacco are attributed chiefly to the lead arsenate used as an insecticide for the horn worm, the wire worm and the flew bettle. Some tobacco leaves contain 100 times the lead tolerance placed by the United States government on foods. This varies from year to year and place to place depending on the requirements for insecticide. Although tobacco is an agricultural product, the restrictions placed on foods have not been applied to tobacco with comparatively high contents of lead and arsenic.

Lead and arsenic may enter the system during smoking by inhalation and by ingestion secondary to solution in the saliva and mucus. It has recently been shown that saliva dissolves five times as much lead arsenate as blood serum. The actual amount of lead and arsenic dissolved in saliva and swallowed during smoking is not known.

Some investigators have reported on the amounts of lead and arsenic volatilized from tobacco during smoking. Gross and Nelson (Arsenic in Tobacco Smoke, *Am. J. Pub. Health* **24**:36 [Jan.] 1934) found that the average arsenic content of unnamed American brands was 114 parts per million to the package. A little more than one third of the arsenic was volatilized during smoking but only 10 per cent was found in the puffed smoke. A considerable portion of the arsenic remains in the unburned tobacco, is volatilized in the unpuffed smoke and is absorbed by the tobacco in the butt. It has been computed that one fifteenth of the total lead present in cigarets is found in the puffed smoke.

How much lead and arsenic constitutes a daily toxic dose is a controversial question. It is a complicated problem. The safe limit of lead in air breathed has been set by the United States Public Health Service and the National Safety Council as between 150 and 600 micrograms per cubic meter of air. The oral daily toxic dose of lead as given in the literature varies from 100 to 1,000 micrograms. The lead tolerance placed on foods by the United States government is about 2.5 parts per million and the arsenic tolerance is 1.06 parts per million, both expressed as the elements. If one fifteenth of the lead and arsenic is inhaled in the smoke of one cigaret and the tobacco contains 22 parts per million of lead and 11 parts per million of arsenic, and an average package of cigarets contains 21 Gm. of such tobacco, the lead inhaled as an oxide will amount to 70 micrograms and the arsenic roughly to 35 micrograms. This value for lead is approximately one half of the lower limit established by the United States Public Health Service for lead in air. These approximate calculations may indicate the desirability of further study of the lead content of the air in rooms filled with tobacco smoke. How much lead or arsenic is actually taken into the body, retained and excreted on exposure to tobacco smoke containing lead and arsenic has not been determined. It is not likely that one could obtain a toxic dose of lead or arsenic from smoking one package or even several packages of cigarets daily; but because these toxic elements are cumulative, the possibility of the relationship of tobacco to poisoning with such heavy metals should not be overlooked.

WARTS AND MILKWEED

To the Editor:—**I have been informed by several patients that the fluid which can be expressed from the stems and leaves of the millkweed has a curative effect when applied to verruca, or the common household variety of warts. I have seen this work to perfection in one case. Is there any known substance found in the milkweed or elsewhere which has this therapeutic property? In the case mentioned eight applications on alternate days caused the wart to disappear.**

Oscar J. Hurok, M.D., Galeton, Pa.

ANSWER.—It is not likely that noncauterizing local applications have any direct effect on warts. In spite of the recent discovery at the University of California that milkweed juice contains a proteolytic enzyme, it seems unlikely that it can penetrate the horny armor of a wart. Until new light has been shed on this question it must be held that the milkweed juice treatment of warts remains in the controversial field discussed in answer to a query in THE JOURNAL Jan. 18, 1936, page 235. The skeptic claims that these cures are mere coincidences. The warts heal spontaneously at the proper time to give credit to the milkweed juice. The believers maintain that the spontaneous disappearance of warts does not occur with anything like the frequency with which cures by psychotherapy are effected by those who are adept at this treatment.

Dermatology waits with eager anticipation for the discovery of something in milkweed juice or elsewhere that will cure warts with certainty and without scarring.

CRANIAL NERVES AND CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS—ADIE'S SYNDROME

To the Editor:—**In the course of my practice I have examined several patients who present signs which I have been taught are suggestive of syphilis of the central nervous system. Some have a history of previous syphilitic infection, others do not but admit likelihood of exposure. These signs are usually those of involvement of the cranial nerves, as evidenced by sluggish or fixed pupils, smooth forehead with inability to control "wrinkling," facial tremor and inability to control facial muscles, with perhaps some difficulty in repeating test phrases, and the like. I have made it a routine practice in these cases to obtain a spinal fluid examination, which is frequently entirely negative. I am convinced that these patients have some syphilitic involvement and am at a loss to account for the infrequency of corroboration in the spinal fluid. The blood Kahn reaction is sometimes positive and sometimes negative. These experiences have given rise to several questions in my mind: 1. How long after the signs of cranial nerve involvement appear does the spinal fluid show changes either characteristic or suggestive of syphilis? 2. May cerebrospinal syphilis exist with an entirely normal spinal fluid? 3. Is it possible that other diseases may cause cranial nerve involvement, and if so what is the chance that such involvement is due to other diseases rather than to syphilis? 4. I was recently informed by a fellow physician of a syndrome called "Adie's" syndrome, in which fixed pupils have been present from birth. I should like more information on this disease.**

George B. T. Ribble Jr., M.D., Philadelphia.

ANSWER.—The signs mentioned, in the absence of other confirmatory neurologic evidence and in the presence of a negative serum reaction, are in themselves not sufficient evidence on which to base a diagnosis of neurosyphilis.

1. It is the rule that the spinal fluid is positive for evidence of syphilis before the cranial nerve involvements have appeared. In other words, cranial nerve involvements are frequently a manifestation of a meningeal type of neurosyphilis, in which the spinal fluid is usually strongly positive at the time of the appearance of the cranial nerve lesions and remains so for some years thereafter.

2. Cerebrospinal syphilis may exist with an entirely normal spinal fluid. The so-called burned-out tabetic is an example of

this finding. In fact, 5 per cent of patients who have tabes dorsalis belong in the so-called burned-out group; or, in other words, individuals who manifest classic signs of tabes but in whom the serum reaction is completely negative and who have never received antisyphilitic treatment. Of course, the patient in whom the tabes is "burned out" as a result of treatment is quite commonly seen.

3. Other diseases may cause cranial nerve involvement, such as residues of mild types of encephalitis.

4. Adie's syndrome is of unknown origin. The patient has dilated pupils, which do not react to light and only slightly to convergence. It is usually associated with absence or decrease in the deep reflexes. It is not related to syphilis; it is frequently a family characteristic and is not progressive and usually causes the patient no inconvenience.

FACIAL HYPERTRICHOSIS

To the Editor:—**What is the cause, if known, and the treatment, if any, of facial hypertrichosis in an otherwise normal unmarried girl of 24? The patient's past history is essentially normal except for the usual childhood diseases and an appendectomy two years ago when, the patient assures me, only the appendix was removed. The menarche occurred at 14; the menses have since been regular, with minor variations of four or five days' duration, moderately profuse and without pain. The facial hair has developed since adolescence. It is soft, fairly long and most marked on the upper lip and chin. Physical examination reveals no other abnormalities except a masculine distribution of pubic hair. The external genitalia and secondary sex characteristics are entirely normal. The internal genitalia are said to be normal on pelvic examination. The girl's libido and interests are entirely female. The problem appears to be a cosmetic one. Any advice would be appreciated.** M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The causes of facial hypertrichosis in the young woman are undoubtedly bound up in part with the state of the glands of internal secretion. Just which glands are most influential and the exact balance necessary among their secretions to produce these changes in the facial hair are not entirely known. Tumors of the cortex of the adrenal gland have been found in some patients with hypertrichosis. Enlargement of the adrenal gland, however, is not always present nor is the excretion from the cortex known to be increased in every case. Certain ovarian tumors may be associated with hypertrichosis.

A number of methods have been used for the removal of these hairs. The x-rays have been used, but, to be effective, this method requires doses beyond the safe tolerance of the skin. Dangerous sequelae are apt to occur some time after such treatment. At present, all responsible persons are emphatic in saying that x-rays should not be used for the epilation of facial hair for cosmetic purposes.

Several methods which are safe to use are bleaching of the hair with an agent such as hydrogen peroxide solution to make them less conspicuous, epilation with forceps, the use of an epilating wax and finally electrolysis. The electrolytic method properly done is a safe procedure and removes the hairs permanently. It is expensive, takes a long time and is somewhat painful. For many patients it is the most practical method.

ANAL SPHINCTER CONTROL AFTER OPERATION

To the Editor:—**A patient had an operation for rectal fistula five months ago. The internal opening was high, above the external sphincter, necessitating a division of the external sphincter. This was done once, at right angles to the fibers. For a time she naturally had no control but as healing took place this gradually returned, though not completely. She came to the office recently, complaining of some lack of control. Examination of the anal area shows the normal puckering of the skin around this area. Rectal examination shows some sphincteric action, but not tight enough to be termed a normal control. What can be done to correct this condition and what are the prospects of the control coming back to normal without any further treatment?** M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The external sphincter muscle is anchored by the sacrococcygeus muscle directly in the posterior line. The sphincter muscle may be cut in this line without a repair and there will usually be a good return of function. If the sphincter muscle is cut in any other quadrant and is not repaired immediately, there is usually enough retraction of the cut ends so that control of the sphincter is poor. If there is a hiatus between the ends of the muscle in the depth of the scar, the ends of the muscle should be dissected free from the enveloping scar tissue and each end of the muscle should be anchored to the bottom of the wound by mattress sutures so that the ends are approximated and cannot retract. In most cases this gives a good return of function. Function will probably not improve much spontaneously at this late date.

VACCINIA VIRUS IN EYE

To the Editor:—**To what extent is the eyeball endangered following accidental splashing of potent smallpox vaccine into the eye? To what extent is this danger increased by superficial abrasion of the bulbar conjunctiva sustained about a week earlier? What besides irrigation would constitute prophylaxis? I am aware that bulbar involvement can occur in generalized vaccinia and is deliberately achieved in animal inoculations, as in Paul's test.** M.D., Arizona.

ANSWER.—Splashing of vaccinia virus into the eye may be classified as a vaccination injury or unintentional infection with vaccine. The infection may occur either with animal lymph or with human lymph from an accidentally ruptured pustule on the vaccinated person.

If the infection occurs in a susceptible person, the resulting pustule will resemble a primary vaccination. If the patient has been previously vaccinated, the lesion will assume the character of a revaccinal lesion.

In order that accidental vaccination may occur, an injury or a break in the skin or mucous membrane must be present.

Accidental vaccination as a lesion of the eye occurs most frequently in persons suffering with eczema. An eczematous palpebral margin is a favorite site for such a lesion. If the infection is confined to the palpebral margins, healing may take place without scar formation. However, if epithelial defects occur, involvement of the conjunctivas and cornea occurs also.

Prophylaxis against accidental vaccination should consist of refusal to vaccinate whenever such cutaneous conditions as eczema, impetigo contagiosum and other forms of dermatitis are present.

In a case of accidental splashing of vaccine into the eye as noted in the query, a prompt irrigation of the eye with physiologic solution of sodium chloride or sterile water would probably be the most suitable prophylactic measure which could be undertaken. Any traumatizing procedure which might injure the conjunctival epithelium should be avoided.

IRRADIATION OF ADRENALS FOR HYPERTENSION

To the Editor:—**Please discuss irradiation of the adrenal glands for essential hypertension. I am sure a patient of mine has too much internal secretion from the adrenal glands, and treatment by x-rays ought to give as good results as irradiation of the pituitary gland for oversecretion. The patient is a man aged 48 of florid complexion and perfectly well in every way so far as study in a hospital can determine and it is a definite essential hypertension. While 30,000 units of estrolin controls the blood pressure it does not cure the condition, and if we could decrease the adrenal activity I believe we can cure this man. Can you give any information relative to irradiation of the glands in question for such a condition?** O. F. McKittrick, M.D., Linglestown, Pa.

ANSWER.—The most extensive studies of irradiation to the pituitary and adrenal areas in hypertensive disease are those of Hutton (*Radiology* **24**:330 [March] 1935; *Clinical Med. & Surg.* **44**:533 [Dec.] 1937). Distinct and encouraging subjective improvement is reported in about one half of the cases so treated. The objective reduction of the arterial tension is less striking. What reduction does occur is usually quite temporary. These observations have not as yet been fully confirmed by other investigators.

The recommended dose is small. The results with larger doses have been definitely less encouraging. Larger doses induce headaches, vertigo and nausea, and the arterial tension is less effectively reduced. Each side of the pituitary was treated with 50 roentgens, 120 kilovolts, 2 mm. of aluminum filter, 50 cm. skin target distance, 3 milliamperes for five minutes. The adrenals were irradiated through a single portal of 15 by 15 cm. with the same exposure. Such irradiation, although small enough to assure against gross damage, should not be given more frequently than once a week or in courses over six consecutive weeks. In women this radiation therapy should never be administered closer than one week prior to an expected menstrual period. More frequent or more intense therapy is prone to fail even in carefully selected cases. Hutton recommends that the two sides of the pituitary and the adrenal area be irradiated on the same day.

Though these and a few other reports are suggestive that such radiation therapy, if properly controlled, may prove to be an adjunct in the management of hypertensive arterial disease, the data are inconclusive. The role of endocrine imbalance in the etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension is but poorly established. A diagnosis of hypertension as due to "too much secretion of the adrenal glands" seems hardly justified on the purely negative evidence implied in the present case. One does not share the conviction that this is so major a factor in the etiology. Hypertension may be provoked in many different ways and etiologic diagnosis is frequently difficult and laborious.

However, guesswork and assumption should be reduced to a minimum. The hypertension of adrenal adenomas is associated with characteristic episodes of crisis, with extreme variability of the tension. In so-called essential hypertension there is no convincing evidence that adrenal hypersecretion plays any significant etiologic part.

While radiation therapy in this or any other instance of hypertensive disease is not recommended, the small doses advocated by Hutton are apparently quite safe. The transient nature of the reduction of the arterial tension following such irradiation implies that the fundamental origin of the disorder has not yet been reached.

CELL COUNTS FROM OXALATED BLOOD

To the Editor:—Can the red and white blood cells be counted in oxalated blood? Can a differential white count be made? If so, how long can the blood be left before these counts are made?

M.D., Tennessee.

ANSWER.—Red and white blood cell counts may be done with oxalated blood. One or two cubic centimeters of blood is drawn from a vein with a dry syringe and needle and placed in a small tube, a small medicine glass or a shallow Petri dish which contains a mixture of dry ammonium and potassium oxalate crystals. The blood is stirred well by gentle shaking to prevent clotting and clumping. Red counts and white counts made from a solution of this type are accurate for several hours after the blood is drawn but should be stirred gently immediately before the filling of the pipet.

For the making of smears for differential counts, blood obtained in this way probably is not as good as blood obtained from a puncture of an ear lobe or a finger. Oxalated blood has a tendency to cause slight pyknosis of the red cells as well as the white cells, and in particularly important cases there may be some difficulty in obtaining adequate detail in the various types of cells.

Frequently blood is drawn as a routine from a vein for a Wassermann test and a blood chemistry examination, and 2 cc. is placed in a separate vessel for the carrying out of a complete blood count.

Osgood recommends this method and finds it satisfactory both for cell counts and differentials. Many others feel that red counts and white counts may be done with accuracy on oxalated blood and for at least five or six hours after the blood is drawn, provided the fluid is kept at cool temperatures and that it is shaken well before the pipets are filled. Blood smears for differential counts should be made as soon as possible after the blood has been drawn into the vessel containing oxalate.

SODIUM AMYTAL DURING LABOR

To the Editor:—Relative to the administration of sodium amytal by rectum during labor, would you kindly inform me as to the following points: (*a*) How early in labor may it be instituted? (*b*) What is the dosage per injection? (*c*) What menstruum and what amount are used per injection? (*d*) What is the frequency of reinjection, safety being considered?

Joseph Liburt, M.D., Huntington, N. Y.

ANSWER.—(*a*) Sodium amytal may be given as soon as labor is definitely established. (*b*) Six or 9 grains (0.4 or 0.6 Gm.) should be given by rectum as the first dose. Three or 6 grains (0.2 or 0.4 Gm.) may be repeated one or more times if the first dose is insufficient or the labor is prolonged. (*c*) The sodium amytal may be placed in 4 ounces (120 cc.) of warm water and this mixture placed in the rectum. (*d*) It is safe to reinject sodium amytal at the end of three hours. However, all patients who receive this drug must be watched constantly and carefully, and the repetition of the treatment should not be a matter of routine but should depend on each patient's reaction to the drug.

INFESTATION WITH FILARIA LOA

To the Editor:—A patient stated that he had been on the west coast of Africa in 1935 and had contracted Filaria of the Loa loa species. He has evidences of subcutaneous nodules and burrowings, and nocturnal appearances of worms in the conjunctiva. He has removed and brought me the worms. Will you please tell me if there is any specific treatment for this type of Filaria?

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—None of the forms of chemotherapy have been strikingly successful in treating infestation with Filaria loa, though arsphenamine and antimony and potassium tartrate have been tried. When the worms can be seen under the conjunctiva or skin they can often be removed. Application of heat may be useful to bring them near the surface. Some surgeons have been successful in injecting a local anesthetic into the worm or near it, paralyzing it so that it will not escape. In other cases a suture is passed quickly beneath the worm through the conjunctiva or skin, or it is grasped by fixation forceps through the conjunctiva, after which it is removed through a small incision. This may have to be repeated a number of times, if several worms are present.

PARTIAL DESTRUCTION OF NAIL BED

To the Editor:—Because of a trauma, the distal half of the left thumb nail of a man is not adherent to the underlying tissues. He would like it remedied. If the surface of the underlying tissue should be denuded with acid or by mechanical means and a pressure dressing then applied, would the nail and tissue become adherent?

Hobart P. Shattuck, M.D., Los Angeles.

ANSWER.—Failure of a nail to adhere to the underlying tissues is invariably the result of injury and partial destruction of the nail bed. As a result of such injury this portion of the nail bed does not function in a normal fashion and does not take part in the formation of the growing nail.

To denude the tissues under the nail with acid or by mechanical means would simply cause further destruction and would be likely to result in an open wound, which would heal with difficulty and with formation of dense scar tissue. Unfortunately there is no logical reason for thinking that such a procedure would be of value.

PROBABLE SPRUE

To the Editor:—A white woman aged 50 has had aphthous stomatitis for the past two or three years, with oozing of blood from the tongue, which is sore and atrophic and beefy red. There is painful lymphadenopathy in the neck and a painful sensation in the epigastrium and chest. The gastric acidity is normal. The blood picture is normal: hemoglobin 80 per cent, red cells 4,400,000 and white cells 5,200. There is a yellowish tinge to the skin and she has had considerable liver therapy (parenterally) though the exact quantity is not known. The mucous membranes of the vagina present the same aphthae as noted in the mouth, and the cervix is red and beefy, oozing a bloody discharge on examination. The rectum presents a similar appearance. Cultures from the mouth and rectum on Sabouraud's honey agar medium produced a creamy growth in four or five days, and microscopic examination showed some type of Monilia. The patient states that she has large foamy and foul-smelling stools at times, but the stools do not present this appearance at present, though she does pass streaks of blood and mucus. The condition is painful and there are spontaneous periods of improvement. There has been considerable loss of weight, though she is still not emaciated, as she was formerly overweight. 1. Is this a case of sprue? 2. Does the finding of Monilia in any way substantiate the diagnosis of sprue? 3. If this is probably not sprue, what steps might be taken to arrive at a satisfactory diagnosis? 4. What type of treatment would be indicated for such a case? She has had liver in considerable quantity, numerous vitamins, especially B_2, pancreatin and hydrochloric acid, solution of parathyroid and calcium lactate. 5. Is the dextrose tolerance test of much importance in this condition?

M.D., South Carolina.

ANSWER.—1. This most likely is a case of sprue.

2. The finding of Monilia is believed by some authorities to substantiate the diagnosis.

3. As given.

4. The treatment outlined is quite comprehensive. It is assumed that the patient has had a proper, well balanced diet, which did not contain any of the ordinary sugar and cereals and was also low in its fat content. It might be wise to try potassium iodide in ascending doses, principally for its alterative action.

5. The dextrose tolerance test is of no significance in this condition.

INOCULATION OF CARCINOGENIC AGENTS IN MAN

To the Editor:—A laboratory technician has been working on mice and carcinogenic substances, particularly dibenzanthracene, benzopyrene, methylcholanterin and styryl. While working with these she was bitten by a mouse, and as her hands were quite covered with these substances she was rather thoroughly inoculated. Would you let me know the possible consequences of an inoculation of one or several of these substances.

M.D., Massachusetts.

ANSWER.—There is no available evidence to indicate that a single inoculation of the carcinogenic agents mentioned will produce a neoplasm at the site of injury.

CARD PLAYING BY COLOR BLIND

To the Editor:—Can a person who is color blind play cards?

Robert Boyd, M.D., Brooklyn.

ANSWER.—In all card decks the suits are distinguished as much by the form of the pips as by the color. Even if the red cards appear as a drab gray (it does to a real trichromat), the intensity of the hue is sufficiently different from that of the black cards to permit recognition even if unaided by the shape of the pips.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

STATE AND TERRITORIAL BOARDS

Examinations of state and territorial boards were published in THE JOURNAL, December 23, page 2344.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Parts I and II. Medical centers having five or more candidates desiring to take the examination, Feb. 12-14. Exec. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

SPECIAL BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: An Affiliate of the American Board of Surgery. *Written.* Part I. Various places throughout the United States and Canada, March 28. *Oral.* Part II. New York, June 10-11. Applications must be received 60 days prior to examination. Sec., Dr. Paul M. Wood, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOGY: November 1940. *If a sufficient number of applications are received before March 1 there will be an examination at New York, June 10-14.* Sec., Dr. C. Guy Lane, 416 Marlboro St., Boston.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Various sections of the United States, Feb. 19. Formal application must be received on or before Jan. 1. Sec., Dr. William S. Middleton, 1301 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *General oral and pathologic examinations (Part II) for all candidates (Groups A and B)* will be conducted in Atlantic City, N. J., June 8-11. *Applications for admission to Group A, Part II, examinations must be on file not later than March 15.* Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh (6).

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Written.* Various cities of the United States and Canada, March 2. (The only written examination in 1940.) Oral. New York, June 8-10; Cleveland, Oct. 5. *Formal applications must be received before Jan. 1.* Sec., Dr. John Green, 6830 Waterman Ave., St. Louis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: New York, June 3-5. Sec., Dr. W. P. Wherry, 1500 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: New York, June 10-11. Sec., Dr. F. W. Hartman, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: Kansas City, Mo., May 18, following the Region III meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Seattle, June 2. Sec., Dr. C. A. Aldrich, 723 Elm St., Winnetka, Ill.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: Chicago, Feb. 9-11. Sec., Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, 1009 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis.

National Board of Medical Examiners

The National Board of Medical Examiners reports that its certificate was awarded 485 applicants who were successful in the examination in part III, held during June and July 1939. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Number Passed
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1938, 2)	2
College of Medical Evangelists	(1936, 4), (1937),* (1937), (1938),* (1938, 10), (1939, 3),* (1939, 52)		72
Stanford University School of Medicine		(1939, 3)	3
University of California Medical School		(1939)	1
University of Southern California School of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Colorado School of Medicine	(1934), (1936), (1938),* (1938, 4)		7
Yale University School of Medicine	(1935, 2), (1936),* (1936, 5), (1937, 5),* (1937, 12), (1938, 2),* (1938, 12)		39
George Washington Univ. School of Med.	(1937, 2), (1938, 12)		14
Georgetown University School of Medicine	(1935), (1936, 2), (1937), 5), (1938),* (1938, 20)		29
University of Georgia School of Medicine		(1938)	1
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1939, 3)	3
Northwestern University Medical School	(1935), (1937), (1938, 3), (1939, 5)		10
Rush Medical College	(1935), (1937,4), (1938, 4)		9
The School of Medicine of the Division of Biological Sciences		(1938, 3)	3
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1939, 2)	2
State Univ. of Iowa College of Medicine	(1938),* (1938, 2)		3
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1938)	1
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine	(1936), (1937), (1938)		3
Louisiana State University Medical Center		(1938)	1
Louisiana State University School of Medicine		(1939)	1
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine	(1935), (1936, 3), (1937, 2)		6
University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1938, 2)	2
Boston University School of Medicine	(1937, 8), (1938, 18)		26
Harvard Medical School	(1930), (1935, 2), (1936),* (1936, 6), (1937, 13), (1938, 11)		34
Tufts College Medical School	(1937),* (1937, 8), (1939, 18)		27
Univ. of Michigan Medical School	(1933), (1937), (1938, 2)		4
Univ. of Minnesota Med. School	(1937), (1938, 3), (1939, 3)		7
St. Louis University School of Medicine	(1937), (1938, 8)		9
Washington Univ. School of Med.	(1936), (1937), (1938, 2)		4
Creighton University School of Medicine		(1938, 2)	2
Albany Medical College	(1935), (1937),* (1938,2),* (1938, 6)		10
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons	(1929), (1936), (1937)		3
Cornell Univ. Medical College	(1936, 2), (1937, 5), (1938, 5)		12
Long Island College of Medicine	(1937, 5), (1938, 5)		10
New York Medical College and Flower Hospital	(1937, 3),* (1937, 4), (1938, 12)		19
New York Univ. College of Med.	(1936), (1937, 4), (1938, 3)		8
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1937)	1
University of Buffalo School of Medicine		(1938, 5)	5
University of Rochester School of Medicine		(1938)	1
Duke University School of Medicine	(1936, 3), (1937, 2),* (1937, 16), (1938),* (1938, 13)		35
Western Reserve University School of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1939)	1
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Oregon Medical School		(1937), (1938, 2)	3
Hahnemann Medical College		(1938, 2)	2
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia	(1937, 3), (1938, 2)*		5
Temple University School of Medicine		(1937), (1938, 2)	3
Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Med.	(1937),* (1937), (1938)		3
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania		(1938)	1
Meharry Medical College		(1937)	1
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1937)	1
Baylor University College of Medicine		(1932)	1
University of Texas School of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Vermont College of Medicine	(1936), (1937, 2), (1938).* (1938, 4)		8
Medical College of Virginia		(1937)	1
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1938)	1
Marquette Univ. School of Med.	(1937), (1938, 2), (1939, 2)		5
University of Alberta Faculty of Medicine		(1938)	1
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine	(1936), (1938, 2)		3
University of Western Ontario Medical School		(1938)	1
McGill University Faculty of Medicine	(1935), (1938)		2
Karl-Franzens-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Graz		(1937)	1
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin	(1925), (1931), (1936)		3
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, München		(1936)	1
Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow		(1937)	1
University of Edinburgh Faculty of Medicine		(1937, 2)	2

* Certificates have not been issued.

Ohio October Endorsement Report

Dr. H. M. Platter, secretary, Ohio State Medical Board, reports twenty-three physicians licensed by reciprocity and one physician licensed by endorsement October 3. The following schools were represented:

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Northwestern University Medical School		(1930)	Minnesota
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1937)	Iowa
University of Kansas School of Medicine		(1935), (1936)	Kansas
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1938)	Maryland
University of Michigan Medical School		(1935), (1938)	Michigan
St. Louis Univ. School of Medicine		(1936), (1937), (1938)	Missouri
Columbia Univ. College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1937)	New York
Long Island College of Medicine		(1932)	New York
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1924)	New York
University of Oregon Medical School		(1935)	Oregon
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1931)	Penna.
Univ. of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1912), (1927)	Penna.
Western Pennsylvania Medical College		(1901)	Penna.
Medical College of Virginia		(1937)	Penna., Virginia
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1935)	Virginia
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1937)	Michigan
Université de Lausanne Faculté de Médecine		(1936)	New York

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Georgetown University School of Medicine		(1938)	N. B. M. Ex.

Oklahoma June Report

Dr. James D. Osborn Jr., secretary, Oklahoma State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written examination held at Oklahoma City, June 14, 1939. The examination covered twelve subjects and included 120 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Forty-three candidates were examined, all of whom passed. Twenty-seven physicians were licensed by reciprocity and one physician was licensed by endorsement. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Creighton University School of Medicine		(1938)	83
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine	(1938) 83, (1939)* 78, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79.5, 80, 80, 80, 81, 81, 81, 81, 82, 82, 82, 82, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 83, 84, 84, 84, 84, 84, 84, 84, 85, 85, 85, 85, 86, 86, 87, 87		79,

School	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1933), (1937, 4)	Arkansas
Rush Medical College		(1934)	Illinois
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1938)	Kentucky
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine	(1938) Louisiana	(1936)	Tennessee,
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1938)	Maryland
University of Michigan Medical School		(1927)	Michigan
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1939)	Minnesota
Washington University School of Medicine	(1936), (1937) Missouri	(1922), (1934),	
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1936)	Ohio

Hahnemann Med. College and Hospital of Philadelphia	(1938)	Maryland
Univ. of Tennessee College of Medicine	(1937), (1938, 3)	Tennessee
Baylor University College of Medicine	(1936), (1938)	Texas
University of Texas School of Medicine	(1937), (1938)	Texas
University of Virginia Department of Medicine	(1934)	Virginia

LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT

School	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Harvard Medical School	(1932)	N. B. M. Ex.

* Licenses have not been issued.

Book Notices

Cancer of the Colon and Rectum: Its Diagnosis and Treatment. By Fred W. Rankin, B.A., M.A., M.D., Surgeon, St. Joseph's and Good Samaritan Hospitals, Lexington, Kentucky, and A. Stephens Graham, M.D., M.S., F.A.C.S., Surgeon, Stuart Circle Hospital, Richmond, Virginia. Cloth. Price, $5.50. Pp. 358, with 133 illustrations. Springfield, Illinois & Baltimore: Charles C. Thomas, 1939.

This monograph is a model of authoritative statement on a subject in which the authors have had wide experience and therefore becomes an important contribution to the subject. While no particularly new points of view or methods are advanced, the authors have selected from the literature the most important contributions of English and American surgeons and have clearly depicted them and at the same time have elaborated their own experiences in an orderly and systematic manner. Splendid printing and illustrations on fine paper, easily readable tables, and thorough and detailed consideration of the many phases of the subject make the monograph invaluable to any surgeon interested in the subject. For the general medical man the monograph offers an opportunity to learn in an authoritative way the early symptoms, the diagnosis, procedures, the treatment and the prognosis of carcinoma of the rectum and colon. In view of the fact that about 40 per cent of deaths from cancer are due to cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and that 15 per cent are due to cancer of the bowel including the small intestine, it is obvious that this monograph covers a field that must appeal to every thoughtful medical man.

The chapter on operability and prognosis is an especially interesting one because in the first instance operability is often a matter depending on the experience and leanings of the individual surgeon and prognosis in turn depends much on operability and the careful estimation of the extent of the pathologic process. In this chapter, therefore, the reader is given a glimpse at the authors' judgment in selection of patients for operation and an estimation of the criteria which make for a long cure.

There are a few places in the monograph where exception to the views of the authors may be taken and in order not to make our praise of this work too florid, the relation of carcinomatous lymphatic involvement in prognosis can be mentioned; strictly speaking, lymphatic involvement is of most value in prognosis when the methods of determination and results of the study of lymphatic involvement are described. For instance, in the examination of removed specimens of cancer of the bowel for lymphatic involvement only twenty glands on an average can be removed and examined, contrasted to an average of from fifty to eighty glands which can be removed from the specimen after clearing it of blood and removal of the glands by means of transillumination. In the first instance, in which only twenty glands are examined, the involvement with cancer is about 45 per cent; when fifty or more glands are examined microscopically, the involvement is nearly 70 per cent. It is obvious that such a difference in the degree of involvement depending on the thoroughness of removal of the glands in a specimen will greatly modify the longevity figures which are based on lymphatic involvement.

The chapters on choice of operation, operative mortality and end results are excellent. The critical estimation of the results of others and the compilation of their own experience strike a high note in surgical writing.

Some of the high lights include the increasing tendency of experienced surgeons to remove cancer of the rectum by a one stage abdominoperineal procedure, the authors' abandonment of preoperative peritoneal vaccination, the value of resection of the left half of the colon by obstruction resection, and the five year survival figures in nearly 40 per cent of operable cases.

Were it possible to fill the racks of our medical libraries with medical monographs such as this one, the student of medicine would indeed be fortunate.

The Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Denmark 1925-1934: A Statistical Investigation on the Occurrence of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in the Period 1925-1934, Worked out on the Basis of the Danish National Health Service File of Notified Cases and of Deaths. By Marie Lindhardt. Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica, Supplementum III. Paper. Pp. 179 with 17 illustrations. Copenhagen: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1939.

In this work attention is called to the fact that in 1896 the General Danish Medical Association requested the board of health to take steps to introduce obligatory notification of "pulmonary consumption" on physicians' weekly report lists and the inclusion of pulmonary consumption among the diseases for which free disinfection was obtainable. Because of certain objections on the part of the board of health it was not until April 1905 that Parliament passed two important tuberculosis laws, one of which dealt with the support of tuberculosis institutions by the state, and the other the Prevention of Tuberculosis Act, which provided for compulsory notification of cases of tuberculosis. Thus Denmark has had compulsory notification for all forms of pulmonary tuberculosis, with individual notification of every case and every death, continuously since 1905.

The present report is based on 41,704 notifications of fresh cases of pulmonary or laryngeal tuberculosis, in which there were 20,173 deaths. All of these deaths occurred in the ten year period 1925-1934. The cases are studied with reference to the various parts of the country from which they came and according to sex, age and occupation. Observations are also presented on the duration of cases that proved fatal.

It was pointed out that both morbidity and mortality are highest among females and that in both males and females the morbidity and mortality was highest in the age group of 20 to 24 years. For the entire country during the decade of 1925-1934, approximately one third of all deaths among males in the ages of 20 to 29 were due to pulmonary tuberculosis, whereas among females it was about one half between 20 and 24 years. Of all deaths in the decade, three fourths occurred on an average of eighteen months after notification for both sexes.

This volume contains numerous tables and curves, which are of great value to those interested in this particular phase of tuberculosis work. A valuable reference list is included.

The Health Insurance Doctor: His Rôle in Great Britain, Denmark and France. By Barbara N. Armstrong. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 264. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1939.

The blurb on the jacket says of the author "She was formerly executive secretary of the California Social Insurance Commission and for more than two decades has campaigned vigorously for health insurance." While this bias is evident in many places, no other book gives as detailed and accurate a survey of the British, Danish and French systems of sickness insurance.

The figures as to the percentage of physicians engaged in panel practice are a little hard to reconcile with those given in the "Report of British Health Services" by PEP (Political and Economic Planning). "The drugs capitation fee is uniform for all areas" and in 1936 this was set at 56 cents per head if all drugs were supplied. In view of the complaints of "excessive prescribing" this seems a very inadequate sum if really necessary drugs are supplied.

The statement is made repeatedly that physicians do not object in any of these systems to certification for inability to work, and there is considerable effort to show that certification causes but little conflict. The reader can draw his own conclusions from the description of the elaborate machinery that is maintained at least in Great Britain and France on the side of both the medical and the insurance carriers to hunt out abuses of certification. The conflicts in the French system between the insurance carriers and the physicians is emphasized, but little attention is given to the extent to which this is due to the participation, in spite of the law, of the carriers in the control of medical service or that this conflict is largely over certification for cash payments.

"For completeness of medical benefits," says the author, "Denmark with nearly fifty years of health insurance behind her stands out conspicuously in the three systems of health insurance review." That this superiority is due to the almost complete domination of the Danish system by the Danish medical association receives no emphasis, although the facts are accurately stated. Neither is there any stress laid on what

would seem to be a highly significant fact—that the Danish system is not really an insurance system since hospitalization, which is much more frequent than in most countries, is paid for largely by the state and local communities, which also pay much of the cost of insurance. Only members of the Danish Medical Association can engage in insurance practice, and the control of medical practice is almost entirely in the hands of the professional association. Moreover, no mention is made of the fact that during all but the last eight of the fifty years existence of the Danish system it was a voluntary system.

If the bias of the writer, which seems to be inseparable from all descriptions of sickness insurance, is kept in mind, this book is a valuable source of reference, especially on the details of organization, for any one interested in the subject of sickness insurance.

The Patient as a Person: A Study of the Social Aspects of Illness. By G. Canby Robinson, M.D., LL.D., Sc.D., Lecturer in Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 423. New York: Commonwealth Fund; London: Oxford University Press, 1939.

This book should be carefully studied by general physicians and medical specialists of all fields. Written by an internist of great reputation, it adds new emphasis to the social aspect of illness. The author has studied in cooperation with social workers 174 patients suffering from a wide variety of diseases. He describes in succinct abstracts the illnesses and the environmental factors involved, so that the total picture of patient, disease and social factors are clearly visualized. The evidence is so well presented and the conclusions are so important for modern medicine that the volume could be made the text from which a special course might be taught in medical colleges. Concerning recent trends in governmental circles the following is quoted: "If the proper relationship of doctor and patient is retained through thick and thin, and the patient is given adequate consideration as a total individual, medical service will not suffer, no matter whatever the methods of organization, distribution and payment and whether or not the patient has a free choice of doctors beyond narrow limits. And it is the preservation of this relationship which new plans of medical service threaten that should be the keynote of the conservatism of the medical profession. If the medical profession is to give its best to the public which is now demanding changes in its medical service by legislation and government control, the so-called art of medicine must not be swept away by the waves of reform and of social reorganization. . . . The true physician must know his patient as an individual.

Fifty Years a Doctor. By John Kercher. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 247, with 15 illustrations. Boston: Meador Publishing Company, 1939.

Here are numerous incidents in the career of a physician who has practiced fifty years. He recounts the difficulties of getting started in practice in Chicago and notes that his office at one time was right next to that of Frank Billings and Herman Spalding, at the corner of Jackson and State streets, where the Hub clothing store is at present. He recounts his experiences in joining a group organized by his brother-in-law, a captain in the Chicago Fire Department, to go to the Klondike to seek gold in 1898. The book has little scientific or literary value.

Spezielle Symptomatologie und Diagnose innerer Erkrankungen in zwei Bänden. Von Professor Dr. Gottfried Holler, Vorstand der III. Medizinischen Abteilung im Allgemeinen Krankenhaus in Wien, und Dr. Robert Pfleger, Assistant der Abteilung. Mit einem röntgenologischen Anhang von Primararzt Dozent Dr. Rudolf Pape. Bände I und II. Cloth. Price, 45 marks. Pp. 592; 593-1256, with 109 illustrations. Berlin & Vienna: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1939.

This is another book on diagnosis in which the basis of the discussion is a symptom either subjective or objective in character. The whole subject of internal medicine is covered. The reader looks in the index for the symptom which is most prominent and is referred to the location in the text for a differential diagnosis of the subject in which he is interested. While the subject matter is fairly good, it is rather inadequate and needs further elaboration. The experience of the reviewer in trying to obtain information on several subjects does not lead him to believe that it has any more value than as a guide. For further information, other sources of information must be consulted. There are numerous illustrations and a good index, and it is well printed.

Les erreurs et les fautes en urologie: Etude critique, clinique et thérapeutique. Par L. Strominger, docent d'urologie à la Faculté de médecine de Bucarest. Préface de M. le Prof. G. Marion. Paper. Price, 45 francs. Pp. 176. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1939.

In this monograph the author considers the errors which are not infrequently made in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of urogenital conditions. The introduction, written by Professor Marion, has as its main theme the fact that "we learn more through our errors than through our successes." The book is filled with urologic wisdom which only a man with a wide practical experience could have acquired. He warns against the indiscriminate routine use of the cystoscope because of the damage which can be caused by it. He reminds the reader that appendectomies have frequently been performed erroneously in cases in which treatment should have been given for ureteral and vesicular inflammation. The value of the book lies quite as much in its repetition of important errors which have been mentioned by other writers as in its presentation of new material. It emphasizes the things we have already learned and may forget and, in addition, it teaches valuable lessons that we should have known. The entire urogenital tract is systematically covered, beginning with renal disorders, proceeding to the ureters and bladder, and concluding with the genital organs. The book ends with a presentation of errors in radiology, which every surgeon and urologist should read because of its importance. The bibliography, while rather extensive, is limited to the works, mostly French, consulted by the author. A careful study of this valuable volume will help the reader to avoid many snares and pitfalls, with their occasionally unhappy consequences.

The Harvey Lectures Delivered under the Auspices of the Harvey Society of New York 1938-1939. Under the patronage of the New York Academy of Medicine. By Dr. Guy F. Marrian et al. Series XXXIV. Cloth. Price, $4. Pp. 279, with illustrations. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1939.

This volume contains the following lectures: Guy F. Marrian, University of Edinburgh, aspects of the intermediary metabolism of the steroid hormones; A. Ashley Weech, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, significance of the albumin fraction of serum; Eugene F. Du Bois, Cornell University Medical College, heat loss from the human body; Edwin J. Cohn, Harvard Medical School, proteins as chemical substances and as biologic components; Edwards A. Park, Johns Hopkins University, pathology of rickets with particular reference to the changes of the cartilage-shaft junctions of growing bones; K. Linderström-Lang, Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen, distribution of enzymes in tissue and cells; C. H. Danforth, Stanford University, genic and hormonal factors in some biologic processes; Albert Szent-Györgyi, University of Szeged, biologic oxidation and vitamins.

Studien über experimentelle arthritiden und Karditiden. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der pathogenetischen Bedeutung endokriner Factoren bei dem sogenannten Gelenkrheumatismus. Von Eric Jonsson. Acta medica Scandinavica, Supplementum C. Paper. Pp. 122, with 38 illustrations. Stockholm: Tryckeri A.-B. Sätherlund & Krook, 1939.

This is a short monograph on the relationship between endocrine dysfunction and arthritis. The author presents a historical review of the literature on the endocrine and arthritis relationship, which he summarizes to the effect that the endocrine disturbance is either the only cause of the joint symptoms or a predisposing factor, or a coordinated one. Exclusive endocrine etiology is declined but the predisposing factor and the coordinated character are given the benefit of doubt from the review of the literature. The original work of the author is directed toward the solution of the question how far animal experiments will reveal the causal relation between endocrine disturbance and arthritic symptoms. The experiments of the author include serum and tuberculin injections, inoculation with streptococcus and polymorphodiplococcus, and foreign protein injections, applied to castrated animals as well as to controls. The conclusion of the author seems to be that the results indicate that endocrine influences exist in castrated animals; they have a part in the pathogenesis of certain forms of joint rheumatism, are not of dominant significance, and can be considered only as a predisposing factor. This seems to be all that is brought out in this rather short but well written and clearly presented monograph.

Les calculs de l'uretère. Par Pierre Macquet. Préface du Professeur G. Potel. Paper. Price, 45 francs. Pp. 187, with 22 illustrations. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1939.

In this monograph the ureteral calculus is dealt with from the purely clinical point of view. The work is based primarily on the personal experience of the author, who for many years was assistant and chief of clinic under Prof. Gaston Potel. The latter has written a laudatory preface. Throughout the work emphasis is placed on the potential damage which the ureteral calculus can inflict on its associated kidney and the imperative need for its early removal from the urinary tract in order to prevent or minimize this damage. Jeanbrau, credited with having done the first important work on the ureteral calculus, is quoted as saying "The renal calculus often can wait; the ureteral calculus cannot wait." The author emphasizes this dictum throughout the work. Diagnosis and therapy occupy the major portion of the book. Little or no reference is made to the etiology of calculus or of the role which infection may assume. The illustrations are excellent and indicate well what they are intended to show. Twenty-seven cases of ureteral calculus are reported in detail. The work ends with an extensive bibliography covering the last thirty years.

The Management of Tuberculosis in General Hospitals: Patients, Staff, Employees. Prepared by William H. Oatway Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine, University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, for the Council on Professional Practice of the American Hospital Association. Cloth. Price, $1. Pp. 78. Chicago, Illinois: American Hospital Association, [n. d.].

This work fills a long felt need, since there has not previously been available any outline of procedure for the management of tuberculous patients in general hospitals. Dr. Oatway was unable to find any hospital in the entire nation that has at present a complete tuberculosis program. The use of general hospitals for the isolation and treatment of tuberculosis has been recognized by a number of national and international medical and health organizations. As early as 1908 the International Congress on Tuberculosis, which met in Washington, D. C., urged the care of tuberculous patients in general hospitals. In 1912, and on a number of occasions since, the National Tuberculosis Association has made similar recommendations. The American Medical Association in conjunction with the United States Public Health Service in 1920 recommended the provision of wards in general hospitals for the care of tuberculous patients. The Canadian government has urged that hospitals receiving government aid hold available 10 per cent of their beds for tuberculous patients. Many physicians expert in the field of tuberculosis have strongly recommended the use of general hospitals for tuberculous patients, such as the late Dr. Lawrence Flick, of Philadelphia, who in 1895 arranged for such beds in general hospitals.

The author presents twelve reasons why general hospitals should admit tuberculous patients. He emphasizes the educational effects of having tuberculous patients in general hospitals for the medical staff, including interns and students, and also the nursing staff, including students.

He also calls attention to certain objections that have been offered to the hospitalization of tuberculous patients, but he states that there is apparently no logical reason for not admitting such patients, provided the danger of infection is controlled by thoroughly modern procedures. Dr. Oatway emphasizes the danger of infection to other patients and the entire personnel of the hospital and shows that for 120 years the high incidence of tuberculosis among nurses has been under discussion. He then proceeds to show how hospital personnel as well as other patients can be protected against exposure. It is strongly recommended that all members of the personnel of the hospital be adequately examined periodically for tuberculosis and that all patients admitted to any hospital be examined for tuberculosis in contagious form regardless of the condition for which the patient was admitted. When persons with contagious tuberculosis are found in the personnel or among the patients, a provision is recommended for them in which a technic is practiced in an attempt to control the spread of the disease. Thus the environment of the hospital is rendered free from contagious tuberculosis except in a small section set aside and equipped to manage such cases properly.

The last twenty pages of this book is devoted to an outline of a program for management of tuberculosis in a general hospital. This is prepared in such a manner that any one who reads it can find all the information necessary for setting up a tuberculosis service in a general hospital and managing the control of this disease throughout the entire institution. The author of this book, the American Hospital Association and especially the Council on Professional Practice are to be congratulated on publishing and distributing such a timely volume. An extensive list of references greatly enhances its value.

Psychiatrie: Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Ärzte. Von Prof. Dr. Kurt Kolle, Nervenarzt in Frankfurt a. Main. Paper. Price, 13 marks. Pp. 415, with 5 illustrations. Berlin & Vienna: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1939.

This is just another compilation of clinical data labeled psychiatry by a practicing specialist for students and physicians. It is interesting that in this German volume published in 1939 there is a large section devoted to military questions. The book has no value.

The State and Medical Research. By Sir Edward Mellanby, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., Secretary, Medical Research Council. Harvelan Oration, Royal College of Physicians, 18th October 1938. Cloth. Price, 3s. 6d. Pp. 52. Edinburgh & London: Oliver & Boyd, 1939.

The permission given William Harvey by Charles I to make use of deer and other animals in the royal parks for investigative purposes is held to be probably the first instance of state support of medical research. Support of research is discussed, particularly as illustrated by the Medical Research Council in England, which of late has been receiving an annual grant of £195,000 from the government. The organization and the activities of the council form the main part of the lecture, which will be read with interest by those who are concerned with administration of research.

Hormones and Resistance: An Acute Antinarcotic and Antitoxic Effect of the Estrogenic Hormones. By Tore Patrick Störtebecker. Acta pathologica et microbiologica Scandinavica Supplementum XLI. Paper. Pp. 294, with 4 illustrations. Copenhagen: Ejnar Munksgaard, 1939.

The author has presented his experiments on the antinarcotic and antitoxic aspects of the estrogenic substances and on the sex variation in resistance to various poisons and anesthetics. He has concluded that estrogens protect the animal against these substances to a varying degree. Much of the material should be confirmed, since there are relatively few data in the literature on this subject. The practical importance of this work is still to be demonstrated.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Malpractice: Infection Following Childbirth Not Proof of Malpractice.—Sept. 2, 1935, one of the plaintiffs employed Dr. Clark, a member of a medical clinic, to attend his wife during confinement. Dr. Clark was called in an emergency, the patient's family physician not being available, and arrived a few minutes after the baby was born. He tied off, cut and bandaged the umbilical cord. He delivered the afterbirth and examined it in a general way. He cleansed the patient's external genitalia and caused sanitary pads and bandages to be prepared and used. He instructed the patient's mother to bathe the patient with a compound solution of cresol and water. On departing he gave no instructions other than a schedule for the baby's feedings and advice that the mother be given light food.

According to attendants, on September 3 and 4 a fever developed and a lump was noted in her side, but although Dr. Clark visited her on those days he made no examination, not even taking her temperature or pulse. Later she had pains in her side, headache and an offensive vaginal discharge. On the evening of September 4 the patient became worse and, in the absence of Dr. Clark from the city, another member of the medical clinic was called, but he did not visit her until the following morning. Then he did not take her temperature

with a thermometer, did not take her pulse and made no physical examination other than to examine her throat. He told her she might have scarlet fever and prescribed acetylsalicylic acid and quinine and advised warm soda water and alcohol baths. From September 5 to 10 the patient had a high temperature and an increasing pulse rate. Dr. Clark saw her on September 6 and 7 and ordered the quinine that had been prescribed by his associate discontinued, but he did not examine her.

On September 10 another physician was called, one apparently not connected with the medical clinic with which Dr. Clark was connected. He found that the patient had a temperature of 104 F. The next morning he made a vaginal examination and, according to the patient's mother, removed a piece of the afterbirth, about 3 inches (7.5 cm.) in length, 1½ inches (3.8 cm.) in width and ½ inch (1.3 cm.) in thickness, and also "a clot of something white." The patient's mother claimed that she observed a tear in the right side of the patient's vagina. The patient died September 12. The death certificate issued by the physician last in attendance gave as the cause of death "Child Birth followed by Septic Toxemia (Streptococcic)."

The husband and the children of the deceased woman brought suit for malpractice against the defendant physicians Dr. Clark and his associate in the medical clinic. From the judgment of the trial court directing a verdict in favor of the defendants, the plaintiffs appealed to the Supreme Court of Utah. In their complaint, the plaintiffs based their charge of negligence on the following facts: 1. Dr. Clark did not carefully examine the placenta and therefore failed to ascertain that a portion of it had not been expelled. 2. Dr. Clark failed to discover and treat an alleged laceration of the patient's vagina. 3. Dr. Clark and his associate member of the medical clinic failed to take the patient's temperature or pulse or to make any examination other than to examine her throat, and therefore failed to diagnose and treat her for the condition from which she was suffering. The evidence presented, however, said the Supreme Court, was not sufficient to require the submission of the case to the jury.

The testimony of the medical witnesses called by the plaintiffs contained little in support of their own charges but did support the defendants' defense. Two medical experts testified that a general examination of the placenta such as was made was a proper examination and was such as an average physician of reasonable care and skill in that community would have made. Another witness testified that a physician, even after a most careful examination of the placenta, might fail to discover that a portion of the afterbirth had not been expelled and that the defendants' treatment conformed to the practice of ordinary, careful and skilful physicians in the community. Women die from puerperal fever, an infection which may come either from the blood stream of the patient or from the outside, in spite of anything that the physician or nature can do. Patients with "septic toxemia, due to streptococci or otherwise," he testified, are treated symptomatically or expectantly by rest in bed, reduction of fever, general care and alleviation of symptoms. Alcohol baths and the administration of acetylsalicylic acid and quinine would, in his opinion, be good treatment.

The fact that there was an offensive vaginal discharge or lochia, it was testified, did not in and of itself indicate that there was anything wrong. In the absence of lacerations or tears of the birth canal visible from the outside, it would not be considered good practice in that community, this physician testified, unless the patient were in a hospital where aseptic conditions could be obtained, to explore the birth canal by instrumentation or otherwise to determine whether internal tears were present or whether any portion of the placenta remained in the uterus. Even if the patient were in a hospital it was generally accepted as good practice in that community to refrain from exploring the birth canal unless some unusual condition appeared, such as a severe hemorrhage. The danger of such exploration may be greater than that of leaving to nature the care of any internal condition which may exist. Failure to take the pulse and temperature and to examine the patient otherwise than was done might be consistent, according to medical testimony, with good practice in that community, or it might be bad practice, depending on the circumstances. The ordinary skilled and careful physician, it was testified, could determine the condition of his patient by observation without taking the temperature or pulse. The taking of the temperature or pulse did not constitute treatment, and failure to take either of them did not make the condition of the patient better or worse.

The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur, that the event speaks for itself, said the Supreme Court, has no application in this case. To recover damages, the plaintiffs had to show that the cause of the injuries complained of was the failure of the defendant physicians to exercise such care and diligence as was ordinarily exercised by skilled physicians in the same field of medicine in that vicinity. The court was unable to find anything which the defendant physicians had done that the evidence showed they should not have done or failed to do anything that the evidence showed they should have done. The expert medical testimony showed that the practice of the defendant physicians and the treatment prescribed by them was in conformity with that of the ordinary skilful physician in the community. Neither the testimony of lay witnesses nor that of expert medical witnesses pointed to any act of commission or omission on the part of the defendants that was the proximate cause of the patient's death. Although the testimony of the patient's father, mother and husband might have given rise to an inference that all was not done that in their minds they believed should have been done, the testimony that they gave did not indicate just what it was that they had in mind that should have been done.

In the opinion of the Supreme Court of Utah, the trial court properly refused to submit the cause to the jury, because to do so would improperly set the jury to conjecturing, surmising or guessing at the possibilities as to what should or should not have been done. Accordingly the court affirmed the judgment directing a verdict in favor of the defendant physicians.

One of the justices, however, Justice Wolfe, in concurring in the decision of the court, added the following interesting commentary:

> I do not think that the rule that the testimony of a witness is no stronger than is shown by the cross examination applies in the case where cross and direct examination are practically reversed. Where it becomes apparent that a witness, while not hostile, is very reluctant to testify against a friend or one of his own profession, or is desirous of aiding him as far as possible by "going easy," or makes his answers all comport with a protective motive in the realm where opinions might differ, or gives him every benefit of the doubt in testifying that such conduct "might be good practice" or testifies with apparent mental reservations and simply awaits the cross examination to emphasize this protective motive, I do not see that the rule applies.
>
> "It is not the duty or right of this court to appraise the evidence except to determine whether there is any substantial evidence to support the verdict or findings. If the opinions of the doctors who testified, as to the defendants' conduct that it was in conformity with the usual skilful practice under the conditions of this case in their community, appear to the layman to put that practice in that community on too low a level, the judicial finding of that fact must rest with the jury and not with this court. If the opinion means to hold by implication or otherwise that all negligence based on conduct of a doctor in an obstetric case must be proved by expert medical testimony, I do not agree.

—Edwards v. Clark (Utah), 83 P. (2d) 1021.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Boston, Jan. 21-25. Dr. Carl E. Badgley, 1313 East Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich., Secretary.

American Orthopsychiatric Association, Boston, Feb. 22-24. Dr. Norvelle C. La Mar, 149 East 73d St., New York, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Chicago, Jan. 15-16. Dr. C. M. Peterson, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Feb. 12-13. Dr. W. D. Cutter, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Secretary.

Eastern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Pittsburgh, Jan. 5. Dr. John R. Simpson, Medical Arts Bldg., Pittsburgh, Chairman.

Middle Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 19. Dr. Sam E. Roberts, Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., Chairman.

Society of Surgeons of New Jersey, Camden, Jan. 31. Dr. Walter B. Mount, 21 Plymouth St., Montclair, Secretary.

Southern Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Columbia, S. C., Jan. 8-9. Dr. Walter J. Bristow, Doctors Bldg., Columbia, S. C., Chairman.

Western Section, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Los Angeles, Jan. 26-27. Dr. Pierre Viole, 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Chairman.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1929 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Alabama State Medical Assn. Journal, Montgomery

9: 141-168 (Nov.) 1939

Clinical Aspects of Thyroid Disease. A. Taylor, Clifton Springs, N. Y. —p. 141.

The Enema: Its Uses and Abuses. C. D. Gaston and H. B. Williams, Birmingham.—p. 143.

Habitual Use of Alcohol in Alabama. W. D. Partlow, Tuscaloosa.—p. 145.

Acute Gastrointestinal Intoxication: Management in Infancy and Childhood. J. H. Baumhauer, Mobile.—p. 148.

Atabrine as Malarial Prophylactic Agent: Experiments in Alabama. D. G. Gill, Montgomery, and M. Smith, Tuskegee.—p. 151.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

38: 557-742 (Oct.) 1939. Partial Index

Metabolism and Utilization of Progesterone Given Intramuscularly to Women. E. C. Hamblen, N. B. Powell and W. K. Cuyler, Durham, N. C.—p. 557.

Toxemia Mortality in the Southern States: Critical Study of 577 Maternal Deaths in North Carolina. W. Z. Bradford, Charlotte, N. C.—p. 574.

*Relationship of Time of Ligation of Cord to Red Blood Count of Infant. H. B. Frischkorn and M. P. Rucker, Richmond, Va.—p. 592.

Current Views on Causation of Menstruation. E. T. Engle, New York. —p. 600.

Effect of Ingested Estrone (Progynon DH) and Parenterally Administered Synthetic Progestin (Proluton) on Human Castrate Uterus. T. Neustaedter, New York.—p. 609.

Anterior Pituitary-like Hormone in Late Pregnancy Toxemia: Summary of Results Since 1932. G. Van S. Smith and O. W. Smith, Brookline, Mass.—p. 618.

Effect of Crystalline Corpus Luteum Hormone, Progesterone, on Ovaries and Related Endocrine Organs. C. Mazer and S. L. Israel, Philadelphia.—p. 625.

Effect of Pregnancy on Gastric Secretion. J. S. Labate, New York.—p. 650.

*Prolapse of Uterus, Hydronephrosis, Hypertension: Probable Sequence of Events. P. H. Wosika and C. C. Maher, Chicago.—p. 684.

Granulosa Cell Neoplasm with Discussion of Possible Histogenesis. M. B. Dockerty and W. C. MacCarty Sr., Rochester, Minn.—p. 698.

*Suburethral Abscesses, Urine Pockets and Diverticula in Female Urethra: Report of Eight Cases. H. E. Schmitz and P. A. Nelson, Chicago.—p. 707.

Practical Treatment of Gonorrheal Endocervicitis. K. P. A. Taylor, Puerto Armuelles, Panama, Canal Zone.—p. 712.

Improved Method for Applying Pelvic Heat Using Air. L. B. Newman, Chicago.—p. 725.

Ligation of Cord and Erythrocyte Count of Infant.—In determining the relation of the erythrocyte count of the newborn and the time at which the cord is ligated, Frischkorn and Rucker at varying intervals tied the cords of more than 400 unselected infants. All the patients were white and all had sodium amytal-scopolamine analgesia and ether anesthesia. The cord continued to pulsate longer than in Budin's series, in which probably no anesthesia was used. In one instance pulsations continued for fifty minutes. The amount of blood that drained out of the placental end of the cord was measured. A blood count was made by the hospital technician within twenty-four to thirty-six hours. In fifty-nine cases in which the cord had ceased to pulsate before it was tied the infant's erythrocyte count averaged 5,783,400, whereas in 333 cases in which the cord was pulsating when tied the count averaged 5,198,919, a difference of 584,481. There was practically no correlation between the number of minutes that elapse before the cord is ligated and the erythrocyte count of the infant. The length of time before tying the cord had no influence on the amount of blood left in the umbilical vessels. On the other hand there is a significant negative correlation between the amount of blood that is left in the umbilical vessels and the number of erythrocytes in the infant's circulation. Those infants whose cords were allowed to stop pulsating before they were ligated had higher erythrocyte counts. This is significant enough to justify waiting until the cord ceases to pulsate and the umbilical vessels collapse, especially in small and premature infants.

Prolapse of Uterus, Hydronephrosis, Hypertension.—Wosika and Maher studied the relationship between the urinary tract and hypertension in fifteen cases of prolapse of the uterus encountered in private cardiac practice. Urologically, the patients presented variable x-ray changes by retrograde catheterization and intravenous urograms, from normal conditions to massive dilatation of the ureters and renal pelves. Urethral and bladder irritation were invariably constant with evidence of infection, usually with Bacillus coli and staphylococci. From the cardiovascular standpoint, hypertension was present consistently with varying levels in all cases with the possible exception of one of extreme uremia and shock due to the incarceration. Evidence of left ventricular enlargement was present in from mild to extreme degrees, as shown by 2 meter roentgenograms. The electrocardiogram showed left axis deviation to be present in ten cases and normal axis deviation in five. Cardiac complications included congestive heart failure, coronary sclerosis and cerebral thrombosis. An associated study of the incidence of hypertension in a somewhat larger series of patients with prolapse was made possible through the records of the first eighty-four patients with prolapse entering the Passavant Memorial Hospital. Hypertension was found to be present in sixty-one of the eighty-four cases. The frequency of hypertension in these cases would indicate strongly that the occurrence of increased blood pressure and prolapse cannot be explained solely on a basis of coincidence. Factors commonly associated with increased blood pressure such as age, heredity and chronic nephritis were considered. The urinary observations were not characteristic of chronic glomerulonephritis, although transient albuminuria and casts were found in those patients who were observed over a period of years. The urologic evidence pointed to the infectious and obstructive character of the renal lesion rather than to a true glomerulonephritis. It was impossible to obtain evidence which either proved or disproved the hereditary factor. The damage to the urinary tract was found to be varying degrees of hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter, with recurrent infection. While the exact mechanism of ureteral compression does not seem to be entirely clear, obstruction is consistent with complete prolapse. While obstruction of the ureters was established readily with the complete prolapse, not all patients could be proved as having a resultant hydronephrosis and hydro-ureter by present day criteria. Generally, patients having prolapse of short duration had minimal urologic changes, while greater deformity was present when the procidentia existed for an extended period of time. Theoretically, it is possible for urinary obstruction, regardless of the cause, to produce hypertension. The role of obstruction in the production of hydronephrosis has been established. The role of infection also must be considered as a factor. The diagnosis of essential hypertension or hypertension of unknown origin is not justifiable unless all defects of the urinary tract are excluded. It seems that a perfect mechanism exists for the production of hypertension in patients with prolapse of the uterus, when the obstruction in the urinary tract produces hydronephrosis. The enlargement of the pelvis of the kidney encroaches on the blood supply. The partial ischemia that results produces systemic hypertension by an unexplained mechanism.

Abscesses and Diverticula in Female Urethra.—Schmitz and Nelson state that diverticulum of the female urethra, once considered rare, is now a not unusual diagnosis after careful gynecologic or urologic examination. More than 100 cases have been reported, and additions are rapidly being made. The authors cite eight cases. They are not to be confused with abscesses or cysts of Skene's glands, vaginal cysts or small vaginal myomas. Urethral diverticula may be classified either as true or as false. When all the layers of the urethra are involved in the process, they are called true diverticula. False diverticula are those in which only the submucosa and mucosa protrude, the muscularis having ruptured. Structural weakness, trauma and infection are important etiologic factors in acquired diverticula. Congenital diverticula are disputed. Treatment should be surgical extirpation. Suprapubic cystotomy is usually unnecessary. Use of the electrocautery is dangerous and may lead to poor end results.

American Journal of Physiology, Baltimore

127: 605-806 (Nov.) 1939. Partial Index

Effect of Faradic and Galvanic Stimulation on Course of Atrophy in Denervated Skeletal Muscles. E. Fischer, Richmond, Va.—p. 605.
Qualitative Study of Normal Gonadotropin. F. E. D'Amour, Denver.—p. 649.
Origin of Respiratory Rhythmicity. R. F. Pitts, H. W. Magoun and S. W. Ranson, Chicago.—p. 654.
Selective Vascular Reaction Patterns in Nasal Septum and Skin of Extremities and Head. A. B. Hertzman and J. B. Dillon, St. Louis.—p. 671.
Glucose and Lactic Acid Exchanges During Hypoglycemia. H. E. Himwich, J. F. Fazekas and Sarah Nesin, Albany, N. Y.—p. 685.
Effect of Ingestion of Glycine, With and Without Urea, on Creatine-Creatinine Excretion in Rat and Man. H. H. Beard, Julia K. Espenan and P. Pizzolato, New Orleans.—p. 716.
Relation of Blood Pressure and Concentration in Serum of Potassium, Calcium and Magnesium. H. E. Hoff, P. K. Smith and A. W. Winkler, New Haven, Conn.—p. 722.
Diodrast Clearance and Renal Blood Flow in Normal Pregnant and Nonpregnant Women. L. C. Chesley and Elizabeth R. Chesley, Jersey City, N. J.—p. 731.
Ketone Body-Total Carbohydrate Utilization Ratios and Their Relation to the Problem of Ketosis. J. A. Dye and Jane L. Chidsey, Ithaca, N. Y.—p. 745.
Venous Return as Factor Affecting Vital Capacity. P. Dow, Augusta, Ga.—p. 793.

Am. J. Roentgenol. & Rad. Therapy, Springfield, Ill.

42: 481-636 (Oct.) 1939. Partial Index

Examination of Larynx and Adjacent Structures with Intrapharyngeal Films. A. Hartung and J. W. Grossman, Chicago.—p. 481.
Intra-Oral Minor Salivary Gland Adenocarcinoma. J. E. Wirth, Seattle.—p. 508.
Aspiration Biopsy of Tumors in Obscure or Difficult Locations Under Roentgenoscopic Guidance. J. V. Blady, New York.—p. 515.
*Removal of Lipiodol After Myelography. H. V. Briesen, Los Angeles.—p. 525.
Roentgen Treatment of Primary Inoperable Carcinoma of Breast. J. A. L. McCullough, E. T. Leddy and A. U. Desjardins, Rochester, Minn.—p. 534.
Irradiation Keratoses and Carcinoma. J. J. Duffy, New York.—p. 540.
Radium Treatment of Peyronie's Disease. R. E. Fricke and J. W. Olds, Rochester, Minn.—p. 545.
Roentgen Therapy of Cystic Hygroma of Neck in Children. F. M. Hodges, L. O. Snead and R. A. Berger, Richmond, Va.—p. 551.
Low Voltage Lightly Filtered Roentgen Radiation versus Radium and High Voltage Roentgen Radiation in Treatment of Superficial Cancer. L. R. Cowan, Salt Lake City.—p. 556.
Treatment of Encephalitis with Roentgen Ray: Preliminary Report. S. Rubenfeld and A. Wolf, New York.—p. 561.
Clinical Symptoms Useful as Guide for Roentgen Therapy. W. L. Ross, Omaha.—p. 565.
Rhythm of Radiation Effects: Further Studies of Protracted External Irradiation in Treatment of Neoplasms of Upper Respiratory Tract. M. Friedman and Rieva Rosh, New York.—p. 572.

Removal of Iodized Oil After Myelography.—Briesen believes that the procedure which he used for removing iodized oil after myelography dispenses with one of the major objections to performing myelography. After x-ray examination was done and the roentgenograms were developed his patient was taken to the operating room in a sitting position. With the area under local anesthesia an incision was made over the upper spines of the sacrum, the intraspinous ligament was removed, a drill hole of one-eighth inch was placed in the sacrum and a trocar was inserted. No material would flow through the trocar, but when the trocar was removed the oily material flowed slowly, like cold syrup. Nothing seemed to hurry it. However, by means of a small probe and by allowing the material to run over the wound and into a cup, it was kept flowing until spinal fluid was obtained. The spinal fluid was allowed to run until there appeared to be no more globules of oil in it. The wound was then closed in a routine manner. The length of time that it took for the iodized oil to run out was approximately one hour, and consequently the patient suffered considerable pain and discomfort, as he was sitting up all this time. His recovery from this procedure was uneventful, and roentgenograms taken several days later showed at least a 90 per cent removal of the iodized oil. The author states that on inquiry as to the complete removal of the oil Adson suggested: "Have the patient sit upright in a chair for an hour before proceeding with its removal in order that all the lipiodol will be concentrated in the caudal sac. The operating table is then adjusted so that the head of the table is much higher than the foot, after which the patient is placed on his abdomen with the feet resting against the foot piece and the hands strapped along the side. In such a position, the lipiodol is constantly kept in the caudal sac."

Archives of Ophthalmology, Chicago

22: 727-946 (Nov.) 1939

*Local Use of Vitamin A Preparations in Ophthalmic Practice. S. de Grósz, Budapest, Hungary.—p. 727.
*Treatment of Tuberculosis of Anterior Portion of Eye with Beta Rays of Radium. A. C. Woods, Baltimore.—p. 735.
Hyperphoria Tests Based on New Principle. F. H. Verhoeff, Boston.—p. 743.
Plexiform Neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's Disease) of Orbit and Globe, with Associated Glioma of Optic Nerve and Brain: Report of Case. F. A. Davis, Madison, Wis.—p. 761.
Slit Lamp Observations During Experimental Intracapsular Extraction of Cataract. J. Goldsmith, New York.—p. 792.
*Bilateral Detachment of Retina: Heredodegenerative Disease. A. de Rötth, Spokane, Wash.—p. 809.
Betts Visual Sensation and Perception Tests: Method of Detecting School Children Requiring Ocular Attention. Lura Oak and A. E. Sloane, Boston.—p. 832.
Extraction of Subluxated Lens by Lever Action Intracapsular Method. K. C. Dutt, Sonpur Raj, India.—p. 844.
Ocular Reactions to Diphtheroid Bacilli. H. Lucic, Baltimore.—p. 849.
Detecting, Measuring, Plotting and Interpreting Ocular Deviations. W. B. Lancaster, Boston.—p. 867.

Local Vitamin A for Ocular Disorders.—The local application of vitamin A in the treatment of injuries to and trophic conditions of the cornea is outlined by de Grósz. The vitamin A preparation is called vulnovitan (an oil or an ointment with petrolatum base) and 1 cc. of the oil contains 1,000 international units of vitamin A. As far as injuries are concerned, this therapy is extremely useful in promoting epithelization of fresh corneal lesions (as in erosions after extraction of foreign bodies) and it has a powerful analgesic effect, though it does not surpass ethylmorphine hydrochloride. The eye is bandaged. For injuries of the eyelid for which sutures are not necessary, the ointment (1 Gm. contains 500 international units of vitamin A) is used. Other conditions for which the ointment is indicated are torpid ulcerous and scrofulous blepharitis, though for the former a better reaction is obtained with roentgen irradiation. Though one cannot expect the anti-infectious factor of vitamin A to have a disinfecting action since it is not bactericidal, there is a rise of local resistance. However, if infection is feared or if signs of infection are already present, disinfecting agents should be used and foreign protein (milk) injected or sulfanilamide given. The vitamin A preparation has a good effect on injuries and burns of the conjunctiva, for after thorough rinsing of the culdesac its application prevents the formation of adhesions by hastening epithelization of the conjunctiva. The author has used vulnovitan (oil) for the treatment of caustic burns caused by lime and sodium hydroxide and also for injuries caused by indelible pencil, the eye first being rinsed with a 1 per cent solution of hydrogen peroxide. He states that vulnovitan is absolutely indicated for injuries due to gases used in industry and in warfare because of its analgesic and lubricating effect. Some of the other conditions in which he found vulnovitan to be beneficial are corneal inflammation, torpid ulcers, recurrent erosion, bullous keratitis, neuroparalytic keratitis, Fuchs's epithelial dystrophy, filamentous keratitis, corneal degeneration of obscure etiology, acute photo-ophthalmia, superficial punctate keratitis, radium necrosis of the cornea, keratitis due to mustard gas and trachomatous pannus. There is no indication for vitamin A therapy for acute or chronic catarrh, scleritis or deep keratitis. Local application of vitamin A not only helps but accelerates epithelization; it is truly a protective agent for the epithelium. The rise of the resistance is only a secondary phenomenon. To eliminate tolerance, overdosage must be avoided. Vitamin A in oil should be purchased in small amounts (ampules) because, owing to its unstableness, it readily loses its effectiveness as the result of oxidation, once the container is opened. The excipient itself also has adhesive and protective characteristics. The use of ethylmorphine hydrochloride is not superfluous when one is applying vitamin A. The vitamin A is applied from three to five times a day and can be used with or without a bandage; a supplementary treatment can be given also. Heat in the form of short wave irradiation and infra-red irradiation should be given to aid resorption of vitamin A.

Beta Rays of Radium for Ocular Tuberculosis.—Woods used the beta rays of radium for the treatment of ten patients with tuberculous kerato-iritis and of three with deep tuberculous scleritis. There was prompt subsidence of all inflammation after one course of treatment, although two of the patients

with tuberculous keratitis had recurrences. These were again controlled by further irradiation. Deep scleritis was more resistant, steady treatment over a greater period of time being required before any decided improvement occurred. One patient showed improvement and final healing of the scleritis after steady treatment for eight months. The second patient, who was blind in one eye because of an atrophic choroiditis, had a marked scleral ectasia at the site of the scleritis. Under repeated courses of beta irradiation, extending over two years, there was definite and steady improvement with almost complete subsidence of the ectasia. This patient had been under observation for the preceding five years and had grown steadily worse in spite of all local and general treatment, including repeated paracentesis and tuberculin therapy. The third patient showed temporary improvement after only one course of treatment but had a relapse on returning to her home in a distant state.

Bilateral Detachment of Retina.—According to de Rötth, from January 1930 to June 30, 1938, there were 270 patients treated for retinal detachment at the State Eye Hospital in Budapest. Only a few of them have not been subjected to operation. Of thirty-three, or 12.2 per cent, the detachment was bilateral; twenty-three were men and ten women. The average age of patients when detachment developed in the first eye was 39 years and in the fellow eye 44. Forty-two per cent of the patients were young persons up to 30 years of age. Every type of retinal hole was observed, but each eye always showed the same type of hole as its fellow. In addition to the type being the same, the holes occurred mostly at a symmetrical part of the retina. The occurrence of binocular detachment, especially its uniformity in the two eyes, supports the view of Vogt concerning the pathogenesis of this disease, that disposition to develop a hole is a consequence of presenile and senile degeneration of the retina, vitreous, choroid and vessels. The disposition is a congenital property of the germ plasm. The author goes further and considers one group of binocular detachments as a primary heredodegenerative disease which does not depend on senility. The probability of heredodegeneration is supported by the occurrence of familial detachment in two brothers and a sister. The disease seems to be caused by abiotrophy—heredodegeneration of the retina, as in systemic degeneration of the nervous system. The retina as a portion of the central nervous system may also have a predisposition to degeneration lying in the genotype. The horseshoe-shaped or lobular holes are almost always combined with myopia and with degeneration of the vitreous. In these cases the mechanical effect, pulling by the vitreous, may also be a factor aside from the degeneration of the retina. In the small degenerative round holes a vascular degeneration is mostly present, i. e. a condition due to trophic disturbance; according to Vogt's theory, primary damage occurs in the vessels, not in the retina as is supposed in the other biotypes. The single biotypes do not transform into one another; each begins in its typical form.

Archives of Otolaryngology, Chicago

30: 689-862 (Nov.) 1939

Experiences with Fistulization of Labyrinth in Chronic Progressive Deafness: Report of Cases. E. H. Campbell, Philadelphia.—p. 689.
End Results of Intranasal Operation for Maxillary Sinusitis. B. E. Hempstead, Rochester, Minn.—p. 711.
End Results of Intranasal Operations on Ethmoid, Frontal and Sphenoid Sinuses. E. R. Faulkner, New York.—p. 716.
End Results of External Operations on Maxillary Sinus. S. Salinger, Chicago.—p. 721.
End Results of External Operations on Frontal, Ethmoid and Sphenoid Sinuses. M. F. Arbuckle, St. Louis.—p. 736.
Atresia of External Auditory Meatus: Canalization by Electrocoagulation. J. N. Novick, Washington, D. C.—p. 744.
*Short Wave Diathermy in Treatment of Nasal Sinusitis. A. R. Hollender, Miami Beach, Fla.—p. 749.
Treatment of Acute Suppurative Otitis Media: Does Douching of Ear Spread Infection to Mastoid Cells? O. C. Hirst, Philadelphia.—p. 755.
Benign Cysts and Adamantinomas of Jaws. F. Z. Havens, Rochester, Minn.—p. 762.
*"Functional" Loss of Hearing Following Injuries to Head. M. Rosenthal, New York.—p. 775.
Purulent Otitis Media, Mastoiditis, Sinus Thrombosis and Suppuration of Petrous Pyramid. S. J. Kopetzky, New York.—p. 800.

Short Wave Diathermy for Sinusitis.—With a view to correct evaluation of short wave diathermy in the treatment of disease of the nasal sinuses, Hollender repeated the temperature studies of Andreen and Osborne and of Rosenwasser and Bierman. In twenty cases of acute exacerbation of maxillary sinusitis in which the taking of temperatures through a window was feasible, the following results were obtained: In ten there was an elevation of temperature ranging from 0.6 to 1.5 degrees F., in four there was no gain or loss and in the remaining six there were losses ranging from 0.4 to 1 degree F. The treatments were given with air-spaced electrodes over the affected antrum for periods of fifteen minutes, and in all cases the same apparatus was employed. In a second series of eighteen cases of acute maxillary sinusitis, short wave diathermy (from a 6 meter apparatus) was applied without resort to any other treatment. In a control group orthodox procedures were employed without short wave diathermy, and in a third group short wave treatment was added to accepted routine measures. In the first group, after four days, six of the patients had to be given relief by irrigation, shrinkage and suction. The most unfavorable result was obtained in the group treated by short wave diathermy alone. The most favorable response was obtained in the third group, in which short wave treatment was combined with routine treatment of the sinuses. In a third series of fourteen selected cases of chronic maxillary sinusitis (inflammatory and suppurative but not definitely hyperplastic), in which there had previously been numerous nonsurgical methods of treatment, diathermy was tried over a period of a year to evaluate its effectiveness. Seven of the patients were treated with diathermy alone and seven had the benefit also of intranasal and constitutional remedies. Of the first seven patients only one showed moderate improvement; in the other group of seven, two showed a decided favorable change and only one slight improvement.

Head Injuries and Loss of Hearing.—In defining functional loss of hearing from an industrial angle, Rosenthal assumes that ordinary conversation is carried on within the frequencies 256, 512, 1,024 and 2,048 double vibrations. He bases his deduction on the loss in decibels for these frequencies and calls it functional loss. Of nineteen patients examined after head injuries within a day or two after admission to Gouverneur Hospital or as soon as they became oriented, functional loss of hearing ensued in two. The trauma most often occurred in the basal coil of the cochlea with impairment for perception of the higher frequencies, above 2,048 double vibrations, which does not by itself produce "functional" loss of hearing. Concussion was diagnosed by the neurologist in all nineteen cases, unconsciousness was observed in fifteen, fracture of the skull was shown roentgenographically in five, and the complaint of vertigo (nausea, vomiting and dizziness) was made in six. Loss of hearing for the higher frequencies was diagnosed in nine, in three of which it was bilateral. In the two cases in which there was loss of hearing within the "functional" range, the loss was unilateral.

Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Fort Smith

36: 123-148 (Nov.) 1939

Postoperative Care of Average Patient Following Abdominal Operation. G. V. Lewis, Little Rock.—p. 123.
Treatment of Chronic Empyema in Children. H. Shipp, Little Rock.—p. 126.
Your State Hospital. N. T. Hollis, Little Rock.—p. 128.

Journal of Experimental Medicine, New York

70: 443-542 (Nov.) 1939

*Radioactive Iron and Its Excretion in Urine, Bile and Feces. P. F. Hahn; W. F. Bale; R. A. Hettig, Rochester, N. Y.; M. D. Kamen, and G. H. Whipple, Rochester, N. Y.—p. 443.
Experimental Production of Digestive Tract Ulcerations. A. Penner and Alice Ida Bernheim, New York.—p. 453.
Method for Study of Induced Interference with Transplantable Tissue Growth. D. A. MacFadyen and J. B. Murphy, New York.—p. 461.
Inhibition of Transplantable Mouse Tumor Growth by Tissue Extracts and Their Protein Fractions. D. A. MacFadyen, E. Sturm and J. B. Murphy, New York.—p. 475.
Experimental Meningococcic Infection of Chick Embryo. G. J. Buddingh and Alice D. Polk, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 485.
Pathogenesis of Meningococcic Meningitis in Chick Embryo. G. J. Buddingh and Alice D. Polk, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 499.
Study of Passive Immunity to Meningococcic Infection in Chick Embryo. G. J. Buddingh and Alice D. Polk, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 511.
Nature of Pressor Action of Renin. I. H. Page, Indianapolis.—p. 521.

Excretion of Radioactive Iron.—Hahn and his collaborators studied the iron excreted in the urine, bile and feces of dogs given radioactive iron as ferrous gluconate by vein. In summary they state that there is an initial extra output of iron in the urine and feces for a few days (from three to fifteen) after its injection, and this may total from 2 to 8 per cent of

the injected iron. Following this initial reaction the urinary excretion of radioactive iron drops to traces or even to zero. The feces always contain measurable amounts; in five dogs receiving from 100 to 250 mg. the daily fecal excretion settled down to from 0.05 to 0.4 mg. Blood destruction (acetyl phenylhydrazine) caused a definite increase in radioactive iron eliminated daily in the feces (from 0.1 to 1 mg.). Probably most of this excess of iron came through the biliary tract (bile fistula). The bile under usual conditions contributed but little iron to the intestine (0.01 mg. or less of radioactive iron daily). The body controls its iron stores by absorption or lack of it rather than by the capacity to eliminate it. The evidence is overwhelming that the dog excretes iron with difficulty and in small amounts (even in the plethoric state) by means of the biliary and gastrointestinal tracts.

Journal Industrial Hygiene & Toxicology, Baltimore

21: 321-438 (Oct.) 1939

*Chronic Exposure to Benzene (Benzol): I. Industrial Aspects. M. Bowditch and H. B. Elkins, Boston.—p. 321.
*Id.: II. Clinical Effects. F. T. Hunter, Boston.—p. 331.
Id.: III. Pathologic Results. T. B. Mallory, E. A. Gall and W. J. Brickley, Boston.—p. 355.
Benzene (Benzol) Poisoning in Rotogravure Printing Industry in New York City. L. Greenburg, May R. Mayers, L. Goldwater and Adelaide R. Smith, New York.—p. 395.
Hematologic Effects of Benzene (Benzol) Poisoning. L. A. Erf and C. P. Rhoads, New York.—p. 421.

Industrial Aspects of Chronic Exposure to Benzene.—Bowditch and Elkins discuss the industrial aspects of continued exposure of workers to benzene (benzol) in several artificial leather plants. Eighty-five workers were examined. There were thirteen serious cases of benzene poisoning, with recovery in only two. The authors made thirty-six urine sulfate ratio determinations and a total of eighty-four atmospheric air analyses. Benzene vapor determinations were made chiefly by the volumetric method developed by Smyth. These tests were made in plants in which relatively good control was maintained. The benzene exposure was as a rule obtained by averaging the results of all vapor determinations made in the given worker's area. These urine samples were taken near the end of the working day, after at least six hours of exposure. The time of day at which the sample is taken is very important, as in every case except that of one worker the ratio of the afternoon sample was more than 20 per cent lower than that of the forenoon sample. The principal two processes involving benzene exposure are the mixing of a nitrocellulose dope, carried out in the compounding room, and the coating of fabric therewith, done in the coating room. There have been eight known recent cases of benzene poisoning terminating fatally in three artificial leather plants. In these plants there were, in all, about sixty workers exposed to benzene vapor in concentrations ranging from 100 to more than 200 parts per million. The compounding room is their chief source of exposure. In three other plants of this type in which the maximal average exposure was judged to be 100 or less parts per million there have been no fatalities. Two plants using benzene rubber cements in the manufacture of crape rubber soles for shoes showed naphtha vapor concentrations of from 300 to 1,300 parts per million. The poisoning cases in these plants, involving women, occurred after relatively short exposures to apparently high concentrations of benzene vapor. In the artificial leather establishments, on the other hand, the exposures have in all cases been longer and, as a rule, less severe. From determinations of atmospheric benzene concentrations in the various shops the data show that the commonly accepted maximal allowable concentration for benzene vapor is 100 parts per million, although Greenburg reported a definite hazard in even lower concentrations. On the other hand, 50 per cent has been proposed as the limiting safe value for the urine sulfate ratio. These two standards are not correlative. A 50 per cent urine sulfate ratio, based on a single sample taken at the end of the working day, would probably correspond to an average benzene vapor concentration of slightly below 75 parts per million. This value has been proposed as the maximal allowable concentration by the Massachusetts Dust and Fume Code Committee and, in the light of their experience, seems to the authors not unduly restrictive. While they have found that benzene vapor concentrations may readily be kept below 75 parts per million in the majority of industrial processes involving its use, this is not true of all such operations. The fatal outcome to two workers who the authors believe were exposed to average concentrations well below 75 parts per million indicates the possibility of occasional cases of benzene poisoning with even the best of control. Close medical supervision of all benzene workers is thus most important and it is to be hoped that adequate substitute materials will be developed for the more hazardous industrial uses of this excellent solvent.

Clinical Effects of Chronic Exposure to Benzene.—The clinical effects on eighty-nine individuals exposed to various concentrations of benzene fumes were studied by Hunter, who gathered the material during the last four years. His study included the history, physical examination, routine urine and serologic tests and complete laboratory tests of the blood of each person. In addition, in several instances gastric analyses, cell volume and sedimentation rate determinations were carried out. Furthermore, a diagnostic biopsy of the sternal marrow was performed on certain patients, and in eight of the ten fatal cases a postmortem examination was made. Depending on the degree and duration of exposure, an analysis of the blood indicates that benzene may bring about polycythemia or anemia, leukocytosis or leukopenia, leukemia or leukemoid blood pictures (either lymphatic or myeloid), eosinophilia, megalocytosis or microcytosis, and the presence of immature marrow elements in an otherwise normal blood. The early diagnosis of poisoning depends on an evaluation of the complete blood picture rather than on the existence of a leukopenia. Individual susceptibility is so varied and complex that it seems impossible, at least at present, to explain why one individual is poisoned by the same concentration of fumes—all other extrinsic factors being equal—and another is not. As benzene is a fat solvent, perhaps variations in the quantity of blood lipoids control the amount taken up and held in solution. Thus these substances may play a part in poisoning. If true, this may explain and confirm in part the hypothesis that certain foods act in a protective manner. However that may be, poisoning is certainly a product of three factors: the degree of individual susceptibility, the duration of exposure and the concentration of fumes. Therefore, concentration has a relative but not an absolute importance. Splenomegaly may appear in protracted cases of poisoning. Women are no more susceptible to poisoning than men, and acclimatization to the fumes does not seem to occur. The first signs of poisoning may appear with the onset of an infection, long after exposure has ceased. It is doubtful whether any concentration of benzene greater than zero is safe over a long period.

Journal of Pediatrics, St. Louis

15: 469-612 (Oct.) 1939. Partial Index

Nitrogen Metabolism During Oral and Parenteral Administration of Amino Acids of Hydrolyzed Casein. A. T. Shohl, A. M. Butler, K. D. Blackfan and Elsie MacLachlan, Boston.—p. 469.
*Chronic Stridor in Infancy. J. E. Bowman and C. L. Jackson, Philadelphia.—p. 476.
Determination of Vitamin C in Children by Intradermal Injection. H. G. Rapaport and S. H. Miller, New York.—p. 503.
Some Problems of Diphtheria Immunization. M. M. Hillman and J. I. Linde, New Haven, Conn.—p. 513.
*Treatment of Cryptorchidism with Male Sex Hormone. C. Zelson and E. Steinitz, New York.—p. 522.
Traumatic Rupture of Spleen in Children, with Special Reference to Left Shoulder Pain. Nina A. Anderson, Cincinnati.—p. 535.
*Erythema Infectiosum: Clinical Observations During an Epidemic. J. M. Rector, San Francisco.—p. 540.
Amyotonia Congenita (Oppenheim's Disease) Occurring in Two of Triplets. A. Gourse, Sacramento, Calif.—p. 546.
Amyoplasia Congenita (Arthrogryposis Multiplex Congenita). H. S. Altman and L. T. Davidson, New York.—p. 551.
Pneumococcic (Type III) Meningitis with Recovery. S. H. Welch and H. F. Martin, Birmingham, Ala.—p. 563.
Simplified Method for Scalp Vein Transfusions in Infants. S. A. Kauffman and S. O. Levinson, Chicago.—p. 574.

Chronic Stridor in Infancy.—Bowman and Jackson investigated the causes of stridorous breathing of thirty consecutive infants observed during a period of five years. They found that fourteen of the infants had supraglottic obstruction to inspiration due to deformity or flaccidity of the epiglottis, arytenoids

and/or aryepiglottic folds. Of children who have this difficulty, the epiglottis and arytenoids, forming the upper rim of the larynx, are drawn over the entrance of this organ on inspiration to produce the stridor. Characteristically, in these cases the onset of the noisy breathing was at birth. In five of the cases in which there was noisy breathing, pressure on the trachea was caused by an enlarged thymus gland. Diagnosis in these instances depended a great deal on the observation, on a lateral roentgenogram, of kinking, narrowing and displacement backward of the trachea by a shadow posterior to the manubrium of the sternum. More weight was given to any of these changes when they were observed during full inspiration. Results of endoscopic examinations were negative in all these cases. Before classifying a child in this group, definite improvement in the stridor had to take place forty-eight hours after roentgen treatment. The onset of the symptom in this group was at the second or third month, and the stridor was more marked on expiration. Three of the infants were stridorous because of congenital malformations of the larynx other than those present in the first group. One had weblike ridges in the subglottic area, one a thickening of one of the ventricular bands and one a congenitally small larynx. In each of the eight remaining cases the diagnosis was different: cyst of the thyroglossal duct with pressure on the larynx, tuberculosis of the bronchial lymph nodes, micrognathia, collapse of part of the trachea, congenital heart disease, hypertrophic laryngitis, hypertrophic laryngitis associated with congenital laryngeal stridor; in one case the cause of the altered breathing was not determined. The thirty patients were examined roentgenologically for enlargement of the thymus gland, and twenty-one were found to have some degree of enlargement. Only five infants with enlarged glands were definitely improved after roentgen therapy, while five others were temporarily benefited. Of the nine with thymus glands of normal size there was no change of the symptoms in seven and two were not treated. All these facts reaffirm the difficulty of estimating the importance of this troublesome diagnosis in cases studied because of noisy breathing. Satisfactory study of a child with stridor should include careful x-ray examination of the neck and chest in both planes and an endoscopic examination of the larynx and trachea.

Testis Hormone for Cryptorchidism. — Zelson and Steinitz used the testis hormone in the treatment of twenty cryptorchid boys between 7½ and 13 years of age. Eleven of the twenty children had had previous treatment with gonadotropic substance with no effect. At no time in the past history of the children had the undescended testicle been seen or felt in the scrotum. There was a total of twenty-three undescended testicles; thirteen were palpable and ten were not. Each child was given synthetic testosterone propionate three times a week for from four to ten weeks; the doses varied between 5 and 10 mg. per injection. Four of the boys received a second series of injections of testosterone propionate 5 mg. three times a week in combination with gonadotropic substance (pregnyl) 500 units three times a week for from three to six weeks. The total dosage of gonadotropic substance varied between 4,000 and 8,900 units. None of the children received treatment for longer than ten weeks. Of the eleven boys who had been previously treated with gonadotropic substance two responded to the testosterone treatment: one was affected unilaterally and the other bilaterally; in both the type was pseudo-Froehlich. There was complete descent of testicles in three boys. Of these three, one had unilateral cryptorchidism and two bilateral. Testosterone propionate had a partial effect on some of the other children treated: The testicles of five came down to the lower end of the canal and could be pulled out of the external ring manually but retracted immediately when left alone. The testicles of four which were not palpable at the onset of the treatment became palpable in the canal at the end of treatment. Sixteen boys had enlargement of the penis, eight had enlargement of the scrotum and ten had a definite growth of pubic hair. Only four of the boys showed no effect from the testis hormone. The testicles of five boys became smaller during the course of treatment. In one they became larger. In a four week period one boy grew half an inch in height and another grew 1 inch. Though frequent erections were reported during the course of treatment, there was no discomfort and no history of masturbation. Of the four boys (having unilateral undescended testicles) who had not responded to the testosterone propionate alone and were given a second course of treatment combined with gonadotropic substance, two responded to this treatment with complete descent. One boy with bilateral cryptorchidism for which testosterone propionate was not effective was subsequently given 10,000 units of gonadotropic substance with resultant complete descent of the testicles. The authors conclude that gonadotropic substance is more effective than testis hormone for the treatment of cryptorchidism. However, when there is no response to gonadotropic substance alone a combination of gonadotropic substance and testis hormone will often cause a response.

Erythema Infectiosum. — The characteristics and general course of an epidemic of forty-three cases of infectious erythema are described by Rector, who believes that from a public health standpoint, because of its contagious nature, it would seem advisable to create a place for erythema infectiosum on the official list of reportable diseases. All the available communications on erythema infectiosum report group infections, although the small size, short duration and relative infrequency of these epidemics point either toward a limited degree of contagiousness or to a lack of general susceptibility to the disease. The epidemics usually attain a peak by the third or fourth week and then subside with equal rapidity, the total duration being but a few months or less. While only 128 cases in the San Francisco epidemic were brought to the attention of the department of health the actual morbidity was much greater, as it is not a reportable condition. Further, many of the initial cases were not recognized, while others were so mild that they were overlooked. Sporadic cases are still occurring in San Francisco. Transmission apparently results from a droplet infection, but the specific agent remains unknown. There is a seasonal incidence, the malady being most frequent in the spring. The age group most commonly affected is from 4 to 12 years. There appears to be a decided sex predilection, girls being more often afflicted in a ratio sometimes as high as 2:1. In one San Francisco school all the cases observed were of girls. The incubation period has been reported to be from five to fourteen days. Among the forty-three cases studied by the author the average period of incubation was from seven to eleven days. Occasionally there is a mild prodrome with slight malaise and sore throat, but in the vast majority of cases the rash, making its initial appearance on the cheeks, is the first and only symptom noted. Within twenty-four to thirty-six hours the eruption develops on the trunk and extremities and spreads toward the periphery, the hands and feet being the last portions of the body to be affected. Whereas the eruption disappears rapidly from the face and trunk, it may last from six to fourteen days on the extremities and an interesting evanescence is often seen, the rash fading for hours or days and then reappearing, usually after slight dermal irritation. Subjective symptoms are practically nil. There is no adenopathy or splenomegaly, and the eruption is not followed by desquamation or pigmentation. Moderate leukopenia with relative lymphocytosis and eosinophilia is usually found. The eosinophils vary from 1 to 16 per cent and average from 4 to 6 per cent. Erythema infectiosum is to be differentiated from the other acute exanthems, from erythema exudatum multiforme and from the various urticarial dermatoses arising from foods, drugs and external irritants. In those occasional cases in which the eruption fails to become confluent on the face, German measles may be suspected until the characteristic features of the disease become evident. In sporadic cases confusion with erythema multiforme or urticaria may occur if the rash is present only on the extremities. Here a negative history, asymptomatic course, absence of pruritus, relatively long duration of the eruptive stage and normal sedimentation rate will all assist in determining the true nature of the condition. Aside from mild symptomatic measures, no treatment is required. As the condition is infectious, the patient should be isolated until the eruption has disappeared permanently. Susceptible contacts should be restricted for two weeks.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Experimental Pathology, London

20: 371-438 (Oct.) 1939

Serologic Identification of Clostridium Tetani. J. D. Maclennan.—p. 371.
Virus-Inactivating Agent from Human Nasal Secretion. F. M. Burnet, Dora Lush and A. V. Jackson.—p. 377.
Adrenalin Content of Suprarenal Glands in Diphtheria Intoxication. C. A. Ashford.—p. 385.
Neutralization of "Purified" Tumor Agent Suspensions by Antifowl Serum. R. Knox.—p. 391.
Nutrition of Corynebacterium Diphtheriae: Pantothenic Acid as Essential Growth Factor for Certain Strains of Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Gravis: Synthesis of Some Physiologically Active Compounds by Corynebacterium Diphtheriae Cultures in Synthetic Mediums. W. C. Evans, W. R. C. Handley and F. C. Happold.—p. 396.
*Studies in Lead Mobilization. S. L. Tompsett and J. N. M. Chalmers.—p. 408.
Polypeptide Responsible for Some of Phenomena of Acute Inflammation. E. S. Duthie and E. Chain.—p. 417.
Chemical Composition of Active Agent of Rous Sarcoma No. 1 and of Some Related Products. A. Pollard.—p. 429.

Lead Mobilization.—Tompsett and Chalmers studied the effect of high (2.7 Gm. daily) and low (0.13 Gm. daily) calcium diets with and without ammonium chloride in lead poisoning of six lead workers, increased lead absorption in three cases due to lead-contaminated drinking water and one case of lead poisoning due to the latter cause. High calcium diets produced a fall in blood lead, while low calcium diets with and without ammonium chloride produced a rise in blood lead. There was no parallelism between the level of blood lead and lead excretion in the two cases examined. The effect of high and low calcium diets on the distribution of lead between the soft tissues and the skeleton in mice has been studied and it was found that high calcium intakes transfer lead from the soft tissues to the skeleton, while with low intakes the reverse is true.

British Medical Journal, London

2: 841-896 (Oct. 28) 1939

Prophylactic Immunization Against Measles, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Influenza. J. C. G. Ledingham.—p. 841.
Ophthalmic Services to Civil Population in National Emergency. A. Irvine-Fortescue.—p. 846.
Transfusion with Stored Blood. J. C. Leedham-Green.—p. 849.
*Choice and Preparation of Blood-Grouping Serums for Emergency Purposes. S. W. Challinor, J. C. J. Ives and C. E. van Rooyen.—p. 850.
Severe Uterine Inertia Treated by Cutting Cervix. J. V. O'Sullivan.—p. 852.

Blood-Grouping Serums for Emergency Purposes.—With the aid of a small quantity of blood-grouping serums, Challinor and his co-workers selected four human volunteers of group II and four of group III. The object was to find out which of them could provide the most active serums for standard typing purposes in emergencies. By setting up a series of increasing dilutions of each individual's serum, to which was added a suspension of erythrocytes, it was possible to determine which of the serums produced clumping in the highest dilution and to ascertain the character and nature of the clumping produced. The results showed that the serum possessing the highest end titer of agglutinins was not necessarily the serum of choice for typing purposes, since the qualitative character of the reaction—for example the size and appearance of the clumps as seen by the naked eye—was a better criterion of the value of serums for typing work than the end titer at which the reaction occurred. It is desirable to add a preservative to typing serum, and phenol was used in order to avoid excessive dilution of the serum. The most suitable two donors from each group were chosen and from half to three fourths of a pint (240 to 360 cc.) of blood was withdrawn from each donor into sterile pint bottles and allowed to stand overnight in the ice box. During this preliminary storage the absorption of any "cold" agglutinins takes place. The separated serum was transferred by means of sterile pipets into sterile 100 cc. bottles. In order to maintain sterility, phenol (5 per cent aqueous solution) was then added to the serum so that the phenol concentration was 0.5 per cent. For distribution purposes the phenolized serum was transferred in 1 cc. quantities to sterile vials fitted with rubber bungs, which were afterward waxed. As an alternative method for the preservation of typing serums the authors used the method employed by Craigie (1931) and Craigie and Tulloch (1931). This is the preservation of serums by exsiccation in vacuo from the frozen state. The only disadvantage of using dried serum is that larger quantities are required than of the fluid serum; but this disadvantage is offset by the fact that desiccated serum is easily distributed and handled, and, in any case, the actual amount of dried serum needed for a typing test is exceedingly small.

Lancet, London

2: 865-920 (Oct. 21) 1939

Profession of Surgery. V. Z. Cope.—p. 865.
Antitumorigenic Action of Testosterone. A. Lipschütz, L. Vargas and O. Ruz.—p. 867.
*Pathogenic Staphylococci: Their Incidence in Nose and on Skin. E. H. Gillespie, E. A. Devenish and S. T. Cowan.—p. 870.
Pancreatic Lithiasis. W. F. Brook.—p. 873.
*Vitamins D_2 and D_3 in Infantile Rickets: Comparison of Their Therapeutic Efficiency. N. Morris and Mary M. Stevenson.—p. 876.
Effects of Drugs in Myotonia. E. Guttmann and A. B. Stokes.—p. 879.
Control of Gastric Acidity in Peptic Ulcer. B. M. Nicol.—p. 881.
Prognosis in Rabies. J. H. Jordan.—p. 884.

Pathogenic Staphylococci in Nose and on Skin.—Gillespie and his associates point out that during an investigation of an outbreak of septic infections in operative wounds Devenish and Miles found that three of four surgeons tested were nasal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. One of these three was a persistent cutaneous carrier of a strain of Staphylococcus aureus identical with the nasal strain. Since there appears to be no record of any survey of the incidence of staphylococci both in the nose and on the skin in which the cocci were identified as potentially pathogenic, Gillespie and his associates determined the nasal and cutaneous carrier rates in medical students. Two surveys were made. In the first, swabs were made of 159 students. Of the 159 nasal swabs, sixty-nine were positive, a nasal carrier rate of 43.4 per cent. There were thirty-one (19.5 per cent) cutaneous carriers (right or left wrists or both). The total population may be conveniently divided into four groups: group A are nasal carriers, B double carriers, C cutaneous carriers and D noncarriers. Approximately 50 per cent are carriers of Staphylococcus pyogenes, which in 30 per cent occurs only in the nose, in 13 per cent in the nose and on the skin—double carriers—and in only 7 per cent on the skin alone. There was no relation between the carrier rates and the length of the students' sojourn in the hospital, nor was there any association with the age or sex of the student. Regarding the nasal carrier state and the history of chronic nasal disease, the authors say that of the population sampled thirty-nine gave a history of chronic nasal disease in the form of discharge, chronic catarrh or sinusitis; twenty-five of these were nasal carriers of Staphylococcus pyogenes. The percentage difference between the incidence of nasal disease in nasal carriers and in the remainder of the students is 20.7 ± 6.9, suggesting that there is an association between the two conditions. About the relationship of nasal and cutaneous carrier states and infections of the skin, the authors say that several of the persons tested had a history of superficial cutaneous infections, such as boils or pustules. The positive carriers showed a slightly higher percentage of cutaneous infections, but the difference is not statistically significant. The second survey, made several months later, was designed to test the constancy of the nasal and skin carrier states and their association and to compare the incidence of Staphylococcus pyogenes on the skin, determined by superficial swabbing, with that in the deeper parts of the skin. Ten students were selected at random from each of the four groups A, B, C and D and swabs were made as before. They also washed up as for an operation. After putting on dry sterile rubber gloves each student was exposed to a humid atmosphere. Sweating was induced by the immersion of the gloved hands in a hot water bath. As soon as perspiration appeared on the forehead and inside the gloves, 0.5 cc. of broth was pipetted into each glove and well massaged into the hands. The gloves were then peeled off and their inside surfaces pressed on to Fildes's agar plates, which were incubated and examined for Staphylococcus pyogenes. This survey revealed that some of the students remained in their original groups, while in others changes occurred. Repeated swabbing of the nose revealed a relative constancy of the nasal carrier state. The glove test distinguishes those who carry Staphylococcus pyogenes superficially enough for its complete removal by surgical scrubbing from those in whose skin

the infection is deep. There were fifteen superficial cutaneous carriers among the forty students tested, but of these only five were deep carriers by the glove test. Moreover, all five deep carriers were in the double carrier group. In all five the glove strains were identical with the superficial skin strains, and in four of the five the nasal strain belonged to the same serologic type. It appears, therefore, that the persistent cutaneous carrier state in a surgeon tested by Devenish and Miles was not an isolated phenomenon but one which is relatively common.

Vitamins D_2 and D_3 in Rickets.—Morris and Stevenson show that the clinical investigations so far recorded are by no means unanimous as to the relative potencies of vitamins D_2 and D_3 in the treatment of rickets in the infant. In the present study they attempt to compare the potency of crystalline vitamins D_2 and D_3. The real difficulty of the assay was to make certain that the only variable was the vitamin. The diet was a milk mixture consisting of two-thirds milk and one-third water, with sugar and oat flour in amounts suitable for the age of each patient. The infants were kept together on the same side of the ward out of direct sunlight. As far as possible, infants of the same age were used for comparison. Every patient was kept in the ward for at least three weeks before the vitamin was administered, to ensure as far as possible that the rickets had not begun to heal before specific antirachitic therapy was instituted. It was felt that any differences in the effects of vitamins D_2 and D_3 would be best detected if the dosage was on the low side. Since ordinarily a patient with rickets would almost certainly be receiving some antirachitic factor either in the diet or by natural ultraviolet irradiation, it was felt that a dose of 2,000 international units a day was on the low side for curative purposes. This amount was given to each patient, irrespective of age and weight. Accordingly the dose varied with each pair from 140 to 286 international units per kilogram of body weight daily. The authors studied the course of healing in twelve infants and children with active rickets, six of whom were given vitamin D_2 and six vitamin D_3. Serial x-ray studies were made of the wrists, and the plasma phosphatase was estimated. The results revealed no significant difference between the therapeutic effects of these two vitamins on rachitic infants and children.

New Zealand Medical Journal, Wellington

38: 301-374 (Oct.) 1939

Infections of the Hand. A. Mason.—p. 304.
Conservative Surgery of Cancer of Rectum. D. Robb.—p. 316.
Phases in Investigation of Results of Head Injury. I. M. Allen.—p. 324.
Serologic Diagnosis of Cancer: Review of Present Position. E. F. D'Ath.—p. 334.
Some Psychologic Aspects of Deafness. W. Macdonald.—p. 341.
Nasal Sinusitis in Children. L. S. Talbot.—p. 344.

Practitioner, London

143: 357-460 (Oct.) 1939

Advances in Medicine. A. Hall.—p. 357.
Advances in Surgery. G. E. Gask.—p. 363.
Advances in Dietetics. J. D. Comrie.—p. 368.
Advances in Treatment of Rheumatic Diseases. C. W. Buckley.—p. 376.
Advances in Treatment of Diseases of Kidney. R. Platt.—p. 384.
Advances in Anemia and Blood Diseases. L. E. H. Whitby.—p. 391.
Advances in Treatment of Diseases of Skin. J. T. Ingram.—p. 398.
Advances in Ophthalmology. H. B. Stallard.—p. 409.
Advances in Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat. W. G. Scott-Brown.—p. 420.
Advances in Treatment of Diseases of Children. A. Moncrieff.—p. 429.
Modern Therapeutics: IV. Therapeutics of Digitalis. Rae Gilchrist.—p. 436.

Chinese Medical Journal, Peiping

56: 197-302 (Sept.) 1939

Tuberculosis of First Infection and of Reinfection: Their Frequency in Chinese People of Peking. E. L. Opie.—p. 197.
Tuberculosis of First Infection in Adults from Rural Districts of China. E. L. Opie.—p. 216.
Peking Diets: III. During Dysentery. R. A. Guy and K. S. Yeh.—p. 225.
Relative Changes of Blood and Cerebrospinal Fluid Sugar in Schizophrenic Patients Treated with Insulin. T. H. Suh, Y. C. Chang and I. Chang.—p. 232.
Seasonal Incidence of Kala-Azar in Infants and Its Significance in Relation to Transmission Problem of the Disease. I. C. Yuan, F. T. Chu and C. U. Lee.—p. 241.
Studies on Control of Fecal-Borne Diseases in North China: VII. Epidemiology of Parasitic Amebas. G. F. Winfield and T. H. Chin.—p. 265.

Bruxelles Médical, Brussels

19: 1541-1567 (Oct. 29) 1939

*Endocrine Gland in Wall of Renal Arterioles. N. Goormaghtigh.—p. 1541.
Malaria Therapy: Clinical and Social Results in Dementia Paralytica: C'tn. R. Bernard.—p. 1550.

Endocrine Gland in Wall of Renal Arterioles.—Goormaghtigh believes that he has traced a previously unknown endocrine gland to its site in the wall of the arterioles of the kidneys. This gland, according to the author, consists of muscle cells devoid of muscle fibrils within the media of the renal arterioles at the point where the capillary ramifications constitute a glomerular tuft and the fibrilless cells aid in forming a juxtaglomerular structure with regulating effect on glomerular circulation. In his morphologic studies on animals the author found, especially in rabbits, that a variable number of cells of the juxtaglomerular organs, clearly resembling chromophil cells of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis, contained acidophil and basophil secretory granules. In his experimental studies of the fibrilless cells in dogs and rabbits he observed that renal ischemia provoked hypertrophy and the multiplication of certain cells normally devoid of fibrils in the media of the renal arterioles, causing the transformation of muscle cells with fibrils into cells without fibrils, these cells becoming granular in rabbits and occasionally so in dogs. He also noted that, if ischemia persisted for several months, numerous fibrilless substances in the arteries of the kidneys of dogs likewise became granular and acquired endocrine characteristics. The author feels justified in concluding that, since renal ischemia stimulates almost exclusively the cells of the media of the renal arterioles, the source of the hypertensive hormone must be sought in these cells. He also thinks that hypertension secondary to nephritis, the etiology of which is still obscure, may be attributed to the stimulation of the fibrilless cells of the juxtaglomerular organs. Definite proof of this new gland awaits hormonal isolation from the media of renal arterioles, though, as the author points out, the endocrine function of the islands of Langerhans was discovered twenty-five years before the isolation of insulin.

Presse Médicale, Paris

47: 1453-1476 (Oct. 28-Nov. 1) 1939

Immobilization in Closed Plaster Cast in Treatment of War Wounds. J. Leveuf.—p. 1453.
*Insulin Therapy in Diabetes. H. Chabanier and C. Lobo-Onell.—p. 1454.
Hypertonia of Levator Muscles of Eyelids: Physiopathologic Mechanism of Graefe's Sign. A. Kreindler.—p. 1457.

Insulin Therapy in Diabetes.—Chabanier and Lobo-Onell stress the normalization of glycemia in diabetic persons, not merely the reduction of glycosuria, as the significant thing in the management of diabetes. Fortified by seventeen years' use of a technic that employs a moderate carbohydrate regimen in conjunction with relatively large doses of insulin (800 units within fourteen hours; from 240 to 400 units within twenty-four hours), the authors challenge the therapeutic practice of carbohydrating and insulinizing the patient with small doses (10, 20, 30 units) into a state of sugar free urine, with little or no regard to hyperglycemia. Their statements are based on the superior results claimed for their method in protecting diabetic persons against postoperative sequels when surgery had to be resorted to, against infectious diseases such as anthrax and gangrene, against supervening complications, organic and neurosensory, and against the evolution of diabetes. For example, no cases of postoperative acetonemia or death occurred in 111 diabetic persons primarily treated for glycemia, whereas, in twenty-one cases treated for glycosuria, serious keto-acidosis and four deaths resulted after surgical intervention. No infectious aggravation of anthrax was noted among their own patients; furuncles observed in eleven of their patients did not proliferate, whereas, of fifteen patients under glycosuria control, eleven developed anthrax, three died in coma and three died from septicemia. Gangrenous infection, though frequently observed in their own patients, did not evolve and healed normally after incision, whereas eleven deaths occurred among twenty-seven persons treated for glycosuria, keto-acidosis, coma and septicemia. Only thirteen instances of arthritic gangrene were noted by the authors among their own patients within thirteen years, whereas numerous cases of organic and neurosensory complications were observed in persons treated primarily for glycosuria.

According to the authors, insulin not merely constitutes a substitutive medication but is capable of curative effects both in adults and in children in the sense that improvement is achieved while glycemia is maintained within normal limits on an uninterrupted carbohydrate regimen and the doses of insulin are reduced. In one case a daily dose of 200 units could be reduced to from 16 to 18 units without affecting the glycemic level. They believe that while their method is no guaranty against diabetic gangrene it confers maximal prophylaxis.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

69: 941-964 (Oct. 21) 1939. Partial Index

Nutrition in Hospitals. H. Kapp.—p. 943.
Treatment of Hormone Deficiency Diseases. F. Grote.—p. 947.
*Examination of Thrombocytes in Unstained Dark Field Preparation. A. Fonio.—p. 952.
Importance of Technic in Heliotherapy. A. Rollier.—p. 958.

Thrombocytes in Dark Field Preparation.—According to Fonio the dark field preparation permits the visualization and the photomicrographic reproduction of the individual thrombocyte in its various evolutive phases. It reveals that the thrombocyte is a cell which consists of cytoplasm and granules, which presumably have the role of the nucleus. The granules are highly luminous formations; their number differs and their distribution in the cytoplasm is irregular particularly in the irritative forms, whereas in the quiescent forms they are centrally located, like a nucleus. The behavior of the cytoplasm varies with the evolutive form of the cell. Shortly after centrifugation the thrombocyte has a roundish or oval form with short pseudopodia, which gradually increase in length. There are several types of pseudopodia: (1) wide and rigid ones and (2) narrow and long ones with screw-like movements. The latter pseudopodia, which might be designated as "haptopodia," may become quite long and may, apparently induced by chemotactic stimuli, reach out for other thrombocytes or other particles. Some pseudopodia branch out into secondary pseudopodia. The author describes the changes in the thrombocytes before, during and after the precipitation of fibrin and what happens when several thrombocytes come together, and he analyzes the biologic significance of the cytoplasm and of the granules. He shows reproductions of a number of photomicrographs of thrombocytes.

Policlinico, Rome

46: 1895-1926 (Oct. 30) 1939. Practical Section

*Sterilization of Diphtheria Carriers. V. Lanza and E. Di Fulio.—p. 1895.
Spastic Paraplegia of Little's Type. E. Rizzatti.—p. 1897.

Sterilization of Diphtheria Carriers.—Lanza and Di Fulio used daily local applications of pure anatoxin on the nasal, pharyngeal, laryngeal or laryngopharyngeal mucosas of a group of eighty-four carriers harboring diphtheria bacilli. The group included convalescents and healthy carriers. In resistant cases the local treatment was given in association with hypodermic injections of increasing doses (0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 cc.) of anatoxin. The injections were administered at intervals of five or six days up to a total number of two or four. Control of the bacilli was verified by cultural researches, which were carried on at intervals of five days. Sterilization was obtained in seventy cases in from five to thirteen days and in fourteen cases in from fourteen to twenty-five days. The treatment is simple and harmless.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Leipzig

65: 1405-1444 (Sept. 8) 1939

Plasma Therapy of Exsiccation. G. Bessau and W. Uhse.—p. 1405.
*Lactating Ability and Its Duration. A. Reuss.—p. 1410.
Shock Treatment and Prophylaxis of Rickets. G. O. Harnapp.—p. 1414.
Metabolic Changes and Effect of Adrenal Cortex Extract and Vitamin C in Diphtheria. J. Dieckhoff.—p. 1418.
Treatment of Tuberculosis of Joints. A. Wittek.—p. 1421.
Examination of Heart and Differential Diagnosis by Means of Electrocardiogram and Kymogram. H. Reindell.—p. 1423.

Lactating Ability and Its Duration.—According to Reuss the diagnosis "deficient lactating ability" is hastily made in most cases. Women with hereditary deficiency of lactation are in the minority and a number of women producing a small amount of milk at the start of breast feeding may be brought to provide more than half or even all the child's requirement by systematic pumping, which still is the best means of rendering lactation more active. The cooperation of the patient is essential in this process. Forceps delivery, severe hemorrhages, eclampsia and particularly puerperal fever may considerably influence lactation during the puerperal period. It is not right to speak of a deficient lactating ability in such cases, and the temporarily retarded activity of the mammary glands can be remedied as soon as the patient gets well and appropriate measures have been taken. "Initial hypogalactia," the term used by the author, is particularly frequent in mothers of prematurely born children. Laziness or weakness of the infant in sucking may sometimes convey the impression of hypogalactia of the mother. It is advisable in such cases to evacuate the mammary glands by mechanical means and feed the breast milk to the child from a bottle. The lactating ability of mothers can be maintained and only a serious disease such as mastitis can impair the activity of the mammary glands. The author recommends the creation of more ample facilities for admitting the mothers with the infants to clinics and hospitals. Mothers and students would both benefit thereby. Institution of mother's milk bureaus on a larger scale is likewise recommended.

Folia Haematologica, Leipzig

63: 1-144 (No. 1) 1939. Partial Index

Pathogenesis of Transmittable Chicken Leukemia. E. Storti and M. Brotto.—p. 1.
*Determination of Mean Red Blood Cell Diameter and Its Clinical Value. L. Schalm.—p. 34.
Experimental Investigations on Change of Blood Groups in Vitro. V. Papilian and V. Preda.—p. 85.
Cyanosis and Anemia in Chronic Acetanilid (Antifebrin) Intoxication. E. Meulengracht and E. Lundsteen.—p. 89.

Diameter of Erythrocytes.—Schalm reviews and evaluates the different methods that have been recommended for the measurement of the erythrocytic diameter. Direct measurement is accurate but time consuming. The method in which the cells are projected, drawn and measured afterward probably yields the most reliable results. The measuring of 200 cells is generally sufficient. Only in cases of considerable anisocytosis is it advisable to measure a larger number of cells. For clinical use the diffraction method is usually employed. Practice has taught that the deviations from the norm are reliably rendered by this method. Schalm also discusses the clinical value of the determination of the erythrocyte diameter. He admits that there are physiologic differences, but as a rule the normal values do not differ more than 0.4 micron. A considerable deviation of the size of the red blood cells indicates the existence of a pathologic condition, but a normal diameter does not exclude such a process. In pernicious anemia the enlarged diameter is a typical symptom, which appears early in the development of the disease. In fully developed cases the diameter is enlarged by 1 micron or more. Since the introduction of the liver treatment of pernicious anemia, considerable attention has been given to changes in the erythrocyte diameter. It was observed that the diameter decreased after this treatment. If the diameter increases during the maintenance treatment, it must be concluded that the treatment is insufficient. In sprue and similar conditions the mean diameter of the erythrocyes is often found to be distinctly enlarged. Normal diameters have been found in true cases of sprue. Moreover, the changes in the diameter are not a reliable indicator of improvement or relapse in sprue. After successful treatment the cells may remain enlarged. Changes in the mean diameter have been observed in the anemias that are thought to be due to defective formation of the antianemic principle, for instance in the anemia that is caused by dietary deficiency or in the anemia after gastrectomy. Macrocytosis has been observed also in the so-called pernicious anemia of pregnancy and in the anemias due to infestation with helminths. In the so-called secondary hypochromic anemias, the erythrocyte diameter is often smaller than normal. In hemolytic jaundice the microcytosis is usually quite pronounced, the reduction of the erythrocyte diameter amounting to about 1 micron. Although microcytosis may be of value in the diagnosis of hemolytic jaundice, its absence does not justify the rejection of this diagnosis. In neurologic disorders the determination of the erythrocyte diameter may help to decide whether such a disorder is due to pernicious anemia or not. Finally the author discusses the erythrocyte diameter in leukemia, in malaria, in renal and circulatory diseases and in endocrine disturbances. In the concluding summary he stresses among other factors that it is wise not to attach too much value to small changes in the diameter.

Klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

18: 1237-1268 (Sept. 16) 1939. Partial Index

*Indications for Surgical Treatment of Pericarditis. H. H. Westermann. —p. 1237.
Position of Lactose in Nutrition of Nurslings. G. Malyoth and S. Kirimlidis.—p. 1240.
Serum Iron and Liver. G. Hemmeler.—p. 1245.
Modification of Whooping Cough by Flying at High Altitudes. F. Pflug and Hildegard Jungheim.—p. 1247.
Demonstration of Sulfanilamides (Prontosil, Uliron, Albucid and Others). K. G. Krebs and H. Franke.—p. 1248.
Action of Prontosil Against Erysipelas. Y. Ishikawa.—p. 1251.
Counting of Thrombocytes. Vilariño and J. Vazquez Pimentel.—p. 1253.

Surgical Treatment of Pericarditis. — According to Westermann, surgical treatment of pericarditis has increased in recent years, not because of the more frequent occurrence, especially of its callous or contracting forms, but rather because this syndrome has become better known. Two circumstances are influential in the appearance of severe functional disturbances of the heart: (1) the extension of the inflammation of the pericardium to the mediastinum with adhesions on the posterior wall of the sternum and on the ribs (accretio cordis) and (2) the shrinkage of a concentric callosity with compresson of the heart and contraction at the site of entry of the large vessels (concretio pericardii). The author points out that the technic for the resection of the pericardium was developed chiefly by Schmieden, who in thirty-four cases had a total mortality of 44.1 per cent and 55.9 per cent of cures or improvements. The author thinks that 56 per cent of cures or improvements must be regarded as a considerable advance, particularly in the treatment of the callous and contracting terminal forms of pericarditis. He believes that the mortality could be reduced still further if the patients were not all in an advanced stage of the disease at the time of the operation but were subjected to treatment during the earlier stages. Since there is little prospect of further improvement in the already highly developed surgical technic, the author thinks that a betterment of the surgical results can be expected only from a better selection of the cases. At the author's clinic not every patient with pericarditis is subjected to an operation, but only those who require it and who may be expected to tolerate it. Pericarditis without a tendency to shrinkage and contraction may be cured without a surgical operation. However, in the callous and shrinking forms in which the inflow of the blood is impaired, an early operation provides the best prospects of permanent success. Such an early operation presupposes an early diagnosis, which will be possible only if physicians recognize the symptoms. The operation is contraindicated only during the exudative stage of pericarditis, because when performed during this stage it is frequently followed by prolonged, occasionally tuberculous, fistulous suppurations. The only operation that promises success is not the precardial cardiolysis but rather a partial resection from the shrunken pericardium.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

35: 1253-1276 (Sept. 22) 1939. Partial Index

Diagnosis, Evaluation and Treatment of Hodgkin's Disease. K. Ebhardt. —p. 1253.
*Aspects of Familial Leukemia. A. Decastello.—p. 1255.
Treatment of Pain with Dolantin, a Synthetically Produced Spasmolytic and Analgesic. H. Schlungbaum.—p. 1259.
Occupational Injuries of Heart. K. Blumberger.—p. 1260.

Familial Leukemia.—Decastello cites a number of investigators who observed and discussed familial leukemia, directing especial attention to a report by J. Weiss, to which his attention was drawn in connection with a case of leukemia that came under his observation. His patient, a woman aged 48, proved to be a member of the family in which Weiss had discovered five cases of lymphocytic anemia. After describing the clinical history of this woman the author shows a diagram of the genealogical tree of the family under consideration. This diagram indicates that, of five siblings, three, a sister and two brothers, had chronic lymphocytic leukemia, that the aforementioned sister had seven children, two of whom developed the same disorder, and that a daughter of one of the two leukemic brothers likewise developed lymphocytic leukemia. The latter patient was the woman who came under Decastello's observation, whereas the other five cases had been observed by Weiss. Decastello briefly reviews the histories of the cases presented by Weiss and says that, although only one of the six cases of familial lymphocytic leukemia was verified by necropsy, the diagnosis can be regarded as definitely established in all except one of the cases. In this case the disorder took an aleukemic and subacute course and it is possible that the disorder in question was a lymphosarcomatosis. In only one instance did the leukemia appear during youth and in this case the course was extremely slow (fourteen years). In all others it developed when the patients were between 40 and 50 years of age and terminated in from five months to four years. The author concludes that the occurrence of these six cases of leukemia in two generations of the same family indicates that a hereditary factor may occasionally be a factor in leukemia.

Strahlentherapie, Berlin

65: 547-720 (Aug. 23) 1939. Partial Index

Primary Biochemical Effects of Roentgen Rays. B. Bellucci.—p. 547.
Photopathology: Fundamental Principles and Most Recent Results. H. Jausion.—p. 569.
*Fractional Roentgen Therapy in Advanced Uterocervical Carcinomas Involving the Urogenital Tract. H. Kirchhoff.—p. 579.
Individual Radium Therapy in Uterocervical Carcinomas. H. Reichenmiller.—p. 595.
Demarcation of Surgical and Roentgen Ray Indications in Cancer Control. L. Schönbauer.—p. 607.
Effect of Single Roentgen Doses on Bone Marrow of White Mouse. H. Langendorff and W. Papperitz.—p. 624.

Fractional Roentgen Therapy in Advanced Uterocervical Carcinoma.—According to Kirchhoff, ureteral complications in uterocervical carcinomas are frequently observed roentgenologically and constitute the most common cause of the fatal termination of this disease through the stages of oliguria, anuria and uremia. While radium therapy shows a greater mortality debit than roentgen irradiation, the latter is, says the author, by no means so innocent of ureteral strangulation as assumed. He records the various measures proposed to destroy tumor formations and thus to relieve and release ureteral constriction and reports the successful application of simple fractional irradiation (modified Coutard method) in five of seven cases (one recidivation with bilateral hydronephrosis) of cervical carcinoma. The age level of the patients was between 31 and 68 years. Fractional therapy, employed by the author in hundreds of cases, calls for a single skin dose of 400 surface roentgens. The individual field receives from eight to ten of such applications within forty-eight hours, equivalent to a total of from 3,200 to 4,000 roentgens. Areas thus treated are the abdomen, back, sides and several perineal and vulval fields. The author regards as imperative, in cases of cervical carcinoma, the systematic examination of the urogenital tract by means of roentgen rays in addition to cystoscopic study and residual nitrogen determination. Bilateral constrictions require extreme care in roentgen ray management to prevent ureteral strangulation. In unilateral constrictions, the healthy kidney may be presumed to assume the function of the diseased. However, roentgen irradiation may evolve reflex constriction of the healthy kidney, for which ureteral catheterization is mandatory. The author thinks that in cases in which the parenchyma of the organ has been seriously impaired and hydronephrosis has existed for a long time, no reconstruction can be counted on. Fractional roentgen therapy with high dosage, involving even the possibility of sequels, is indicated whenever every other therapeutic management is contraindicated.

Zeitschrift f. d. ges. experimentelle Medizin, Berlin

106: 213-376 (Aug. 22) 1939. Partial Index

Effect of Eck Fistula and Reversed Eck Fistula on Function of Liver and Modification of Bile Pigment: I. F. Gebhardt.—p. 213.
Purine Nitrogen and Total Nitrogen Obtained by Sternal Puncture as Measure of Cell Content of Bone Marrow: I. H. E. Bock and K. Felix.—p. 235.
Id.: II. H. E. Bock and K. Felix.—p. 243.
Determination of Porphyrin Content of Blood. O. Schumm Assisted by G. Knop.—p. 252.
*Effect of Nicotine on Potassium and Calcium Blood Content and on Potassium/Calcium Quotient. P. Scheer.—p. 314.

Effect of Nicotine on Potassium and Calcium Blood Levels.—Scheer investigates the effects of nicotine on the potassium and calcium levels in man (forty) and rabbits (ten). The forty persons chosen consisted, for the most part, of healthy men, women, younger persons, a few patients afflicted with gastritis and ventricular and duodenal ulcers and included smokers and nonsmokers. The investigation excluded persons in whom an endocrine disease was indicated. Tests on man were made by extracting venous blood before food ingestion

followed by the inhalation of two or three cigarets of from 1 to 1.1 Gm., all of the same brand. The second blood sample was taken at the height of nicotine intoxication evidenced by sweat, nausea, vomiting, tremors and so on. Further blood samples were taken at intervals of fifteen, thirty, forty-five and sixty minutes, partly also after ninety, 120 and 180 minutes, throughout under conditions of food abstention. The author indicates the methods employed to determine potassium and calcium levels and the procedure adopted for the determination of these levels in the rabbits. He found that the average potassium level of 21.49 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and the average calcium level of 11.8 mg. corresponded with the levels recorded in the literature. The evaluation of the results of the nicotine reaction necessitated the formation of three groups. The first group (70 per cent) showed an increase of the calcium level, varying individually between 16.8 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters and a percentage that did not exceed the average by more than 1 and 1.5. Return to normal levels occurred on an average after forty-five minutes and at the latest after sixty minutes; a few cases, however, falling below the potassium level. On the other hand, the potassium level decreased at various intervals, occasionally after forty-five minutes, and was characterized by further irregularities. The fall of the potassium/calcium quotient was indicative of a sympathicotonic reaction. In the second group (9 per cent) the potassium level showed an increase and the calcium level a decrease, a process evolving within forty-five to sixty minutes, at which time the calcium level attained its initial stage while the potassium level continued to rise in most cases, so that increased levels could be observed after from ninety to 120 minutes. The potassium/calcium quotient was indicative of a vagotonic reaction. In the third group (22 per cent) a regular increase of potassium and calcium levels, occurring within the same time as that of the other two groups, was observed. The author discovered that the cases of gastritis and ventricular and duodenal ulcers fell within this group and that the nicotine elicited increased potassium and calcium responses, considerably so in the case of potassium. The potassium/calcium quotient in this third group was enhanced. No essential differences were noted in the reactions of youths, adults, smokers and nonsmokers. Toxic phenomena differed individually or in degree. The toxic effects in the rabbits, especially after intravenous injections, consisted of tachycardia, tachypnea, salivation, occasional tonic-clonic spasms and a noticeable loss of weight at the end of the probation period. Subcutaneous injections of 1 mg. per kilogram of nicotine solution administered daily for four weeks induced an increase in the potassium and calcium levels of the serum. Increased intoxication induced by intravenous injections of from 0.5 to 1 mg. per kilogram of nicotine tartrate for six days could heighten the levels only to a small degree. It was found that three days after the injections were terminated the potassium and calcium serum levels sank and that after about three weeks the initial levels were restored.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

83: 4713-4824 (Sept. 30) 1939. Partial Index

Keratitis Rosacea. G. F. Rochat.—p. 4717.
*Serious Eye Complications in Scarlet Fever: Four Cases. H. W. Scalongne.—p. 4722.
Isometric Contraction of Muscle. J. W. Langelaan.—p. 4732.
Arthrography of Hip Joint in Congenital Dislocation of Hip. F. R. van de Stadt.—p. 4736.
Posttraumatic Shock and Gas Gangrene Successfully Treated with Several Great Blood Transfusions and Sulfanilamide. D. K. Wielenga.—p. 4740.
Treatment of Scapulohumeral Arthrosis. C. van Luijt.—p. 4747.
Intracardiac Injection of Lobeline in Asphyxia of the Newborn. B. Bosch.—p. 4750.
Metatarsal Fracture (Military Foot). L. S. Wildervanck.—p. 4751.

Eye Complications in Scarlet Fever.—Scalongne reports that a child aged 18 months had a serious conjunctivitis from scarlet fever. The conjunctivitis did not yield to the customary treatment but was followed by keratitis, phlegmon of the upper lid and retrobulbar abscess, which lesions healed with a large residual macula corneae. After that the other eye became involved. There were conjunctivitis, phlegmon of the upper lid, panophthalmia and atrophia bulbi. Rhinitis developed and there was a discharge from the nose and both eyes. Bacteriologic examination of the conjunctival secretion revealed Streptococcus haemolyticus. The child died several months later during an attack of high fever, but permission for a necropsy was refused. At first the author was not certain that the ocular complications were caused by scarlet fever, but observations in other cases made this seem probable. A second child was hospitalized with the typical symptoms of scarlatina. On the fourth day rhinitis and conjunctivitis developed. This was followed by keratitis, phlegmon of the upper lid and atrophia bulbi. On the other eye there developed, almost simultaneously, conjunctivitis and keratitis. The resulting vision permitted only reception of light. A third child with scarlatina had conjunctivitis at the time of admittance and soon keratitis and phlegmon of the upper lid developed. After this eye had almost healed, a phlegmon developed on the upper lid of the other eye, followed by eversion of the lids, necrosis of the conjunctiva and probably panophthalmia. At the postmortem examination purulent meningitis was discovered. In the fourth case purulent conjunctivitis developed followed by phlegmon of the upper lid and keratomalacia, leaving a macula on the lower half of the cornea but good vision. Simultaneously the other eye showed a phlegmon of the upper lid and keratoconjunctivitis. After healing, a small macula remained. The author thinks that the nasolacrimal duct cannot be considered the route of infection, although such cases have been reported in the literature; nor can secondary infection be clearly demonstrated as a cause. He thinks that there is a possibility that hypovitaminosis played a part in the development of the lesions. Although there were some indications of hypovitaminosis, valid proof of its causal significance could not be furnished.

Acta Medica Scandinavica, Stockholm

102: 163-274 (Oct. 17) 1939. Partial Index

Biochemical Studies on B_1 Avitaminosis in Animals and Man. B. Carlström, K. Myrbäck, N. Holmin and A. Larson.—p. 175.
*Vitamin A and Respiratory Infections. M. Uddströmer.—p. 214.
Blood Syndrome in Cases of Metastatic Tumors of Bone Marrow and of Leukanemia. F. S. P. van Buchem and D. J. J. M. Hendriksen.—p. 243.
Oxygen Consumption of Various Striated Muscles in Vitro. N. Alwall.—p. 258.

Vitamin A and Respiratory Infections.—Uddströmer says that the significance of vitamin A for the resistance against infections and for the favorable modification of existing infections is generally accepted. However, objections have been made against the use of the term "anti-infectious vitamin." Objectors to this term have pointed out that vitamin A is only one of the many constituents of a well balanced diet which insures an adequate defense of the organism against infections. The author thinks that a diet which is so deficient in vitamin A that it results in symptoms of vitamin A deficiency is insufficient also in other respects. In this report he gives his attention to whether the subclinical or latent forms of vitamin A deficiency are likewise accompanied by an increased susceptibility to infections and whether the administration of vitamin A is advantageous in the absence of signs of vitamin A deficiency. He reports investigations on school children in a Swedish industrial region with a high percentage of unemployment. One half of the children for four months were given daily, except Sundays and holidays, 8,000 international units of vitamin A. The suggestive factor was eliminated by giving to the other children an indifferent substance of similar appearance. The medication with vitamin A exerted no influence on the growth in height or on the increase in weight; moreover, as regards infections of the respiratory passages it had no influence on the morbidity. On the basis of reports in the literature and of his own investigations the author concludes that the present knowledge about vitamin A does not justify the maintenance of the term "anti-infectious vitamin," at least if it is to designate an action that is entirely different from that of other nutritive substances. It may be regarded as definitely established that in cases in which there exists a great deficiency in vitamin A the resistance against infections of the respiratory tract is impaired. However, it cannot be asserted that slight degrees of vitamin A deficiency impair the resistance against respiratory infections. An oversupply of vitamin A is of no special advantage with regard to susceptibility for infections of the air passages. A favorable action of medication with vitamin A on the incidence, duration or severity of respiratory infections justifies the conclusion that a considerable vitamin A deficiency existed.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JULY-DECEMBER 1939

Titles have been listed or Abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1930. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta medica URSS. Moscow.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta pædiatrica. Stockholm.
Acta psychiatrica et neurologica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Huntington, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of Medical Jurisprudence. Boston.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
Annales d'endocrinologie. Paris.
Annales de médecine. Paris.
Annali italiani di chirurgia. Bologna.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Medical History. New York.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif. Paris.
Archives des maladies du cœur. Paris.
Archives de médecine des enfants. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivo italiano di anatomia e istologia patologica. Bologna.
Archivo italiano di chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivo italiano di urologia. Bologna.
Archivio per le scienze mediche. Turin.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Archivos de la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de la Habana. Havana.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
Arquivos de cirurgia clinica e experimental. São Paulo.
Atti della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia. Rome.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Bibliotek for læger. Copenhagen.
Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de pediatría. Havana.
Boletín del Instituto de medicina experimental para cáncer. Buenos Aires.
Brain. London.
Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Anaesthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Medical Psychology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Rheumatism. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Health Organisation of the League of Nations. Geneva.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin de la Société de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Paris.
Bullettino delle scienze mediche. Bologna.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peiping.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia degli organi di movimento. Bologna.
Clinical Science. London.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
Folia Haematologica. Leipzig.
Folia medica. Naples.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.
Fortschritte der Therapie. Leipzig.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milan.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Leipzig.
Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Ginecologia. Turin.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale italiano di dermatologia e sifiliologia. Milan.
Giornale medico dell'Alto Adige. Bolzano.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. London.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. Tokyo.
Japanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Kyoto.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal belge de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Brussels.
Journal belge d'urologie. Brussels.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of the Connecticut State Medical Society. Hartford.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.

*Cannot be lent.

Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal de médecine de Lyon. Lyons.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. McAlester.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal d'urologie médicale et chirurgicale. Paris.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinicheskaya Meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lattante. Parma.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Medizinische Welt. Berlin.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Basel.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Basel.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Nervenarzt. Berlin.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Helsingfors.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Novyy khirurgicheskiy arkhiv. Dnepropetrovsk.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Omnia medica. Pisa.
Orvosi hetilap. Budapest.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Problemy tuberkuleza. Moscow.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quaderni di radiologia. Belluno.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiologia medica. Milan.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista argentina de cardiología. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista de medicina y cirugía de Habana. Havana.
Revista médica latino-americana. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la sanidad militar. Havana.
Revue belge des sciences médicales. Louvain.
Revue française de pédiatrie. Paris.
Revue française de puériculture. Paris.
Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies du foie. Paris.
Revue neurologique. Paris.
Revue d'orthopédie et de chirurgie de l'appareil moteur. Paris.
Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Florence.
Rivista italiana di ginecologia. Bologna.
Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rivista di patologia nervosa e mentale. Florence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Röntgenpraxis. Leipzig.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Zurich.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Settimana medica. Palermo.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Sovetskiy vrachebnyy zhurnal. Leningrad.
Stomatologia italiana. Rome.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Strasbourg médical. Strasbourg.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Sendai.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Vestnik khirurgii. Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe delo. Kharkov.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Orthopädie und ihre Grenzgebiete. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2520.

A

A. T. 10: See Dihydrotachysterol
ABBOTT, CLARA A., millions for research, 2246
ABBOTT, GRACE, death, 153
ABDOMEN: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract; etc.
acute type of hepatolenticular degeneration, [Tretyakov] 633—ab
Adhesions: See Adhesions
disorders from mesenteric adenopathies, [Parini] 1920—ab
disorders from small intestines, [Kiefer] *1546
Distention: See Flatulence
Dropsy of: See Ascites
pain, attacks of cramps, 2342
pain in middle not always on right side in appendicitis, [Nash] 1150—C
painful attacks with defecation, 1510
palpation, facilitating, [Osborne] 722—ab
retroperitoneal cellulitis, [Thompson] 175—ab
retroperitoneal drainage of ruptured duodenal ulcer, [LeBauer & Patman] *36
Surgery: See also Uterus excision (abdominal)
surgery, removing fetus, [von Haberer] 369—ab
tumors (extrarenal), pyelography in, [Guardabassi] 2357—ab
tumors, hematoma of wall in whooping cough, [Bowles] *588
wall, gas bacillus infection, [Clute] 2354—ab
ABELL, IRVIN, (honored) 69; (editorial: responsibility for graduate education) 687—OS; (portrait presented) 1695—SS
ABNORMALITIES: See also Anomalies (cross reference); Crippled
inherited structural defects, 1552—ab
ABORTION, abortifacients: Carrano's; Bornock's, 1583—BI
birth control relationship, [Gaston] 1559—ab
criminal, F. Werner, sought, 2071
criminal, P. H. Nellessen sentenced, 950
habitual, progesterone for, [Tholen] 1778—ab
habitual, progestin for, [Urdan] 266—ab
increased frequency, Finland, 1892
induced by urine and seru.. of cancer patients (Elsasser-Wallace test), 252
induced, in rape; Dr. Bourne acquitted, 244
inducing factor in dead ovum, [Klar] 460—ab
Infectious, in Cattle: See Bang's Disease
legislation, (England) 244; 344; (Denmark) 247
medical students attitude on ethics of, [Wallace] 2369—SS
missed, in hypothyroidism, thyroid extract for, [King & Herring] *1300
menstrual flow after, 2172
mortality, [Runnels] *402
placental retentions after, [Portes] 724—ab
therapeutic, in hyperthyroidism, [Portis & Roth] *895
ABSCESS: See also Infection, pyogenic; Lungs; Suppuration (cross reference); Sweat Glands; Ulcers; etc.
pelvirectal, [Thompson] 175—ab
ABSINTH, 1822
ABSORPTION: See Carotene; Intestines; Skin; Urethra; etc.
ABSTRACTS: See Journals
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; Buffalo; Harrisburg; New York; Pittsburgh
of the Lynxes, origin of microscope, 1691—SS
of Medical Science, Italian, 1653; 2254
of Medicine, Atlanta, new building, 1337
of Medicine, Buenos Aires, 2253
of Medicine, French (medical activities of war) 1652; (treating craniocerebral war wound) 1890
of Military Physicians replaces Emperor William Academy, 157
of Neurosurgery, new officers, etc., 2332
of Sciences, French, 1652
of Surgery, French (craniocerebral war wounds), 1890
ACAPRIN: See Splenomegaly
ACAROPHOBIA, extraordinary, 82
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Trauma; Wounds
Airplanes: See Aviation
Automobile: See Automobiles
falls outnumber motor accidents, Ia., 1338
falls resulting in paralysis, [Nielsen] *1801
Industrial: See Industrial Injuries; Workmen's Compensation Acts
on the farm, [Powers] *1375
Prevention: See Safety
ACCOMMODATION: See Eyes
ACETANILID poisoning from Bromo-Seltzer, [Gundry] *466; [Leslie] *2229
ACETARSONE Treatment: See under Syphilis
ACETONE in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
Treatment: See Acne
ACETYL-BETA-METHYLCHOLINE: See Mecholyl
ACETYLCHOLINE, role in use of guanidine hydrochloride, [Minot & others] *553
Treatment: See Acroparesthesia; Tachycardia, paroxysmal
ACETYLSULFANILAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
ACETYLSULFAPYRIDINE: See Sulfapyridine
ACID: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acetylsalicylic, in Alka-Seltzer, 596—E
acetylsalicylic, in Empirin, 1433
acetylsalicylic, smoke tobacco mixed with, 1662
aminoacetic, Glycolixir, 2419
aminoacetic, relation of gelatin to fatigue and endurance, 127; 1245
arsinic (4-nitro-4'-aminodiphenyl), antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, amount to maintain tissue saturation, [Bessler] 539—ab
ascorbic, antitoxic action in diphtheria, [Galeotti Flori] 1264—ab
ascorbic, banana diet, and capillary resistance, [Roberts] 1071—ab
ascorbic, Cooperative Committee recommendations, *592; 598—E
ascorbic, effect on potassium and calcium in maternal-fetal serum, [Winkler] 187—ab
ascorbic, excretion, saturation and utilization, [Spellberg] 625—ab
Ascorbic, in Blood: See Blood, vitamin C
ascorbic, in germinating cereals, [Natvig] 730—ab
ascorbic, monoethanolamine salt of, for vitamin C deficiency [Lozner] 718—ab
ascorbic, N. N. R., (Lederle) 415; (Abbott) 1415; (Smith-Dorsey Co.) 1415; (Squibb) 1643; (I.V.C.) 2321
ascorbic, requirement in arthritis, [Hall] 1991—ab
ascorbic, requirement in peptic ulcer, [Warren] 887—ab
Ascorbic, Treatment: See Alcoholism; Gonorrhea
ash diets, effect on urinary calculi [Flocks] *1468
boric, curtailed use, Germany, 2436
boric glycerin ester, Reiss's Opti-Med or Adiposettes for obesity, 1509
Carbolic: See Phenol
cellobiuronic, antigens made from, using azoprotein method, 147—E
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
citric, kidney stone dissolved by [Albright & others] *2049
Fast Bacilli: See Bacteria
glutamic, metabolism of cancer tissue, 596—E
Hippuric Test: See Liver function test, Quick's
hydrochloric, effect on mineral metabolism, [Telfer] 1174—ab
hydrochloric, in preoperative cleansing of cancerous stomach, [Abramovich] 547—ab
hydrochloric method of keeping milk, 520
lactic, industrial use, 2153—E
linolenic, misuse of term vitamin F for, *593; 598—E
nicotinic, [Rhoads] *299; *300; *301
nicotinic, and its amide, Cooperative Committee recommendations, *591; 598—E
nicotinic, dosage, [Aring & others] *2109; 2110—ab
ACID—Continued
nicotinic, give with sulfanilamide to prevent cyanosis and methemoglobinemia? 1902
nicotonic, in tissues [Ritsert] 1372—ab
nicotinic, mouth lesions developing during use, [Sydenstricker & others] *1699
nicotinic, N. N. R., (Smith-Dorsey Co.) 1415; (N.Y.Q.) 2321
Nicotinic, Treatment: See Alcoholism; Pellagra; Pruritus vulvae; Radiation sickness
nitric, cauterizing dog bites to prevent rabies, 1434; (reply), [Gloyne] 1752—C
"Phosphatase": See Phosphatase
polysaccharide, role in synovial fluid properties, [Dawson] 1161—ab
pyrazine-carboxylic, antipellagric action, [Bills] 1364—ab; [Spies & others] *1481
Uric, in Blood: See Blood
ACIDOSIS, bone marrow in osteopathy, [Markoff] 1180—ab
ACNE, in children, urinary estrogen in, [Sorba] 982—ab
in students, [Lynch] *1792
necrotica miliaris of scalp, 80; 2342
treatment, solid carbon dioxide, acetone, precipitated sulfur, [Karp] 450—ab
vulgaris (familial) suggesting acne conglobata, [Hellier] 95—ab
vulgaris, liver extract for, [Marshall] 1519—ab
ACOUSTIC Tumors: See Nerves, acoustic
ACRIFLAVINE: See Burns, treatment
ACRODYNIA Factor (Rat): See Vitamin B6
infantile, with gangrenous mutilations, [Gadrat] 2097—ab
ACROPARESTHESIA, treatment, acetylcholine, [Ekbom] 2103—ab
ACTINOMYCES in serum of ulcerative colitis, [Dack] 2185—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS of gallbladder, [Sullivan & others] *408
of lungs, sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine for, 1832
of lungs, thymol for, [Etter & Schumacher] *1023; 1832
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Cannabis Sativa; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, blood pressure regulation in, [Thaddea] 1448—ab
diagnosis, Cutler-Power-Wilder test, [Dryerre] 95—ab
psychosis in, 1152
treatment, 81
treatment, adrenal cortex extract, [Thompson] 452—ab; [Thaddea] 1448—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex extract, effect on fat tolerance curve, [Westerlund] 548—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex transplantation, [Auslender] 547—ab; 1034—E
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate, [Thorn] 452—ab; 976—ab; [Ferrebee & others] *1725; [Hick & Barnes] *1875; [Cleghorn] 1913—ab
treatment, vitamin C [Pojer] 2190—ab
ADELE (Mme.) fraud, 1897—BI
ADENITIS, ADENOPATHIES: See Lymphatic System
ADENOCARCINOMA of kidney, survival after removal, [Priestley] *902
ADENOIDECTOMY and poliomyelitis, [Langworthy] 1052—C; (reply) [Felderman] 1659—C; [Faber] 2257—C
ADENOMA of colon and rectum: relation to cancer, [Lockhart-Mummery] 1679—ab
of pituitary, [Henderson] 628—ab; (surgical treatment), [Grant] *1279; (roentgen therapy) [Sosman] *1282; (basophil type) [Austregesilo] 1524—ab
ADHESIONS, abdominal, pneumoperitoneum for, 1831
ADHESIVE PLASTER applied then sutured for surface wounds, [Gosis] 90—ab
ADIE'S Syndrome: See Pupils
ADIPOSETTES (Reiss's) for obesity, 1509
ADOLESCENCE, average basal respiratory functions in, [Shock] 1519—ab
leukocyte counts and sedimentation rates, [Osgood] 538—ab
physical strength of girls, [Pryor] 363—ab

ADOLESCENCE—Continued
Puberty: See also Menstruation, Inception
puberty in girls, gynecologists discuss, 870
ADOPTION, illegitimacy in U. S., 1329—E; [Potter] 1829—C
informing children of, 705
ADRENALECTOMY: See Adrenals excision
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
angina pectoris and iodine in blood, [Raab] 1181—ab
capsule lipoid epinephrine complex, [Raab] 1682—ab
cortex extract, antitoxic action in diphtheria, [Galeotti Fiori] 1264—ab
cortex extract effect on fat tolerance curve, [Westerlund] 548—ab
cortex extract treatment of Addison's disease, [Thompson] 452—ab; [Thaddea] 1448—ab
cortex extract treatment of burns, [Einhauser] 186—ab
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone acetate
cortex lesions in pellagra, [Mainzer] 986—ab
cortex transplantation for Addison's disease, [Auslender] 547—ab; 1034—E
deficiency (possible), treatment, 81
excision, effect on cellophane nephritis, [Page] ★2046
excision for paranoia with virilism [Allen] 1076—ab
hyperadrenalism syndrome in anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
insufficiency, effect of diet, vitamins, etc., [Weslaw] 2190—ab
insufficiency, vitamin C and work, 2334
irradiation, electrocardiogram after, [Raab] 632—ab
irradiation for hypertension, 2444
role in intestinal obstruction, 1240
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
consumer trend, 235—E
Johnson County (Ark.) Medical Society sponsors educational publicity, 340
of Knox Gelatine, Council report, 127
of Listerine and Alka-Seltzer, 596—E
of proprietary foods for infant feeding, 871
of soaps and cosmetics, A.M.A. Advisory Committee on, 940—E
subsidized research and articles, 869
ADVISORY Board for Medical Specialties, ★821; (directory of specialists) 951
Council on Disability Benefits, 337—OS
Council on Medical Education organized, 343
AERO Medical Association, 1500
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGAR- pectin diets for bacillary dysentery [Winters] 627—ab
prevents carotene absorption, [Curtis & Ballmer] ★1785
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
in Labor; in Pregnancy: See Labor; Pregnancy
middle, tuberculosis after 45 in Indiana, [Jennings] 2094—ab
Old: See Old Age
AGERITE Alba, leukoderma from antioxidant, [Oliver & others] ★927
AGGLUTINATION, Intragroup: See Blood groups
of virus-like particles in rheumatic diseases, [Eagles] 543—ab
Test: See Jaundice, spirochetal; Undulant Fever; Whooping Cough
AGRAMONTE, doctors on postage stamps, [Peddicord] 2341—C
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina
AIR borne streptococcus infections, [Cruickshank] 182—ab
Conditioning: See also Ventilation
conditioning and unexplained fever, 2341
Embolism: See Embolism
freshness in relation to environment, [Bedford] 1843—ab
heated, therapeutic device: Tropidores, 1734
Hygiene Foundation: See Foundations
ionization, 157
lead in atmosphere from colored blackboard crayons, [Ruf] 2090—ab
Myelography: See Spinal Canal
pressure, free gases in rapid decompression, [Schubert] 1777—ab
Raids: See European War
smoke polluted with manganese; relation to pneumonia, Norway, 1426
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory Tract
AIRCO Oxygen Humidifier, 1492
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
ALARM reaction, blood picture during, [Dalton] 1922—ab
ALBANY Medical College, centennial, 154
ALBUMIN: See also Methemalbumin
in Urine: See Albuminuria
poor diet for polycythemia, [Herzog] 187—ab
ALBUMINURIA in youth sign of kidney disease? 1351
not caused by saccharin, 2172
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
chloral hydrate combined with, results in chloral alcoholate (Mickey Finn; knock-out drops), 2259
expenditure on, Australia, 697
Methyl: See Methyl Alcohol
regulations, Germany, 1144, 1978; 2163
Research Council on Problems of, 1974
ALCOHOLISM: See also Alcohol; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
B_1 hypovitaminosis and cardiopathies in chronic addicts, [Bickel] 1368—ab
bromide intoxication in, [Gundry] ★466
coma in children, 1144
concealed, in surgical patients, [Foster] 716—ab
delirium tremens (acute), vitamin B_1, also ascorbic acid for, [Karnosh] ★1325
delirium tremens, fluids and lumbar puncture for, [Thomas] 974—ab
delirium tremens, insulin and dextrose for, [Säker] 2000—ab
delirium tremens, nicotinic acid for, [Mainzer] 1603—ab
hallucinosis and schizophrenia, [Huber] 2097—ab
hallucinosis, insulin for, [McAdoo] 2093—ab
lead poisoning in addicts from drinking "canned heat," [Wilcox] 361—ab
polyneuritis, vitamin B_1 in, [McGee] 362—ab
treatment of dipsomaniacs, Sweden, 2437
treatment, paraldehyde intravenously, 2082
ALIENS: See Foreigners; Physicians, refugee
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive Tract
ALKALADE, 2339—BI
ALKALI, dermatitis in laborer in creamery, 1661
treatment of peptic ulcer cause kidney stones? [Kretschmer & Brown] ★1471
ALKALOSIS, Respiratory: See Respiration, hyperventilation
ALKA-SELTZER, 596—E
ALLERGENS, in rice, 1587
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLISON, NATHANIEL, memorial, 241
ALLYL - ISOPROPYL - ACETYL - CARBAMIDE: See Sedormid
ALOE Utility Short Wave Unit, 756
ALOES Treatment: See Burns
ALOPECIA, pituitary deficiency in, [Kylin] 1526—ab
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high (mountain), curative possibilities, 1343
should coronary sclerosis patients remain at sea level? 1245
ALUMINUM chloride deodorants cause irritation and lesions in armpits, 253
Hydroxide: See also Peptic Ulcer treatment
hydroxide (colloidal), intestinal obstruction from, [Havens] ★1564; [Jones] 2169—C; [Rowland & Woldman] 2169—C
paint, spraying, effect on eyes, 617
ALZHEIMER'S Disease: See Insanity, presenile
AMBULANCES: See also European War
speeding, Oregon State Medical Society suggests curb, 1043
Swedish Red Cross air service, 2437
AMEBIASIS, blood picture, [Ginsburg & others] ★1321
carrier state in, [Howard] 2267—ab
intestinal cancer and, [Cade] 1844—ab
roentgen aspects of chronic type, [Meves] 2276—ab
subclinical, incidence; carbarsone plus emetine for, [Connell & French] ★649
treatment, 528
treatment, arsphenamine, neoarsphenamine or solu-arsphenamine with chinofon and emetin, [van Wesel] 188—ab
treatment, bismuth subcarbonate or subnitrate compatible with chiniofon or vioform? 354
AMENORRHEA, etiology, masked hypothyroidism, [Dodds] 723—ab
treatment, estrogens also gonadotropins, [Livingston] 91—ab
treatment, gonadotropins, [Campbell] 536—ab
treatment, irradiate pituitary and ovaries, [Mazer] 536—ab
treatment of imperforate hymen with hematocolpos, [Tompkins] ★913
treatment, sex hormones in, [Urdan] 266—ab
treatment, stilbestrol, [Karnaky] 1364—ab; [Schorr & others] ★2314; [Buxton & Engle] ★2318
treatment, x-ray; normal child born after, [Kaplan] 1073—ab
AMERICAN: See also Americans: Pan-American; South American (cross reference); list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Arts and Sciences, (new fellows) 70
Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1650
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, [Beach] ★732; ★733; 1142 (election) 1650; (urge care for handicapped children) 1889
Academy of Pediatrics, (graduate education activities) ★785; (campaign to protect children from tuberculous adults), [Hall] ★1873; (Mead Johnson awards) 2332
Association for Advancement of Science symposium, 1974
Association for Thoracic Surgery prize, 1044
Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 867
Association of Railway Surgeons, 867
Board of Anesthesiology, Inc., ★800
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, ★801
Board of Internal Medicine, Inc., ★803
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examination date and fees) 606; ★805; (information on positions) 1576
AMERICAN—Continued
Board of Ophthalmology, (history), [Beach] ★731; ★807; (only one written exam) 1745
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, Inc., ★810
Board of Otolaryngology, ★811
Board of Pathology, Inc., ★812
Board of Pediatrics, Inc., ★813
Board of Plastic Surgery, ★822
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, ★814
Board of Radiology, Inc., ★816
Board of Surgery, (to close founders' group) 343; ★818; (affiliates) ★822; (examination) 1576
Board of Urology, Inc., ★819
Camping Association, Inc., A. M. A. representation on, 2064—OS
College of Physicians, (graduate education activities) ★785
College of Surgeons and A. M. A. joint conference, 1970—E; [Hayden] 2428—ab
Committee on Optics and Visual Physiology, report, [Lancaster] ★1413
Congress of Physical Therapy, 71; 693
Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 243; (public health program) 519
Dietetic Association, (bibliography on nutrition) 1044
Documentation Institute: See also Bibliofilm Service
Documentation Institute, request about European journals and the war, 1745
Film Center, Inc., A. M. A. representation on, 2064—OS
Heart Association, (method for blood pressure readings) ★294; [Wakerlin] 1829—C
Hospital Association, 1141
Hospital of Paris, 1890
Indians: See Indians
Industrial Hygiene Association organized, 432
Institute of Nutrition announce Mead Johnson Award, 1423
Journal of Anatomy: See Journals
"Journey" by W. H. Ogilvie, 148—E
Legion, (5 year plan of child health), [Mitchell] ★1; (honors Dr. Robert Wilson) 1236; (resolutions on physicians and dentists for military service) 1573
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, omit "col." after names of Negro physicians, 2065—OS
Museum of Health launched, 155
Paper and Pulp Association sponsors bacteriologic research, 1044
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association 1938 award, 432
Physicians' Art Association, 692
Public Health Association, 1044
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Rheumatism Association, abstract of proceedings, 1060; 1160
Roentgen Ray Society, 952
Sanatorium Association changes name, 867
School Health Association, tuberculin testing of children, 253
Scientific Congress (eighth), 2250
Social Hygiene (disapproves sex lecturer, Mrs. McCree) 2249; (Social Hygiene Day) 2249; (new films on syphilis) 2332
Society for Hard of Hearing, hearing week, 1141
Society of Tropical Medicine, 1889
Trudeau Society, 867
Urological Association, 1043; 1743
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Advisory Body to assist U. S. Patent Office needed, [Morrell] 333—ab
Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps, 940—E
American College of Surgeons joint conference, 1970—E
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, omit "col." after names of Negro physicians, 2065—OS
Annual Conference of Secretaries of State Associations and Editors of State Journals, 1419; 1968; (proceedings) 2423—OS
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, 2064—OS
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure Feb. 1940, 2157—OS; 2328—OS
Archives of Surgery: new editorial developments, 60—E
auto emblem, "bootleg" imitation, 1741—OS
Better Business Bureau cooperate with, 236—E
Board of Trustees, (abstract of minutes, Nov. 16-17, 1939) 2064
Bureau of Health Education, (loan collections) 1039—OS
Bureau of Investigation, (function) 318
Bureau of Medical Economics, (state education and state medicine) 2244—OS; (study of medical care) [Nyberg] 2423—ab
Chemical Laboratory, (function) 318
Committee on American Health Resorts, report, 2064—OS
Committee on Contraception [Kosmak] ★1555
Committee on Visual Standards for Operators of Motor Vehicles, reason for omitting "glare" from report, [Snell] 997—ab
Conference on Medical Patents, 327—OS; 419—OS
Cook County Hospital and, misstatements in *Time*, 2154—E; (reply) [Gottfried] 2339—C

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Council on Foods, (omit Knox Gelatine) 127; (vitamin and mineral content of canned fruits and vegetables) 215; (certain questions on vitamins) ★589; 598—E; (annual meeting) 680; (add vitamin B1 to staple foods) [Cowgill] ★2146
Council on Industrial Health, fourth meeting, 1336—OS
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (field study on graduate medical education) 237—OS; 337—OS; 514—OS; 599—OS; 602—OS; ★773; 861—E; 1334—OS; 1737—E; 1739—OS; 2327—OS (annual presentation of educational data) ★757; 861—E; (resurvey of medical schools) ★761; (resolution on accepting foreign graduates as interns) ★772
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (Salyrgan Suppositories and Mercurin) 213; (description) 318; (medical patents and licensing system), [Sollmann] ★425; (status of questions on vitamins) ★589; 598—E; (Ketochol) 680; (chorionic gonadotropin) 756; (Solution Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride—Upjohn) 1415; (Bismuth Ethyl Camphorate—Upjohn) 1569; (Dilantin) 1734; 1735; (Ampoules Sodium Cacodylate Intravenous—Upjohn) 1812; (Dimenformon) 1812; (creosote) 1815—E; (vitamin K), [Snell & Butt] ★2056; (Sobisminol Mass; Sobisminol Solution) 2235; 2240—E; (synthetic estrogen stilbestrol) 2312; 2323—E; (assay standards for chorionic gonadotropins) 2418; (Glycolixin) 2419
Council on Physical Therapy, (Fango di Battaglia) 40; (physical therapy after section of sciatic nerve), [Chor & others] ★1029
Directory Department, function, 319
Fourth of July injuries—warning, 62—E
functions of, described by Dr. Fishbein at trial of Brunson *vs.* Fishbein, 318
graduate medical education field study by, (District of Columbia; North Dakota) 237—OS; (correction) 602—OS (Maryland) 337—OS; (Arizona; West Virginia) 514—OS; (New Mexico; Texas; Virginia) 599—OS; (report of Progress) ★773; 861—E; (Ohio) 1334—OS; (Washington; Idaho; Oregon) 1737—E; 1739—OS; (Vermont) 2327—OS
Health Problems in Education: third symposium, May 16, 1939, 63—OS
hospitals approved for residencies and fellowships (essentials) ★794; (list of) ★842
hospitals approved for training interns, (essentials) ★792; (list of) ★832
Hygeia, (description) 319; (loan collections) 1039—OS; (contest) 1337; (exhibit at New York World Fair) 2065—OS
Indictment: See American Medical Association, U. S. Department of Justice
JOURNAL, (description) 319; (Student Section) 1232—E
Libel suit, Brunson *vs.* Fishbein, 42; 130; 217
medical schools approved by, ★760; ★790
New York Session, (Scientific Exhibit) 1971; 2157—OS; 2430—OS; (Local Committee on Arrangements) 2245—OS; (hotel reservations) 2245—OS
package library service, ★786
platform, 1966—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees) 2064—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
President Sleyster's address, 2423—OS
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, 319; 1424
radio program, "Medicine in the News," 1647; 1971
Roosevelt's health plans and, 2420—E
representation on American Film Center; on American Camping Association, 2064—OS
schools of basic medical sciences approved by ★760; ★761; (list of) ★764; ★831
specialties, examining boards, essentials, ★799
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, conference on revision, 2065—OS
study of medical care: Cook County, 149—OS; (in U. S.) [Nyberg] 2423—ab; [West] 2430—ab
U. S. Department of Justice indictment, Justice Proctor's Opinion, 502—E; 505—OS (reply by U. S. Department of Justice) 507—OS; (newspaper comment) 507—OS; (appeal from Proctor decision) 1134—E; 1646—E
Wagner National Health Bill amendments and, (discussion) 2429—ab; 2430—ab
who is the head? 321
Woman's Auxiliary, (officers and directors) 67—OS; (St. Louis meeting) 339—OS
AMERICANS, longer life for, 1138—OS
responsibilities for the university, 2366—SS
AMMONIATED Mercury: See Impetigo contagiosa
AMMONIUM chloride, administration, 702
persulfate, bakers' eczema from, 955
AMNESIA, retrograde, in psychoses, 1152
AMNIOTIC FLUID: See Peritonitis, immunization
AMPHETAMINE: See 4-Hydroxy amphetamine
AMPHETAMINE SULFATE (benzedrine sulfate), pep pills, fatal collapse in student, [Smith] ★1022
use for dilating pupil, [Mayer] ★38
use in behavior problems, [Cutts] 360—ab
AMPUTATION in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, arteriosclerosis and diabetic gangrene, [McKittrick] ★1226
major (especially Gritti-Stokes) for peripheral arterial obliterative disease, [Faxon] ★1199
plus irradiation and sulfanilamide in gas gangrene, [Sewell] 1446—ab
stump; causes for reamputation, [Colonna & vom Saal] ★997
stump, lightning pains and cerebrospinal syphilis, 353
stump, relation to morbidity and mortality, [Taylor] ★1196
AMSCO Oscillometer, 1129
AMURAL of Richard Weiss, 1149—BI
AMYLASE in Blood: See Blood
AMYTAL, Sodium: See also Anesthesia; Dementia Praecox; Mental Depression
sodium, as cause of death, 166
ANAHEMIN Treatment: See Anemia, nutritional
ANALGESICS: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
Academy of Medicine at Buenos Aires discuss, 2253
dermatitis after theelin injection, [Levison & Harrison] ★2055
dermatitis simulating lymphoblastoma, [Cannon] 91—ab
diagnosis, muskrat fur dyes as patch test, 168
diagnosis, Protein Extracts-Arlco, 938
etiology of catarrhal icterus, [Brouwer] 1449—ab
etiology of pruritus of anus and vulva, 2242—E
factors in eclampsia, [Junghans] 271—ab
gastrointestinal, [Ehrenfeld] 362—ab; [Lintz] 1445—ab
gastrointestinal, from eosin dye of lipstick, [Hecht & others] ★2410
house dust antigen, [Cohen] 1993—ab
in multiple sclerosis, [Baer] 2182—ab
irritability in rheumatism and nephritis, 863—E
nasal allergy in children, [Barnett] 1361—ab
of upper respiratory tract in childhood, [Pinëss & Miller] ★734
Ohio Valley Allergy Society, 1745
passive sensitization with alum-precipitated pollen-extracts, [Sherman] 362—ab
seasonal, nonpollen factors simulating, [Prince] 1772—ab
sensitivity to cold; treatment, especially histaminase, 1900
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to insulin, induced by protamine zinc insulin, [Kern & Langner] ★198
Sensitivity to Light (Photosensitivity): See Light
sensitivity to posterior pituitary solution, McMann] ★1488; [Rydburg] 1981—C
sensitivity to slow epinephrine in peanut oil, [Cohn] 1170—ab
sensitivity to urographic contrast medium, [Hultborn] 1182—ab
sensitivity to wood smoke in fireman, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★1024
sensitivity to wool in woolen industry, 2260
serum; encephalitis during Pasteur treatment, [Horack] 260—ab
serum (Frei antigen), paraplegia after, [Keim] 2269—ab
serum (horse) reactions, test for, 2258
treatment, desensitization by reinjecting patient's blood, [Géber] 1075—ab
treatment, potassium chloride, (caution advised), [Engelsher] 961—C; [Bloom] 1258—ab; (advocate dilute not dry form) 1507—C
treatment, propadrine, [Murphy] 2187—ab
tuberculous, Petragnani anatuberculin to determine, [Pellegrini] 1370—ab
ANATOMY, *American Journal of Anatomy*, (Dr. Corner managing editor) 432
specimens, method of petrification, 697
ANATUBERCULIN: See Tuberculin
ANDROGENS, "coloring" of women, [Hamblen & Cuyler] ★38
effect on vaginal smear, [Rothermich] 2184—ab
masculinizing human male urine; experiments on female fish, 695
metabolism, in women, [Hamblen] 2183—ab
methyl testosterone orally; effect in eunuch and dysmenorrhea, [Foss] 1259—ab
testosterone acetate and testosterone propionate for gynecomastia, [Hoffman] 713—ab
testosterone acetate for psoriasis and eczema, Lafitte] 98—ab
testosterone (crystalline) pellets, "injector" for implanting, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
testosterone for metrorrhagias and menopause disorders, [Desmarest] 1078—ab
testosterone propionate, clinical use, [Turner] 452—ab; [Thompson & Heckel] ★2124
ANDROGENS—Continued
testosterone propionate effect on spermatozoa [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126; (discussion) 2128—ab
testosterone propionate for dysfunctional uterine bleeding, [Mazer] 92—ab
testosterone propionate for dysmenorrhea, [Salmon] 1517—ab
testosterone propionate for enlarged prostate, [Sharpey-Schafer] 981—ab; [Muxó Gonzalez] 1371—ab; [Vidgoff] 1675—ab [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126; (discussion) 2128—ab
testosterone propionate for eunuchoidism, [Hoskins] 92—ab
testosterone propionate for gynecologic disorders, [Greenhill] 628—ab
testosterone propionate for impotence, [Rennie] 2188—ab
testosterone propionate for male climacteric and gonad insufficiency, [Dunn] 451—ab
testosterone propionate for mastitis, [Guercio] 2191—ab; 2343; [Spence] 2356—ab
testosterone propionate for vascular disease, [Edwards] 454—ab
testosterone propionate preoperatively in hypospadias, [McKenna] ★2139
testosterone propionate with or without gonadotropins for undescended testis, [Zelson] 2455—ab
treatment of secondary tetany, [Marañon] 1262—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, after mapharsen, [Rein & Wise] ★1949
blood in, magnesium in erythrocytes, [Bang] 1778—ab
dental sepsis, dyspepsia and rheumatism, Vaizey] 1174—ab
erythroblastic (Cooley's type), in children, [Francaviglia] 2275—ab; [Schlappoli] 2275—ab
hemolytic, from sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★289; (fatal), [Koletsky] ★291; (with auto-agglutination), [Antopol & others] ★488; (iron therapy to counteract) 1246; (erythrocytes in), [Myhre] 1924—ab
hemolytic, from sulfapyridine, [MacLeod] ★1408
histoplasmosis of Darling, [Shaffer & others] ★484
hookworm, vitamin B1 deficiency in, [McKenzie] 723—ab
hypochromic, vitamin B2 for, 683—E
hypoplastic, after sulfapyridine in pertussis and pneumonia [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★586
in Pregnancy: See also Anemia, macrocytic
in pregnancy and newborn, ferrous sulfate plus vitamin B complex for, [Gottlieb] 181—ab
in renal diseases, [Bock] 1921—ab
iron deficiency, in children, iron and ammonium citrates plus diet for, [Abbott] 1911—ab
macrocytic hemolytic, and hemolytic jaundice, [Watson] 536—ab
macrocytic, in sprue; feeding beef muscle, liver extract, autolyzed yeast, gastric juice-beef muscle digest, [Rhoads] ★298
macrocytic, of pregnancy and of newborn, [Ritter] 1517—ab
nutritional macrocytic, anahemin for, [Foy] 1604—ab
nutritional, sugar cane juice concentrate prevents in infants, [Wilbar] 1167—ab
radioactive iron and its metabolism in, [Hahn] 176—ab
secondary, effect of liver and iron therapy on leukocytes in, 706
sickle cell, in cerebral vascular disease, [Bridgers] 449—ab
splenic, inhibition of bone marrow, [Schousboe] 1182—ab
syndromes after gastric operations, [Chiatellino] 632—ab
treatment, Ferrous Sulfate Desiccated, N.N.R., 2321
treatment, fresh and hemolyzed blood, [Schernhardt] 985—ab
treatment, liver, antianemic value of calf's vs. lamb's, 530; (reply) [Clark] 1903 (vs. age of animal) 2343
treatment, liver; early use in China, Manson's story, [Rhoads] ★301
vitamin B2 complex deficiency relation to indole toxicity, [Rhoads] ★299
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, blood in; erythrocyte chemistry, 168
blood in; erythrocyte formation, [Bang] 274—ab
diagnosis; medical and social care, 74
etiology, Castle tripartite mechanism; extrinsic factor-vitamin B2 complex relationship, [Rhoads] ★297; ★299
heredity in, [Kaufmann] 1525—ab
nostrum: Robinson's, 2168—BI
treatment, 74
treatment, extract of pellagrous liver, [Sydenstricker] 971—ab
treatment, liver extract, role of its potassium content, 168
treatment, nicotinic acid no curative effect, [Rhoads] ★299

ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Board of Anesthesiology, Inc., ★800
amytal, in obstetrics, [Hofbauer] 615—C; 2445
apparatus, Augustana Model Safety Gas Oxygen, 1880
best adapted to war surgery; evipal soluble, 157
cyclopropane "sleep" with nupercaine spinal, [Dodd] 96—ab
effects on sulfanilamide treated rats, [Adriani] 1257—ab
ether and sodium amytal effect on blood, [Searles] ★906
ether; ethyl chloride or chloroform as induction agents, 1353
ether, impurities cause of convulsions, [Bradshaw] 1767—ab
explosions from cyclopropane, ethylene, also ether-oxygen-nitrous oxide, 1055; [Woodbridge] ★2308
explosions, preventing ignition of gases by static spark, [Woodbridge & others] ★740
history, Long's portrait on postage stamp, 1816—E
in obstetrics, [Hofbauer] 615—C
in obstetrics, effect on newborn, [Kotz & Kaufman] ★2035; (relation to asphyxia) [Cole & others] ★2042; ★2043
in obstetrics given by midwives, 694
in operation for intrathoracic goiter, [Lahey] ★1100
local, for episiotomies, [Hunter] 1517—ab
local, for use in eyes, [Gifford] ★930
local: metycaine with epinephrine hydrochloride for tonsillectomy; reaction, 704
local (pontocaine hydrochloride), death of epileptic from, 1902
of skin from Solvac No. 1534, 964
Pentothal Sodium, N. N. R., 302
pentothal sodium; popularity justified? [Ruth & others] ★1864
peptic ulcer mortality relation to, [Thompson] ★2018
respiratory alkalosis during, [Seevers & others] ★2131
spinal, complications, [Egorova] 2193—ab
spinal, herpes of cornea after, 528
spinal, 4-hydroxy amphetamine for fall in blood pressure in, [Altschule] 2270—ab
spinal, in megacolon, [Climesco] 1369—ab
spinal, renal circulation in, [Smith] 176—ab
topical, 1901
ANESTHESIOLOGY: See under Anesthesia
ANETHOL, essence of, toxicity, 1822
ANEURYSM in brain, [Hval] 2104—ab
mycotic, multiple, in pulmonary arteries, [Palmer & Kempf] ★1788
of internal carotid, [Nyquist] 1924—ab; [Davis & Martin] ★1952
ANGINA: See also Throat, sore
agranulocytic, from sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★289; [Domagk] 728—ab
agranulocytic, from sulfapyridine, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★584; [Dolgopol & Hobart] ★1012; [MacLeod] ★1408
agranulocytic, granulocytopenia and leukemia, [Voth] 1081—ab
agranulocytic, laryngologic aspect, [Shea] 265—ab
agranulocytic, treatment; mortality, [Jackson] 264—ab
Ludwig's, 2260
Vincent's, laryngologic aspect, [Shea] 265—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, adrenals and iodine in blood, [Raab] 1181—ab
coronary vasomotor changes in, [Gilbert] ★1925
diagnosis, electrocardiographic, 2170
diagnosis, referred pain in, [Mainzer] 2002—ab
diagnosis, timing of symptoms, 433
diaphragmatic flutter in, [Kearns] 79—C
etiology, cardiac infarction from trauma, [Master] 440—C
etiology, hypothyroidism, [Beaumont] 96—ab
etiology, psychogenic, [Master] 1769—ab
etiology, tobacco smoking: electrocardiogram, [Birk] 1917—ab
in Negro, [Weiss] 713—ab
in xanthomatosis, [Müller] 2092—ab
neurocirculatory asthenia and menopause, 2170
oxygen effect on exercise tolerance in [Riseman] 1597—ab
treatment, Danielopolu's surgical method, 872
treatment, oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★479
treatment, preganglionic section of rami and sympathetic trunk, [Raney] ★1619; [Katz] 1982—C
xanthomatosis in, [Müller] 462—ab
ANGIO-ENDOTHELIOMA of bone, [Lutz & Pusch] ★1009
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANGIOSCOTOMA, changes from sulfanilamide, [Rosenthal] 975—ab
ANGIOSPASTIC Disorders: See Vasomotor Mechanism
ANHYDRO-OXYPROGESTERONE: See Progesterone
ANILINE dermatitis from rubber accelerator, 1245
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, bequests to antivivisection organization, 684—E
blood grouping and transfusions in rabbits, 704
ANIMALS: See also Dogs; Horses; Muskrat; Rabbits; Rat; Squirrels; Whales; etc.
aquatic, noses of, [Taylor] ★891
domestic, tetanus prophylaxis with anatoxin, [Ramon] 544—ab
Feed for: See Feed
streptococci from, transmissibility to man, 346
ANISE, essence of, toxicity, 1822
ANLI Company, epilepsy cure fraud, 875—BI
ANNUAL Conference of Secretaries of State Associations and Editors of State Journals, 1419; 1968—E; 2423—OS
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; Blood Vessels; Neck; Spine; etc.
ANOREXIA nervosa: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Tissue
ANTHELMINTICS: See Intestines, parasites
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ANTIBODIES: See also Pneumococcus
colostric, [Ratner] 527—C
Forssman heterophile test in infectious mononucleosis, 62—E
heterologous, in poliomyelitis serum, [Burnet] 1605—ab
nephrotoxic, in scarlet fever, 1883—E
Neutralizing: See Poliomyelitis
skin-sensitizing, [Winkenwerder] 362—ab
ANTIDERMATITIS Factor: See Vitamin B_6
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies; Brain
artificial, prepared from cellobiuronic acid using azoprotein method, 147—E
associated, functions in relation to immunity, 1239
Dreyer's defatted, in tuberculosis, 1830
Frei: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
house dust, [Cohen] 1993—ab
vaporized, role in asthma, 1036—E
ANTIMENINGOCOCCIC Serum: See Meningococcus
ANTIOXIDANT, leukoderma from Agerite Alba in rubber gloves, [Oliver & others] ★927
ANTIPNEUMOCOCCIC Serum: See Pneumococcus
ANTIPYRINE, in Auralgan, 81
ANTISEPTICS: See also Bactericides; Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
comparative value, use on skin, [Bass] 1070—ab
use in eye, [Gifford] ★930
value of thiodiphenylamine phenothiazine, [DeEds] 93—ab
ANTISERUM: See Gangrene, gas; Influenza
ANTITOXIN: See also Diphtheria; Scarlet Fever; Staphylococcus; etc.
action of ascorbic acid and adrenal cortex, [Galeotti Flori] 1264—ab
action of sulfanilamide, [King & others] ★1704
ANTS: See also Termites
live red, Mowry's use in arthritis, 1152
ANUS: See Sphincter Muscles, anal
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ANXIETY States: See Neurosis
AORTA, changes in essential hypertension, [Rasmussen] 1923—ab
APHONIA: See Voice
APOSTAL Herb Tea, 701—BI
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Instruments
for administering central nervous system depressant, [Kerr & others] ★639
for continuous intravenous drip, [Ruth & others] ★1867
for dissolving stones in kidney pelvis, [Albright & others] ★2051
for inhaling oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★479
for turning frame patient, [Stryker] ★1731
glarometer; campimeter, [Selling] ★994
sump drain to prevent spreading peritonitis, [Babcock] ★1934
APPENDECTOMY, [Horsley & others] ★1288
reflex biliary dyskenesia relieved by, [Carter & Hotz] ★399
APPENDICITIS, acute, in childhood, [Hudson] 2094—ab
cholecystitis relationship, [Carter & Hotz] ★399
chronic and latent, faintness in, [Borcesco] 1775—ab
Complications: See also Appendicitis, perforated
complications, general peritonitis, [Williamson] 1767—ab
complications, peritonitis, sulfanilamide for, [Corry] 1678—ab
diagnosis: abdominal pain in middle not always on right side, [Nash] 1150—C
diagnosis, McClure-Aldrich test, [Gagliardi] 1264—ab
obstructive origin, [Bowers] 1443—ab; [Wangensteen] 2091—ab
perforated (acute), laxative induced peritonitis in, [Bower] 1168—ab
perforated (acute), management of diffuse peritonitis in, [Wright & others] ★1285
perforated (acute) simulates ruptured duodenal ulcer, [LeBauer & Patman] ★36
ruptured, gas gangrene antiserum in, 253
treatment, [Wright & others] ★1285; [Horsley & others] ★1288
APPENDICOCECOSTOMY in peritonitis, [Reeves] 624—ab
APPENDIX: See also Appendectomy; Appendicitis
abscess, sulfanilamide for, [Corry] 1678—ab
Perforation: See Appendicitis, perforated
tumors, argentaffine, [Porter] 1167—ab
APPETITE disorders, anorexia nervosa mistaken for Simmonds' disease, 244
disorders, anorexia nervosa symptoms; therapy, [Chatagnon] 1682—ab
fever relationship, [Davis] 1913—ab
ARC welding (electric) cause of impotence, 616
ARCE, JOSE, 2253; 2254
ARCHIVES: See American Medical Association; Journals
ARGENTAFFINOMA, [Porter] 1167—ab
ARGYLL ROBERTSON Pupils: See Pupils
ARIZONA, graduate education, 514—OS
State Medical Association, new office, 1885
ARMPITS: See Axilla
ARMS: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand
arterial occlusion in, 444
edema in intermittent subclavian obstruction, [McLaughlin & Popma] ★1960
obese, and blood pressure, 441
swinging movement in walking (Wartenberg's cerebellar sign), [Halpern] 1430—C
ARMY: See also American Legion; European War; Military; Navy; War
British, (women physicians in) 1746; (blood transfusion service) 2435
German, primary tuberculosis in, 1342; (serial x-ray examinations) 1978
U. S., (medicomilitary inactive status training) 868; (examination for medical corps) 1142; (new medical officers) 1424
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation
treatment, magnesium sulfate, 2173
ARSENIC, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
in tobacco, 2443
ARSENICALS: See also Arsphenamine
dermatitis, treating syphilis after, 83
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Sulfarsphenamine
arsphenaminized blood for transfusion, 962
jaundice, high carbohydrate diet for, [Soffer] 1767—ab
Treatment: See also Amebiasis; Liver inflammation
treatment concurrently with sulfanilamide in syphilis complicated by gonorrhea, 706
ARSYLOXIDE, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
ART, American Physicians' Art Association, 692
exhibit of Los Angeles Physicians' Art Society, 2329
medical murals presentation, Calif., 1695—SS
ARTERIES: See also Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Veins
blood supply diminished, segmental sclerosis of saphenous vein for, [Pratt] ★925
brachial and radial, occlusion, 444
brachial, palpation cause thrombosis? 1984
Carotid: See also Aneurysm
carotid, bilateral denervation in epilepsy and hypertensive states, [Pittam] 453—ab
carotid, ligation in optic atrophy, 443
Coronary: See also Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary circulation, 73
coronary circulation restriction as factor in heart failure, [Visscher] ★987
coronary, disease in goiter, 2173
coronary insufficiency, referred pain in, [Mainzer] 2002—ab
coronary occlusion, activities at onset, [Master] 2181—ab
coronary occlusion, history from Heberden to Osler, [Dock] ★563
coronary occlusion mortality in Philadelphia, 598—E
coronary, reaction to drugs, etc., [Katz & Lindner] ★2116
coronary syndromes, triphasism of rapid wave in, [Laubry] 366—ab
coronary, vasomotor changes in, [Gilbert] ★1925
Disease (obliterative): See also Arteriosclerosis; Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
disease (obliterative peripheral), major amputations for, [Faxon] ★1199
Embolism: See Embolism
pulmonary, multiple mycotic aneurysms in, [Palmer & Kempf] ★1788
roentgen study in neurosurgery, [Mackh] 890—ab
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, Congress for Internal Medicine discusses, Wiesbaden, 1046
coronary atherosclerosis in diabetes, postmortem study, [Root & others] ★27
coronary (moderate), patients remain at sea level? 1245
diagnosis, [McKittrick] ★1223
formation and adrenal capsule lipoid epinephrine complex, [Raab] 1682—ab
gangrene; amputation stump vs. morbidity and mortality, [Taylor] ★1196
infection (chronic) and atherosclerosis, [Jones] 1176—ab
Obliterans: See also Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
obliterans, in arms, 444

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued
of pancreatic vessels, [Villarà] 98—ab
prevention, [Raab] 546—ab
treatment, [McKittrick] ★1223; [Allen] ★2378
treatment, iodine, [Alwall] 1608—ab
treatment, major amputations, [Faxon] ★1199
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Edwards] 454—ab
ARTERITIS, Obliterating: See Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
ARTHRITIS: See also Erythema arthriticum epidemicum; Rheumatism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
chronic, agglutination of virus-like particles from exudes, [Eagles] 543—ab
chronic, ascorbic acid requirement, [Hall] 1991—ab
chronic, emotional or environmental factors in, [Cobb & others] ★668
chronic, gastric secretion and basal metabolism in, [Edström] 100—ab
chronic, gold salts therapy effect on sedimentation rate, [Goldie] 2188—ab
chronic, gold salts therapy, lymphocytopenia and fever with, [Sundelin] 461—ab
chronic, local and regional analgesia for pain, [Steinbrocker] 973—ab
chronic nonspecific, roentgen therapy, [Bakke] 1846—ab
chronic, phosphatase activity in, [Steinberg] 1673—ab
chronic, saline injections as vaccine therapy control. (discussion) 1164—ab
chronic, sulfur metabolism in; effect of giving sulfur, [Freyberg] 1063—ab
chronic, therapy of Cook County Hospital, [Traut & Fantus] ★676
complications, lymphogranuloma venereum, [Dawson] 1162—ab
deformities, early orthopedic management prevents, [Stump] 1166—ab
foreign body, [Key] 1065—ab
gonorrheal, sodium iodide for, 706
Gouty: See Gout
in exophthalmic goiter, [Veiel] 369—ab
infection foci: nasal sinuses, [Williams] 262—ab
infectious polyarthritis in rats, 148—E
menopause, estrogens control, [Hall] 1061—ab
myeloradiculitis, 1350
of knee joint, excise patella in, [Berkheiser] ★2303
polyarthritis in goiter, [Veiel] 369—ab
polyarthritis, spinal fluid in, [Graber-Duvernay] 630—ab
Rheumatoid: See Arthritis, chronic
snapping or cracking joints, 1984
Spinal: See Spine
suppurative, of hip joint, reconstructive stabilizing surgery for, [Hallock] ★2398
traumatic, of elbow with calcification, 1352
Treatment: See also Arthritis, chronic; Arthritis, tuberculous
treatment, [Pemberton] 1060—ab
treatment, autohemotherapy and hyperpyrexia, [Ishmael] 1915—ab
treatment, fatal confusion of procaine with percaine, 2435
treatment, mecholin: mecholyl iontophoresis, 879
treatment, Mowry's live red ants, 1152
treatment, short wave, [Johansen] 188—ab
treatment, sodium iodide, 706
treatment, vitamin D; serum phosphatase in, [Smith] 1841—ab
Tuberculous: See also Knee
tuberculous, insulin therapy, [Nichols] 2184—ab
tuberculous, roentgen therapy, 1662
ARTICHOKES, use in mild peptic ulcer, 83
ARTICLES and subsidized research, [Buchanan] 250—C; [Kilduffe] 615—C; 869
of purely repetitive work as barrier to progress, 993—ab
ARTIFICIAL LEGS, [Colonna & vom Saal] ★998
used after single or double amputation, [Faxon] ★1202
ASCARIASIS, treatment, 252; [Conferences on Therapy] ★413
ASCITES, chronic, prognosis in, 2162
differential diagnosis, 1901
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid
ASH DIET: See Acid-ash diet
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning
from inhaling dry feed for stock, [McNichols] ★2055
of newborn, etiologic factors in, [Cole & others] ★2038
physiologic studies, [Lougheed] 361—ab
ASPIRATION Biopsy: See Liver biopsy
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Grocery Manufacturers award, 2159
Hospital Service of New York, contracts revised, 682—E
State Committees on Postgraduate Education, graduate activities, ★785
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; International Association; National Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Asociación Médica Argentina, 2253
ASSOCIATION—Continued
for fostering international medical relations, 1238
for Improving Condition of Poor, renamed, 342
for Research in Ophthalmology prize, 2249
for Research on Cancer, 347
of American Medical Colleges, 1576
of Food and Drug Officials of U.S., 1236
of Medical Students, panel discussion at national convention, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1267; 2011—SS
ASTHENIA: See also Myasthenia
cardiac neurosis, 1644—E
neurocirculatory, angina pectoris and menopause, 2170
ASTHMA, cardiac, complicating pregnancy toxemias, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
death due to, [Jørgensen] 548—ab
diagnosis, nonpollen factors simulating seasonal allergy, [Prince] 1772—ab
etiology, nasal injury, [Bourne] 456—ab
etiology, wood smoke, in fireman, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★1024
in infancy, etc., [Piness & Miller] ★734
premenstrual attacks: relief in pregnancy and vice versa, 965; 1586
psychosomatic medicine, 503—E
treatment, ephedrine, nausea from, 1903
treatment, fever, 2260
treatment, ketogenic diet, [Julesz] 1920—ab
treatment, morphine, danger, [Balyeat] 93—ab
treatment, potassium salts, [Engelsher] 961—C; [Bloom] 1258—ab, 1507—C
treatment, reinjecting patient's blood, [Géber] 1075—ab
weather conditions and; role of vaporized antigens, 1036—E
ASTIGMATISM, dial and Robinson-Cohen slide, 1832
ASTONE Tablets, 2339—BI
ASTRINGENTS, use in eye, [Gifford] ★930
ASTROBLASTOMA, cerebellar, with acute respiratory paralysis, [Werden] ★207
ATABRINE Treatment: See Lambliasis; Malaria
ATAXIA, cerebellar, hereditary or familial, 2173
Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Educator
boxer's hemorrhage, [Carr] 2269—ab
Congress of Hungarian Sports Physicians (first), 75
effect of sports on heart, 1824
efficiency tests, 1036—E
knee injuries in, [Hopkins] 1072—ab
longevity of Oxford-Cambridge oarsmen, [Hartley] 95—ab
ATHREPSIA in infant, 1054
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATROPHY: See also Bones, atrophy; Kidney; Liver
muscular (gastrocnemius soleus), [Chor & others] ★1029
muscular progressive, and trauma, [Turner] 1679—ab
Optic: See Nerves, optic
ATROPINE: See also Eucatropine
derivatives, 1661
poisoning by small doses, [Müller] 2276—ab
poisoning persisting after year's time, 1662
sulfate to prevent symptoms after encephalography, [Scott] ★1125
ATTORNEYS, Order of Lawyers, France, 245
AUGUSTANA Gas Oxygen Apparatus, 1880
AURALGAN, type of glycerin in, 81
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, treatment, digitalis, [Gold] 2270—ab
treatment: quinidine, strychnine, [Smith & Boland] ★1017
AUSTRALIA, health insurance in, 158; 1231—E
parrots from, psittacosis in, [Geiger & others] ★1479
Q Fever: See Q Fever
restrict admission of alien physicians, 344
rural, refugee doctors for, 345
AUTO-AGGLUTINATION: See Blood groups
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES: See also "Motor Vehicles" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidents and fractured spine, [Conwell] ★490
accident, diaphragm fixation after, 443
accidents, eye abnormalities, role in traffic court cases, [Selling] ★994
accidents, falls in home outnumber, Ia., 1338
accidents, fatalities doubled by black out, England, 1975; 2251
accidents, Medical Society of District of Columbia committee, 516
accidents, New Jersey state society to study deaths, 1422
accidents, study of, Minn., 1886
accidents, ways to reduce, [Knight] 2078—C
brake fluid and tire powder, 2082
drivers, visual screening with telebinocular tests, 705; (Betts charts) 937
driving at night, aversion to and vitamin A deficiency, 1660
emblems, "bootleg" and A. M. A., 1741—OS
paging service by radio, FCC denies, 1140
AUTOMOBILES—Continued
speed, apparent decrease as seen through field glasses, 167
traffic safety training, Michigan, 430
AUTOPSIES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Maryland Post Mortem Examiners Commission established, 154
AVIATION, accidents, plastic surgery of face from crashing planes, 954
Aero Medical Association, 1500
Air Raids: See European War
Ambulances: See also European War
ambulances, Swedish Red Cross service, 2437
disease conveyed by, especially yellow fever, 1975
flying doctor service; radio pedal sets, Australia, 2164
pilots, blood oxygen in, effect of sulfanilamide, 1237
pilots, effect of airplane noise on, 1644—E
pilots, examine labyrinth in, [Salem] 1448—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AWARDS: See Prizes
AXILLA, Hush and Mum deodorants cause irritation and lesions, 253
AZOCHLORAMID Saline Mixture Tablets, 1881
Treatment: See Wounds
AZOMAN (Triazol): See Dementia Praecox, therapy
AZOPROTEIN method: See under Antigens

B

BACIGALUPO, JUAN, appointment, 2253
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK, anomalies of lumbosacral articulation, [Taylor] ★463
drop stitch in, "hexenschuss or witch's shot," 530
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE, etiology, coccyx fracture or Ewing's tumor of spine, [Lloyd] 530
etiology, intraspinal, [Bradford] 1996—ab
etiology, protruded intervertebral disks, [Spurling & Bradford] ★2019; [Love] ★2029
low, signs and symptoms (Freiberg] ★2195
lumbago, short wave therapy, [Johansen] 188—ab
BACON Lectures: See Lectures
BACTEREMIA: See also Septicemia (cross reference); Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus viridans
after tonsillectomy, [Elliott] 1680—ab
in influenzal meningitis, sulfapyridine for, [Hamilton & Neff] ★1123
oral sepsis and, [Elliott] 724—ab
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.
acid-fast as source of diagnostic error, [Lester] 2104—ab
anaerobic, cause of gas gangrene, 235—E
Bacteria, "Smallest of Living Things" by Cohn; Dolley's translation, 1815—E
bacteriostatic action of sulfanilamide, [Stamp] 1260—ab; [King & others] ★1704
Brucella Infection: See Bang's Disease; Undulant Fever
culture medium substitutes, 346
filtrates, toxin resembling Dick toxin in, [Bader] 1082—ab
from mouth, [Bibby] 1914—ab
Fusiformis: See Spirochetosis
Immunity to: See Immunity
Micrococcus tetragenus meningitis, [Criscitiello] 1770—ab
mucosus capsulatus (Friedländer's) septicemia, sulfapyridine for, [Meyer & Amtman] ★1641
Necrophorum: See Actinomyces
pyocyaneus meningitis after operation for renal calculus, [Slutsky & Matlin] ★1400
role in carious destruction of teeth, 346
use in war: Geneva Proctocol, 1501
welchii cause of air embolism after knee-chest position postpartum, [Hummel] 1243—C
welchii infection in pregnancy, [Russell] 1912—ab
welchii infection of abdominal wall, [Clute] 2354—ab
welchii, puerperal infections due to, sulfanilamide for, [Sadusk & Manahan] ★14
BACTERICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
action of arsenic, sulfur and nitro compounds, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
Power of Blood: See Blood
BACTERIOLOGY: See also Microbiology
research, American Paper and Pulp Association sponsors, 1044
research, Seaman fund for, 69
BACTERIOSTATIC Action: See under Bacteria
BAKER, NORMAN, surrenders to U. S. marshall, 1337
BAKERS' eczema, 955
BAKING SODA: See Sodium bicarbonate
BALANTIDIASIS, [Young] ★580
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALFOUR Lecture: See Lectures
BALLIN Lectures: See Lectures
BALNEOLOGISTS, German society of, 1343
BALNEOLOGY, course on, by Hungarian Postgraduate Medical Education committee, 868

BALSAM for Lungs, 701—BI
BANANA diet, capillary resistance and ascorbic acid, [Roberts] 1071—ab
diet, effect on boy's growth, [Roberts] 1071—ab
BANCROFT Oration: See Lectures
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANG'S DISEASE, 246
BANTI'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
BARBETIGO, 2339—BI
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Phenobarbital; etc.
abuse of hypnotics, Germany, 1748
poisoning, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★499; (picrotoxin for) [Lovibond] 1679—ab
BARIUM sulfate enema in intussusception, [Nordentoft] 634—ab
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
BASIC Medical Sciences, recognized schools, ★760; ★761; (list of) ★764; ★831
Science Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Science Board: See Medical Practice Acts
BASOPHIL aggregations in blood of newborn, [McCord] 449—ab
Stippling: See Erythrocytes
BASSINI'S Operation: See Hernia
BASTAI, PIO, appointment, 347
BATHS: See also Balneology; Hydrology
bathing in snail infested water, Schistosome dermatitis from, [Brackett] ★117
mud, Fango di Battaglia, 40
BATTAGLIA, MANUEL, death, 611
BATTAGLIA, Italy, mud from, 40
BAUMGARTEN, WALTER, experiments on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
BAYLOR University, (scholarships) 1277—SS
BEARIEUX, Dr., on decapitation and consciousness, 1053
BED: See also Hospitals, beds
"In Bed Club," 1585
Sanders: See Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
BEE stings, give tetanus antitoxin for? 964
stings, insulin reactions after, 617
BEECH-NUT Chopped Foods, 216
BEEF, Clapp's Strained, 216
hash, Prudence Brand, 1965
muscle, effect of feeding, on sprue with macrocytic anemia, [Rhoads] ★298
raw, in self selected diet of children, [Davis] 1913—ab
stew, fatal sodium nitrite poisoning from, [Padberg & Martin] ★1733
BEETLE, Japanese, destroys tympanic membrane, [Kimbrig] ★589
BEETS, in self selected diets of children, [Davis] 1913—ab
BEHAVIOR and I. Q. of children, [Wile] 1168—ab
attitudes, social fitness, etc., of medical students, [Fielder] ★2003
disorders with endocrine dyscrasias, [Gydesen] 719—ab
problems, amphetamine sulfate in, [Cutts] 360—ab
BELDING Skin Remidin, 1658—BI
BELFANTI, SERAFINO, death, 347
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures:
BELGIAN medical societies meet at Brussels, 954
BELL Lecture: See Lectures
Palsy: See Paralysis, facial
BELLADONNA, 1661
poisoning, persistence after year's time, 1662
Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels; Myasthenia gravis
BENZEDRINE Sulfate: See Amphetamine Sulfate
BENZENE, Chlorinated: See *ortho*Dichlorobenzene
industrial hazard, [Bowditch] 2454—ab; [Hunter] 2454—ab
myelotoxicosis, [Lamy] 631—ab
BENZOCAINE, 1901
BENZYL Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
p-BENZYLAMINOBENZENE sulfonamide: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives, benzyl
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BEREAVEMENT: See Death
BERIBERI, infantile, larynx in, [Alcantara] 1674—ab
riboflavin deficiency, [Spies & others] ★931
treatment, thiamin chloride, 965
BERMO Laboratory Inc., frauds, 1052—BI
BERNARD, CLAUDE, views on glycogen formation in liver, [Young] 876—C
BERNARD Laboratories, Inc., 1052—BI
BETIX, 701—BI
BETTER Business Bureaus, National Association of, 235—E
BETTS CHARTS (ophthalmic telebinocular), 937
BEVERAGES: See also Coffee; Milk; Tea: Water
absinth, 1822
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
in reducing diets, 1221—ab
BEWINO Beef Wine and Iron Tonic and Builder, 78—BI
von BEZOLD, ALBERT, experiments on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
BIBLE, references to menstruation, 618
BIBLIOFILM Service of Washington, D.C., 237—OS; ★786
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See Nutrition
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BICK'S Mentholated Camphor Cream, 701—BI
Vapor Salve, 439—BI
BILE acids, Ketochol, 680
characteristics, [Ivy & Goldman] ★2414
deviation in surgical treatment of diabetes, [Leriche] 544—ab
effect on vitamin K absorption from digestive tract, [Butt & others] ★385
radioactive iron excreted in, [Hahn] 2353—ab
salt preparation for use in chronic cholecystitis, 1584
salt therapy with vitamin K, [Butt & others] ★387; [Smith & others] ★380; [Townsend] 1518—ab
sulfanilamide excretion in, [Carryer] 1071—ab
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract; Gallbladder; Liver
calculi formation in common duct, 1584
calculi, surgical technic, [Gidró] 544—ab
cancer, dyspepsia from, [Rivers] ★1190
distention, reflex effects, [Ivy & Goldman] ★2415
duodenocholedochal reflux and acute pancreas necrosis, [Bottin] 889—ab
obstruction, bilirubin and cholesterol in feces, [Boerner] 1765—ab
pressure within, in biliary obstruction, 963
Surgery: See also BIle Ducts, calculi
surgery, 645 operations reviewed, [Evans] 979—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
cirrhosis (so-called), [Gibson] 975—ab
lambliasis and cancer, [Grott] 1263—ab
physiology, [Ivy & Goldman] ★2413
surgery, hepatorenal syndrome, [Zilocchi] 1179—ab
BILIRUBIN in Feces: See Feces
Tolerance Test: See Liver function
BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
BIOLOGIC *Abstracts:* See Journals
assay of mixture of active principles, [Butler] 1348—C
Photographic Association, 952
BIOLOGY, new approach to, 1341
BIOMICROSCOPE: See Microscopy
BIOPHOTOMETER, vitamin A in blood, [Steininger & others] ★2381
BIOPSY, aspiration, of liver, [Iversen] 2194—ab
performing biopsy in suspected cervical cancer, 1832
risk of metastasis from, [Paterson] 2089—ab
BIRDS: See also Parrots (cross reference)
mutton bird oil, vitamin content, 871
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Injuries: See Brain
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirths
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
contraceptive from Berlin: Amural of Richard Weiss, 1149—BI
human reproductive patterns, 1645—E
movement, responsibility of medical profession, [Kosmak] ★1553; [Menninger] 2078—C; (reply) [Kosmak] 2078—C
population decline, England, 521
"Safe Period": See Menstruation
unsuccessful; jelly forcibly sprayed into vaginal vault, [Rodger] ★1487
BISCHOFF'S Pregnacol Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
BISMUTH Ethyl Camphorate (Upjohn), Council report, 1569
lead line in bones of infants from, 1984
orally in treatment of syphilis [Meininger & Barnett] ★2214; [Scholtz & others] ★2219; (Council report) 2235; (N.N.R.) 2238; 2240—E
osteopathies from, [Racouchot] 630—ab
subcarbonate or subnitrate, compatible with chiniofon or vioform? 354
Subsalicylate in Oil, (Gilliland) 1033; (Merrell) 2146
BITES: See Dogs; Insects; Mosquitoes; Rats; Snakes
BITOT'S SPOTS: See Conjunctiva
BIXLAX Laxative Tablets, 701—BI
BLACK and White Treatment, 875—BI
BLACKBOARD Crayons: See Crayons
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Calculi from Sulfapyridine: See Urinary Tract
cancer, radium for, [Darget] 269—ab
inflammation and trigonitis, sulfanilamide for, 168
mercurochrome instilled into after labor, [Rucker] 1982—C
neuralgia (stubborn), surgical treatment, [Crispolti] 2191—ab
paralysis, sympathetic-pudendal neurectomy for, [Huggins] 177—ab
postoperative care, [Woodruff & Te Linde] ★1451
treatment after removing tuberculous kidney, 1351
BLADDER—Continued
tumors (papiliary and solid), treatment, [Heckenbach] 546—ab
tumors, super voltage roentgenotherapy, [Colby] 2185—ab
tumors, x-ray diagnosis and treatment, [Pfahler] 885—ab
BLAKISTON, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Inc., changes hands; new name, 606
BLASTOMYCOSIS: See Torulosis
BLENNORRHEA, Inclusion: See Conjunctivitis
BLINDNESS: See also Vision
Color: See Color Blindness
in adults, causes, prevention, [McLeod] 1770—ab
National Society for Prevention of, 1576
Night: See Hemeralopia
St. Dunstan's Hospital for war blinded, England, 2162
toxic amblyopias from sinus disease, [Cullom] 1074—ab
twilight, [Pock-Steen] 2102—ab
BLINDS: See Venetian Blinds
BLINKING: See Eyelids
BLOOD: See also Hemoglobin: Serum; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acetonemia in pregnancy, [Tonkes] 2001—ab
Agglutination: See Blood groups
American Association for the Advancement of Science symposium on, 1974
amino acid nitrogen in heart disease, [Stefanovic] 725—ab
amylase increase factor in pancreatitis, 963
anesthetics effect on cell volume, coagulation, hemoglobin, etc., [Searles] ★906
arsphenaminized, for transfusion, 962
Ascorbic Acid: See Blood, vitamin C
bactericidal power after sulfanilamide, [Naccari] 186—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
botulism toxin in, [Schneider & Fisk] ★2299
bromide in, determined by Wuth's method, [Gundry] ★466
calcium (maternal-fetal), calcium lactate and ascorbic acid modifies, [Winkler] 187—ab
calcium, nicotine effect on, [Scheer] 2459—ab
calcium (serum) in insulin shock therapy, [Clegg] 268—ab
calcium (serum) in newborn, [Denzer] 89—ab
carotene, [Curtis & Ballmer] ★1785; [Steininger & others] ★2381
catabolism in hypertension, [Bock] 1921—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, count, effect of cold on, in marathon race, [Taylor] ★894
cells, counts from oxalated blood, 2445
cells, count in healthy children, [Osgood] 1167—ab
chemistry before and after radiation therapy, [Graham] ★665
chemistry in burn shock, [Trusler & others] ★2207
chlorine in Addison's disease, [Dryerre] 95—ab
chlorine retention without renal disease, [Allott] 542—ab
cholesterol and gallbladder operations, [Pickhardt] 2092—ab
circulation (cerebral) in epileptiform seizures, [Penfield] 718—ab
circulation, Congress for Research on, 870
circulation, effect of posture on, [Nielsen] 2181—ab
circulation (failing), apply wide electrodes of toweling soaked in salt, 503—E
circulation (improved), capacity to maintain, 236—E
circulation, methemalbumin in, [Fairley] 1774—ab
circulation (renal) during spinal anesthesia, [Smith] 176—ab
circulatory and respiratory correlations, [Bickenbach] 368—ab
circulatory effects of sugar solutions intravenously in heart disease, [Ellis] 259—ab
Coagulation: See also Blood fibrinopenia; Blood Transfusion
coagulation, cystine hydrochloride promotes, [Putnam] 2268—ab
coagulation, in pregnancy, [Blacher] 1178—ab
coagulation, optical method of exploring, 1652
coagulation, plasma prothrombin in bank blood, [Lord & Pastore] ★2231
coagulation, prothrombin deficiency, vitamin K to control, [Snell & Butt] ★2058; [Stewart & Rourke] ★2223
coagulation, prothrombin determination, [Smith] 615—C; (in infants) 1504; (using thromboplastin) [Smith & others] ★383; 2173; (using Quicks vs. Warner-Brinkhouse-Smith method) [Lord & Pastore] ★2231
coagulation, vitamin C effect on, [Fasoli] 726—ab
coagulation vs. vitamin K, [Smith & others] ★380; [Butt & others] ★383; [Cheney] 538—ab; 1504; [Koller] 1845—ab
concentration, hemoconcentration as diagnostic sign of shock, 1571—E
Conserved: See also Blood Transfusion
conserved, biochemical changes in, 1893
conserved, preservation with sulfanilamide, [Novak] ★2227

BLOOD—Continued
Count: See Blood cells
Disease: See also Anemia; Angina, agranulocytic; Hemophilia; Leukemia; Polycythemia; Purpura haemorrhagica; etc.
disease, laryngologic aspect, [Shea] 265—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Encephalic Barrier: See Meninges permeability
epinephrine after insulin hypoglycemia and metrazol, [Heilbrunn] 1841—ab
estrogens in secondary tetany, [Marañon] 1262—ab
estrogens, titration in, [Rakoff] 1912—ab
fats, alimentary lipemia in diabetes, [Lowe] 538—ab
Ferments: See Blood lipases
fibrinopenia (hereditary), [Schönholzer] 2358—ab
Formation: See also Erythrocytes formation
formation, sulfapyridine effect on, [MacLeod] *1408
fresh and hemolyzed, action on erythropoiesis, [Schernhardt] 985—ab
gases in rapid decompression, [Schubert] 1777—ab
glutathione in polyglobulism, leukemia, etc., [Weil] 1370—ab
gonadotropins titration in, [Rakoff] 1912—ab
grouping serums for emergency purposes, [Challinor] 2456—ab
groups and transfusions in rabbits, 704
groups as evidence, official opinion of Robert Koch Institute, 1824
groups, auto-agglutination after sulfanilamide, [Antopol & others] *488
groups in relation to legal medicine, 667—ab
groups 0, intra-group agglutination, [Levine & Stetson] *126; [Mosonyi] 1349—C
groups (placental and maternal), [Barton & Hearne] *1475
groups, tests for paternity, law authorizes (New South Wales) 159; (New Jersey) 605; (England) 1976
guanidine in infantile tetany, [Dordi] 2357—ab
guanidine in respiratory disease in children, [Dordi] 889—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Feces: See Melena
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection: See Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference); Tuberculosis, hematogenic
Injection: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
Institute for Consideration of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs, Wis., 70
iodine, angina pectoris, adrenals and, [Raab] 1181—ab
irradiation for hemophilia, 705
lipases in, in tuberculosis, [Tosi] 271—ab
Loss of: See Hemophilia; Hemorrhage
magnesium in red cells in anemias, [Bang] 1778—ab
Maternal: See Pregnancy, blood in
Menstrual: See Menstruation
methyl alcohol, [Widmark] 1520—ab
nicotinic acid estimation, [Ritsert] 1372—ab
of newborn, basophilic aggregations in, [McCord] 449—ab
Oxylated: See Blood cells
oxygen of aircraft pilots, effect of sulfanilamide, 1237
pentothal sodium anesthesia effect on, [Ruth & others] *1867
peptides, polypeptidemia in blood urea, clinical value, 1747
phosphatase ("acid") increased in prostate cancer, [Robinson] 2186—ab
phosphatase in arthritis, [Steinberg] 1673—ab; [Smith] 1841—ab
picture during alarm reaction, [Dalton] 1922—ab
picture (hemogram) in acute osteomyelitis, [Baker & Shands] *2119
picture in bacillary dysentery, [Ginsburg & others] *1321
picture in sulfapyridine therapy, [Dolgopol & Hobart] *1012
picture, survival after sudden loss of blood (3 to 7 quarts), 1246
Placental: See Blood Transfusion
Plasm: See Serum
platelet studies in health, in hemophilia, during menstruation, [Lee] 263—ab
platelets, histamine in, 2154—E
platelets, thrombocytes in dark field preparation, [Fonio] 2458—ab
Polypeptides: See Blood, peptides
potassium (maternal-fetal), calcium lactate and ascorbic acid modifies, [Winkler] 187—ab
potassium, nicotine effect on, [Scheer] 2459—ab
potassium (serum) in insulin shock therapy, [Clegg] 268—ab
Preserved: See Blood, conserved
quantity required orally to produce tarry stool, [Daniel & Egan] *2232
renin-activator, [Page] *2046
sedimentation in otitis media, [Hume] 262—ab
sedimentation in rheumatism, [Green] 1173—ab
sedimentation of adolescents, [Osgood] 538—ab
BLOOD—Continued
sedimentation of healthy children, [Osgood] 1167—ab; 1253—ab
sedimentation of healthy men and women, [Osgood] 1069—ab
sedimentation rate in arthritis, effect of gold therapy, [Goldie] 2188—ab
sedimentation rate in pneumonia, [Douglas-Wilson] 1774—ab
sedimentation reaction in ischialgia, [Hortling] 1526—ab
sedimentation test, Brooks technic, [Brooks] 1839—ab
sedimentation test, various technics, 942—E; [Wiener] 2079—C; 2258
Serum: See Serum; and under Blood calcium; Blood potassium; etc.
sodium in Addison's disease, [Dryerre] 95—ab
sodium retention without renal disease, [Allott] 542—ab
specific gravity in pneumonia, [Elphinstone] 629—ab
stains, medicolegal lecture on, 609
standards (normal) in aged, [Miller] 1445—ab
Stored: See Blood conserved
studies in nutrition, [Latsky] 1176—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar after bee stings, 617
sugar after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Moeschlin] 2194—ab
sugar, cabbage extracts effect on, 965
sugar, crystalline insulin effect on, [Marble & Vartiainen] *1303
sugar, fall in, after different insulin preparations, [Ricketts & Wilder] *1310
sugar, hyperglycemia and diabetes, 1431
sugar, hypoglycemia by hyperinsulinism in newborn, [Rambert] 1998—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in celiac disease, [Crawford] 1368—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (spontaneous pancreatic) 2152—E
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Therapeutic Shock Induced by Insulin: See Dementia Praecox
sugar in migraine, [Girard] 367—ab
sugar, one hour-two dose dextrose tolerance test (Exton-Rose), [Matthews & others] *1531
sugar vs. urine sugar, [Wirtschafter] 1752—C
sulfapyridine concentration in, [Hodes & others] *1615; (relation to clinical responses), [Plummer & Ensworth] *1847
Test: See Blood groups
urea, central azotemias in gas poisoning, [Mach] 983—ab
urea, hyperazotemia in digestive hemorrhages, [Demole] 2357—ab
urea nitrogen in cardiopathies, [Stefanovic] 725—ab
urea, polypeptidemia in, clinical value, 1747
uric acid in high fat diet in gouty arthritis, [Locke] 1064—ab
vitamin A deficiency effect on, [Abbott] 623—ab
vitamin A in, of normal adults, [Steininger & others] *2381
vitamin C, effect of operations, [Lund] 1257—ab
vitamin C in arthritis, [Hall] 1991—ab
vitamin C loss in fever, [Hausberger] 2192—ab
volume in nephritis, [Harris] 1600—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE, determination, timing heart murmurs by watching the mercury column, [Farfel] *1642
drugs affecting, 1151
during insulin shock treatment, [Pessin] 1257—ab
effect of high intracranial pressure on, 1756
high, Amsco Oscillometer, 1129
high, and ischemic kidney, 611
high, bilateral carotid denervation for, [Pittam] 453—ab
high, complicating toxemias of pregnancy, [Reid & Teel] *1628
high, cranial and arterial, [Riser] 269—ab
high, drug treatment, [Evans] 1365—ab
high, electrocardiogram in, [Routier] 97—ab
high essential, cardiovascular changes in, [Rasmussen] 1923—ab
high essential, classification, [Schroeder] 2350—ab
high hormone in renal arterioles, [Goormaghtigh] 2457—ab
high idiopathic, in young, [MacCraken] 1520—ab
high, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 80
high, in pyelonephritis, [Weiss] 1994—ab
high, induced by cellophane perinephritis, [Page] *2046
high, iodine therapy, [Alwall] 1608—ab
high, irradiate adrenals for, 2444
high, psychomatic medicine, 503—E
high (red and pale transitional forms), [Bock] 1921—ab
high, short wave irradiation of carotid sinus in, [Delachaux] 726—ab
high, sodium thiocyanate in, 616
high, treatment, Congress of Internal Medicine discusses, 1647
high, uterine prolapse and hydronephrosis relation to, [Wosika] 2451—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
in children, [Robinow] 1167—ab
increased, [Williams] 2349—ab
low, and carbohydrate metabolism, [Fiszel] 1775—ab
low, in anesthesia, [Seevers & others] *2131
low postural, [Browne] 539—ab; (paralysis from), [Thomas] 2094—ab
low, in spinal anesthesia, 4-hydroxy amphetamine for, [Altschule] 2270—ab
low, treatment, 1584
normal range, 2062—E
obese arm and, 441
obesity effect on, [Short] 1441—ab
readings, American Heart Association and Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland standard method, *294; [Wakerlin] 1829—C
readings, standardization; interpreting Korotkow sounds, [Fogel] 1431—C
regulation in Addison's disease, [Thaddea] 1448—ab
venous, after thoracoplasty, [Stein] 1682—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, blood bank, (Calif.) 1420; 2061—E
blood bank, plasma prothrombin content, [Lord & Pastore] *2231
blood bank, sulfanilamide preservation, [Novak] *2227
continuous drip, [Grimberg] 2275—ab
donors, (Budapest center) 75; (Odd Fellows service, Mich.) 430; (Red Cross service) 441; 690; (London) 608; (Hartford *Times* Donors League) 2329; (British Army) 2435
during the war, (England) 244; 608; 2435; (France) 1822
erythrocytes fate in, (Dekkers] 462—ab
heparin as anticoagulant in; heparinized donor, [Sappington] *22
in acute hemolytic anemia after sulfanilamide, [Antopol & others] *488
in bronchopneumonia, [Carril] 889—ab
in burns, [Struchkov] 2193—ab; [Trusler & others] *2207
in burns from irradiation, 246
in irreversible or hyperglycemic insulin coma, [Wortis] 2349—ab
in rabbits, 704
in rheumatic endocarditis, [Rettanni] 2098—ab
of arsphenaminized blood, 962
of conserved blood [Corelli] 632—ab; 2061—E
of placental blood in puerperal sepsis, [Shpolyanskiy] 187—ab
of placental blood (IPK solution), [Barton & Hearne] *1475
of plasma, [Trusler & others] *2207
of plasma vs. stored blood, 2072
reaction in patient (group O) from group O donor, [Levine & Stetson] *126; [Mosonyi] 1349—C
reactions, renal complications, 1653
Sodium Citrate in Physiologic Solution of Sodium Chloride in Transfuso-Vac Container-Baxter, 2321
week, Paris, 953
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism; Veins
accident (contralateral), hemiplegia from, 1432
anomalies of upper limbs and cervical ribs, [Hill] 1602—ab
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Thrombo-Anglitis obliterans; Varicose Veins
disease, Amsco Oscillometer, 1129
disease and pyelonephritis, [Weiss] 1994—ab
disease (chronic obliterative), diagnosis; management, [McKittrick] *1223
disease, intermittent venous compression for, [Kramer] 971—ab; (passive exercise) 2259
disease (peripheral), advances in medical treatment, [Allen] *2375
disease (peripheral), Burdick Rhythmic Constrictor, 39
disease (renal) and eclampsia, [Dieckmann] 359—ab
disease, testosterone propionate for, [Edwards] 454—ab
intracranial sounds, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 2103—ab
of testis relation to epididymis tuberculosis, 1825
supernumerary, passive renal congestion from, [Riester] 547—ab
BLUE Ribbon Household Liniment, 701—BI
BOARD: See Advisory Board; American Board; National Board
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
State: See State Board
BOAT: See Ships
Races: See Athletics
BODY, alarm reaction, blood picture during, [Dalton] 1922—ab
Build: See Constitution
Development: See also Growth
development, unequal, (reply), [Targow] 706
Heat: See Metabolism, basal
human, first object of research, 737—ab
Posture: See Posture
Temperature: See Temperature, Body
Weight: See also Infants, Newborn, weight; Obesity
weight distribution (improper), synovitis of knee from, [Irish] 1069—ab

BODY—Continued
weight, ideal, 1927—ab
weight, insulin and diets for underweight, [McCastor] 1259—ab
weight, subnormal, hypophysial weakness symptoms in, [Kerppola] 188—ab
BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoid
BOERHAAVE, HERMANN, seek portrait miniature, [Ravenel] 527—C
BOETTGER, H., coronary pathology, [Dock] ★566
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BONE MARROW, benzene myelotoxicosis, [Lamy] 631—ab
fibrosis vs. density of bone, [Fairbank] 1602—ab
function in nephritis, [Nolli] 1607—ab
in acidosic osteopathy, [Markoff] 1180—ab
in mycosis fungoides, [Lapière] 270—ab
Inflammation: See Osteomyelitis
inhibition due to splenomegaly, [Schousboe] 1182—ab
myelogenic osteopathy, [Markoff] 1922—ab
panmyelophthisis (familial), [Huber] 2276—ab
Puncture: See Sternum puncture
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Joints; Ligaments; Orthopedics; Periosteum; Spine; etc.; and under names of specific bones
atrophy osteochondrodystrophia deformans in 5 generations, [Jacobsen] ★121
Bone and Joint Club of Indiana organized, 340
cancer, diffused skeletal metastasis from breast, [Lamarque] 1075—ab
cancer (metastatic), increased serum "acid" phosphatase in, [Robinson] 2186—ab
changes in hand as diagnostic aid in syphilis, 1660
changes in primary hypogonadism, [Hurxthal] 363—ab
changes in venereal lymphogranuloma, [Wright] 716—ab
density of, [Fairbank] 1602—ab
Disease: See also Osteomyelitis
disease (acidosic), marrow in, [Markoff] 1180—ab
disease from bismuth, etc. [Racouchot] 630—ab
disease (myelogenic), [Markoff] 1922—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
Fragility: See Osteoporosis
grafts for shortened leg after poliomyelitis, 251
grafts, internal fixation with removable Kirschner wire nails, [Miller] ★635
ground, or bone meal in cereal preparations, Council attitude, 681
growth, cleidocranial dysostosis, [Debré] 724—ab
growth in boys, effect of banana diet, [Roberts] 1071—ab
lead line in, from bismuth, 1984
saw (electric) described in 1888, [Patterson] 1150—C
Schüller-Christian Disease: See Schüller-Christian Disease
Sclerosis: See Osteosclerosis
skeleton reaction after fracture, [Roche] 725—ab
Softening: See Spine
Tuberculosis: See also Arthritis, tuberculous; Knee: Spine
tuberculosis, basal metabolism in, [Topper] 1911—ab
tuberculosis, roentgen therapy, 1662
tuberculosis, visceral complications, [Landmann] 623—ab
tumors, angio-endothelioma, [Lutz & Pusch] ★1009
BOOKS: See also Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
classifying; cataloguing, [Inlow] ★1683
exhibit of rare old Hebrew texts, 517
textbooks (medical formidable), [Beach] ★733
BORDET, Jules Bordet Institute, 1891
BORNOCK'S Tablet Treatment, 1583—BI
BORNSTAD, OLAF M., abortifacients, 1583—BI
BORON derivatives, curtailed use, Germany, 2436
BORO-SEPTOL Tablets, 439—BI
BOSCH, ARANA G., death, 2254
BOSTON City Hospital: See Hospitals
Medical Library Classification [Inlow] ★1684
University, loan funds at, 1278—SS
BOTTLE: See Flask
BOTULISM: See also Food poisoning
in Tennessee from home-canned vegetables, [Tucker] 1602—ab
toxin in blood and tissues, [Schneider & Fisk] ★2299
treatment, [Watson] 2187—ab
BOURNE, ALECK, who induced abortion in rape, acquitted, 244
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOWMAN-Visscher Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
BOXER'S hemorrhage, [Carr] 2269—ab
BRADFORD frames, device for turning, [Stryker] ★1731
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Meninges; Nervous System; etc.
aneurysms in, [Hval] 2104—ab
BRAIN—Continued
antigens in metasyphilis diagnosis, [Dossi] 1079—ab
blood flow in epileptiform seizures, [Penfield] 718—ab
blood vessel accident, hemiplegia from, 1432
blood vessel disease in sickle cell anemia, [Bridgers] 449—ab
blood vessel sounds, [Dalsgaard-Nielsen] 2103—ab
calcification in parathyroid insufficiency, [Eaton & Haines] ★749
cancer, intracerebral metastases, [Hare] 1673—ab
concussion, after-examination, [With] 1526—ab
concussion, posttraumatic, [Kulenkampff] 727—ab; [Schaller] ★1779
defects, prolonged postnatal polyglobulism, [Schippers] 725—ab
disease from rheumatic infection, [Bruetsch] 1675—ab
Electro-encephalogram: See also Brain tumor
electro-encephalography, [Hyland] 1913—ab
electro-encephalogram in epilepsy; [Burlingame] ★378; [Lennnox & others] ★1002; [Löwenbach] 1070—ab
electro-encephalogram in neurology, [Krynauw] 1523—ab
emulsions (partially denatured) injections produce encephalomyelitis, 1883—E
encephalography, prevent symptoms after by injecting atropine sulfate, [Scott] ★1125
hemorrhage: essential epilepsy, [Wertheimer] 1919—ab
hemorrhage in boxer, [Carr] 2269—ab
hemorrhage in newborn, [Roberts] ★280
hemorrhage or softening, neutrophilic leukocytosis in spinal fluid, [Townsend] 261—ab
hernia (congenital), [Sokolov] 2102—ab
Injury: See also Brain concussion; Brain wounds
injury (birth) as cause of convulsions, [Peterman] ★194
injury (birth), syphilis role in causing, [Roberts] ★282; [Ehrenfest] 283—ab
injury, encephalopathy after, [Schaller] ★1779
injury, subdural space in, [Rossier] 184—ab
injury, (Wartenberg's arm swinging sign), [Halpern] 1430—C
lesions, compulsive grasping, [Allen] 723—ab
potential changes induced by metrazol, [Rubin] 267—ab
Rhythm: Sec Brain, electro-encephalogram
surgery, bacterial infection during, [Cairns] 888—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, [Freeman] 181—ab
swollen but not edematous in head injuries, 1570—E
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
"Tablets"; See Amphetamine Sulfate
torulosis involving, [Robertson & others] ★482
tumor, arterial retinal tension in, [de Morsier] 1263—ab
tumor, astroblastoma with acute respiratory paralysis, [Werden] ★207
tumor, electro-encephalogram in, [Krynauw] 1523—ab
tumor in peptic ulcer, [Ask-Upmark] 1266—ab
tumor, multiple; meningeal-acoustic tumor relationship, [Gardner & Turner] ★111
tumor, pseudotumoral encephalitis, [Roger] 98—ab
tumor, roentgen therapy, [Orley] 1367—ab
wounds (war), treatment, 1890
BRAKE Fluid: See Automobiles
BRANCHIAL APPARATUS cysts, [Baumgartner] ★1861
BREAD: See also Flour
in reducing diets, 2046—ab
BREAST: See also Lactation
cancer, diffused skeletal metastasis, [Lamarque] 1075—ab
cancer, end results, [Simmons] 1172—ab
cancer from estrogens, [Dawson] 1062—ab
cancer, pregnancy and lactation effect on, [Bromeis] 1999—ab
cancer, radiation pneumonitis in, [McIntosh] 90—ab
cancer, refrigeration treatment, [Smith & Fay] ★653
Cysts: See Breast inflammation
discharging thin greenish fluid, 2082
enlargement (unilateral) in 2 year old, 703
estrogens effect on, depends on hypophysis and diencephalon, [Herold] 272—ab
growth after stilbestrol, [MacBryde & others) ★2320
heavy pigmented, 166
hypertrophy in male, androgen plus gonadotropic therapy, [Hoffman] 713—ab
inflammation (chronic cystic: Schimmelbusch's disease), treatment, 2343
inflammation (chronic), testosterone propionate in, 2343; [Spence] 2356—ab
inflammation (cystic), exposure to roentgen rays not cause of, 354
inflammation (puerperal), testosterone propionate in [Guercio] 2191—ab
Madame Helene Duroy's Exuber Bust Developer and Exuber Bust Raffermer, 1149—BI
Milk: See Infants, Newborn; Milk, human
BREAST—Continued
relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian), [Binkley] ★113
roentgen study, [Nogués] 1776—ab
surgical removal in possible pseudohermaphroditism, 963
BREATH, Foul: See Halitosis
BREATHING: See Respiration
Labored: See Dyspnea
BREWER'S Yeast: See Yeast
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRILLIANT Green: See Burns, treatment
Vital Red: See Epilepsy treatment
BRINKHOUSE-Warner-Smith Method: See Blood coagulation, prothrombin determination
BRINKLER, GEORGE H., diet faker, 1346—BI
BRITISH: See also English; Imperial; Royal
Army: See Army; European War
Association for Advancement of Science, 1341
Colonial Empire, nutrition in, 1143
government plans for food in war time, 1143
Heart Journal: See Journals
Medical Association, (107th meeting) 71; 694; (New Zealand branch and social insurance) 158; (election) 868; (Queensland branch establishes Medical Fees Tribunal) 871; (hospital scheme for middle classes) 1045; (mobilize physicians for war) 1045; (medical service for civilians during war) 1425; (meeting for 1940 canceled) 1822
Medical Journal: See Journals
Orthopedic Association unit for China, 1045
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Red Cross: See Red Cross
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROMIDE intoxication, continuous gastric lavage for, [Lemere] 1243—C
intoxication; sodium chloride, paraldehyde, etc., for, [Gundry] ★466
permeability quotient in mongolism and epilepsy, [Mettler] 1258—ab
BROMO-EASE, 2339—BI
*tetra*BROMOFLUORESCEIN: See Eosin
BROMO-SELTZER intoxication, [Gundry] ★466; [Leslie] ★2229
BROMSULPHALEIN Test: See Liver function
BRONCHIECTASIS, bronchoscopist-thoracic surgery team, [Arbuckle & Stutsman] ★1394
diagnosis, lung cancer simulating, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
in children, [Casaubon] 545—ab
relation to nasal sinusitis, [Chipman] 716—ab
BRONCHITIS: See also Tracheobronchitis
treatment with fever, 2260
BRONCHOGRAPHY in children, [Lester] 627—ab
in diagnosing lung cancer, [Scarinci] 459—ab
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA in infants, transfusion in, [Carril] 889—ab
BRONCHOSCOPY, diagnostic; tuberculous tracheobronchitis, 416—ab
thoracic surgery team, [Arbuckle & Stutsman] ★1394
BRONCHUS, cancer, diagnostic enigma, [Jenkinson & Hunger] ★2392
disease (peculiar) of bronchioles in nurslings, [Raspe] 1371—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tracheobronchitis, tuberculous
BROOKS, HARLOW, Memorial Conference, 603
BROOKS Technic: See Blood sedimentation test
BROWN, BENJAMIN B., prosecuted, 691
BROWN'S Nosopen, 1348—BI
BRUCE'S Juices Brand, (grapefruit) 129; (orange) 1965
BRUCELLA Infection: See Bang's Disease; Undulant Fever
BRUCELLIASIS; BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BRUNSON, ASA, vs. Morris Fishbein, 42; 130, 217; 303
BRUSH Foundation: See Foundations
BRUSHING machines, hemp on, new cause of pneumoconiosis, 522
BUBOES: See also Pseudobubo
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Kristjansen] 2358—ab
BUBONOCELE, potential herniation, 1432
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans
BUFFALO Academy of Medicine, 1887
BUIE type sigmoidoscope, [Swinton & Warren] ★1932
BUILDINGS: See also Heating; Home; Hospitals; House; Ventilation
disinfection; danger of tuberculosis transmission to new tenant? 251
BULGARIAN Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BULLAE, giant, and anthracosilicosis, [Wiese] 1442—ab
BURDEN Neurological Research Institute, 72
BURDICK Ionophore, 2417
QA-250 Ultraviolet Lamp, 755
Rhythmic Constrictor, 39
Ultriplex Unit, SWD-70, 1130
BUREAU: See also Education
for translating foreign literature, 872
of hygiene, (Munich) 345; (of League of Nations) 1144
BURKY PHENOMENON, 1883—E

BURNS, blood in: polypeptidemia in blood urea, 1747
liver necrosis after, [Belt] 888—ab
shock, water intoxication complicating, [Trusler & others] ★2207
treatment, [Kalmanovskiy] 1265—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex extract and vitamin C, [Einhauser] 186—ab
treatment, aloes for scalds and, [Crewe] 1363—ab
treatment, aseptic pus, 2334
treatment, gentian violet, brilliant green, neutral acriflavine, [Devine] 1261—ab
treatment of severe type, [McClure] ★1808
treatment, topical anesthetics, 1901
treatment, transfusion in, [Struchkov] 2193—ab; (in shock) [Trusler & others] ★2207
X-ray: See Roentgen Rays
BURSA: See Hygroma
BUSINESS, Conference of Better Business Bureaus, 235—E
BUST: See Breast
BUTADIENE, industrial hazard, 1900
BUTESIN, picrate, topical anesthetic, 1901
BUTLER'S Cod Liver Oil Ointment, 78—BI
BUTTER, control production, Belgium, 696
BYE, WILLIAM O., syphilis fraud, 2441—BI

BOOK NOTICES

Abbott, M. E., editor, Bibliography of Sir William Osler's Publications, 1057
Abderhalden, E., Die Grundlagen unserer Ernährung und unseres Stoffwechsels, 1665
Abortion, Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung aus urologischer Indikation, 170
Accidents du travail, 257
Adams, F., Genuine Works of Hippocrates, 1908
Adolescence, La puberté, 1157
Advertising, American Way of Life, 357
Africa, Diet and Ill-Health in Forest Country of Gold Coast, 968
Age: See Middle Age; Old Age
Alcohol and Human Life, 1987
in Moderation and Excess, 255
Its Action on Human Organism, 1760
Alcoholism, Alcoholics Anonymous, 1513
Alice in Virusland, 882
Allen, E., editor, Sex and Internal Secretions, 1155
Allergy: See also Food Allergy
Practice of, 2085
Alsted, G., Studies on Changing Incidence of Peptic Ulser, 134
Amatruda, C. S., Biographies of Child Development, 1156
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of the Reports, 1664
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1589
Your Health Dramatized: Selected Radio Scripts, 1157
American Way of Life, 357
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Artistic, 171
Elementary, 2177
Human Lymphatic System, 86
of Nervous System, 2177
Surface, 1058
Surgical, 1057
Textbook of (for nurses), 1159
Anemia in Practice: Pernicious Anemia, 1248
Studies on Size of Red Blood Cells, 171
Troubles du myocarde dans les anémies, 1593
Angina Pectoris: Nerve Pathways, 1249
Anthropology, American Criminal, 1155
Races of Europe, 1158
Appendicitis: Statistical Study, 1356
Armstrong, B. N., Health Insurance Doctor, 2447
Arteries, Die Koronarinsuffizienz, 1436
Arthritis: See also Rheumatism
Chronic, 1667
in Woman, 1908
Studien über experimentelle arthritiden und Karditiden, 2448
Artistic Anatomy, 171
Aschoff, L., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1249
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Circulation of Brain and Spinal Cord, 883
Athletics: See also Exercise
Chirurgisch-orthopädische Sportambulanz, 1435
Sports for Handicapped, 1435
Training for Championship Athletics, 1905
Atlas: See Brain; Ophthalmology; Roentgenology
Atropine, Il trattamento delle sindromi parkinsoniane postencefalitiche, 446
Bacteriology, Anaerobic Bacteria and Their Activities, 446
Bergey's Manual, 446
Fundamental Approach to, 1438
Fundamental Principles with Laboratory Exercises, 1437
History of, 711
Man Against Microbe, 1836
Medical Microbiology, 1666
Microbiology Applied to Nursing, 2087
Smallest of Living Organisms (1872), 711
Textbook of, 1761
Wide Road Ahead, 881
William B. Wherry, Bacteriologist, 967
Bailey, H., Nursing Mental Diseases, 1592
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1667
Bailey, P., Intracranial Tumors, 1667
Bailliart, F., Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1512; 1590; 2263
Banana, Fruto de todo o ano alimento-medicamento, 1514
Bauer, W. W., Your Health Dramatized, 1157
Bauge, C., Trouble du myocarde dans les anémies, 1593
Baumgartner, L., John Howard (1726-1790) Hospital and Prison Reformer, 2176
Beaumont, G. E., Recent Advances in Medicine, 1357
Beaumont, William, Life and Letters, 1907
Behan, R. J., Relation of Trauma to New Growths, 1835
Beller, K., Handbuch der Viruskrankheiten, 1835
Bender, L., Visual Motor Gestalt Test, 1986
Berengario da Carpi, 86
Bergey, D. H., Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 446
Beriberi, Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies, 171
Berkeley, C., Abnormal in Obstetrics, 531
Bernard, Claude, Physiologist, 1988
Bernshteyna, A. I., editor, [Works of Stalingrad Medical Institute] 1908
Berry, R. J. A., Cerebral Atlas, 1513
Your Brain and Its Story, 2265
Bertram, F., Die Grundlagen der neuzeitlichen Ernährung des deutschen Menschen, 357
Die Zuckerkrankheit, 1248
Bertwistle, A. P., Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 2175
Beyer, H., Der Operationskurs des Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenarztes, 621
Bible, How to Psychoanalyze the Bible, 1593
Bigger, J. W., Man Against Microbe, 1836
Biochemistry, Annual Review, 1514
Clinical, 1439
Biology, Medical, Conference on, Kiev, 357
Birkhaug, K., Sulphonamide Treatment of Experimental Tuberculosis, 1835
Birth Control, Control of Contraception, 87
Vaginal Diaphragm, 447
Bisi, R. H., Cáncer laringeo, 710
Blackburn, A. E., Cancer, 1357
Bleyer, B., Ernährungslehre, 1514
Blood, Cholesterol Content of Red Blood Cells, 255
Circulation, Control of, 620
circulation, Nedostatnist krovoobigy, 87
Circulation of Brain and Spinal Cord, 883
circulation, Über die Wirkung von Erhöhung der Körpertemperatur auf dem Kreislauf, 1666
El volumen de la sangre circulante, 709
Étude toxicologique, physiologique et histophysiologique de l'hémoglobine, 2176
group, La recherche de la paternité par les groups sanguins, 2347
Group Tests as Evidence of Non-Paternity in Illegitimacy Cases, 1667
pressure, Hypertension and Nephritis, 1987
pressure, Surgical Treatment of Hypertension, 1758
Principles of Hematology, 170
Studies on Size of Red Blood Cells, 171
vessels, Arbeit und Gesundheit, Sozialmedizinische Schriftenreihe aus dem Gebiete des Reichsarbeitsministeriums, 2346
vessels, Distribution of Leucocytes in Vascular System, 255
vessels, Les occlusions artérielles aiguës des membres, 2347
vessels, Peripheral Vascular Diseases, 2178
vessels, Radiologie clinique, 1593
vessels, Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen der Herzens under Gefasse, 711
Blum, S., Pediatric Symptomatology and Differential Diagnosis, 967
Body, Ideal Weight, Handbook for Patients, 1988
Short Stature and Height Increase, 1906
Wisdom of the Body, 883
Boenheim, C., Practical Child Psychotherapy, 708
Boerhaave, Herman, Memorialia, 969
Bonaba, J., Encefalitis postneumonica en el nino, 1156
Bond, C. J., Recollections of Student Life and Later Days, Tribute to Horsley, 445
Bone Marrow, La ponction sternale, 256
Bones, Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose, 967
Die infektiösen krankheitsprozesse der Kniescheibe, 2265
Studien über hereditäre, multiple Epiphysenstörungen, 1666
Bonnell, J. S., Pastoral Psychiatry, 1158
Bory, L., Clinique et pathologie comparée, 1436
Bourne, A. W., Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1356
Brachial Plexus, Morphology, 1762
Brain, Cerebral Atlas: Differences of Mentally Defective and Normal, 1513
Circulation of, 883
Intracranial Tumors of Infancy and Childhood, 1667
Les embolies cérébrales, 2176
Personality Changes After Operations on Frontal Lobes, 1761
Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex, 1156
Your Brain and Its Story, 2265
Brauer, J. C., Dentistry for Children, 2178
Brazilian Medical Contributions, 445
Breast, Complete Guide to Bust Culture, 1835
Brednow, W., Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen des Herzens und der Gefässe, 711
Brenning, R., Über die Wirkung von Erhöhung der Körpertemperatur auf den Kreislauf, 1666
Brickel, A. C. J., Surgical Treatment of Hand and Forearm Infections, 1437
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 1761
Medical Journal, Treatment in General Practice, 1836
Broadhurst, J., Microbiology Applied to Nursing, 2087
Broderick, F. W., Principles of Dental Medicine, 2262
Brun, G. C., Cholesterol Content of Red Blood Cells, 255
Büchner, F., Die Koronarinsuffizienz, 1436
Bullock, W., History of Bacteriology, 711
Burdon, K. L., Medical Microbiology, 1666
Burman, H. J., Diseases of Nose and Throat, 445
Buros, O. K., editor, Mental Measurements Yearbook, Rutgers University, 1058
Butantan Institute, Brazilian Medical Contributions, 445
Callander, C. L., Surgical Anatomy, 1057
Campbell, W. C., Operative Orthopedics, 1986
Camper, Petrus, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, 2263
Cancer, Cáncer laringeo, 710
Causation, Prevention and Treatment, 1357
Chemistry of Natural Immunity, 711
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Report, 532
International Cancer Research Foundation, Report, 1059
Le cancer de l'estomac au début, 2262
Radium Beam Therapy Research, 620
Relation of Trauma to New Growths: Medico-Legal Aspects, 1835
Cannabis Sativa, Marihuana, America's New Drug Problem, 1248
Cannon, W. B., Wisdom of the Body, 883
Cantarow, A., Clinical Biochemistry, 1439
Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia, 710
Cardiovascular Diseases, 2265
Carleton, H. M., editor, Schafer's Essentials of Histology, 882
Carlsohn, H., editor, Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 257
Castner, B. M., Biographies of Child Development, 1156
Catel, W., editor, Die Pflege des gesunden und kranken Kindes, 2264
Castognou, R., Étude toxicologique, physiologique et histophysiologique de l'hémoglobine, 2176
Cells, Die elektrischen Gruppen, 356
Chamberlain, E. N., Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine, 1592
Chavasse, F. B., Worth's Squint or the Binocular Reflexes, 1437
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Dyes; Pharmacology
Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 257
of Natural Immunity, 711
Thorpe's Dictionary, 969
Chemotherapy, Recent Advances, 1057
Chenoweth, L. B., Industrial Hygiene, 710
Chicago Recreation Survey, 708
Chideckel, M., Sleep, 1355
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Biographies of Child Development, 1156
Common Happenings, 882
Delayed or Defective Speech, 883
Dentistry for, 2178
Die Pflege des gesunden und kranken Kindes, 2264
Play Therapy, 969
Practical Psychotherapy, 708
Studies from Center for Research in Child Health and Development at Harvard, 2176
Visual Motor Gestalt Test, 1986
Cholesterol Content of Red Blood Cells, 255
Christiaens, L., La recherche de la paternité par les groups sanguins, 2347
Christie, W. F., Ideal Weight, 1988
Christopher, F., editor, Textbook of Surgery, 1438
Chwalla, R., Die Hämaturie und ihre Behandlung, 1987
Clark, K. C., Positioning in Radiography, 882
Clark, L. M., Vaginal Diaphragm in Contraceptive Technique, 447
Clark, P. F., Alice in Virusland, 882
Clark (Heath) Lectures, History of Bacteriology, 711; Natural History of Population, 2347
Climatology, Medical, 2263
Clinic, University, Evolution and Organization, 1762
Clinical Medicine: See also Diagnosis
L'examen du malade, 2085
Coca, La coca, 1248
Cohn, F., Bacteria: Smallest of Living Organisms (1872), 711
Cole, W. H., Textbook of General Surgery, 1056
Collens, W. S., Peripheral Vascular Diseases, 2178
Collis, W. R. F., editor, Clinical Pediatrics (The Baby), 968
Colon, Cancer of, Diagnosis and Treatment, 2447

Book Notices—Continued
Colyer, J. F., Dental Surgery and Pathology, 709
Commonwealth Fund, Pneumonia, 2175
Conel, J. L., Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex, 1156
Conference on Circulatory Failure, Kiev, 87
on Medical Biology, Kiev, 357
Cookbook: See Food
Coon, C. S., Races of Europe, 1158
Coon, H., Money to Burn, 2085
Copeman, W. S. C., Treatment of Rheumatism, 2346
Corbin, H., Getting Ready to be a Father, 1987
Corner, G. W., Attaining Womanhood, 2347
Corpus Luteum, Le corps jaune, 87
Corrigan, C. E., Clinical Diagnosis of Swellings, 1158
Cosmetics, Truth About Cosmetics, 1159
da Costa, A. C., Éléments d'embryologie, 881
Cowdry, E. V., editor, Problems of Ageing, 709
Crampton, C. W., Training for Championship Athletics, 1905
Crile, G., Surgical Treatment of Hypertension, 1758
Criminal, American: Anthropological Study, 1155
Problems in Prison Psychiatry, 1593
Crippled Children, Manual of Instructions and Suggestions, 533
Sports for the Handicapped, 1435
Currie, J. R., Hygiene, 1906
Danforth, C. H., editor, Sex and Internal Secretions, 1155
Danforth, W. C., Maternal Care and Some Complications, 2347
Dautrebande, L., Travaux pratique et démonstrations de pharmacodynamie, 1761
Dawson, P. M., Soviet Samples: Diary of American Physiologist, 710
De Lancy, F. P., Licensing of Professions in West Virginia, 1591
Delmas, P., L'examen du malade, 2085
Dementia Praecox, Hereditary and Environmental Factors in Causation, 1667
Report on Cardiazol Treatment; Hypoglycemic Shock Treatment, 1664
de Meyer, J., Benjamin Franklin Calls on the President, 1837
Deming, D., Penny Marsh, 1059
Dentistry, Dental Surgery and Pathology, 709
Diseases of Mouth and Their Treatment, 2264
for Children, 2178
Histopathology of Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures, 2178
Principles of Dental Medicine: Medical Aspects of Dental Disease, 2262
Thérapeutique de la carie dentaire, 2265
Depisch, F., Die Diät- und Insulinbehandlung der Zuckerkrankheit, 2177
Dermatology, Common Diseases of Skin, 1761
Dermatitis and Coexisting Fungous Infections among Plate Printers, 621
Die Behandlung von Hauttuberkulösen an der Giessener Lupusheilstätte, 2178
Diseases of Skin, 2347
Practical Dermatology and Syphilis, 1761
Dérobert, L., Les troubles de la thermorégulation (coup de chaleur) 1906
De Vries, L., German-English Science Dictionary, 2178
Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetic A B C, 357
Die Diät- und Insulinbehandlung der Zuckerkrankheit, 2177
Die Zuckerkrankheit, (Bertram) 1248; (Falta) 2179
Diets and Recipes and Treatment of, 1159
Retinitis, 171
Über die Resultate der Diabetesbehandlung in Finnland, 881
Diagnosis: See also Clinical Medicine; Laboratory methods
Classified List for Hospital Morbidity Reporting, 1762
Clinical, of Swellings, 1158
Elektrodiagnostik, 1667
Headache and Head Pains, 1907
Patient is the Unit of Practice, 1439
Spezielle Symptomatologie und Diagnose innerer Erkrankungen, 2448
Symptoms and Signs, 1592
Diathermy, Künstliche Fiebererzeugung mit Kurzwellen: Kurzewellen - Hyperthermie, 2086
Short Wave Therapy, 255
Dickinson, R. L., Control of Contraception, 87
Dicks, H. V., Clinical Studies in Psychopathology, 711
Dictionary: See also Encyclopedia
English-German and German-English Medical, 1908
German-English Science, 2178
Diet: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Food; Nutrition; Obesity; Vitamins
Hospital Dietetics as Career, 1837
in the Forest Country of the Gold Coast (Africa), 968
of Families of Employed Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, 968
Universal Calculator, 533
You Can't Eat That, 446
Digby, Sir Kenelm: Writer, 883
Disability, Accidents du travail, 257
Disasters, Spring Floods and Tornadoes, 621
Dislocations, Manual of, 445
Dittler, E. L., Hippocratic Oath, 1158
Doerr, R., editor, Handbuch der Virusforschung, 85
Doisy, E. A., editor, Sex and Internal Secretions, 1155
Dooley, M. S., Interns Handbook, 709
Drinker, C. K., Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia, 710
Drinking Glass, Sanitization of, 533
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Chemotherapy; Narcotics; Pharmacology
Microscopical Study, 621
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1589
Dukes, C. E., Urine: Examination and Clinical Interpretation, 1905
Duodenum, Studies on Changing Incidence of Peptic Ulcer of, 1834
Dutton, W. F., Headache and Head Pains, 1907
Dyes, Hair-Dyes and Hair-Dyeing, 1438
Ear: See Otorhinolaryngology
Ekehorn, G., Über die integrative Natur der normalen Harnbildung, 1592
Electrocytology, Die elektrischen Gruppen, 356
Electrodiagnosis: See Diagnosis
Elements, Discovery of the Elements, 1836
Elman, R., Textbook of General Surgery, 1056
Elmer, A. W., Iodine Metabolism and Thyroid Function, 619
Embolism, Les embolies cérébrales, 2176
Embryo, Story of a Baby, 1908
Embryology, Éléments d'embryologie, 881
Emergencies, La médecine d'urgence, 882
Encephalitis, Encefalitis postneumonica en el nino, 1156
Il trattamento delle sindromi parkinsoniane postencefalitiche con le radici di Atropa belladonna, 446
Matheson Commission, Third Report, 2087
Encyclopedia: See also Dictionary
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 1761
Short Encyclopedia for Nurses, 1158
Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1512; 1590; 2263
Endocrinology in Modern Practice, 1058
Sex and Internal Secretions, 1155
Studien über experimentelle arthritiden und Karditiden, 2448
English-German Medical Dictionary, 1908
Entomology, Medical, 1436
Epiphyses, Studien über hereditäre, multiple Epiphysenstörungen, 1666
v. Erti, J., Regeneration, 1593
Erythrocytes: See Blood
Estrogens, Comparative Studies Concerning Strengths of Oestrogenic Substances, 1158
Acute antinarcotic and Antitoxic Effect of, 2449
Ets, M. H., Story of a Baby, 1908
Exercise: See also Athletics
Keep Fit and Like It, 1251
Physiology of, 1836
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Falta, W., Die Zuckerkrankheit, 2179
Faunce, F. A., Secretarial Efficiency, 2087
Feldman, W. H., Avian Tuberculosis Infections, 256
Fetus, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1249
Fevers, Ker's Manual, 1592
Künstliche Fiebererzeugung mit Kurzwellen: Kurzwellen-Hyperthermie, 2086
Fiction: See also Poetry
Benjamin Franklin Calls on the President, 1837
Hippocratic Oath, 1158
Penny Marsh: Public Health Nurse, 1059
Wide Road Ahead; Story of a Woman Bacteriologist, 881
Findlay, G. M., Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 1057
Findley, P., Priests of Lucina, 1761
Fischer, M., William B. Wherry, Bacteriologist, 967
Fishbein, Morris, editor; Keep Fit and Like It, 1251
Fishberg, A. M., Hypertension and Nephritis, 1987
Fisher, A. B., Wide Road Ahead, 881
Fleming, A. G., Health and Unemployment, 1836
Flexner, S., Evolution and Organization of University Clinic, 1762
Flinn, R. H., Silicosis and Lead Poisoning Among Pottery Workers, 619
Floods, Spring, 1936: Official Report of Relief Operations, 621
Fluhmann, C. F., Menstrual Disorders, 1664
Food: See also Diet; Milk; Nutrition; Vitamins
Allergy, You Can't Eat That! 446
Diets and Recipes, 1159
Stag at Ease: Cookbook, 1157
Structure and Composition, 1512
Foot, Diseases of, 2347
Verständliche Wissenschaft, 257
Forceps, History of Forceps, 2264
Ford, G. S., On and Off the Campus, 883
Forearm Infections, Surgical Treatment, 1437
Formaldehyde, Investigations on Sterilization Efficacy, 1759
Fortin, E. P., Investigations sur le glaucome (essais), 1437
Foundations, Philanthropic, Money to Burn, 2085
Fox, R. F., Arthritis in Women, 1908
Evolution of Chronic Rheumatism with Treatment to Correspond, 1989
Fractures, Manual of, 445
Franklin, Benjamin Franklin Calls on the President, 1837
French pharmacopeia codex of 1937, 969
Society of Ophthalmology, Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1512; 1590; 2263
Frimodt-Möller, J., Dissociation of Tubercle Bacilli, 1589
Fuchs, A. W., Milk Supplies and Their Control, 1513
Fulton, J. F., Sir Kenelm Digby: Writer, 883
Furnas, J. C., So You're Going to Stop Smoking! 883
Gasparyan, A., editor, [Works and Materials of First State Medical Institute of Kharkov] 1907
Gastroenterology, Clinical, 969; (correction) 1142; [Soper] 2257—C
Gastrointestinal Dysfunction, 1908
Gay, F. P., Open Mind: Elmer Ernest Southard, 1876-1920, 1158
Gebhardt, K., editor, Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose, 967
Geddes, G. G., Universal Diet Calculator, 533
Genetics: See Heredity
Gerling, C. J., Short Stature and Height Increase, 1906
German-English Medical Dictionary, 1908
English Science Dictionary, 2178
Gesell, A., Biographies of Child Development, 1156
Gestalt Test, Its Clinical Use, 1986
Gildemeister, E., editor, Handbuch der Viruskrankheiten, 1835
Glatzel, H., Verständliche Wissenschaft, 257
Glaucoma, Investigations sur le glaucome (essais), 1437
Goinard, P., Pathologie chirurgicale de la rate, 2264
Goiter, Iodine Metabolism and Thyroid Function, 619
Schilddrüse, Jod und Kropf, 1591
Gordon, R. G., editor, Survey of Child Psychiatry, 1907
de Gouveia, V. H., A banana, 1514
Great Britain, Building of a Nation's Health, 2084
Green, T. A., Report on Radium Beam Therapy Research 1934-1937, 620
Gregg Medical Dictation Series, 2177
Growth: See Mental Growth
Guatemala, Medical Survey, 85
Gutmann, R. A., Le cancer de l'estomac au début, 2262
Gynecology, 1593
Clinical Pathological, 1436
Operations and Their Topographic-Anatomic Fundamentals, 2346
Recent Advances in, 1356
Haas, H. F., How to Psychoanalyze the Bible, 1593
Haden, R. L., Principles of Hematology, 170
Halmovici, H., Les occlusions artérielles aiguës des membres, 2347
Hair-Dyes and Hair-Dyeing, 1438
Hallauer, C., editor, Handbuch der Virusforschung, 85
Hallucination: See Psychology
Hand Infections, Surgical Treatment, (Brickel) 1437; (Kanavel) 1438
Handicapped, Sports for, 1435
Hanum, S., Diabetic Retinitis, 171
Harris, K., Minor Medical Operations, 1057
Harris, W., Morphology of Brachial Plexus, 1762
Hartnack, H., 202 Common Household Pests of North America, 1058
Harvard Medical School, Health at Fifty, 620
University Studies from the Center for Research in Child Health and Development, 2178
Harvelan Oration, State and Medical Research, 2449
Harvey, William, Sir Kenelm Digby: Writer, Bibliophile and Protagonist of, 883
Harvey Lectures, 2448
Hauser, E. D. W., Diseases of the Foot, 2347
Hazard, R., Applications médicales du nouveau Codex, 969
Headache and Head Pains, 1907
Health: See also Hygiene; Nursing; Preventive Medicine
and Unemployment, 1836
at Fifty, 620
Building of a Nation's Health (Great Britain), 2084
Community Organization, 708
Educating for, Programs for Adults, 710
for 7,500,000 People (New York), 1159
Keep Fit and Like It, 1251
Man and His Health, Exhibits at New York World's Fair 1939, 1667
Officers' Manual, 1836
Principles of Healthful Living, 1514
Problems in Negro Colleges, 1762
Public Health Law, 2262
Teachable Moments, 968
Your Health Dramatized, 1157
Heart: See also Blood vessels
Die Herzkrankheiten: Klinik, Röntgenbild und Elektrokardiogramm, 1355
Électrocardiographie expérimentale, 1514
Herz- und Kreislauferkrankungen, 1356
Patients: Study and Care, 1666
Radiologie clinique, 1593
Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen, 711
Troubles du myocarde dans les anémies, 1593

Book Notices—Continued
Heat Stroke, Les troubles de la thermorégulation (coup de chaleur), 1906
Heffron, R., Pneumonia, 2175
Height Increase and Short Stature, 1906
Heiser, V., You're the Doctor, 1512
Hematology: See under Blood
Hematuria: See Urology
Hemorrhoids, Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Henderson, D. K., Psychopathic States, 1157
Henriksson, F., Nobel Prizes and Their Founder Alfred Nobel, 711
Heredity, You and Heredity, 1059
Introduction to Modern Genetics, 2178
Herms, W. B., Medical Entomology, 1436
Hernia, Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Hertzler, A. E., Surgical Pathology, Diseases of the Mouth and Jaws, 171
Hill, A. B., Principles of Medical Statistics, 86
Hill, F. E., Educating for Health, 710
Hippocrates, Genuine Works of, 1908
Hippocratic Oath, 1158
Hiscock, I. V., Community Health Organization for Urban Areas, 708
Histology: See also Electrocytology
Histopathology of Teeth, 2178
Schafer's Essentials, 882
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Holler, G., Spezielle Symptomatologie und Diagnose innerer Erkrankungen, 2438
Hooton, E. A., American Criminal, 1155
Horney, K., New Ways in Psychoanalysis, 356
Horsley, Victor, Recollections of Student Life and Later Days, 445
Hospitals: See also Interns; Massachusetts General
Dietetics as a Career, 1837
General, Management of Tuberculosis in, 2449
John Howard (1726-1790) Hospital and Prison Reformer, 2176
Morbidity Reporting, Classified List of Diagnoses for, 1762
Household Pests of North America, 1058
Howard, John (1726-1790) Bibliography, 2176
Hydrocele, Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Hygiene: See also Health; Industry; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation
College Course in, 1760
Hygiene, 1906
Ickert, F., Über exogene Reinfekte und die Superinfektion bei Tuberkulose, 357
Illegitimacy: See Paternity
Illinois, Evaluation of the Industrial Hygiene Problems of, 1907
Imagery: See Psychology
Imbert, L., Accidents du travail, 257
Immunity, Natural, Chemistry of, 711
Imperatori, C. J., Diseases of Nose and Throat, 445
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Report, 532
Index-Catalogue, 1907
Industry, Accidents du travail, 257
Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia, 710
Dermatitis and Coexisting Fungous Infections Among Plate Printers, 621
Diets of Families of Employed Wage Earners, 968
Hygiene, 710
Hygiene Problems, New Hampshire, 620
Hygiene Problems of Illinois, 1907
International Congress for Industrial Medicine and Diseases, 1592
Medicolegal Phases of Ocupational Diseases, 1905
Relation of Trauma to New Growths: Medico-Legal Aspects, 1835
Silicosis and Lead Poisoning Among Pottery Workers, 619
Infants: See also Children; Fetus; Paternity; Pediatrics
Story of a Baby, 1908
Infections of Hand, etc., (Brickel) 1437; (Kanavel) 1438
Insanity: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychiatry
manic depressive, Hereditary and Environmental Factors, 1667
Institute for Research, Hospital Dietetics as a Career, 1837
Insurance, Health Insurance Doctor, 2447
Internal Disease and Trauma, 85
International Cancer Research Foundation, Report of Activities During 1938, 1059
[Congress for Industrial Medicine and Occupational Diseases Sept. 1938], 1592
Medical Annual, 1908
Interns Handbook, 709
Iodine Metabolism and Thyroid Function, 619
Jaws, Surgical Pathology of Diseases of, 171
Jews, Races of Europe, 1158
Jönsson, B., Zur Epidemiologie der Kinderlähmung 1666
Jonsson, E., Studien über experimentelle arthritiden und Karditiden, 2448
Jordan, H. H., Orthopedic Appliances, 447
Jores, Klinische Endokrinologie, 1058
Jürgens, R., editor, Der Rheumatismus, 447
Kanavel, A. B., Infections of the Hand, 1438
Kaplan, F., Nobel Prize Winners, 1836
Kay, L. A., Microscopical Study of Drugs, 621
Kayser-Petersen, J. E., Fürsorgerische Beobachtungen über die Anfänge der Lungentuberkulose, 357
Keeler, C. E., Blood Group Tests as Evidence of Non-Paternity, 1667
Keller, R., Die elektrischen Gruppen in Biologie und Medizin, 356
Ker, F. L., Manual of Fevers, 1592
Kercher, J., Fifty Years a Doctor, 2448
Kern, C. J., Nursing Through the Years, 1836
Kidneys: See Urology
Kimber, D. C., Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology, 1159
Kingreen, O., Röntgendiagnostik des Chirurgen, 621
Kleitman, N., Sleep and Wakefulness, 2086
Koch, W. F., Chemistry of Natural Immunity, 711
Kolle, K., Psychiatrie, 2449
Kreiner, A., Die Behandlung von Hauttuberkulösen an der Giessener Lupusheilstätte 1937/38, 2178
Kronfeld, R., Histopathology of Teeth and Their Surrounding Structures, 2178
Laboratory Methods, Urine: Examination, 1905
Landis, C., Startle Pattern, 1156
Lange, J., Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie, 1357
Laroche, G., La puberté, 1157
Larson, L. A., Physiology of Exercise, 1836
Larynx: See Otorhinolaryngology
Laubry, C., Radiologie clinique du cœur et des gros vaisseaus, 1593
Lawrence, R. D., Diabetic A B C, 357
Laws, Public Health Law, 2262
Lead Poisoning Among Pottery Workers, 619
Lectures: See Clark; Harvey; Rede
Lederer, F. L., Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, 2347
Leukocytes: See Blood
Levin, E., El volumen de la sangre circulante y sus variacions normales y patológicas, 709
Licensure, Licensing of Professions in West Virginia, 1591
Medical State Board Examinations, 1250
Liebermeister, G., Die Tuberkulose als Allgemein-Krankheit, 1906
Life, American Way of, 357
Lindhardt, M., Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Denmark 1925-1934, 2447
Lindqvist, T., Studien über das Vitamin A beim Menschen, 257
Livingston, E. M., End-Results in the Treatment of Gastric Cancer, 1834
Lorenz, A., Richtlinien praktischer Orthopädie, 1908
Low, R. C., Common Diseases of the Skin, 1761
Luck, J. M., editor, Annual Review of Biochemistry, 1514
Annual Review of Physiology, 86
Lungs, Études radiographiques du poumon tuberculeux, 358
Lungenabszess und Lungenabszedierungen im Kindesalter, 1591
Lymphatic System, Anatomy of, 86
McCollum, E. V., Newer Knowledge of Nutrition, 446
McCoy, E., Anaerobic Bacteria, 446
McCurdy, J. H., Physiology of Exercise, 1836
McDonough, E. C., Truth About Cosmetics, 1159
McDowall, R. J. S., Control of Circulation of Blood, 620
McLester, J. S., Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease, 2347
McNally, W. D., Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 1590
McNeill, C., Roentgen Technique, 2265
Macquet, P., Les calculs de l'uretère, 2449
Magee, J. A. L., Uterus Masculinus, 171
Mahé, G., Thérapeutique de la carie dentaire, 2265
Malaria in Panama, 1354
Man Against Himself, 1834
Against Microbe, 1836
Marihuana, America's New Drug Problem, 1248
Marriage, Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness, 2085
Marsh, L. C., Health and Unemployment, 1836
Martineck, editor, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 2346
Martius, H., Gynecologic Operations, 2346
Massachusetts General Hospital: Its Development, 1900-1935, 1158
Maternity: See also Obstetrics; Pregnancy
Center Association, Getting Ready to be a Father, 1987
Matheson Commission, Third Report: Epidemic Encephalitis, 2087
May, C. H., Manual of Diseases of Eye, 1988
Mead, K. C. H., History of Women in Medicine, 1988
Means, J. H., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Thyroid, 1666
Medical Emergencies, La médecine d'urgence, 882
Medical History, Bacteria: The Smallest of Living Organisms (1872), 711
Berengario da Carpi, 86
History of Bacteriology, 711
History of Forceps, 2264
History of Women in Medicine, 1988
John Howard (1726-1790) Hospital and Prison Reformer, 2176
Life and Letters of Dr. William Beaumont, 1907
Massachusetts General Hospital: Its Development 1900-1935, 1158
Memorialia Herman Boerhaave, 969
Petrus Camper, 2263
Medical History—Continued
Priests of Lucina: Story of Obstetrics, 1761
Sir Kenelm Digby: Writer, Bibliophile and Protagonist of William Harvey, 883
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 1590
Blood Group Tests as Evidence, 1667
La recherche de la paternité par les groups sanguins, 2347
Medicolegal Phases of Occupational Diseases, 1905
Relation of Trauma to New Growths, 1835
Trauma and Internal Disease, 85
Medical Practice, Patient is the Unit, 1439
Medical Research Council, Alcohol: Action on the Human Organism, 1760
Medical Statistics, Principles of, 86
Medical Survey of Republic of Guatemala, 85
Medicine: See also Surgery
British Encyclopaedia, 1761
March of Medicine: 1913-1937, 1988
Opinions on War, 1759
Preclinical States and Prevention of Disease, 883
Recent Advances in, (Beaumont) 1357; (Mellanby) 1988
Rural, 2177
socialized, Patient as a Person, 2448
socialized, We Didn't Ask Utopia, 2086
Mellanby, E., Ergebnisse der Vitamin- und Hormonforschung, 87
Recent Advances in Medical Science, 1988
State and Medical Research, 2449
Menninger, K. A., Man Against Himself, 1834
Menstruation, Disorders, 1664
Mental Defectives, Cerebral Atlas Illustrating Differences Between the Brains, 1513
Mental Disease: See also Dementia Praecox; Insanity; Psychiatry
Beiträge zur Psychiatrischen Erblehre auf Grund von Untersuchungen an einer Inselbevölkerung, 1357
Nursing Mental Diseases, 1592
Mental Growth, Biographies of Child Development, 1156
Mental Hygiene, Two Lifetimes in One, 1249
Mental Measurements Yearbook, Rutgers University, 1058
Middle Age, Health at Fifty, 620
Milbank Memorial Fund, Nutrition, 85
Milk Supplies and Their Control, 1513
Miller, H. R., Angina Pectoris, 1249
Miller, J. A., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 2345
Mills, C. A., Medical Climatology, 2263
Møller-Christensen, V., History of Forceps, 2264
Mogensen, E., Studies on Size of Red Blood Cells, 171
Money to Burn, 2085
Monroe, R. T., Chronic Arthritis, 1667
Monsters, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 1249
Moore, M., M One Thousand Autobiographical Sonnets, 1906
Morgan, Helen, You Can't Eat That! 446
Moses, W. F., Artistic Anatomy, 171
Mouth, Surgical Pathology of Diseases of, 171
Diseases of, 2264
Mudaliar, A. L., Clinical Obstetrics, 1250
Mudge, C. S., Fundamental Approach to Bacteriology, 1438
Mulholland, J., Beware Familiar Spirits, 1159
Murphy, W. P., Anemia in Practice: Pernicious Anemia, 1248
Muscles, Pectoral Muscle and Its Tendon Twist, 1762
Myer, J. S., Life and Letters of Dr. William Beaumont, 1907
Naegele, F. C., Obliquely Contracted Pelvis, 1250
Narcotics addiction, La coca, 1248
Marihuana, America's New Drug Problem, 1248
Studies on Drug Addiction, 447
Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs, 2264
Nash, J. B., Teachable Moments, 968
National Committee on Maternal Health, Control of Contraception, 87
League of Nursing Education, List of Schools of Nursing, 2347
Research Council, Studies on Drug Addiction, 447
Neal, P. A., Dermatitis and Coexisting Fungous Infections Among Plate Printers, 621
Negro, F., Il trattamento delle sindromi parkinsoniane postencefalitiche, 446
Negro Colleges, Health Problems in, 1762
Neoussikine, B., Elektrodiagnostik, 1667
Nephritis: See Urology
Nervous System, Anatomy of, 2177
Netherlands Medical Association, Medical Opinions on War, 1759
Neurology, Clinical, Textbook of, 1667
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1939, 1589
New Hampshire, Evaluation of Industrial Hygiene Problems, 620
New York, Classified List of Diagnoses for Hospital Morbidity Reporting, 1762
Health for 7,500,000 People, 1159
World's Fair, Man and His Health, 1667
Newman, G., Building of a Nation's Health (Great Britain), 2084
Niehans, P., Die endokrinen Drüsen des Gehirns: Epyphyse und Hypophyse, 447
Niemoeller, A. F., Complete Guide to Bust Culture, 1835

Book Notices—Continued
Nobel Prizes and Their Founder Alfred Nobel, 711
Winners. Charts, Indexes, Sketches, 1836
Nordgren, G., Investigations on Sterilization Efficacy of Gaseous Formaldehyde, 1759
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Novels: See Fiction
Nursing an Art and Science, 969
Die Pflege des gesunden und kranken Kindes, 2264
Infant and Child in Health and Disease, 2265
Mental Diseases, 1592
Microbiology Applied to, 2087
Penny Marsh, Public Health Nurse, 1059
Short Encyclopaedia for Nurses, 1158
Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology, 1159
Textbook of Obstetrics, 1590
Through the Years, 1836
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
Die Grundlagen der neuzeitlichen Ernährung des deutschen Menschen, 357
Die Grundlagen unserer Ernährung und unseres Stoffwechsels, 1665
Ernährungslehre: Grundlagen und Anwendung, 1514
in Health and Disease, 2347
Newer Diagnostic Methods, 85
Newer Knowledge of, 446
Oatway, W. H., Jr., Management of Tuberculosis in General Hospitals, 2449
Obesity, Diets and Recipes, 1159
Ideal Weight, 1988
It's More Fun to be Thin, 711
Obstetrics, Abnormal in, 531
Clinical, 1250
Maternal Care and Some Complications, 2347
Obliquely Contracted Pelvis, 1250
Pediatrics, 969
Recent Advances in, 1356
Story of: Priests of Lucina, 1761
Textbook of; Nursing Care, 1590
Oddo, J., La médecine d'urgence, 882
Old Age, Problems of Ageing, 709
Vaccination contre la sénescence précoce, 1056
Olmsted, J. M. D., Claude Bernard, Physiologist, 1988
On and Off the Campus, 883
Ophthalmology, Atlas clinique d'ophtalmoscopie photographique, 2346
Manual of Diseases of Eye, 1988
Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Surgery, 881
Surgery of Eye, 2087
Traité d'ophtalmologie, 1512; 1590; 2263
Visual Motor Gestalt Test, 1986
Worth's Squint, 1437
Opium, Traffic in, 2264
Orthopedics, Appliances, Brace-makers, 447
[Collection of Works Celebrating 55 Years of G. I. Turner], 1059
Operative, 1986
Richtlinien praktischer Orthopädie, 1908
Osler, Sir William, Classified and Annotated Bibliography, 1057
Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Brazilian Medical Contributions, 445
Otorhinolaryngology, Cancer laringeo, 710
Der Operationskurs des Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenarztes, 621
Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 2347
Diseases of Nose and Throat, 445
Otolaryngology in General Practice, 1907
Treatise on Surgical Technique, 710
Ottow, R., Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung aus urologischer Indikation, 170
Ovary, Le corps jaune, 87
Owen, J. Z., It's More Fun to be Thin, 711
Parkinsonian syndrome, Il trattamento con le radici di Atropa belladonna, 446
Pastoral Psychiatry, 1158
Patella, Die infektiösen Krankheitsprozesse der Kniescheibe, 2265
Paternity, Blood Group Tests as Evidence of Non-Paternity, 1667
Getting Ready to be a Father, 1987
La recherche de la paternité par les groups sanguins, 2347
Pathology, Clinical Pathological Gynecology, 1436
Dental Surgery and, 709
Pathologie chirurgicale de la rate, 2264
Surgical, of Diseases of Mouth and Jaws, 171
Patient and the Weather, 1155
as a Person, 2448
Unit of Practice, 1439
Pearce, E. C., Short Encyclopaedia for Nurses, 1158
Pearl, R., Natural History of Population, 2347
Pedersen-Bjergaard, K., Strengths of Oestrogenic Substances, 1158
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Clinical (The Baby), 968
Infant and Child in Health and Disease, 2265
New-Born Infant: Obstetrical Pediatrics, 969
Symptomatology and Differential Diagnosis, 967
Pelvis, Obliquely Contracted, 1250
Penny Marsh, Public Health Nurse, 1059
Peptic Ulcer, Changing Incidence, 1834
Personality Changes After Operations on Frontal Lobes, 1761
Pests, 202 Common Household Pests, 1058
Petersen, W. F., Patient and the Weather, 1155
Pharmacognosy, Microscopical Study of Drugs, 621
Text-Book of, 1438
Pharmacology, Travaux pratiques et démonstrations de pharmacodynamie, 1761
Pharmacopeia, French codex, 969
Phipard, E. F., Diets of Families of Employed Wage Earners, 968
Physical Education: See Athletics: Exercise
Physicians, History of Women in Medicine, 1988
Fifty Years a Doctor, 2448
Health Insurance Doctor, 2447
You're the Doctor, 1512
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Annual Review of, 86
Claude Bernard, Physiologist, 1988
Elementary, 2177
of Exercise, 1836
of Uterus, 1356
Textbook (for Nurses), 1159
Picado, C., Vaccination contre la sénescence précoce, 1056
Pineal Gland, Die endokrinen Drüsen des Gehirns, 447
Pirker, H., Chirurgisch-orthopädische Sportambulanz, 1435
Pituitary, Die endokrinen Drüsen des Gehirns, 447
Play Therapy in Childhood, 969
Pneumoconiosis, Silicosis and Lead Poisoning Among Pottery Workers, 619
Pneumonia, 2175
Encefalitis postneumonica, 1156
Poetry, M One Thousand Autobiographical Sonnets, 1906
Poliomyelitis, Zur Epidemiologie der Kinderlähmung, 1666
Pollock, H. M., Causation of Manic Depressive Psychoses and Dementia Praecox, 1667
Ponteva, E., Über die Resultate der Diabetesbehandlung in Finnland, 881
Population, Natural History of, 2347
Portmann, G., Treatise on Surgical Technique of Otorhinolaryngology, 710
Poulton, E. P., Diets and Recipes and Treatment of Diabetes and Obesity, 1159
Pregnancy, Maternal Care and Some Complications, 2347
Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung aus urologischer Indikation, 170
Preu, P. W., Outline of Psychiatric Case-Study, 1157
Preventive Medicine, Preclinical Medicine, 883
Priests of Lucina: Story of Obstetrics, 1761
Printers, Dermatitis and Coexisting Fungous Infections Among, 621
Prison: See also Criminals
Reformer: John Howard (1726-1790), 2176
Prizes: See Nobel Prizes
Proctology: See Rectum
Propst, D. W., Patient is Unit of Practice, 1439
Prostate, Uterus Masculinus, 171
Psychiatry: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
Case-Study, Outline, 1157
Kurzgefasstes, Lehrbuch, 1357
Open Mind: Elmer Ernest Southard, 1158
Pastoral, 1158
Problems in Prison Psychiatry, 1593
Psychiatrie, 2449
Psychischer Befund und psychiatrische Diagnose, 1591
Startle Pattern, 1156
Survey of Child Psychiatry, 1907
William Alanson White, 1665
Psychoanalysis, How to Psychoanalyze the Bible, 1593
Man Against Himself, 1834
New Ways in, 256
Psychology: See also Mental Growth; Mental Measurements
Factors in Marital Happiness, 2085
Mechanism of Thought, Imagery and Hallucination, 1593
Play Therapy in Childhood, 969
Visual Motor Gestalt Test, 1986
Psychopathology, Clinical Studies in, 711
Psychopathic States, 1157
Psychosomatic Medicine, Patient is Unit, 1439
Psychotherapy, Practical Child, 708
Puberty, La puberté, 1157
Public Speaking for Technical Men, 2346
Purcell, F. M., Diet and Ill-Health in the Forest Country of Gold Coast (Africa), 968
Putti, V., Berengario da Carpi, 86
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1667
Raab, E., Künstliche Fiebererzeugung mit Kurzwellen: Kurzwellen-Hyperthermie, 2086
Races of Europe, 1158
Radio Scripts, Your Health Dramatized, 1157
Radiography: See Roentgenology
Radium Beam Therapy Research 1934-1937, 620
Rankin, F. W., Cancer of the Colon and Rectum, 2447
Ranson, S. W., Anatomy of Nervous System, 2177
Rappleye, W. C., chairman, Matheson Commission report on Epidemic Encephalitis, 2087
Rawdon-Smith, A. F., Theories of Sensation, 1250
Ray, M. B., Two Lifetimes in One, 1249
Recipes: See Food
Recreation Survey, Chicago, 708
Rectum, Cancer of, Diagnosis and Treatment, 2447
Red Cross, American, Spring Floods and Tornadoes, 621
Rede Lecture, Recent Advances in Medical Science, 1988
Redgrove, H. S., Hair-Dyes and Hair-Dyeing Chemistry and Technique, 1438
Reed, C. B., Textbook of Obstetrics, 1590
Reed, D. B., Keep Fit and Like It, 1251
Reflexes, Binocular: Worth's Squint, 1437
Regional Conference for Health Workers in Negro Colleges, 1762
Reimann, H. A., editor, Treatment in General Medicine, 1758
Reproduction, Natural History of Population, 2347
Research, State and Medical Research, 2449
Retinitis, Diabetic, 171
Reynolds, S. R., Physiology of Uterus, 1356
Rheumatism: See also Arthritis
Evolution of Chronic Rheumatism with Treatment to Correspond, 1989
Rheumatismus, 447
Treatment in General Practice, 2346
Rhinehart, B. A., Gastrointestinal Dysfunction, 1908
Ribbing, S., Studien über hereditäre multiple Epiphysenstörungen, 1666
Richards, L. G., Otolaryngology in General Practice, 1907
Richardson, E. P., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Thyroid, 1666
Roberts, W. E., Surface Anatomy, 1058
Robey, W. H., editor, Health at Fifty, 620
Robinson, G. C., Patient as a Person, 2448
Robinson, H. M., Practical Dermatology and Syphilis, 1761
da Rocha-Lima, H., Methoden der Virusforschung, 1665
Roentgenology, Études radiographiques du poumon tuberculeux, 358
Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 2175
Lehrbuch der Röntgendiagnostik, 1251
Positioning in Radiography, 882
Radiologie clinique du cœur et des gros vaisseaux, 1593
Roentgen Technique, 2265
Röntgenatlas der Erkrankungen des Herzens und der Gefässe, 711
Röntgendiagnostik des Chirurgen, 621
Rogers, L., Everyday Surgery, 356
Rogerson, C. H., Play Therapy in Childhood, 969
Rolleston, H., editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 1761
von Rosen, S., Die infektiösen Krankheitsprozesse der Kniescheibe, 2265
Rosenthal, S. R., General Tissue and Humoral Response to Avirulent Tubercle Bacillus, 1355
Rosett, J., Mechanism of Thought, Imagery and Hallucination, 1593
Roufogalis, S., Lungenabszess und Lungenabszedierungen im Kindesalter, 1591
Rouvière, H., Anatomy of Human Lymphatic System, 86
Roux, G., Petite chirurgie et technique médicale courante, 1439
Royal Northern Operative Surgery, 1438
Rural Medicine, 2177
Russell, W. T., Appendicitis: Statistical Study, 1356
Russia, Soviet Samples: Diary of an American Physiologist, 710
We Didn't Ask Utopia: A Quaker Family in Soviet Russia, 2086
Rutgers University, Mental Measurements Yearbook, 1058
Rylander, G., Personality Changes After Operations on Frontal Lobes, 1761
Rypins, H., Medical State Board Examinations, 1250
Saegesser, M., Schilddrüse, Jod und Kropf, 1591
Saenz, L. N., La coca, 1248
Salle, A. J., Fundamental Principles of Bacteriology, 1437
Sanitation, Sanitization of Drinking Glass, 533
Sappington, C. O., Medicolegal Phases of Occupational Diseases, 1905
Schafer's Essentials of Histology, 882
Scheinfeld, A., You and Heredity, 1059
Scherf, D., Cardiovascular Diseases, 2265
Schinz, H. R., Lehrbuch der Röntgendiagnostik, 1251
Schliephake, E., Short-Wave Therapy, 255
Schlink, H. H., Gynaecology, 1593
Schneider, K., Psychischer Befund und psychiatrische Diagnose, 1591
Schulze, R., Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose, 967
Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Scott, K. F., College Course in Hygiene, 1760
Secretarial Efficiency, 2087
Sédan, J., Accidents du travail, 257
Segal, J., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1666
Seiffert, A., Der Operationskurs des Hals,- Nasen- und Ohrenarztes, 621
Sensation, Theories of, 1250
Sesamoid bones [Works of Stalingrad Medical Institute], 1908

Book Notices—Continued
Sex: See also Birth Control
Attaining Womanhood: Doctor Talks to Girls About Sex, 2347
Internal Secretions and, 1155
Shattuck, G. C., Medical Survey of Republic of Guatemala, 85
Shorthand, Gregg Medical Dictation Series, 2177
Simmons, J. S., Malaria in Panama, 1354
Skin: See Dermatology
Sleep and Wakefulness, 2086
Your Life's One Third, 1355
Small, L. F., Studies on Drug Addiction, 447
Smith, S. C., Heart Patients, 1666
Socialized Medicine: See Insurance; Medicine
Societies, Medical, Cronologia, differenciación, matricula y distribución geográfica, 533
Sokolsky, G. E., American Way of Life, 357
de Somer, E., Électrocardiographie expérimentale, 1514
Sonnets: See Poetry
Soper, H. W., Clinical Gastroenterology, 969; (correction) 1142; 2257—C
Southard, Elmer Ernest, The Open Mind, 1158
Spaeth, E. B., Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Surgery, 881
Sparn, E., Las sociedades de ciencias médicas, 533
Speech, Children with Delayed or Defective Speech, 883
Spicer, F. W., Trauma and Internal Disease, 85
Spinal Cord, Circulation of, 883
Spiritualism, Beware Familiar Spirits, 1159
Spleen, Pathologie chirurgicale de la rate, 2264
Springer, A., English-German and German-English Medical Dictionary, 1908
Squire, M., compiler, Stag at Ease: Cookbook, 1157
Stafford, G. T., Sports for Handicapped, 1435
Startle Pattern, 1156
State and Medical Research, 2449
Board Examinations, Topical Summaries and Answers, 1250
Statistics, Elements of Statistical Reasoning, 2176
Principles of Medical Statistics, 86
Stature, Short Stature and Height Increase, 1906
Stenography: See Shorthand
Stephani, J., Études radiographiques du poumon tuberculeux, 358
Stepp, W., editor, Ernährungslehre, 1514
Sterilization Efficacy of Gaseous Formaldehyde, 1759
Sternum, La ponction sternale, 256
Stiebeling, H. K., Diets of Families of Wage Earners, 968
Still, G. F., Common Happenings in Childhood, 882
Stimson, B. R., Manual of Fractures and Dislocations, 445
Stinchfield, S. M., Children with Delayed or Defective Speech, 883
Störtebecker, T. P., Hormones and Resistance, 2449
Stomach: See also Gastroenterology
End-Results in Treatment of Gastric Cancer, 1834
Le cancer de l'estomac au début, 2262
Studies on Changing Incidence of Peptic Ulcer, 1834
[Works and Materials of First State Medical Institute of Kharkov], 1907
Stone, E. L., New-Born Infant, 969
Stone, R. V., Sanitization of Drinking Glass, 533
Strabismus: See Ophthalmology
Strömgren, E., Beiträge zur Psychiatrischen Erblehre auf Grund von Untersuchungen an einer Inselbevölkerung, 1357
Strominger, L., Les erreurs et les fautes en urologie, 2448
Stuart, H. C., Studies from Center for Research in Child Health and Development, Harvard University, 2178
Sulfanilamide, Sulphonamide Treatment of Experimental Tuberculosis in Guinea Pigs, 1835
Surgery, Cáncer laringeo; Su tratamiento quirúrgico, 710
Chirurgisch - orthopädische Sportambulanz, 1435
Dental Surgery and Pathology, 709
Der Operationskurs des Hals,- Nasen- und Ohrenarztes, 621
End-Results in the Treatment of Gastric Cancer, 1834
Everyday, 356
Gynecologic Operations, 2346
Infections of the Hand, [Brickel] 1437; [Kanavel] 1438
Minor Medical Operations, 1057
of the Eye, 2087
Operative Orthopedics, 1986
Ophthalmic, 881
Petite chirurgie et technique médicale courante, 1439
Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1667
Regeneration, 1593
Röntgendiagnostik des Chirurgen, 621
Royal Northern Operative, 1438
Student's Handbook of Operations, 1058
Surgical Anatomy, 1057
Surgery—*Continued*
Surgical Pathology of Diseases of Mouth and Jaws, 171
Surgical Technique of Otorhinolaryngology, 710
Surgical Treatment of Hypertension, 1758
Textbook of (Cole) 1056; (American Authors) 1438
Sutton, R. L., Diseases of the Skin, 2347
Swellings, Clinical Diagnosis, 1158
Syphilis: See also Venereal Disease
Practical Dermatology and, 1761
Syracuse University, Interns Handbook, 709
Teeth: See Dentistry
Temperatures, Über die Wirkung von Erhöhung der Körpertemperatur, 1666
Tendon Twist of Pectoral Muscle, 1762
Terman, L. M., Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness, 2085
Therapeutics: See also Drugs; Pharmacology; Roentgenology; Surgery
Treatment in General Medicine, 1758; 1836
Thewlis, M. W., Preclinical Medicine, 883
Thomas, W. R., Report on Cardiazol Treatment; Hypoglycaemic Shock Treatment in Schizophrenia, 1664
Thorpe, J. F., Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 969
Thought: See Psychology
Throat: See Otorhinolaryngology
Thyroid, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of, 1666
Function and Iodine Metabolism, 619
Tidy, H. L., editor, International Medical Annual, 1908
Tillé, H., Atlas clinique d'ophtalmoscopie photographique, 2346
Timbres, H., We Didn't Ask Utopia, 2086
Tobacco, So You're Going to Stop Smoking? 883
Tobey, J. A., Public Health Law, 2262
Todd, A. J., Chicago Recreation Survey, 708
Tornadoes, 1936: Official Report of Relief Operations, 621
Toxicology, Medical Jurisprudence and, 1590
Tracy, M. A., Nursing an Art and a Science, 969
Trauma and Internal Disease, 85
Regeneration, 1593
Relation to New Growths: Medico-Legal Aspects, 1835
Trease, G. E., Text-Book of Pharmacognosy, 1438
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Treloar, A. E., Elements of Statistical Reasoning, 2176
Treves, F., Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations, 1058
Tubercle Bacillus, Dissociation of, 1589
General Tissue and Humoral Response to, 1355
Tuberculosis, Avian Tuberculosis Infections, 256
Behandlung der Knochen- und Gelenktuberkulose, 967
Die Behandlung von Hauttuberkulösen an der Giessener Lupusheilstätte 1937/38, 2178
Die infektiösen Krankheitsprozesse der Kniescheibe, 2265
Die Tuberkulose als Allgemein-Krankheit, 1906
Études radiographiques du poumon tuberculeux, 358
Fürsorgerische Beobachtungen über die Anfänge der Lungentuberkulose des Erwachsensen, 357
Management of Tuberculosis in General Hospitals, 2449
Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1666
Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Adults and Children, 2345
Statistics of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Denmark, 2447
Sulphonamide Treatment, 1835
Über exogene Reinfekte und die Superinfektion, 357
Tucker, S. M., Public Speaking for Technical Men, 2346
Tumors: See Cancer
Turner, G. I., [Collection of Works Celebrating 55 Years of Activity], 1059
Uhlenbruck, P., Die Herzkrankheiten, 1355
Unemployment, Health and, 1836
U. S. Commissioner, Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs, 2264
University Clinic, Evolution and Organization of, 1762
Ureters: See Urology
Urine: See Urology
Urology, Die Hämaturie und ihre Behandlung, 1987
Hypertension and Nephritis, 1987
Les calculs de l'uretère, 2449
Les erreurs et les fautes en urologie, 2448
Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung aus urologischer Indikation, 170
Über die integrative Natur der normalen Harnbildung, 1592
Urine: Examination and Clinical Interpretation, 1905
Uterus, Masculinus, 171
Physiology of, 1356
Van Buskirk, E. F., Principles of Healthful Living, 1514
Varicose Veins, 2177
Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Vaughan, W. T., Practice of Allergy, 2085
Vejlens, G., Distribution of Leucocytes in Vascular System, 255
Venereal Disease: See also Syphilis
Clinique et pathologie comparée, 1436
Grundriss der Geschlechtskrankheiten, 1760
Villaret, M., Les embolies cérébrales, 2176
Vintinner, F. J., Evaluation of Indusrtial Hygiene Problems of New Hampshire, 620
Viruses, Alice in Virusland, 882
Handbuch der Virusforschung, 85
Handbuch der Viruskrankheiten, 1251; 1835
Methoden der Virusforschung, 1665
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies, 171
Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, 257
Das C-Vitamin-Problem in der menschlichen Ernährung, 255
Ergebnisse der Vitamin- und Hormonforschung, 87
Studien über das Vitamin A beim Menschen, 257
Verständliche Wissenschaft, 257
Waddell, J. A., Alcohol in Moderation and Excess, 255
Waddington, C. H., Introduction to Modern Genetics, 2178
Wakefulness and Sleep, 2086
Wallgren, A., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 2345
Walton, R. P., Marihuana, 1248
War Injuries, Regeneration, 1593
Medical Opinions on, 1759
Washburn, F. A., Massachusetts General Hospital, 1158
We Didn't Ask Utopia: A Quaker Family in Soviet Russia, 2086
Weather, Medical Climatology, 2263
Wechsler, I. S., Textbook of Clinical Neurology, 1667
Weeks, C. C., Alcohol and Human Life, 1987
Weeks, M. E., Discovery of the Elements, 1836
Weil, P. E., La ponction sternale, 256
von Wendt, G., Das C-Vitamin-Problem in der menschlichen Ernährung, 255
West Virginia, Licensing of Professions in, 1591
Wherry, William B., Bacteriologist, 967
Whillis, J., Elementary Anatomy and Physiology, 2177
White, William Alanson, Autobiography, 1665
Whittlesey House Health Series, Keep Fit and Like It, 1251
Wide Road Ahead: Story of a Woman Bacteriologist, 881
Wiener, M., Surgery of Eye, 2087
Wilbur, R. L., March of Medicine, 1988
Wilson, I. G. H., Report on Cardiazol Treatment of Hypoglycaemic Shock Treatment in Schizophrenia, 1664
Wilson, J. G., Problems in Prison Psychiatry, 1593
Winton, A. L., Structure and Composition of Foods, 1512
Wisdom of the Body, 883
Witherspoon, J. T., Clinical Pathological Gynecology, 1436
von Witzleben, H. D., Herz- und Kreislauferkrankungen, 1356
Wolf, W., Endocrinology in Modern Practice, 1058
Women, History of Women in Medicine, 1988
Wood, C. A. P., Report on Radium Beam Therapy Research, 620
Worth's Squint or Binocular Reflexes, 1437
Yale University, Biographies of Child Development, 1156
Yates, M. Z., Gregg Medical Dictation Series, 2177
Yeomans, F. C., Sclerosing Therapy, 2175
Young, M., Appendicitis: Statistical Study, 1356
Your Health Dramatized, 1157
You're the Doctor, 1512
Zahorsky, J., Infant and Child in Health and Disease, 2265
Zieler, K., Grundriss der Geschlechtskrankheiten, 1760
Zinsser, H., Textbook of Bacteriology, 1761

C

CCC: See Civilian Conservation Corps
CABBAGE extracts, effects on carbohydrate metabolism, 965
CACHEXIA: See Pituitary
CACODYLATE: See Sodium
CACTIN: See Cactoid
CACTOID (cactin) for nervousness and insomnia, 962
CACTUS: See also Cactoid
research on peyote, 1240
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
analgesic mixture: Empirin, 1433
CALCANEUM, epiphysitis, [Simon] 2185—ab
spurs, 1832
CALCIFICATION: See Brain; Elbow; Epiphyses; Petrification
CALCIUM: See also Cement
bilirubinate in feces, [Boerner] 1765—ab
creosote, critical criteria, 1815—E
diets (high) effect on lead mobilization, [Tompsett] 2456—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
lactate modifies maternal-fetal potassium-calcium serum ratio, [Winkler] 187—ab

CALCIUM—Continued
Lactate Treatment: See under Parathyroid
metabolism, growth hormone and gonadotropins effect on, [Johnston] 1256—ab
metabolism, magnesium deficiency effect on, 1418—E
Treatment: See under Larynx, edema; Nose hemorrhage; Parathyroid; Spine, osteomalacia; Tonsillectomy
CALCULI: See also Gallbladder; Kidneys; Urinary Tract
lithotomy referred to, in Hippocratic Oath, 1736—E; [Turley] 2442—C
CALF Lymph Virus: See Smallpox vaccination
CALIFORNIA Medical Association, (new public relations counsel) 1337
State Medical Library taken over by the University, 689
University of: See University
CALOMEL: See under Mercury
CAMPHORATE, Bismuth Ethyl: See Bismuth
CAMPHORATED phenol, 965
CAMPIMETER, traffic horizontal, [Selling] ★995
CAMPS: See also Civilian Conservation Corps
American Camping Association, Inc., A. M. A. representation on, 2064—OS
for Convalescents: See Convalescent
for Diabetics: See Diabetes Mellitus
vacation, for children; exposure to tuberculosis, [Schmitz] 730—ab
CANADIAN Medical Association, (approval of medical schools) ★764; (election) 868
Patent Act, [Hutchison] ★330
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cell growth, temperature factors, [Smith & Fay] ★653
control, (Pa.) 155; (England) 433; (Puerto Rican League) 1044; (Kan.) 1498; (N. Y.) 1575; 1743; (women's forum, Philadelphia) 2160; (institute, W. Va.) 2331; (German state commission on) 2436
cooperative study, Louisiana, 154
Day in Nassau County, 1972
diagnosis, crystallographic, [Rascher] 273—ab
diagnosis, Elsasser-Wallace test using rabbits, 252
diagnosis, polypeptidemia in blood urea, 1747
etiology, cancerigenic effect of leprous tissue, 1747
etiology, carcinogenic effects of neoprontosil vs. that of red dye, 1153
etiology, carcinogenic materials, danger from accidental inoculation? 2445
etiology, carcinogenic materials in liquid petrolatum, [Twort] 96—ab
etiology, enzymes, 2436
etiology, estrogens cause breast cancer, [Dawson] 1062—ab
etiology of chronic dyspepsia, [Rivers] ★1188
etiology, polyps, [Swinton & Warren] ★1927
etiology, tar on roads and lung cancer, 245
etiology, tobacco and lung cancer, [Müller] 1372—ab
experimental, produced with food, 611
gallstones and, [Burrows] 1603—ab
geography of, [Mountin & Dorn] ★2405
heredity, 2436
hospital (Memorial), New York, 518
Imperial Cancer Research Fund laboratories opened, 344
in physicians, 530
in young persons: rectal cancer, [Rosser & Kerr] ★1192
International Congress (third), 867; 951
metastasis by lymph node from mouth or pharynx, [Schürch] 99—ab
metastasis from bronchiogenic cancer, [Jenkinson & Hunter] ★2392
metastasis, intracerebral, [Hare] 1673—ab
metastasis, risk in biopsy, [Paterson] 2089—ab
metastasis to scapula from colon, [Ryerson] ★1958
metastasis to skeleton from breast, [Lamarque] 1075—ab
metastasis to skeleton from prostate, increased serum "acid" phosphatase in, [Robinson] 2186—ab
National Advisory Cancer Council, new members, 2250
National Cancer Institute, (building dedicated at Bethesda, Md.) 156; (lends radium) 607; (radium allotted to hospitals) 1423
nostrum, Baker (Norman) surrenders, 1337
nostrum: Germex, 960—BI
nostrum: Heinzelmann Co., 2441—BI
nostrum: Stroopal, 1751—BI
Plummer-Vinson syndrome in, 1814—E
research, (Sivertsen Fund, Minn.) 241; (Sir F. G. Hopkins reviews) 344; (association founded, Vienna) 347; (institute, Lille) 609; (funds for, Calif.) 1648; (fellowships of Finney-Howell Foundation) 1650
tissue, metabolic characteristics, 596—E
treatment, irradiation; results, 1824; (also surgical) 2436
treatment, neutron rays produced by cyclotron, 2332
treatment, refrigeration, [Smith & Fay] ★653; ("hibernation" therapy at New York hospital) 2248
treatment, surgically cured, statistics, 1580
urine in, abortifacient and other effects, 252
CANNABIS SATIVA (marihuana) addiction, psychiatric study, [Bromberg] ★4
eradication, Indiana, 1574
CANNED Food: See Fruits; Meat; Vegetables
Heat: See Heat
CANNON'S Salve, 2168—BI
CAPILLARIES, fragility in erythema nodosum, [Wallgren] 2188—ab
hemoconcentration as diagnostic sign of shock, 1571—E
resistance, banana diet and ascorbic acid, [Roberts] 1071—ab
structure in schizophrenia, [Olkon] 1992—ab
CAPILLAROSCOPY, Müller's method for detecting lead poisoning, [Otto] 633—ab
CAPITAL Punishment: See Decapitation
CAPPS, J. A., subacute bacterial endocarditis, 1328—E
CARBAMIDE Treatment: See Wounds
CARBARSONE Treatment: See Amebiasis
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Molasses; Sugar
as constituents of proteins, [Young] 876—C
diet (high) in arsphenamine jaundice, [Soffer] 1767—ab
fermentative dyspepsia and fermentative enterocolitis, [Holmgren] 370—ab
metabolism after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Moeschlin] 2194—ab
metabolism and fever therapy, [Kirstein] 2353—ab
metabolism and hypotension, [Fiszel] 1775—ab
metabolism, effects of cabbage extracts on, 965
metabolism of cancerous tissue, 596—E
metabolism (rapid) induces vitamin B complex deficiency, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2137
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON DIOXIDE, conserving fish by gassing them with, 347
exposure to: after-effects; escape from submarines, [Alexander] 1605—ab
oxygen mixture, advisability in pneumonia, 1418—E
Oxygen Mixture (Denver Oxygen Co.), 1033
snow for acne, [Karp] 450—ab
subcutaneous, in angiospastic disorders, [Mom] 1525—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning, extrarenal uremia in, [Mach] 983—ab
poisoning, carbohydrate metabolism after, [Moeschlin] 2194—ab
poisoning, [Conferences on Therapy] ★495
poisoning, methylene blue in, 354
poisoning, simulating peptic ulcer, [Beck] 540—ab
public health hazard, [Franklin] 1770—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE: See Tapeworm Infestation
CARBUNCLES, roentgen treatment, [O'Brien] 627—ab
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARD playing by color blind, 2445
CARDIAC Society of Great Britain standard for blood pressure readings, ★294; [Wakerlin] 1829—C
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOPATHIES: See Heart disease
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE Institute, Cincinnati, 1744
of pregnancy and vitamin B_1, [Bickel] 2275—ab
Syphilis: See also Heart disease
syphilis, [Welty] 971—ab; [Venzoni] 983—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARIES: See Teeth
CARMINE, effect on gastrointestinal motility, [Macy] 173—ab
CAROTENE: See also Carrots
absorption by liquid petrolatum, [Curtis & Ballmer] ★1785
beta, and vitamin A in whales, 1145
in Blood: See Blood
CAROTID ARTERIES: See Arteries
CAROTID SINUS reflexes hypersensitive, treatment, [Craig] 181—ab
short wave irradiation in hypertension, [Delachaux] 726—ab
CARRANO, COSMO, abortifacients, 1583—BI
CARRIERS: See Amebiasis; Diphtheria; Gonococcus; Swine Influenza; Typhoid
CARRION'S DISEASE: See Oroya Fever
CARROLL, yellow fever heroes on postage stamps, [Peddicord] 2341—C
CARROTS: See also Carotene
in self selected diets of children, [Davis] 1913—ab
CARTILAGE: See also Joints; Semilunar Cartilage
bridge, in plastic repair of drooping ear, [Rigg & Waldapfel] ★125
CARVER, LYELL, goiter cure fraud, 1429—BI
CASCARA sagrada-thiocyanate prescription, 1832
CASE Finding: See Deafness; Tuberculosis
history taking, how to elicit and evaluate patient's complaint, [Koelsche] ★2359
CASEIN, industrial use, 2153—E
CAST, plaster cover, scant dressings under, 157
plaster, immobilization in, [Chor & others] ★1029
CASTANEDA-ZINSSER Vaccine: See Typhus
CASTLE Hypothesis: See Anemia, Pernicious, etiology
CASTRATION: See also Eunuchoidism
historical notes on, 1736—E; [Turley] 2442—C
sexual prowess in males after, [Feinler & Rothman] ★2144
CASTROVIEJO Method: See Cornea graft
CAT: See Cats
CATABOLISM of blood in hypertension, [Bock] 1921—ab
CATALOGUING: See Books
CATARACT, diathermy treatment hasten development? 1153
extraction with Arraga's cupping glass, 1238
familial, [Friedman] 1360—ab
of diabetes, [Bücklers] 459—ab
of tetany, dihydrotachysterol effect on, [Buschke] 1370—ab
vitamin C and aging eye, [Bouton] 261—ab
CATFISH: See Fish
CATGUT: See Sutures
CATHARTICS: See also Constipation
challenge of appendicitis, [Nash] 1150—C
dietetic cellulose, [Hoelzel] 351—C
laxative in sulfanilamide treatment, 168
laxative induced peritonitis, [Bower] 1168—ab
CATHOLIC University, department of psychology and psychiatry, 1497
CATS, cross purposes in making bequests for hospital for, 684—E
CATTLE: See Calf (cross reference); Cows; Tuberculosis, bovine
CAUTERIZATION: See Acid, nitric
CAYLOA, 2339—BI
CECCARELLI, GALENO, accomplishments, 1825
CECOSTOMY: See Cecum surgery
CECUM Surgery: See also Appendicocecostomy
surgery, cecostomy in mercury bichloride poisoning, [Sadkina] 729—ab
CELIAC DISEASE, [Haas] 880
blood sugar curve low in, [Crawford] 1368—ab
diagnosis of idiopathic steatorrhea, "moulage sign," [Kantor] 360—ab
CELLOBIURONIC Acid: See Acid
CELLOPHANE (No. 300 also No. 150) dietetic cellulose, [Hoelzel] 351—C
perinephritis induces hypertension, [Page] ★2046
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer; Tissues; Tumors
division, mitosis, 2110—ab
Embryonal: See Embryo
Granulosa: See Ovary tumors
normal, motion picture study of effect of x-rays, 74
respiration, 417—E
seal ring, 1984
Theca Cell Tumors: See Ovary
CELLU Brand, (pear juice), 129; (grapefruit juice) 216
CELLULITIS, retroperitoneal, [Thompson] 175—ab
CELLULOSE, dietetic, [Hoelzel] 351—C
CEMENT dusts, effects on lungs, [Gardner] 1993—ab
CENSUS, U. S., in 1940, 2155—OS
CEREALS: See also Feed, dry
germinating, ascorbic acid in, [Natvig] 730—ab
ground bone or bone meal in, Council attitude, 681
products, (consumption), [Cowgill] ★2147; ★2148; (vitamin B_1 restored to) ★2150
Sims Malt-o-Wheat, 1131
CEREBELLUM disease, Wartenberg's arm swinging sign, [Halpern] 1430—C
tumor, astroblastoma with respiratory paralysis, [Werden] ★207
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, block, reverse Queckenstedt test for, 253
in polyarthritis, [Graber-Duvernay] 630—ab
neutrophilic leukocytosis in, [Townsend] 261—ab
sulfapyridine in, [Hodes & others] ★1615
Therapeutic Use: See Poliomyelitis
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERUMEN: See Ear
CERVICITIS; CERVIX: See Uterus
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid, ascorbic
CHALK: See Crayon
CHANCRE of tonsils, [Cora Eliseht] 271—ab
CHANCROID, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Greenblatt] 1767—ab; [Kristjansen] 2358—ab
CHAOUL Therapy: See Roentgen Therapy
CHARITY Organization Society, new name, 342
CHAULMOOGRA Treatment: See Tuberculosis
CHEMISTRY, studies reorganized, Germany, 1652
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Pneumonia; Syphilis
CHEROKEE Iron Tonic, 439—BI
CHICAGO: See also Institute of Medicine of Chicago; University of Chicago
Heart Association, clinical session, 1498
medical care: Cook County, 149—OS
Medical Society, (medical care and) 149—OS; (Insurance Plan) 153; 1132—E; (golf tournament) 430; (public meetings) 1234; (scientific programs) 1420; (nutritional deficiency symposium) 1742
Municipal Tuberculosis Sanatarium, collapse therapy, [Tice & Hruby] ★101; 2241—E
Surgical Society prize, 1041
Tumor Institute, report, 604

CHICKEN liver filling, food poisoning from Salmonella in, [Andrew & others] ★2300
CHICKENPOX and herpes zoster, [Ferriman] 365—ab; (Hodgkin's disease with) [Marcellus] 1521—ab; [Matheja] 2277—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
Adoption: See Adoption
child guidance (after-results), [Maberly] 980—ab; (clinic at Stanford) 1041
Crippled: See Crippled
diet (banana), effect on growth, [Roberts] 1071—ab
diet, "Oslo breakfast" England, 2333
diet (self selected), [Davis] 1913—ab
exceptional, sixth Institute on, Pa., 1820
health in national defense, [Mitchell] ★1
Homes: See Institutions
Illegitimate: See Illegitimacy
"In Bed Club," 1585
Intelligence Quotient: See Intelligence Quotient
Number in Family: See Families
Nursery Education: See Education
Pan-American Congress on the Child (eighth), 951
professional guidance, 609
research, Elizabeth McCormick Child Research Grant, 1234; 1971
school, examination, Rotterdam, 523
school, iron deficiency anemia in, Florida, [Abbott] 1911—ab
school, physical defects and scholastic standing, [Woofter] 1677—ab
school, physical fitness, [Souther] 449—ab
school, protection from tuberculous adults, [Hall] ★1873
school, study hearing of, Md. 2158
stealing in, 166
U. S. Children's Bureau, proposed procedures, 2243—OS
welfare congress (third) in Utrecht, 955
welfare, International Association for Promotion of, 868
White House Conference, 1576
CHILE, preventive medicine in, 515—OS
CHILLING, lowered resistance from, [Taylor] ★893 · ★894
CHILLS and fever, 1246
CHINA, medical mission to, to investigate malignant disease, 1821
orthopedic unit requested by Chinese Red Cross, 1045
CHINESE, sweet potatoes in nutrition, [Adolph] 269—ab
CHINIOFON, bismuth compatible with, 354
Treatment: See Amebiasis; Liver inflammation
CHIROPODY, doctor's degrees from schools of [Juchhoff] 876—C
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Johnson (I. M.) convicted, 1233
CHLORAL hydrate, using alcohol with, forms chloral alcoholate, 2259
CHLORAMINE Preparations: See Azochloramid
CHLORIDES: See Sodium chloride
CHLORINATION of Water: See Swimming Pools
CHLORINE, dermatitis in laborer in creamery, 1661
dermatitis in laundresses: palpebral test, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
in Blood: See Blood
CHLOROBENZENE: See *ortho*Dichlorobenzene
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder, excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder, inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLEDOCHODUODENOSTOMY: See Liver, surgery
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder, calculi
CHOLESTEROL, effect in experimental epilepsy (cocaine convulsions), [Aird] 1443—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in feces, [Boerner] 1765—ab
Test: See Gallbladder disease; Liver disease
CHONE-CHONDROSTERNON, [Ochsner] 887—ab
CHORDOTOMY: See Spinal Cord, surgery
CHORIOMENINGITIS: See Meningitis
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA, treatment, [Stroink] 986—ab
CHORIONIC Gonadotropin: See Gonadotropins
CHRISTIAN, HENRY A., "farewell report," 1736—E
CHRISTIAN-Schüller Disease: See Schüller-Christian Disease
Weber Disease: See Panniculitis
CHRISTMAS Seal, 1884—E
CHROMIUM, role in dermatitis of laundresses, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease
CICATRIX: See also Cornea; Jaws
contractures, Z incision for, [Davis] 624—ab
CIGARETS: See Cannabis Sativa; Tobacco
CIRCULATION: See Blood
CIRCUMCISION and tight foreskin, 2260
CIRCUMVALLATE Papilla: See Tongue
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITIZENSHIP Requirement: See Licensure
CITRATE: See Acid, citric; Sodium citrate
CIVIL WAR: See Spanish Civil War
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS, physicians, salary increase, 1651
physicians, wanted for, 607; 1236; 1500; 1889
CLAMP: See also Clips
colostomy, [Ochsner & others] 568
CLAPP'S Strained Beef, 216
CLARK Duplex Inhalator, 1812
CLASSIFICATION system for small library, [Inlow] ★1683
CLAUDE, Laignel-Lavastine successor to, 2334
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, possible, 618
CLAVICLE: See also Shoulder
absence, [Key] 1960—ab
sign in congenital syphilis, [Dax] 267—ab
CLAWFOOT: See Foot, deformities
CLEANING: See Dry Cleaning; House dust
CLEIDOCRANIAL dysostosis: See Bones, growth
CLERGY: See Pastoral Medicine
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
in male, androgen therapy [Dunn] 451—ab; [Thompson & Heckel] ★2127
CLIMATE: See also Weather
cancer and, [Mountin & Dorn] ★2405
mastoiditis and, [Fabricant] 2093—ab
rheumatism and, [Hill] 1603—ab
CLIMATOLOGISTS meetings (Paris) 157; (Germany) 1343
CLINICAL conferences in 1938-1939, ★781; ★782-★784; (New Jersey) 1649
medicine, method imperfectly understood, 1955—ab
omniscience, 3—ab
teaching, physiology in, 2008—SS
CLINICIANS, experimental, 1800—ab
CLINICS: See also Crippled Children; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Veneral Diseases
for indigent, Tulsa County Society to establish, 1339
Medical Students Problems, [Fielder] ★2003
outpatient, lost patients from, [Gray & Curtis] ★1037; [Felderman] 2257—C
outpatient, psychiatric treatment at Chicago, [Carmichael & others] ★2292
CLIPS, catgut vs. silk, [Frank] 1829—C
use in correcting hypospadias, [McKenna] ★2142
CLOSTRIDIUM Welchii: See Bacteria welchii
CLOTHING, cleaned with perchlorethylene, dermatitis from, 702
COAGULATION: See Blood
COBRA Venom: See Pain, relief of
COCAINE convulsions, effect of cholesterol, [Aird] 1443—ab
COCARBOXYLASE: See Thiamin, phosphorylated
COCCIDIOIDES granuloma, immunotherapy, [Jacobson] 1768—ab
peritonitis; peritoncoscopic diagnosis, [Ruddock & Hope] ★2054
COCCYGODYNIA, [Newman & Berris] 706
COCCYX fracture, postoperative pelvic pain due to, 530
COCONUTS, composition of coconut milk and; use in diabetes treatment, 1755
COD LIVER OIL, I. V. C., 1643
Retention Enemas: See Colitis
Stearns Cod Liver Oil Concentrate in Vegetable Oil, 1229
Treatment: See Parathyroid insufficiency
CODEHYDROGENASE, cellular respiration, 417—E
CODEINE sulfate, disguising taste, 1662
COEDUCATION: See Education
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
alcohol and tobacco, Germany, 1144
COHN, FERDINAND, "Bacteria, Smallest of Living Things," 1815—E
COHNHEIM, JULIUS, coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
COITUS: See also Ejaculatory Ducts; Impotence; Libido; Spermatozoa
abortion occur few days after? 2172
in male castrate, [Feinler & Rothman] ★2144
premature ejaculation, 352; (electric stimulation not effective) 2173
premature ejaculation nostrums, Retardo; Excell-Jel, 1052—BI
prohibition, biblical reference, 618
COLD: See also Chilling; Chills; Freezing
allergy to; treatment especially histaminase 1900
effect on blood cell count in marathon race, [Taylor] ★894
extremities and myxedema; thyroid dosage, 2082
nose discharge on exposure to, 2343
Therapeutic Use: See Acne; Cancer
COLDS, treatment, potassium permanganate in self-medication, 1830
COLIC: See also Kidneys
infantile, and danger from phenobarbital, 702
COLITIS, acute postoperative enterocolitis, [Penner] 537—ab
etiology, gold injections, (reply) [Perry] 965
spastic, result of anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
ulcerative, Bacterium necrophorum in serum, [Dack] 2185—ab
ulcerative, chronic intractable—surgical problem, [Cave] ★549
ulcerative chronic, neoprontosil orally for, [Brown] 2350—ab
ulcerative, cod liver oil retention enemas for, [Gainsborough] 1077—ab
ulcerative, complicating pregnancy, 2342
COLLAPSE Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLEGE of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1973
Students: See Students
COLLIER, W. A., infectious polyarthritis in rats, 148—E
COLLINS, WILLIAM J., impostor, warning against, 2249
COLON: See also Colitis; Colostomy
cancer, causes, [Bargen] 541—ab
cancer metastasizes to scapula, [Ryerson] ★1958
cancer, perineal colostomy for, [Babcock] ★1933
cancer, surgical principles, [Allen] 2182—ab; [Stone & McLanahan] ★2282
distention or stimulation effect on bile secretion, etc., [Ivy & Goldman] ★2416
diverticulitis (acute perforative) in youth, [Bearse] ★1720
lumbocrural neuralgias originating in, [Bruié] 1177—ab
megacolon, spinal anesthesia in, [Climesco] 1369—ab
roentgenograms (serial), [Rachet] 1263—ab
Surgery: See also Colostomy
surgery in chronic intractable ulcerative colitis, [Cave] ★549
surgery, preoperative care, [Ochsner & others] ★568
surgery, sulfanilamide precedes, [Garlock] 180—ab
tumors, adenoma relation to cancer, [Lockhart-Mummery] 1679—ab
tumors, polyps, relation to cancer, [Swinton & Warren] ★1927
COLONIES: See British; French
COLOR BLINDNESS and traffic accidents, [Selling] ★996
card playing and, 2445
group tests with Kodachrome films of Ishihara or Stilling charts, [Berens & Stein] ★1563
COLORED Crayons: See Crayons
COLORING: See Hair; Skin pigmentation
COLOSTOMY, defunctionalizing (Devine) clamp, etc., [Ochsner & others] ★568
perineal; technic, [Babcock] ★1933
COLOSTRUM, antibodies, [Ratner] 527—C
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, (courses for graduates) 1043; (expenses) 1278—SS; (loans, scholarships, prizes, etc. for students) 1278—SS; (Presbyterian medical center merged with Knapp Hospital) 2160; (full tuition given six students) 2370—SS; (graduate training) 2371—SS
COMA: See Alcoholism; Insulin
COMMITTEE for Study of Suicide, Inc., 1044
of American Heart Association and of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland on blood pressure readings, ★294; [Wakerlin] 1829—C
of (430) Physicians and Michael M. Davis, 1232—E
on lighting, lenses, optometry, etc., [Lancaster] ★1413; ★1414
on Research in Medical Economics, Inc., 1232—E
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Infectious Disease
conveyed by airplane, 1975
COMMUNITY Hospital: See Hospitals
participation in health program, [Meyer] 66—OS
Service Society of New York, 342
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT fixation in myeloma, [Jersild] ★1119
COMPLEXION: See Skin pigmentation
COMPRESS, Cooley, 1130
COMPTON, ARMON S., 1583—BI
CONCEPTION, Control of: See Birth Control
CONCRETE: See Cement
CONCUSSION: See Brain
CONDUCT: See Behavior
CONFEDERATION of French Medical Syndicates, 869
CONFERENCE: See also Annual Conference
of Laboratory Directors reorganize, 2161
of medical student societies, 1278—SS
of Southern Pathologists (sixth), 2160
on Convalescent Care, 1575; 1744
on Medical Patents, 327—OS; 419—OS
on Therapy, (edema) [Marks] 79—C; (vitamins; vitamin B_2 therapy) ★297; (anthelmintics) ★410; (treatment of poisoning) ★493; 862—E
CONGO RED, toxicity; systemic actions, [Richardson] 1068—ab
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; list of Societies at end of letter S
Congresso Argentino de Cirugia, 2253
for Internal Medicine, Wiesbaden, 1046
for Research on Circulation of Blood, 870
of French Gynecologists (eighth), 870
of French-Speaking Electroradiologists, (fourth), 693
of Hungarian Sports Physicians (first), 75
of Medicine and Surgery of Calabra, 1978
of Otorhinolaryngologists, Vienna, 1342
of Sanitation, 2253
on Plastic Surgery, 693

CONGRESS—Continued
U. S., Medical Bills in: See Legislation
U. S. National Health Program, 597—E; [Woodward] 2427—ab
CONJUNCTIVA, Bitot's spots in Ceylon, [Nicholls] 1176—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS, antiseptics and astringents effect on, [Gifford] ★930
gonorrheal, sulfanilamide irrigations for, [Rein] 2268—ab
Parinaud's, [Ouwejan] 1083—ab
virus of inclusion blennorhea affinity for uterine cervix, [Braley] 1598—ab
CONNECTICUT Hospital Association joins state medical journal, 1337
medical service study plan in, [Barker] 2426—ab
State Physical Therapy Society organized, 603
CONSCIOUSNESS and decapitation, 1053
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
acne associated with, [Lynch] ★1794
CONSTITUTION, body build in relation to acne in students, [Lynch] ★1793; ★1794
factor in resistance to infection, 236—E
respiratory infection and, [Price] 1674—ab
types, circulatory and respiratory correlations, [Bickenbach] 368—ab
CONSULTATION service for patients of low income, [Baehr] ★1135
CONSUMER trend, 235—E
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTI, LEONARDO, health leader of reich, 433
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of Associated Hospital Service of New York revised, 682—E
of Group Health Association unique, 1230—E
Practice: See Medicine practice
CONTRACTURE, ischemic, of Volkmann's type in hemophilia, [Paltrinieri] 1179—ab
CONVALESCENT care, conference on, New York Academy, 1575; 1744
Cerebrospinal Fluid, Therapeutic Use: See Poliomyelitis
Day Camp opened, New York, 155
Home for Crippled Children, 1043
CONVULSIONS, etiology, ether impurities, [Bradshaw] 1767—ab
etiology, depressed skull fracture, [Glaser & Shafer] ★2111
in childhood, [Peterman] ★194
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox; Insanity, manic-depressive; Mental Depression
treatment, dilantin, [Black] 2271—ab
COOK COUNTY Hospital: See Hospitals
study on medical care, 149—OS
COOKING Utensils: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
COOLEY Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
Compress, 1130
COOPERATIVE Vitamin Committee: See American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry
COPPER carbonate, also sulfate, to kill snails to prevent dermatitis, [Brackett] ★117
iontophoresis in fungus infections, [Strauss] 79—C; 527—C
polish, dermatitis in laborer in creamery from, 1661
CORN Syrup: See Glucose
CORNEA, biomicroscope to test harmfulness of mineral dusts 1823
causes of circumcorneal injection, [Beach] ★733
conical, from vitamin A deficiency, [Mutch] 721—ab
examination (slit-lamp microscopy) in congenital syphilis, [Klauder & Cowan] ★1624
foreign bodies, interstitial keratitis and trauma, 1832
graft, Castroviejo's, 83
herpes, after spinal anesthesia, 528
Injury: See Ophthalmia, electric
scars 705
ulcer, sulfanilamide for, [Bailey] 975—ab; [Roggenkämper] 2100—ab
CORNELL University, (loan funds) 1276—SS (tuition and other fees) 1276—SS
CORONERS, Maryland Medical Examiner Act, 324—E; [Cobb] 961—C
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS LUTEUM, Hormone: See Progesterone
removal in early pregnancy, [Duyvené de Wit] 1846—ab
substance from dead ovum which elicits abortion, [Klar] 460—ab
CORRECOL, 2077—BI
COSMETICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of 940—E
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; [Klumpp] ★2233
label claims, 940—E
lipstick dye causes cheilitis, eruption around eye, etc., [Hecht & others] ★2410
Mme. Adele Fraud, 1897—BI
COTTON mill workers, examination, 1047
rat (eastern), transmit poliomyelitis to, 1647—E
Suture: See Sutures
COUNCILS of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COURTS: See Medical Jurisprudence; Traffic Court
COWS: See also Milk; Tuberculosis, bovine
feeding on poison ivy leaves, milk of confer immunity? 1433
COX, ALFRED, function of state in medicine, 61—E
CRAMPS: See Abdomen pain; Colic
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head; Scalp
cleidocranial dysostosis, [Debré] 724—ab
fracture (depressed) sequels; surgical technic, [Glaser & Shafer] ★2111
fractures of base, 1579
injury, [Kulenkampff] 727—ab
injury, subdural space in [Rossier] 184—ab
injury (war), treatment, 1890
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
CRAYONS, lead content of chalk, 1755
colored blackboard, atmospheric lead from, [Ruf] 2090—ab
CREATINE tolerance in differential diagnosis of exophthalmic goiter, [King] 1672—ab
CREATINURIA: See Urine
CREOSOTE, critical criteria, 1815—E
CRESOLS poisoning, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★500
CRETINISM, [Ellis] 365—ab
thyroid therapy effect on mental growth in, 62—E
CRIME: See also Stealing; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aspects of marihuana, [Bromberg] ★9
CRIMINAL: See also Impostors
physicians asked to watch for Lee Russell, 243
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped
children, (clinic, N. H.) 241; (division, Dr. Gay heads, Ark.) 689; (convalescent home for) 1043; (hospital schools) 1329—E; (field clinics, Minn.) 1421; (Nemours Foundation fellowship) 2071
CROCODILE Tears: See Tears
CRYOTHERAPY: See Acne; Cancer
CRYPTORCHIDISM: See Testis undescended
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: See Cancer diagnosis
CUCUMBERS during pregnancy, 706
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Tissue
CURARE, treatment of spastic paralysis, 706
CURRICULUM: See Education, courses; Education, Medical
CUSHING, HARVEY, (death; portrait), 1505; (data requested for biography) [Fulton] 1829—C
CUSHING'S SYNDROME as initial sign in schizophrenia, [Voss] 729—ab
CUSHION, Thermo-Magnetic, 1051—BI
CUTLER-Power-Wilder Test: See Addison's Disease, diagnosis
CYANIDE: See also Mercury, mercuric oxycyanide
poisoning, methylene blue in 354
CYANOSIS from sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★288; [Campbell] 1366—ab; (give nicotinic acid, sodium bicarbonate or methylene blue to prevent?) 1902
CYCLOPLEGICS: See Mydriatics
CYCLOPROPANE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
CYCLOTRON (neutron rays): See Cancer treatment
CYST: See Breast inflammation
CYSTINE hydrochloride as anticoagulant, [Putnam] 2268—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYTOCHROME, cellular respiration, 417—E
CYTOPLASM, hemoconcentration as diagnostic sign of shock, 1571—E

D

D. M. C. Pills, abortifacients, 1583—BI
DAIRY PRODUCTS: See also Butter; Milk
industrial use of by-products, 2153—E
DANDRUFF nostrum, Listerine Antiseptic, 596—E
DANIEL, CONSTANTIN, honored, 2073
DANIELOPOLU'S Method: See Angina Pectoris
DARDEN, ST. CLAIR, memorial, 1574
DARK ADAPTATION: See Eyes, accommodation
DARLING'S DISEASE, histoplasmosis, [Shafer & others] ★484
DAVIDSON Lecture: See Lectures
DAVIS, MICHAEL M., 1232—E
DEAFNESS: See also Ear; Hearing
case finding project, New York, 1819
constitutional, estrogens intranasally for, 618
Eighth Nerve: See Otosclerosis
head injuries and, [Rosenthal] 2453—ab
nutrition in children and, [Kerridge] 2189—ab
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment thyroxine injected into middle ear for, 529; 618
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Decapitation; Murder; Suicide; list of Deaths at end of letter D
bereavement and mental disease, [Barry] 89 ab
cause in lupus vulgaris, [Gundtoft] 1608—ab
caused by sodium amytal, 166
DEATH—Continued
causes of, 9 leading, 1424
Certification: See Vital Statistics
euthanasia again debated, England, 608
excusable obstetric, 1432
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirth
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden; anatomic findings, [Markowitz] 1444—ab
sudden, by pulmonary embolism, [Bouffart-Marin] 458—ab
sudden, from amphetamine sulfate (pep pills) in student, [Smith] ★1022
sudden, in auricular fibrillation treated with quinidine, [Smith & Boland] ★1019
sudden, in mental disease, [Thompson] 1258—ab
sudden, toxic erythema, T.A.B. and coronary thrombosis [Lockhart] 1173—ab
time of, relation of rigor mortis to, 1508
DECAPITATION and consciousness, 1053
DEFENSE: See National Defense
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also under Nutrition
spinal osteomalacia from, calcium salts and vitamin D for [Meulengracht] 1923—ab
DEFORMITY: See Arthritis; Bones atrophy; Crippled; Dystonia musculorum deformans
DEGENERATION, Hepatolenticular: See Lenticular Nucleus
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEGREES, baccalaureate, students with, ★770; 1273—SS
M.D., when granted, ★767
of doctor from schools of optometry and of chiropody, [Juchhoff] 876—C
of "doctor" in dentistry, [Asgis] 1507—C
of Medical Science in Forensic Science first one awarded by New York University, 431
path to Ph.D., 928—ab
DEHYDRATION in head injuries, 1570—E
DELAWARE: See Medical Society of Delaware
DELIRIUM Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, blood urea in, clinical value, 1747
treatment of induced malaria with mapharsen and tryparsamide, [Young] 1601—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, alcohol hallucinosis and schizophrenia, [Huber] 2097—ab
capillary structure in schizophrenia, [Olkon] 1992—ab
diagnosis, Cushing's syndrome as initial sign [Voss] 729—ab
dreams in schizophrenia, [Hendrick] ★919
etiology, head injuries, [Shapiro] 1993—ab
follow-up study in schizophrenia, [Rennie] 2183—ab
treatment, azoman (triazo), [Hoven] 1776—ab
treatment, electric shock [Berkwitz] 1170—ab; [Sogliani] 2100—ab
treatment, insulin shock and metrazol convulsions, 326—E; (blood epinephrine after) [Helibrunn] 1841—ab; (insulin premedication in) [Sands] 1447—ab; (sodium amytal as prognostic aid) [Harris] 2349—ab
treatment, insulin shock, (serum potassium and calcium in) [Clegg] 268—ab; (blood pressure during) [Pessin] 1257—ab; (effect on gastric secretion) [Horstmann] 1846—ab; (transfusion in irreversible coma) [Wortis] 2349—ab; (follow-up study) [Malzberg] 2354—ab
treatment, metrazol convulsions, (lung abscess in) [Zeifert] 94—ab; (brain potential changes induced) [Rubin] 267—ab; (spine fractures complicating) [Krinsky] 615—C; (mechanism) [Watterson] 722—ab; (mental complications after) [Dynes] 723—ab; (accidents) [Gross] 1078—ab; [Hahnemann] 1266—ab; (spine fractures complicating) [Dedlichen] 1526—ab; (preventing shoulder dislocations) [Rechtman] 2187—ab
DENMARK'S dietetic habits, 1504
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
American Legion Post resolution on dental corps, 1573
degree of "doctor" in, [Asgis] 1507—C; [Findley] 1987—C
laboratories conducted by technicians closed, Bucharest, 2073
medical meeting, New York City, 1972
technician, silicosis from polishing dentures with pumice [Siltzbach & Siegel] ★1116
DEODORANTS, Hush and Mum cause cutaneous irritation and lesions in axilla? 253
DEPILATORY: See Hair removal
DEPRECIATION: See Hospitals buildings
DEPRESSANTS, treatment of anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
DEPRESSION: See Economic Depression; Mental Depression
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria; etc.
Allergic: See Dermatitis venenata
Antidermatitis Factor: See Vitamin B6
from garments cleaned with perchlorethylene, 702
from insecticide: alpha naphthyl isothiocyanate, [Schwartz] 1363—ab
from rubber gloves and ringworm, 529

DERMATITIS—Continued
herpetiformis, physicochemical syndrome, [Turpin] 982—ab
in riboflavin deficiency, [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis
Medicamentosa: See Arsenicals; Eosin; Phenolphthalein
of ear, [Williams & others] ★641
Poison Oak; Poison Ivy: See Rhus
schistosome, controlling, [Brackett] ★117
streptococcic, sulfanilamide for, [Flood] 1678—ab
sunlight premenstrual, estrogen therapy in, [Lancaster] 180—ab
venenata from mango, [Zakon] ★1808
venenata from opium derivatives, [Jordon & Osborne] ★1955
venenata from theelin, [Levison & Harrison] ★2055
venenata from weeds: patch testing with their oleoresins, [Shelmire] ★1085
venenata simulating lymphoblastoma, [Cannon] 91—ab
DERMATOLOGY, American Academy of, 1650
American Board of, ★801
French Society of, meeting canceled, 1890
use of colloidal calomel ointment in, [Cornbleet & others] ★1804
DERMATOMYOSITIS after smallpox vaccination, [Kellogg] 262—ab
progressive scleroderma and, [Dowling] 1175—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
DERMATOSIS: See Dermatitis; Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate in Addison's disease, [Thorn] 452—ab; 976—ab; [Ferrebee & others] ★1725; [Hick & Barnes] ★1875; [Cleghorn] 1913—ab
DETROIT Historical Museum, collection of obsolete instruments, 865
Society of Neurology and Psychiatry name changed, 1498
DEVICE: See Apparatus
DEVIL'S CLUB extract in diabetes, 965
DEVINE Colostomy: See Colostomy
DEXTROSE, intravenous, circulatory effects in heart disease, [Ellis] 259—ab
tolerance test in recurrent infectious intertrigo [Carpenter) 2095—ab
tolerance test, one hour-two dose (Exton-Rose) [Matthews & others] ★1531
Treatment: See Alcoholism
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, hereditary, [Ellermann] 2103—ab
treatment, snuffing pituitary powder cause of nasal ulcer, 878
DIABETES MELLITUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood in, alimentary lipemia with hepatic damage, [Lowe] 538—ab
blood sugar (high) and, 1431
blood sugar vs. urinary sugar, [Wirtschafter] 1752—C
cataract of [Bücklers] 459—ab
complications, arterial obliterative disease, amputations for, [Faxon] ★1199
complications, arteriosclerotic gangrene: amputation stump, [Taylor] ★1196
complications, coronary atherosclerosis; postmortem study, [Root & others] ★27
complications, gangrene, diagnosis; management, [McKittrick] ★1223
complications, gangrene, surgery plus x-rays and sulfanilamide in, [Sewell] 1446—ab
complications, kidney failure, [Barlow] 2274—ab
complications, lymphatic leukemia, [Hart & others] ★1222
complications, pregnancy, [Groen] 548—ab; [White] 2267—ab
complications, tuberculosis (pulmonary), [Root] 624—ab
diagnosis, one hour-two dose dextrose tolerance test (Exton-Rose), [Matthews & others] ★1531
heredity in Jewish, [Rudy] 1675—ab
hypophysial, [Bartelheimer] 1081—ab, 1372—ab
in childhood, [Ellis] 365—ab
in children, camp for (Calif.) 153; (Md.) 1421
insulin action and respiratory quotient, [Bridge] 92—ab
insulin (amorphous) vs. zinc insulin crystals solution, [Ricketts & Wilder] ★1310
insulin (crystalline) in, [Marble & Vartiainen] ★1303
insulin in, [Chabanier] 2457—ab
insulin in, homicide by withdrawal, 1330—E; 1357—MI
insulin in, protamine and allergy, [Kern & Langner] ★198
insulin in, vitamin B complex deficiency induced by rapid carbohydrate metabolism after, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2137
insulin preparations, difficulties in evaluating, [Bauman] 1829—C
insulin protamine zinc, hypoglycemic death from, [Groen] 548—ab
insulin protamine zinc, prolonged use, [Mosenthal & Mark] ★17
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
insulin protamine zinc, resistance to but not to regular insulin, [Greene & Thatcher] ★2411
insulin reactions after bee stings, 617
insulin refractory, 1350
insulin requirement decreased in, 617
insulin suppository, [Brahm] 1525—ab; [Wuhrmann] 1844—ab
neuritis-avitaminosis B relationship; priority, [Wohl] 164—C
nostrum, Dia-San, 2440—BI
Renziehausen Lecture, 1650
research grants by New York Diabetes Association, 1235
retinitis, 1502
surgical treatment by biliary deviation, [Leriche] 544—ab
treatment, coconut milk, 1755
treatment, devil's club extract, 965
treatment, diet, Cellu Brand products, 129; 216
treatment, diet, gelatin in, 127
treatment, diet rich in glucides, [Teleman] 458—ab
treatment, effect of prolonged use of saccharin, 2172
Young's experimental, 1652
DIABETES, RENAL, one hour-two dose dextrose tolerance test (Exton-Rose procedure), [Matthews & others] ★1531
DIABETONE, Oriental, 1429—BI
DIAGNOSIS: See also Clinical; under names of specific diseases
Case History: See Case history
hospital, study of, New York City, 950
nail changes as aid, [Low] 457—ab
timing of symptoms, 433
DIAPHRAGM, fixation after accident, 443
flutter in angina pectoris, [Kearns] 79—C
Hernia: See Hernia
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
athrepsia in infant, 1054
DIA-SAN, 2440—BI
DIASTASE in Urine: See Urine
DIATHERMY, loop for performing biopsy in cervical cancer, 1832
short wave apparatus, (Hogan Brevatherm) 501; (Aloe Utility Unit) 756; (Burdick Ultriplex) 1130; (Liebel-Flarsheim) 1228; 1493; (Westinghouse) 1327; (Pescor) 1414; (Polytherm) 1733; (Merit) 2417
Short Wave Therapy: See also Arthritis; Backache; Blood Pressure, high; Infection; Rheumatism; Sciatica; Sinusitis, Nasal
short wave therapy, 1824
Surgical: See also Nevus
surgical, instruments for removing polyps, [Swinton & Warren] ★1932
Treatment: See also Diathermy, short wave; Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
treatment of sinusitis hasten cataract development? 1153
DIATHESIS, Hemorrhagic: See also Hemophilia; Purpura Haemorrhagica
hemorrhagic, [von Willebrand] 1450—ab
hemorrhagic, and vitamin K, [Townsend] 1518—ab; [Dam] 1846—ab
hemorrhagic, irradiate spleen in, [Lévy] 2357—ab
ulcer (probable), 168
DIATINE, 1348—BI
*ortho*DICHLOROBENZENE of synthetic varnish, dermatitis from, 1053
termite spray and, 2082
DICTIONARY, Japanese-German-Italian, 871
DIENCEPHALON, role in estrogens action on breast, [Herold] 272—ab
DIET: See also Eating; Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
acid-ash, effect on urinary calculi, [Flocks] ★1468
Albumin Poor: See Polycythemia
American, deficient in vitamin B_1 [Cowgill] ★2148
American Dietetic Association, bibliography on nutrition, 1044
Banana: See Bananas
Calcium in: See Calcium
cellulose in, dilemma, [Hoelzel] 351—C
Children's: See Children
course on dietetics by Medical Society of New York, 866
deficiencies in pernicious anemia and sprue, [Rhoads] ★299
Denmark's habits, 1504
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
effect on adrenal insufficiency, [Weslaw] 2190—ab
fakes, Brinkler, 1346—BI
Fat in: See Fat
Hospital: See Hospitals
Ketogenic: See Asthma, treatment
magnesium deficiency, effect; daily requirement, 1418—E
maintenance, 1326—ab
Reducing: See Obesity treatment
salt in, can be made less than 2 Gm., 879
Self-Selected: See Children; Infants
Sippy: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
Therapeutic: See Asthma; Body weight; Dysentery; Jaundice, arsphenamine; Peptic Ulcer; Polycythemia
typical, of pellagrins, [Spies & others] ★932
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (stilbestrol): See Estrogens
DIGESTALL, Miracle, 1658—BI
DIGESTION Disorders: See Dyspepsia
time of homogenized or puréed vegetables, [Killian] 1994—ab
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
Disorders: See Dyspepsia
hemorrhages, hyperazotemia in, [Demole] 2357—ab
ice water effect on, 252
vitamin K absorption from, effect of bile, [Butt & others] ★385
DIGITALIS, biologic assay of mixture of active principles, [Butler] 1348—C
ephedrine and, use simultaneously? 1756
Powder (Maltbie) 1033
preparations, potency of U.S.P. XI vs. those of U.S.P. X, [Edmunds] ★284
Treatment: See Auricular Fibrillation; Heart block; Heart disease; Heart insufficiency
variability in response to, determining minimum lethal doses, [Nelson] ★1373
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL (A.T.10), effect on lens opacity, [Rauh] 546—ab; (cataract) [Buschke] 1370—ab
inhibits impaired growth from thallium, [Buschke] 1370—ab
Treatment: See Parathyroid insufficiency; Tetany
DILANTIN: See also Epilepsy treatment
Sodium, (Council report) 1734 (N.N.R.) 1735
DIMENFORMON; Dimenformon Benzoate (Roche-Organon, Inc.), 1812
DIPHENYL Hydantoinate, Sodium: See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment
DIPHTHERIA, antitoxic action of ascorbic acid and adrenal cortex extract, [Galeotti Flori] 1264—ab
antitoxin, pepsin digest method, 326—E; (Parfentjev's priority) [Beard] 1052—C
carriers, sterilization with anatoxin, [Lanza] 2458—ab
complications, kidney hemorrhages, [Stiepel] 1777—ab
diagnosis, Manzulla potassium tellurite test, [Fox & others] ★675; (also direct method with sodium tellurite) 1134—E
immunization, [Seckel] 1597—ab
immunization, combined (active-passive), 1884—E
immunization (combined) with tetanus, 82
immunization, compulsory, (France) 1046, (Italy) 1240
immunization (mass), [León] 972—ab
immunization methods, [Harder] 2090—ab; 2333; 2343
immunization; Schick test, [Steinhardt] 2358—ab
immunization standards, [Rosenberg] 2095—ab
in children, metabolism and cardiac output in, [Plum] 2002—ab
isolate woman in labor at hospital from home quarantined for, 878
paralysis, vitamin B_1 for, [Feige] 1180—ab
DIPLOMA: See Licensure
DIPSOMANIACS: See Alcoholism
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Specialists; Tuberculosis clinics
DISABILITY Benefits, Advisory Council on, creation under Wagner health bill, 337—OS
after depressed skull fractures, [Glaser & Shafer] ★2111
Insurance, (in Chile) 515—OS; (National Health Program) 685—OS
physical and mental, Connecticut commission to study, 1337
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Patients; Therapeutic; under names of specific diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Carriers: See Amebiasis; Diphtheria; Gonococcus; Swine Influenza; Typhoid
chronically ill, industrial employment of, 1748
Industrial: See Industrial Disease
prevalence during Spanish civil war, 160; (correction) 698
Rate: See Vital Statistics
reportable, epilepsy, California, 1233; (defined) 1971
Rockefeller Institute investigation, 1422
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE, A.M.A. conference on revision, 2065—OS
DISHES: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
DISINFECTION: See also Antiseptics; Sterilization, Bacterial
of mattresses, 702
DISLOCATION: See Knee; Shoulder
DISPENSARY: See also Johns Hopkins
city, Indiana University aids, 2068
enlarged, Vermont, 1888
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, graduate medical education in, 237—OS; (correction) 602—OS
DIURESIS, mercurial diuretic, a warning (Council report) 213; (rectal irritation) [DeGraff & others] ★214
posterior pituitary hormone theory, 2322—E
Salyrgan-Theophylline Solution, N.N.R., 415
urea diuretic in cardiac decompensation, 1755
DIVERSOL, dermatitis in creamery laborer from, 1661
DIVERTICULITIS: See Colon; Urethra
DOCTOR: See Physicians; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Degree of: See Degrees

DODD'S New Discovery, 2168—BI
DOG Ear: See Ear deformities
DOGS, bites, nitric acid cauterization vs. soap and water cleansing, 1434; (reply) [Gloyne] 1752—C
hospitals for, cross purposes in bequests, 684—E
leishmaniasis transmitted by sandflies from dog to dog, 2422—E
rabies in Birmingham, [Denison & Dowling] ★390; [Pomeroy & Swartout] 1898—C
DOHO Chemical Corporation, Auralgan, 81
DOLLEY, C. S., translator of Cohn's "Bacteria, Smallest of Living Things," 1815—E
DOMAGK, GERHARD, Nobel Prize to, 1738—E
DOMESTIC SERVANTS, syphilis untreated in; danger of infection? 1153
tuberculosis in, protect children from, [Hall] ★1873
typhoid from, 239
DOMINGUEZ, Z., post office closes mails to, 1658—BI
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN BODIES, [Greenblatt & others] ★1109; 1245
DOSAGE: See Drugs; and under specific names
DRAIN, sump, to prevent spreading peritonitis, [Babcock] ★1934
DREAMS, psychology of, applying, [Hendrick] ★918
DRESSINGS, scant, under plaster cover, 157
DREYER'S Defatted Antigen: See Tuberculosis
DRINKS: See Beverages
DROWNING, physiologic studies in, [Lougheed] 361—ab
DRUGLESS Healers: See Chiropractors; Osteopaths; Medicolegal Abstracts
DRUGS: See also Patents; Pharmaceutical; Pharmacopeia; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction: See Narcotics
affecting sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic system, 1151
Association of Food and Drug Officials, 1236
DRUGS—Continued
biologic assay of mixture of active principles, [Butler] 1348—C
coronary vasodilator and vasoconstrictor, 1151; [Katz & Lindner] ★2116
Eruptions: See Arsenicals; Eosin dye; Estrone; Opium; Phenolphthalein
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, [Klumpp] ★2233
Manufacturers: See Pharmaceutical houses
Prescription: See Prescriptions
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
use in ophthalmology, [Gifford] ★928
variability in response; determining minimum lethal doses, [Nelson] ★1373
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DRY cleaning, dermatitis from garments cleaned with perchlorethylene, 702
Ice: See Carbon Dioxide snow
DUAL-Spectrum Ultraviolet Lamp, 1881
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, closure of, [Gross] 1446—ab; [Hubbard] 1995—ab; (correction) 2251
patent, surgical management, [Gross] 1598—ab
DUHAMEL, M. G., 1149—BI
DUHRING'S-BROCQ'S Disease: See Dermatitis herpetiformis
DUKE UNIVERSITY, (new dean at nursing school) 1422; (symposium on lung diseases) 1499; (annual symposium) 1819
DUNCOMBE Research Laboratory, Germex: 960—BI
DUODENUM, reflux and acute pancreas necrosis, [Bottin] 889—ab
roentgen anatomy, [Chamberlin] ★1537
surgery, hepaticoduodenostomy, choledochoduodenostomy, [Walters] ★209
tumors, argentaffine, [Porter] 1167—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DURIO Cosmetic Company, 1751—BI
DUROY, Helene Exuber Bust Developer and Exuber Bust Raffermer, 1149—BI
DUST: See also Cement; Gold; House; Manganese; Mineral
DWARFISM, renal rickets, [Loeschke] 1265—ab
DYES: See also Brilliant Green (cross reference); Carmine; Congo Red; Eosin; Mercurochrome; Phenol Red; etc.
for muskrat fur, where to obtain for patch test, 168
red, carcinogenic effects, 1153
Treatment: See Burns
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary, bacteriology; immunology; epidemiology, 346
bacillary (Flexner or Sonne), blood picture in, [Ginsburg & others] ★1321
bacillary, pectin-agar diets for, [Winters] 627—ab
bacillary (Shiga), accidental laboratory infection, [Woolpert & others] ★753
in nurses, 691
treatment, pectin and nickel pectinate, [Block] 173—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, treatment, methyl testosterone orally, [Foss] 1259—ab
treatment, sex-endocrine products, [Urdan] 266—ab
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Salmon] 1517—ab
DYSPEPSIA, dental sepsis, anemia, and rheumatism, [Vaizey] 1174—ab
etiology, cancer, [Rivers] ★1188
fermentative [Holmgren] 370—ab
x-ray negative; gastroscopic study, [Bulmer] 1365—ab
DYSPHAGIA: See under Swallowing
DYSPNEA of silicosis: what causes? [Cole & Cole] ★1216
treatment, emergency, [McMahon] ★1026
DYSTONIA Dystrophia: See Dystrophy, muscular
eye symptoms in leiodystonia, [Pock-Steen] 2102—ab
musculorum deformans, quinine treatment, [Hassin] ★12
DYSTROPHY, muscular, hereditary aspects, [Ravin] 260—ab

DEATHS

A

Abele, Henry John, 1582
Abernethy, Horace N., 1050
Adams, Irby Hammond, 249
Adams, John Henry, 1750
Adams, John William, 2076
Adams, Walter Jones, 1895
Adelsberger, Bransford Louis, 437
Adelung, Edward von: See Von Adelung, Edward
Agan, George M., 350
Ahrens, Vincent George, 162
Aiguier, Roy Lee, 1750
Aitken, Wallace Andrew, 2256
Alcorn, Eli G., 613
Alden, Bertram Francis, 699
Alden, Flora Sweet, 249
Aldrich, Charles L., 438
Alexander, Charles Forrest, 1346
Alexander, Lawrence Dade, 248
Alford, Joseph Savage, 1894
Allen, Clyde I., 1506
Allen, George Preston, 959
Allen, Joseph Maurice, 1582
Allen, Lewis Whitaker, 874
Allen, Walter Algeno, 1750
Allison, Carl Edwin, 1148
Alofsin, Louis Mark, 958
Altman, Irwin Sherwood, 1049
Amberson, Bernard Oliver, 2167
Ambos, Carl Ludwig, 1242
Ammarell, Winfield Harrison, 2075
Anderson, James Harry Wilson, 438
Anderson, John Jerome, 614
Anderson, John Wylie, 614
Anderson, Lewis Nostrand, 2439
Andrews, Ellis Harvey, 1147
Antoine, George W., 1657
Archer, David, 1980
Archibald, Seymour, 957
Ardagh, Arthur Edward, 1147
Arey, Rodney Melvin, 526
Armstrong, David Fitch, 1344
Armstrong, Edward McCarty, 2075
Arnold, Carl Kirby, 437
Atkeson, Clarence Lee Crawford, 1345
Aye, Thomas Lee, 162
Ayer, Ira, 1507
Aykroyd, William Herbert, 1896
Ayo, Jackson Joseph, 1655

B

Babcock, Archer Dorval, 612
Bachelder, Frank Staples, 1147
Backus, James Jackson, 874
Bagby, Ernest Llewellyn, 437
Baier, George F., 700
Bailey, John McKendree, 1896
Bailey, William O., 1656
Baily, Alfred William, 249
Baker, David, 2166
Baker, Frederick Herbert, 2336
Baker, Margarete Darvas, 162
Baker, Michael, 2338
Balak, Diran, 162
Baldwin, John Cook, 1147
Ballard, James Allen, 1582
Ballenger, Joseph William, 874
Balthrop, William H., 874
Bamberger, Franklin Endress, 874
Bandy, Edwin C., 1750
Bankes, Charles W., 1750
Banks, Richard Edward, 2256
Barclay, Robert L., 1896
Bardin, Zophar Mills, 249
Barker, Alfred Herbert, 438
Barker, Eugene Orvin, 874
Barker, Ralph Higgins, 248
Barksdale, George Holt, 2075
Barnard, Winston W., 1827
Barnart, Newton H., 438
Barnes, John W., 2338
Barnes, William Ellsworth, 614
Barnett, Otho, 874
Barnfield, John Humes, 1894
Barnhill, John William, 1980
Barrett, William C., 249
Barrier, Albert K., 613
Barton, Joseph F., 614
Baskette, Henry Wasson, 1345
Bassett, Clarence C., 249
Bassmann, Caroline Le Monte Rolph, 1750
Bates, James A., 438
Bates, Smith L., 1751
Bathurst, Edwin William, 77
Battaglia, Manuel, 611
Bauer, Frederick Martin, 1343
Bauer, Siegfried F., 1827
Beach, Bennett Sheldon, 1749
Beard, Walter C., 438
Beatty, John Ray, 1980
Beatty, William John, 1657
Bechtol, Edward C., 874
Beck, John A., 2338
Beck, William Stephen, 2075
Becker, Aaron: See Bockar, Aaron
Becker, Henry Augustus, 873
Becker, Henry F., 438
Becker, Norton George, 437
Beckwith, Lloyd Newcomb, 959
Bedard, Ulric Antonio, 2439
Beeson, Edward B., 438
Bel, George Samuel, 1506
Belfanti, Serafino, Prof., 347
Belknap, Clarence Herbert, 526
Bell, William Herbert, 256
Belville, Jacob Edgar, 699
Benjamin, Frank Everett, 348
Bennett, Cass A., 1148
Bennett, Earl Leslie, 2338
Bennett, Edwin Merville, 2166
Bennett, Reuben William, 1242
Bennett, William Henry, 1751
Benson, Benjamin Garleaf, 2076
Benson, Newton J., 1242
Benson, Samuel A., 1751
Bentzen, Olaf, 1896
Berg, Tekla Amalia Josefina, 958
Berglund, Simon A. B., 1241
Beridon, George Regard, 1345
Berry, John, 526
Berry, William Albert, 1582
Besley, Stephen Henry, 2255
Bickham, J. O., 1750
Bickstein, Albert Roy, 614
Biddle, Frank Morris, 1345
Billard, Charles Louis, 525
Billings, William Chester, 1655
Billington, Charles, 1980
Bishop, Berton Mell, 1827
Bishop, Hudson D., 1582
Black, Randolph D., 1751
Blair, Joseph Wilson, 959
Blair, Thomas Stewart, 437
Blakemore, James Elliott, 1896
Blanchard, James F., 2337
Blanchard, Robert Moore, 348
Bleiweiss, Irving Jerome, 1657
Blenkhorn, James, 2338
Bley, Henry, 350
Bliss, Mary Elizabeth, 614
Blount, F. H., 1346
Blunt, Arthur W., 958
Bockar, Aaron, 2167
Boggs, Jessie: See Stoner, Jessie Boggs
Boland, Samuel A., 526
Bolend, Floyd Jackson, 873
Bond, Albert Curtis, 700
Borrell, James Harold, 1979
Boswell, Newton J., 1750
Bothne, Erling Alfred, 349
Botsford, Mary Elizabeth, 957
Bouldin, Thomas Jefferson, 1751
Boulos, George Elias, 2166
Bowdoin, John William, 350
Bowen, Adelbert D., 1751
Bowen, David Ralph, 1979
Bowen, Homer, 1656
Bowman, Andrew John, 700
Bowyer, Maude A., 1147
Boyd, George Melick, 699
Boyd, Truman Osborne, 1507
Boyd, William M., 700
Boyer, Walter Ernest, 2337
Boynton, Roy John, 2338
Brace, Alden J., 1581
Braden, David Henry, 1657
Bradfield, Joseph H., 1895
Bradley, C. P., 526
Bradley, John L., 2338
Brady, Joseph Ambrose, 1582
Brand, William Wells, 1896
Brasington, Samuel Furman, 348
Brathwaite, Frederick Gretton, 2255
Brayton, Harry Jay, 1979
Breen, William, 1345
Bresler, Max, 1980
Brewer, Edwin Jason, 1507
Brewster, Charles B., 614
Brewster, George Washington Wales, 1979
Bridgefarmer, D. E., 1657
Bridges, Barnard Tillman, 1345
Bridges, Milton Arlanden, 1506
Brigham, Ida Rebecca, 1582
Brinkerhoff, Edwin C., 2338
Brinkmann, Leon, 1826
Briry, Edward Everett, 700
Briscoe, John O., 1657
Brockway, George M., 2338
Brodie, Avery Kirk, 2256
Bromberg, Perry, 699
Brookes, Henry S., 526
Brooks, Benjamin Franklin, 526
Brooks, Ernest Alvah, 874
Brower, David M., 2439
Brower, Jacob Louis, 2338
Brown, Andrew, 614
Brown, Charles Henry, 699
Brown, Chester R., 162
Brown, David Finley, 1657
Brown, Ellis Charles, 1345
Brown, Eugene C., 526
Brown, Frederick Irving, 1896
Brown, Harry Albertus, 614
Brown, James Rufus, 613
Brown, Robert, 2167
Brown, William Mortimer, 1343
Brownfield, Haynes Watts, 1656
Browning, Charles Clifton, 2166
Brubaker, Benjamin Franklin, 1148
Bruce, Meleatus, 2338
Brundage, Henry H., 700
Brunig, Conrad Peter, 874
Bryan, Charles Franklin, 1346
Bryan, G. Thomas Lee, 1344
Bryans, William Fraser, 1827
Buck, Charles Reuben, 1827
Buck, DeWitt Clinton, 1148
Buck, Jefferies, 1656
Buck, William Powell, Jr., 1895
Buckley, Albert Coulson, 1655
Buckley, James Homer, 1581
Buckmaster, George W., 350
Budd, Frederick Forest, 1242
Bugbee, Locke Harwood, 614
Buis, John, 1581
Bullock, Frank E., 438
Bunnell, Louis Marquis, 526
Bunner, Rowe R., 1980
Burchell, Joseph R., 614
Burdick, A. Lovelle, 526
Burdick, Justin H., 162
Burfiend, George Herman, 438
Burke, Garry Richman, 957
Burke, Patrick F., 1896
Burkhart, Ephraim J., 526

Burnett, James Henry, 1751
Burnett, W. K., 2167
Burr, Buchanan, 1827
Butler, John Thomas, 1147
Button, Edwin Clarence, 348
Byars, Henry Tipton, 1049
Byrd, Roy Dean, 161
Bywater, Edward Napoleon, 1980

C

Calbreath, John Franklin, 2076
Caldroney, Thomas Leo, 1581
Caldwell, James Sterrett, 874
Caley, Guy Ross, 2076
Calhoun, Robert Elice, 1657
Calkins, George Henry, 614
Callaway, William Johnson, 526
Callen, John Herbert, 1827
Callow, Edward Joseph, 526
Calloway, Peyton H., 1827
Calloway, Wm. Johnson: See Callaway, Wm. Johnson
Cameron, Anson Mayes, 1049
Camp, Ella, 1980
Campbell, Charles Cunningham, 1242
Campbell, Charles Monroe, 1345
Campbell, Christopher N. D., 1242
Campbell, Frank J., 1751
Campbell, George French, 958
Campbell,Walter Lowrie, 699
Campbell, William Allen, 249
Campbell, William M., 614
Candler, Frederick Day, 350
Cannady, Sam H., 1050
Cannon, Gilbert, 1050
Card, Egerton Ferguson, 77
Cardwell, John F., 1895
Carey, Robert Joseph, 1657
Carhart, William Garretson, 1749
Carleton, Spencer, 1049
Carlisle, Frank Henry, 1343
Carlton, Palmer Lee, 1241
Carmichael, Daniel Lafayette, Sr., 874
Carmichael, Joseph B., 437
Carmichael, William W., 959
Carpenter, Fred Farley, 1656
Carr, Alvin Henry, 526
Carr, Orcutt Nathan, 1242
Carrick, Wellington Montelle, 1242
Carroll, Fielding G., 1345
Carruthers, Charles Herbert, 1242
Carswell, Walter Scott, 525
Carter, A. W.: See Carter, William Andrew
Carter, George William, 1242
Carter, Merville H., 1895
Carter, William Andrew, 249
Casburn, Robert L., 2337
Casey, William Bradford, 249
Cass, Edward McDowell, 162
Cassady, George Washington, 2075
Casselman, Hubert Haldane Lee, 2337
Cassidy, James Michael, 2336
Casteel, William J., 1827
Cater, Robert Lee, Jr., 1582
Causey, Enoch McLain, 1241
Causey, Murray Smith, 249
Causey, Peter Prentiss, 874
Cave, Charles Jerome Bright, 613
Cerswell, William Alfred, 248
Chadwick, De Witt Clinton, 249
Chalkley, Adoniram Judson, 1242
Chamberlin, Theodore, 1655
Chamberlin, Wm. Bricker, 1749
Chambers, Benjamin Franklin, 526
Chambers, Joseph B., 2256
Chambliss, Homer, 2439
Chance, Jenner Perry, 1428
Chandler, Edward Bremner, 525
Chapman, Arthur Bramwell, 249
Chapman, Richard Beck, 2256
Charette, Philippe Auguste, 1344
Charlton, Alice Grace: See Guequierre, Alice Grace Charlton
Chatigny, Beatrice Alma Reed, 1826
Chesley, Alfred Ervan, 2336
Chester, Austin Dallas, 161
Childress, Arthur J., 1345
Childs, James Edward, 2076
Chilgren, Gustave Arthur, 1979
Chisholm, Alexander William, 958
Christian, William Henry, 2076
Cimillo, William Anthony, 350
Clancy, William Henry, 162
Clapper, William Louis, 1506
Clark, Burkert, 1656
Clark, Isaac Sherman, 1656
Clark, James W., 1827
Clauser, George Alvin, 874
Clay, James B., 1428
Clegg, Claude, 1980
Cleveland, William F., 2167
Clift, George Denison, 350
Cline, Carl Lane, 1049
Clinton, William R., 525
Clouse, Arne Wilbur, 2338
Cloutier, Saul Alfred, 1980
Cloyd, Frazier N., 248
Cobham, James Lyons, 2255
Cogan, James Edward Francis, 1979
Cohn, Felix, 958
Cohn, Michael A., 1582
Cohoe, Thomas A., 438
Coker, Newton J., 1826
Colay, John H., 1582
Colburn, Jefferson Martain, 2256
Cole, Adalbert Jerome, 1344
Coleman, Jacob Swigert, 77
Collins, Foster Kyle, 1979
Collins, Nash, 1896
Combs, Clarendon James, 1343
Comer, John Randolph, 614
Conarton, Joseph Leo, 699
Condon, Albert Paul, 526
Conlan, William Edward, 2338
Conley, Minnie Agnes Hinch, 1657
Conover, Howard, 1657
Conway, Jessie B., 2256
Conyers, Joseph R., 1346
Conyngton, William, 438
Cook, Robert Calvin, 248
Cooley, John Major, 437
Coolidge, Algernon, 1581
Cooper, Ernest, 612
Corbett, Bernard Francis, 874
Corbett, Louis George, 959
Cordonnier, Simeon Xavier, 526
Cornwall, Delos Edward, 1241
Corpening, Sherrill Gaither, 162
Corson, Carl Cutting, 2337
Corss, James Kennedy, 958
Cosgrave, Millicent Mary Augusta, 1049
Cosgrove, Thomas Taylor, 1345
Cottrell, Charles Chester, 1827
Coulter, Herbert McKay, 957
Coursey, Frank Rudolph, 2167
Courville, Charles William, 1655
Covington, W. J. M., 438
Cowart, James Wilson, 2167
Cowen, Joseph B., 2076
Cox, Edward Gilbert, 614
Cox, Harold Cintra, 1656
Cox, Robert L., 1344
Cox, William M. B., 959
Craft, James Harvey, 1980
Craig, George Hector, 1428
Craig, Howard F., 1148
Craig, Thomas Eli, 248
Craig, William E., 1895
Cranford, William Sharp, 2337
Crawford, Frederick C., 614
Crawford, James W., 249
Crawford, Robert Jonathan, 959
Crawford, Thomas Owen, 2256
Cress, Earl Elliott, 526
Crisler, Ben C., 1657
Crocker, Benton Pulsifer, 700
Cross, William Walter, 1428
Crouch, Warner Latta, 1345
Crow, Arthur Everett, 1147
Crow, Charles Lewis, 1346
Crow, Harper Leonidas, 1750
Culbertson, William Richardson, 2438
Culver, George Myrtle, 2255
Culver, Thomas M., 959
Cumming, John Frederick, 1582
Cumming, John Henry, 525
Cummings, Edson Selden, 348
Cunningham, John George, 162
Cunningham, Stephen A., 1657
Current, Orpheus E., 958
Curtice, Cooper, 1750
Curtis, Austin Maurice, 1428
Cushing, Harvey, 1505
Cushman, Franklin J., 1750
Custer, Andrew Tennyson, 2439
Cutler, Oran Idnire, 2075
Cutting, Margaret White, 2338
Cutts, Wen Galaway, 1657

D

Dally, Harry Homer, 614
Daly, Timothy A., 1657
Daly, Walter John, 2338
Daniels, Lewis J., 1896
Danner, Rufus Joel, 1582
Darrah, Percival Walter, 1656
Dart, Frederick Howard, 699
Darvas, Margarete: See Baker, Margarete Darvas
Davenport, George Luther, 957
Davenport, Isabel M., 1896
Davies, Charles H., 1751
Davies, Josiah Shaftesbury, 1241
Davis, Alden Ottice, 2338
Davis, Charles N., 2338
Davis, David Taylor, 350
Davis, Ernest Leland, 1979
Davis, James Hansford, 1980
Davis, Lewis Edward, 2338
Davis, Ova Portis, 612
Davis, Samuel King, 526
Davis, W. S., 959
Day, Edward Francis, 612
Day, Fred K., 526
Day, Gaston, 1582
Day, La Mott, 350
Day, Robert Verne, 437
Deakin, Stanley McClure, 957
Deany, Abraham B., 1657
Dearborn, Frank Alonzo, 1751
Deardorff, Jacob Hoover, 1148
Dearholt, Hoyt E., 873
Dearman, Ulysses L., 1242
Deaver, Henry Jackson, 959
Decker, George Edward, 2438
Degenhardt, Edgar August, 1507
De Groot, Clarence Eugene, 2439
De La Matter, Ira, 1507
Delambre, Jules John, 2337
Delaney, Harry Oscar, 348
De Lisser, Glenwood Medcalfe, 76
DeLong, Eugene Rischelle, 1656
Dengler, Robert Herman, 1507
Denton, John Thomas, 1582
De Shazo, James Beverly, 1345
Detre, Laszlo, 437
Devine, James Arthur, 526
Dewey, Carlyle Walter, 2167
De Wolf, Edward Gardner, 2076
Dickinson, Granville E., 2166
Dickinson, Stanley B., 1656
Dickison, Thomas Stewart, 1428
Dickson, Ernest Charles, 1655
Dickson, John McCrea, 1979
Didama, Emory A., 349
Dietrich, Henry, 2336
Diggs, Graham Wall, 1581
Dildy, Dale, 348
Dillon, Joseph Aloysius, 612
Diltz, Harry C., 1242
Di Moja, Louise, 1345
Dimon, John Nicoll, 2439
Dine, Colston L., 1507
Divine, James Henry, 958
Dixon, James Dodd, 1894
Dodd, Durwood Leigh, 1148
Dodenhoff, Peter Charles, 1895
Doherty, Henry Leo, 2337
Dohme, Gustavus Charles, 162
Dombaugh, Robert Sweney, 1242
Donaldson, Orland Vernon, 874
Donnelly, James Edward, 959
Donovan, John Alexander, 1343
Dooley, Edward Michael, 1343
Dooling, John Joseph, 2256
Dorris, Thomas Raymond, 1827
Dorsey, Frank Blinn, Jr., 1979
Dougherty, Joshua Milburn, Jr., 612
Doughty, Lenore Leeds, 1428
Douglas, Jay R., 248
Douglas, John E., 1894
Douglas, John Sutherland, 2256
Dow, Horace Davenport, 161
Dower, William Ambrose, 700
Downs, Hosea Franklin, 874
Doyle, Millard Percy, 612
Drake, Irving Layton, 1346
Drake, Percy Greenough, 874
Droppers, Johanna Mena, 1148
Duckett, John Davis, 1426
Duddy, Edward C., 1346
Duenweg, Rudolph, 1894
Duff, William Marion, 1242
Duffy, Charles A., 1750
Duffy, Hugh John, 613
Dumas, Delbert Frederick, 1582
Duncan, Robert Gordon, 1242
Dundon, Arthur Hall, 957
Dunham, Franklin Fletcher, 2167
Dunsworth, Otto Clarke, 613
Dun Van, Edgar Kirkland, 1979
Durgin, Edwin Harvey, 2338
Durgin, Henry Irwin, 959
Durham, William Orlando, 2167
Du Vall, Grace Melville Bliss, 1050
Dwinnell, George W., 959
Dwyre, Andrew William, 438
Dye, Adelbert David, 437

E

Earhart, John H. T., 1751
Eastland, Orin, 959
Eastman, Fred P., 959
Eaton, John Murray, 438
Eaton, Thomas Martin, 2256
Eckerson, Albert Bogert, 161
Edelmann, Frederick William, 2256
Edgar, James Wilson, 614
Edgerton, William M., 1657
Edson, Philips Josiah, 1507
Edwards, Carlyle Junius, 2076
Efner, Earl E., 2439
Egbert, Charles Lloyd, 1894
Ehle, Chauncey E., 526
Eiselsberg, Freiherr, 2250
Elder, Jeffrey Neese, 526
Elders, H. Will., 614
Elinor, Alexander Curtis, 2256
Elliott, Charles Addison, 348
Elliott, Gilbert Molleson, 76
Elliott, Henry Herbert, 438
Ellis, Edwin Link, 2336
Ellis, Ell, 1242
Ellis, George E., 1979
Ellis, Henry Havelock, 608
Ellison, Colonel Garrad, 438
Ellison, Everett Monroe, 1241
Elmer, Albert William, 348
Emard, George Adelbert, 1656
Embery, Frank, 76
Emerson, Oscar Rodney, 1895
Emery, Chris E., 1979
Emery, William H., 1346
Emery, William John Hunter, 1507
Emes, Charles Aulden, 958
Emrich, Edward Linwood, 1827
England, Frederick H., 438
Englerth, Louis Daniel, 1655
Englerth, Perry Oliver, 2167
Epler, John William, 350
Ernstberger, Lee J., 249
Erwin, James M., 2167
Escher, Frank H., 959
Eskeberg, Paul, 1750
Estes, Elmore, 1896
Ethier, Aldege, 957
Evans, Willis J., 2076
Evert, John Andrew, 1581
Ewing, Alexander C., 2337
Ewing, Charles Homer, 348

F

Fair, Adam Bert, 2337
Fairbanks, William, 874
Falby, Frank R., 1582
Fanstoner, William A., 1242
Fargner, James H., 1657
Farrand, Livingston, 1894
Farrell, John Edward, 2256
Faulkner, Ebenezer Ross, 525
Felts, James William, 162
Felts, Robert L., 525
Ferenczi, Louis John, 1242
Ferguson, Hugh Edgar, 957
Ferguson, Jeremiah Sweetser, 957
Ferguson, William G., 1582
Ferrier, George C., 959
Ferris, George Matthew, 1242
Ferry, Francis C., 699
Fetherolf, James Allen, 699
Fifield, George Waterman, 349
Figenshau, George Christan, 959
Fine, Ernest Maxwell, 2076
Finnerud, Hans Martin, 873
Finnical, Oliver Hines, 1750
Fischel, Karl, 2256
Fish, Drury Leigh, 2167
Fish, Wilber G., 437
Fisher, Edmund Bayard: See Fisher, Edwin Bayard
Fisher, Edwin Bayard, 1242
Fisher, Henry Middleton, 438
Fitch, James Chauncey, 350
Fitchet, Seth Marshall, 1979
Fitzgerald, James Merlin, 1750
Fitz-Gerald, John Walter, 1507
Fitzgerald, Leo Robert, 249
Flaherty, Hugh Francis, 1655
Flanagan, George Michael, 1147
Flanagan, Philip Richard, 1827
Flaten, Amon Peter, 1050
Flavien, Edward Bower, 1657
Fleich, Oscar, 1148
Flickwir, Arthur Heath, 1344
Fligman, Louis Henry, 1147
Fling, Isaac Clark Woodford, 1896
Flood, Thomas Arthur, 699
Floyd, Thomas Waller, 957
Flynn, Edward Henry, 1241
Flynn, Maura Bridget, 2256
Fobes, Henry Lawrence, 438
Fockler, George W., 2338
Foley, Joseph Francis, 1148
Forbes, William Henry, 2255
Ford, George R., 2338
Ford, Glenn Russell, 1980
Ford, H. D., 614
Ford, Lawrence A., 526
Ford, Oliver P. Morton, 2167
Ford, Rupert William, 1657
Fordham, Lamar Preston, 959
Forrest, William Duff, 2167
Fort, Arthur Godfrey, 1749
Fossler, John Jacob, 2076
Foster, Albert Lafayette, 1657
Foster, Dixie Navarro, 958
Foster, E. Agate, 1979
Foster, John Cantzon, 1345
Fox, George Randolph, 1241
Francis, G. L., 1242
Francis, Henry Joy, 1344
Francisco, Howard Merchant, 957
Frank, Frances Pearl: see Zumwalt, Frances Pearl Frank
Fraser, William W., 162
Frasier, George Wellington, 77
Frazier, Wilmer Phelps, 349
Freeman, Ernest Maynard, 613
Freile, William, 1241
Frein, Harry Joseph, 438
Freud, Sigmund, 1494
Freund, Anton Philip, 2167
Frevola, John, 350
Friedel, Alexander A., 1657
Friedlaender, Bernhard, 1506
Friedman, Aaron, 1345
Fritz, Gustave Adolph, 1507
Fuerstenau, Louis Augustus, 2075
Fulkerson, Clarence Dale, 2439
Fuller, Fred Allen, 2075
Fuller, Zachary, 1428
Funk, Austin, 2166
Funk, Elmer Newkirk, 1346
Funkhouser, Oscar Brunk, 2166
Fusco, Edmund Francis, 1507

G

Gageby, Paul, 77
Galatian, Harry Bell, 249
Galbraith, Walter Stuart, 1147
Galloway, George Roy, 1428
Galloway, Herbert Peter Howell, 1506
Gallwey, John, 2336
Gambell, John Craton: See Gambill, John Craton
Gambill, John Craton, 1980
Gamble, Charles Oliver, 1241
Gamblin, Theophilus H., 438
Gandy, Joseph H., 700
Gangloff, Edward Jacob, 438
Gant, Willard E., 614
Garland, Alex B., 349
Gartland, Thomas Francis, 1507
Garver, Abram N., 350
Gaskins, Theodore Grady, 2256
Gauldin, Robert J., 1657
Gavin, William Francis, 959
Gay, Frederick Parker, 612
Gaylord, James Frederick, 958
Geary, John K., 959
Geddes, Robert Walter, 526
Gee, James Nathan, 958
Gelpi, Maurice Joseph, 1581
Gendreau, Louis Simeon, 959
Genella, Alphonse J. Kennedy, 1345
Georg, Conrad, 76
George, Bert Dutton, 700
George, Charles Harney, 77
George, Roy Samuel, 614
Germain, Joseph Etienne, 1346
Gerrard, Henry Clifford, 2337
Gibb, William Travis, 1241
Gibbons, Edward Engler, 874
Gibbs, Dozier Henry, 1428
Gibbs, Roy Struble, 2337
Gibson, David Howard, 958
Gill, Joseph Franklin, 1148
Gillen, Andrew Martin, 1655
Gillespie, John Albert, 1148
Gilmore, Willis Dowd, 2167
Gilson, Paul Clark, 1656
Given, Ellis Edgar Willits, 699
Glaeser, Bertha Lund, 526
Glass, Roscoe Eugene, 1896
Gleason, James Massie, 614
Gleaves, Christopher Columbus, 613
Godwin, James Madison, 2256
Goff, Tib Newberry, 350
Gold, Samuel Jacob, 526
Goldstein, Louis, 957
Gonzales, Francisco Leopoldo Abad, 2337
Goodfellow, George Frederick, 957
Goodman, Edward Harris, 76
Goodman, Isidor Besness, 1148
Goodrich, Charles Howard, 348
Gorton, Frederick T., 1242
Gould, Nona Smith, 438
Grace, Nicholas Thomas, 2439
Gracy, Brainard B., 959
Grady, Henry D., 1895
Graff, Bennett, 1148
Graham, Louis H., 1582
Gramling, Robert E., 249
Grandfield, Francis James, 958
Granger, Amédée, 2438
Granger, Charles T., 2167
Granger, Fred Wells, 1826
Grant, George, 526
Grant, Percy Bissell, 959
Gratton, J. Leonard, 959
Graves, Cullen P., 249
Gray, John Worth, 1147
Gray, Lashley M., 1980
Grayson, Charles Prevost, 1655
Green, Arba Sherman, 1980
Greenberg, Isaac Ernest, 1427
Greenberg, Sae T., 1582
Greene, James Cannon, 1582
Greer, John William, 2076
Grider, James Anderson, 349
Griffin, Ira A., 2076
Griffith, Joseph Matthew, 1344
Griffith, Milton Armstrong, 1827
Grim, George Britton, 1895
Grimwood, Walter Harry, 1147
Groesbeck, Roy, 1427
Grosbach, Harry H., 162
Gross, Alfred W., 613
Grossberg, Maurice Hirsch, 2337
Grossman, Robert James, 437
Guequierre, Alice Grace Charlton, 1751
Guimont, C. O., 959
Gumaer, Charles Herbert, 959
Gunn, Frederick Henry, 1979
Gunning, John Macaulay, 2075
Gustine, Franklin J., 1242

H

Haas, Raoul R., 1241
Haase, Moses E., 1980
Hackett, James Hugh, 1428
Hackett, Thomas J., 1896
Hackleman, C. T., 959
Haefner, Charles A., 2076
Haendel, Frederick Jacob, 1345
Haerer, Frederick Joseph, 959
Hagaman, Frank Henry, 1655
Hagan, James Harry, 1657
Hagedorn, Harry Herbert, 349
Hagerman, George Robert, 959
Haggard, Ernest M., 2439
Hagney, Frederick William, 1581
Hahn, Caroline Pauline: See Hahn, Karla Pauline
Hahn, Karla Pauline, 957
Haile, Enoch C., 1148
Hainline, Thomas C., 614
Hall, Ira E., 700
Hall, Josiah Newhall, 2336
Hall, Stanley Mountjoy, 438
Halladay, Rolland Wilton, 77
Halle, Max, 1826
Haman, Charles R., 699
Hamel, Clarence Earl, 1582
Hamer, Tristram Bethea, 1896
Hamilton, Howard Brownlee, 2166
Hamilton, Sylvester Sutton, 1657
Hammersley, William L., 1242
Hammond, Nathan Browne, 1582
Hand, William R., 613
Handley, Drew Reid, 161
Hanley, Walter Scott, 959
Hanna, Edward Andrew, 77
Hanner, John Wesley, 2336
Hansberry, Abraham Jay,: See Hansberry, Abram Jay
Hansberry, Abram Jay, 1346
Hanson, Elmer C., 1346
Hardin, Edmund Burke, 1346
Hardin, Gus: See Hardin, Milton Augustus
Hardin, Milton Augustus, 1980
Hardman, William Edgar, 2256
Hardwicke, Henry Scott Ware, 526
Hare, Charles Benjamin, 1428
Hargrave, Francis Albert, 613
Harms, Arthur Henry, 1826
Harold, Frank L., 2076
Harper, James Wesley, 1428
Harriman, Alpha Haven, 699
Harris, Clarence Hunter, 1242
Harris, Edgar M., 2439
Harris, Leopold, 162
Harris, Robert Wayne, 957
Harris, Rufus Charles, 2338
Harrison, George E., 161
Harrop, Daniel Smith, 958
Hart, Clarence Dunbar, 248
Hart, Edson B., 1242
Hart, Lyle Bruce, 1242
Hart, Morton Edwin, 161
Hartman, Verner Ashton, 350
Hartshorn, Willis Ellis, 1655
Hartsook, Nathan Easterly, 1655
Harvey, John Lewis, 958
Hassard, Harvey Jason, 2076
Haster, Edwin Justus, 2076
Hauck, Eugene Frederick, 2166
Haumesser, George J. L., 1241
Hausch, Owa O., 2076
Haw, William Hunter, 1346
Hawk, Benjamin Franklin, 1750
Hay, Henry Robert, 1657
Hayes, Albert Edwin, 2255
Hayes, John Mortimer, 526
Hays, Stokley David, 249
Hazlett, Hal H., 958
Hazlewood, William Robert, 613
Heald, Harry Marshall, 438
Hearst, George Edward, 958
Heath, Robert Malcom, 526
Heavrin, Cicero Maxwell, 526
Heckmann, Jacob, 1656
Hedberg, David Leonard, 2439
Heffner, Frank Clarence, 1242
Heimark, Knute Olai E., 1428
Heisey, William Christian, 1147
Heitzmann, Louis, 1241
Held, Henry William, 1582
Helk, Henry Harvard, 162
Helm, Charles E., 162
Hemmeter, George W. H., 1241
Henderson, Thomas W., 1896
Henning, Isabel M. Davenport: See Davenport, Isabel M.
Henry, Lot Richard, 2075
Henry, Morriss, 161
Herbein, Oscar Batteiger, 1242
Hereford, John H., 1344
Herkimer, George R., 2076
Herman, Frank L., 2167
Hermanies, John, 959
Hertel, Henry, 1582
Hertzman, Carl O., 1506
Hetrick, David Joseph, 1657
Hewes, Frank William, 1657
Hewitt, Harry Hiram, 700
Hickle, William Feland, 1895
Higbee, William S., 2076
Higgins, Lelia B., 1896
Highsmith, Jacob Franklin, 873
Highsmith, James Da Costa, 2255
Hill, Chalmers Alexander, 1242
Hill, Harvey Almond, 2256
Hill, Noble Hind, 1582
Hill, Oliver William, 873
Hillegas, William Muthard, 874
Hillegass, Eugene Ziegler, 2256
Hillsman, Erle Walker, 526
Hinklin, William Henry, 1345
Hinman, Clarke Eugene, 1827
Hitchcock, Emerson Ward, 1147
Hobbs, Wilbert Arthur, 2166
Hockett, Clarkson P., 2256
Hodges, Henry Thomas, 438
Hodges, Walter Allen, 1428
Hoesman, Sidney A., 1582
Hoff, David Edward, 699
Hoffman, Claude Graham, 957
Hoffman, Israel Kenneth: See Hoffman, Kenneth Israel
Hoffman, John Abraham, 1980
Hoffman, Kenneth Israel, 2076
Hoffmann, Philip, 161
Hogeboom, Roche W., 613
Hoig, David Scott, 1582
Holcomb, John Newell, 249
Holdenried, Aloysius Robert, 2255
Holliday, Allen C., 1656
Hollingsworth, James E., 438
Holloman, Lucius Walter, 526
Holme, Herbert Richard 958
Holmes, Albert G. Huizinga, 2337
Holmes, Benjamin Harrison, 1147
Holmes, Philip Henry, 614
Holmes, William Franklin, 1980
Holton, Charles Edward, 699
Holtzendorff, Henry C., 1345
Honeyford, Lyle Breslau, 437
Hooper, James Lecompte, 249
Hope, William Davis, 350
Hopkins, David Nathan, 2256
Horney, Harlan, 957
Hornsby, John Allen, 525
Horton, Jesse Chrisman, 1895
Hosking, Frederick James, 614
House, Arthur N., 874
House, Walter Odesly, 1657
Houser, Napoleon B., 1656
Hovelacque, Andre, Prof., 1144
Howard, Charles Tilden, 2075
Howell, Albert J., 2167
Howland, Morton, 959
Hoylman, E. W., 958
Hromadka, August Benjamin, 2337
Hruby, Allan Joseph, 2075
Huckabee, B. E., 1896
Hudspeth, Ernest Jackson, 438
Huff, Melvin Byron, 959
Hufford, James Frank, 1751
Hughes, Ephraim George, 1428
Hughes, Frank, 1980
Hulett, James Edward, 249
Hume, Lea, 1344
Hunt, Charles Richard, 958
Hunter, George B., 1751
Hunter, Henry Holmes, 958
Hunter, Willis Monroe, 614
Hurt, Moza West, 2166
Hussey, Albert E., 1582
Hust, Reuben L., 1657
Hutcheson, Charles Rudderow, 1827
Hutchins, Benjamin Franklin, 350
Hutchinson, William, 525
Hutchinson, William Joseph, 2338
Hutten, Jesse Howard, 1657
Hybbinette, Samuel, Prof., 436
Hyde, George Byron, 614
Hyde, James Samuel, 1656
Hyde, Marie Merrill: See Merrill-Hyde, Rose Marie

I

Ill, Charles Ludwig, 349
Irwin, Vincent Jos., 1344
Irwin, Walter James, 248
Isaacson, Julius Emanuel, 2255
Iuen, Frank John, 248
Izgur, Leon, 1895

J

Jackson, Byron Hubbard, 348
Jackson, Charles Beaufort, 248
Jackson, John Darius, 1582
Jackson, John H., 249
Jackson, Reginald Henry, 1427
Jacobs, Archer Clifton, 1050
Jacobsen, Robert Andrew, 1827
James, Frederick William, 874
James, Harrie Abijah, 613
James, Milton Preston, 1148
James, William H., 438
Jameson, Patrick Chalmers, 2255
Jamieson, David A., 525
Jarman, George Wallace, 1826
Jarvis, Joseph, 1827
Jarvis, Samuel Tipton, 249
Jefferson, Thomas LeRoy, 1896
Jeffery, Charles Edward, 2167
Jeidell, Helmina, 1655
Jellinek, Emil Otto, 1656
Jennings, Gainor, 526
Jerrel, Burt Omen, 1657
Jewett, Robert Drane, 612
Jinkins, William E., 2076
Jobe, Alvin Leonidas, 700
Johnson, Austin Samuel, 1241
Johnson, Doris Ellen, 2337
Johnson, Herbert Edgar, 1242
Johnson, Joseph M. B., 614
Johnson, Roy Winton, 1895
Johnson, Theodore Franklin, 2338
Johnston, Elijah Edward, 162
Johnston, William, 248
Jones, Albert Elmo, 1241
Jones, Capers Capehart, 1895
Jones, Cynthia Agnes McMahan, 438
Jones, Henry, 1345
Jones, Herbert Custer, 526
Jones, Hiram C., 1896
Jones, Joseph Robinson, 700
Jones, Leonidas M., 1657
Jones, Nathan A., 959
Jones, Robert Logan, 1826
Jones, Roy Richard, 957
Jones, Samuel Case, 162
Jones, Zachariah Garton, 2256
Jordan, Michael Matthew, 2075
Josephson, Carl David, Prof., 1146
Junger, Marcus, 438

K

Kahn, Adolph James, 349
Kahn, Myron Ellis, 525
Kahn, Paul, 1242
Kamp, Joseph Carl, 699
Kaple, Edward B., 1582
Kauffman, Adam Emory, 1827
Kauffman, Lesser, 161
Kavanaugh, William J., 1980
Keeney, Bayard G., 2166
Kehl, Charles Cyrus, 1896
Kehm, Charles J., 1345
Keister, Bittle Cornelius, 959
Keith, Edmond Ray, 1345
Keller, Sidney Clarence, 1241
Kelley, Peter Conway, 613
Kellogg, Fannie Herriott, 2256
Kellogg, Frederic Leroy, 614
Kellogg, Hall Alvord, 350
Kelly, Benjamin William, 958
Kelly, James Edward, 1895
Kelly, William H., 959
Kemp, H. H., 959
Kemp, Henry William Stephenson, 1242
Kemper, Harvey Dorman, 1346
Kendrick, William Henry, 2256
Kennedy, Sallie F., 162
Kennedy, Thomas Simpson, 77
Kenny, Herbert Francis, 350
Kent, Charles Morrill, 1242
Kessler, Arden Pascal, 614
Kilgore, Allen Malone, 1895
Killough, Robert Swan, 1581
Kilroy, John Frank, 1827
Kimball, Ephraim Gardner, 1507
Kimmins, Robert Lee, 1428
Kinch, Frederick Adrian, 2255
King, Charles L., 958
King, Jacob H. C., 1050
Kinnaird, Thomas Hayes, 957
Kinney, Terry, 613
Kirby, Harold, 2076
Kirby-Smith, Joseph Lee, 2438
Kirby, Walter James, 1241
Kirkpatrick, David Forrest, 1655
Kirschenmann, John Jacob, 2166
Kisel, Edward, 1148
Kiser, Charles Rohrer, 2439
Klophel, Charles Gowen Buchanan, 2076
Knapp, Edgar Jonas, 1750
Knapp, Laura C. Brickley, 77
Knight, Archibald Stephen, 1147
Knight, Everett Dayton, 1656
Knight, Harry Obadiah, 2166
Knight, Isaac Warner, 248
Knode, Archibald Ray, 2166
Koehler, Feodor W., 874
Kolset, Carl Daniel, 2256
Koons, Frederick William, 1242
Koontz, Carl Jesse, 959
Kotler, Harry, 350
Kramer, Carl Frederick C., 1656
Kramer, Daniel William, 162
Krieger, Mary Roush, 1896
Krost, Joseph, 1242
Krout, Vincent D., 1827
Kruemcke, Alma, 2256
Kueny, Charles Francis, 77
Kujawa, Francis M., 1428
Kunkel, Henry Dundor, 1895
Kunkel, Lynn Noah Daniel, 1827
Kunkle, Robert Lee, 1581

L

Labbé, Marcel, Prof., 73
Lacy, Henry Applegate, 1507
Ladova, Rosalie M., 249
Lafleur, Armand, 1346
Lafleur, Henri A., 612
La Fontaine, Oliver Joseph, 1241
La Fortune, Wilfred Teller, 613
Laird, Roy Lee, 958
Laman, George Thomas, 1656
Lamb, George W., 2439
Lamb, Leslie, 1827
Lambert, James W., 1896
Lamm, Isaac W., 957
Lane, Charles Sumner, 248
Lang, Martin Wesley, 162
Langford, Charles Baldwin, 438
Lapierre, Charles Arthur, 1242
La Pierre, Leone Franklin, 1750
Laporte, Pio H., 1587

Laraway, Charles Riley, 700
Larimore, Fred Buxton, 2167
La Rue, Fred Gordon, 699
Lathrop, Arthur B., 350
Lavin, Edward Jerome, 1241
Lavole, Arthur, 1656
Law, William Lamar, 2076
Lawler, George William, 1751
Lawrence, Gustave A., 438
Laws, William V., 957
Lawson, Alonzo L., 77
Lazaar, Henry, 1345
Lazarovsky, Henry: See Lazaar, Henry
Leach, Albert Edwin, 2075
Leary, William Charles, 2237
Lee, Fletcher Eugene, 77
Leeds, Lenore: See Doughty, Lenore Leeds
Leever, John Collins, 614
Lefevre, Emma C., 874
Legg, Arthur Thornton, 525
Legrain, Dr., 73
LeHardy, Henry, 1827
Leijonborg, Frans, 162
Leininger, John W., 1345
Leo, Johanna Baptistella, 2167
Leonard, Alexander Thomas, 1428
Leonard, Lawrence, 700
Leopold, Herbert Preston, 2075
Leslie, Frank Galbraith, 2167
Levine, David Martin, 1750
Levy, Aaron, 1049
Levy, Milford, 2075
Lewandowski, Sigmund Siegfried, 700
Lewis, Harry Alonzo, 2167
Lewis, Ray Nelson, 1428
Lewis, Richard Pitman, 958
Leyonbarg, Frans: See Leijonbarg, Frans
Libbey, Charles Emerson, 349
Libby, Edward M. D., 2438
Lickle, Harry Roland, 2075
Lieurance, A. J., 162
Liggett, Harry Thompson, 1656
Lightfoot, James Buchanan, 2166
Ligon, Arthur Wellington, 1827
Liken, Loyal Low, 1507
Lindquest, Adolph Bernard, 1148
Lindsay, James T. M., 2338
Linss, Louis P., 959
Lipnick, Jay Alexander, 959
Lisena, Anthony Michael, 438
Lister, Sir Frederick Spencer, 1424
Litchfield, William Harvey, 349
Little, Alonzo Woodford, 958
Littlefield, George Henry, 1657
Litz, Samuel J., 1827
Liverpool, Fairbairn McLennon, 1148
Lobingier, Andrew Stewart, 1506
Lockart, Edward Pierce, 1242
Lockhart, Archibald S., 249
Lockwood, William Duncan, 1345
Logan, James H., 614
Logie, F. G., 526
Lombard, Warren Plimpton, 873
London, Hubert Hawthorne, 2337
Long, Allen Romayne, 1894
Long, George Lee, 1750
Long, Henry Fletcher, 1344
Long, Henry LaFayette, 249
Long-McCollum, Janet Leah, 1345
Lord, Llewellyn Williams, 1242
Loring, Benjamin Tappan, 1345
Lottridge, William M., 2338
Lounsbery, George, 2256
Loutfian, John Ludwig, 1750
Love, Geo. T., 614
Lovell, John Gibbs, 2337
Low, Marion C., 959
Lowe, Thomas, 76
Lowell, Albert Fay, 612
Lowell, George Clough, 350
Lowry, Willis Edwards, Sr., 1344
Lowsley, Augustus Savage, 1428
Lozano, Alfred Raymond, 613
Lucas, James Benham, 1895
Luce, Leroy Alson, 1826
Lund-Glaeser, Bertha: See Glaeser, Bertha Lund
Lunn, Jacob Osmund, 248
Lunsford, Leonard J., 1895
Lunsford, William Frederick, 873
Lusby, Albert C., 1980
Luten, Horace, 613
Luttinger, Paul, 1750
Lydy, A. R., 1827
Lyle, Benjamin F., 1896
Lynch, Charles Edward, 350
Lyne, George Leslie, 2439
Lytle, Claude Carl, 612

M

Mabee, Curtis Oscar, 959
McAdams, Lee, 1148
McAneny, John Bernard, 161
McAninch, David Louis, 2337
McCabe, Arthur A., 1896
MacCabe, Richard Stephen, 1344
McCallum, Chester Harold, 1428
MacCallum, Wallace Peter, 77
McCaughan, Thomas Elzie, 526
Macaulay, John Francis, 2167
McCaw, Walter Drew, 437
McClain, Harry Clement, 161
McClain, Mary E.: See Neptune, Mary E. McClain
McClurg, David, 612
McCollum, Janet Long: See Long-McCollum, Janet Leah
McComas, Henry Wheeler, 248
McComb, Lehnoir Alfred, 1826
McConnell, Hiram Kilgore, 1242
McConnell, Robert W., 249
McCormack, Edward Francis, 2167
McCormack, Norman, 526
McCormick, Enos P., 1148
McCoy, Haliburton, 1242
McCracken, Charles Pusey, 1656
McCrea, Albert James, 349
McCready, Joseph Alexander, 1656
McCulloch, Frank Dudley, 2076
McCutchen, Lex Glin, 76
McCutcheon, Randolph, 1345
McDaniel, Ralph, 614
McDannald, William Seevers, 1049
McDonald, Dennis John, 2336
MacDonald, John James, 959
Macdonald, Robert Stevenson, 957
McDonald, Thomas Lee, 1049
McDonald, William H., 1148
McDonnell, Ralph Augustine, 348
Mace, William D., 1582
McFadden, Walter C., 1894
McGaugh, Elmer Thomas, 437
McGehee, Robert W., 1980
McGillycuddy, Valentine Trant, 1050
McGirk, Charles Edward, 161
McGrath, George, 1147
McGrath, James W., 700
Macgregor, John Alexander, 1826
McGriff, William Franklin, 526
McGuire, Robert John, 1343
McHenry, Donald Barton, 1147
McHugh, Peter J., 248
McHugh, Thomas Richard, 2336
McIntosh, John William, 1749
McIntyre, Milton Underwood, 699
Mack, Charles David Gibson, 959
Mack, William C., 1896
McKay, Andrew Alexander, 1049
McKee, Madison McCardy, 2338
McKee, William Clifford, 437
McKenna, James Thomas, 349
McKenney, Frederick William, 1895
MacKenzie, Alexander J., 1241
McKenzie, Lawson Walter, 2076
McKeough, Wilfred Aloysius, 700
McKinney, Ira, 1049
MacKinnon, Archie Currie, 349
McKitterick, Nathaniel Massie, 1751
McLaughlin, Joseph Ignatius, 161
MacLaughlin, Oscar Jacobs, 958
McLaurine, Henry Martin, 2338
McLauthlin, Herbert Weston, 248
McLean, Charles Thomas, 1827
McLean, Robert H., 1507
Macleay, Alfred Alexander, 958
McLellan, George Hudson, 1506
McLennan, Donald, 77
MacLeod, Frank Thomas, 350
McMahan, Cynthia Agnes: See Jones, Cynthia Agnes McMahan
McMahon, Cynthia Agnes: See Jones, Cynthia Agnes McMahan
McManus, James M., 438
McMechan, Francis Hoeffer, 873
MacMillan, John Laughlin, 959
McNamar, William Donaldson, 1896
McNamara, Joseph James, 2439
McNaughten, William L., 249
McNeill, Russell Clinton, 77
McNew, Manfred C., 1895
McPhaul, Wilbur Ashley, 1581
McRae, Alexander B., 162
McVicar, Charles Warwick, 1582
McWhorter, Lemuel B., 959
Madsen, Rasmus Hansen, 2076
Magee, Charles Robert, 1980
Magee, Robert S., 2338
Mahan, David Joseph, 614
Maher, Stephen John, 612
Maiello, Pasquale Edoardo, 1345
Mains, Charles Frederick, 1827
Malcolm, Chando H., 1346
Malloch, Neil, 959
Malone, William Battle, 1826
Manchester, Howard D., 1827
Mangan, Patrick Joseph, 958
Manglameli, Louise Di Moja: See Di Moja, Louise
Mangum, Charles Staples, 1894
Mann, Frederick James, 1049
Mann, Frederick Philip, 2167
Mann, Herbert, 1241
Mann, John William, 1979
Manning, Thomas, 1979
Mannix, Daniel Maurice, 249
Mansfield, James Edward, 1655
Manzella, John Anthony, 350
Maples, Lucian E., 1148
Marion, George Augustine, 1979
Markham, Erwin Walter, 1980
Markofsky, David Maxwell: See Marks, David Maxwell
Marks, David Maxwell, 1979
Marnes, Charles M., 350
Marron, James Gregory, 1656
Marshall, William A., 614
Martin, Bertram A., 2256
Martin, Claude Gallard, 874
Martin, Francis M., 2338
Martin, George Frederick, 2256
Martin, John Henry, 2256
Martin, Lynn Arthur, 1345
Martin, Stoddard Sprague, 1895
Martin, Troy England, 1750
Martinez, Antonio A., 611
Marvin, Grace, 1050
Mason, Frederick Walter, 1582
Mast, Reuben Harrison, 2166
Masterson, James P., 1050
Masterson, Lloyd Aloysius, 348
Matchette, George H., 438
Mateer, Horace Nelson, 958
Mateer, Madge Dickson, 1896
Mathewson, Frank Weeden, 1242
Mathieu, Albert, 873
Matthews, Ervin Lyman, 2255
Mattson, Alfred S., 1050
Matzke, David Ernst, 1749
Maus, Louis Mervin, 1581
Maxwell, Frank A., 2338
May, Wiley S., 2439
Mayfield, Reuben Newton, 1050
Mayo, William James, 524
Mead, Alfred Milton, 1427
Meadow, James D., 1346
Meadows, Lot Bowen, 438
Meadows, Luther B.: See Meadows, Lot Bowen
Meadows, Washington J., 348
Means, William Harvey, 161
Meek, Charles F., 526
Meldau, John Alex, 1050
Meldrum, John Andrew, 1148
Mellanby, John, 953
Mellus, Horace Peter, 249
Melnick, Louis I., 2167
Meloy, William Waddell, 1050
Melzer, Frederick, 438
Mendelsohn, Lewis, 1657
Mengersen, George William, 1049
Merrill-Hyde, Rose Marie, 2338
Merritt, Edwin D., 77
Meyer, William John, 249
Meynen, George Kissam, 437
Millard, Homer Alanson, 1241
Miller, Arthur Henry, 1344
Miller, Burton Roy, 1826
Miller, Charles Edward, 2166
Miller, Charles Miner, Jr., 1656
Miller, Daniel John Milton, 1428
Miller, Earl Edgar, 2076
Miller, Edgar J., 249
Miller, Edson Carey, 613
Miller, Joseph F., 613
Miller, Samuel H., 248
Miller, Theodore, 2439
Mills, Claude Benjamin, 77
Milton, Ellis Henry, 1655
Minke, Jacob John, 2166
Minton, Joseph Lafayette, 1657
Mitchell, Arthur L., 959
Mitchell, Bruce Blance, 1345
Mitchell, Clifford, 2076
Mitchell, Roscoe Addison, 2439
Mizell, Adolph G., 349
Moad, Ewing S., 1050
Moe, Anton Johnson, 2337
Moench, Edward Grigsby, 1980
Moerke, Albert Charles, 2336
Mogenhan, John Aloysius, 1242
Mogil, Isadore, 1242
Mogilensky, Isadore: See Mogil, Isadore
Mohs, Oscar Kemper, 1050
Moles, Edward B., 959
Moleski, Ignatius George, 1980
Moncrief, Joseph J., 1050
Monterey, Paul Henry: See Eskeberg, Paul Henry
Montgomery, Charles W., 1507
Montgomery, Clinton L., 1896
Montgomery, Ellis S., 1427
Moodie, Walter Chafey, 699
Moore, Edward Joseph, 1241
Moore, Edwin Forrest, 2338
Moore, Floyd B., 1657
Moore, Will H., 2255
Moore, William M., 2167
Moore, Willis Bryant, 614
Moorehouse, George Wilton, 1345
Moorhead, Martha Bell, 2256
Morehead, Thomas Richardson, 1050
Morgan, Clinton Hill, 2439
Morgan, Frank Russell, 2167
Morrill, Jenness, 1896
Morrissey, Joseph Lawrence, 2075
Morrow, Fred Raines, 1750
Morse, Ashley Walker, 2166
Morton, Howard McIlvain, 1147
Moskowitz, Harry Leo, 2337
Moss, Morton McTyeire, 1896
Moulder, John David, 1148
Mugg, Henry M., 2167
Mulder, Cornelius D., 1826
Mullin, Charles C., 350
Mullin, Norbert Vincent, 1751
Mullins, Ulysses Simpson, 2337
Mulvanity, John Joseph, 1827
Mundell, David Kenneth Fenwick, 1148
Munford, David Charles, 874
Munns, Clyde Jacob, 2256
Munro, Walter Lee, 2255
Munroe, Finlay, 2256
Murphy, Alice Z. Patterson: See Patterson-Murphy, Alice Z.
Murphy, George Everett, 958
Murphy, James E., 2255
Murphy, John Andrew, 1147
Murray, George Redmayne, 1424
Murray, Michael Aloysius, 438
Murray, Patrick Joseph, 1242
Murray, Ralph Vorhees, 614
Musgrave, John Edwin, 2336
Musmann, William A., 1346
Myers, Ira Clayton, 249
Myre, Charles Fernando, 613
Myrick, Alfred Winthrop, 959

N

Nash, Isaac Evans, 1428
Nass, Isaac: See Nash, Isaac
Natzler, Adolf, 1428
Neal, George Arthur, 1894
Neece, Thomas C., 2338
Neely, Abner Dale, 1346
Neely, Frank, 2337
Neely, William Kennedy, Jr., 162
Neifer, Frank James, 77
Neilsen, Harold Fredrich, 612
Neilson, Thomas Rundle, 2336
Nelson, Christian, 162
Nelson, George Cassell, 1896
Nelson, Mary Elizabeth Rosenberg, 1582
Nelson, Nels Christian, 2255
Neptune, Mary E. McClain, 1050
Neufeld, Maurice A., 2337
Nevitt, Rollin Roy, 612
Newell, Herbert L., 1049
Newman, Samuel Harris, 612
Nichols, Robert Moses, 1980
Nicolas, Prof., 73
Nicolay, John W., 162
Nietert, Herman L., 614
Nilsson, Gustav Nils, 350
Nixon, Henry G. B., 613
Nixon, James W., 350
Noecker, Charles Trangath, 1148
Nolan, David C., 958
Noland, Benjamin Franklin, 2338
Norman, John Thomas, 1346
Norrel, James Robert, 1428
Norris, John Nathan, 249
Northrup, Arthur Miller, 2167
Nottage, Herbert Piercy, 1980
Novak, Charles E., 438
Nunn, Hugh Buck, 1980
Nye, Harry Wolf, 1344

O

O'Brien, Arthur Burke, 1344
O'Brien, Bertrand M., 613
O'Brien, Cecil Boner, 1894
O'Brien, Charles L., 350
O'Brien, Wayne Paul, 1344
O'Connor, Charles Edward, 2439
O'Connor, James Henry, 1751
Odbert, Arthur Keys, 874
Ogle, Albert A., 2338
Ogle, Plesant A., 77
O'Keefe, Henry, 1980
Oliver, Adam Hale, 1049
Oliver, George Weldon, 1345
Oliver, Marcus Solomon, 1980
Olson, Oliver S., 1582
O'Neal, Wm. Claude, 613
O'Neil, Frank E., 77
Opdyke, Levings A., 1344
Oppenheimer, Louis Sims, 1049
Orenstein, Abraham, 1343
Ormsby, Elon A., 162
Orr, Loran Ernest, 1979
Osborn, Henry Chilton, 612
Osborne, Daniel Edward, 437
Osborne, Lawrence Joseph, 439
Osmond, Arthur Edwin, 77
Osteen, Charles Porter, 248
Osterhout, John Jacob, 1049
Ostrander, Arley John, 2255
O'Sullivan, Margaret Josephine, 613
Outerbridge, Paul E., 1148
Owen, Frank Stiles, 76

P

Page, Harlan Myron, 249
Page, John Wesley, 1656
Page, Peirson Sterling, 959
Painter, William, 77
Palmer, Judson Albert, 1506
Palmer, William A., 350
Palmer, William Henry, 1428
Palmitier, Adele L., 1148
Pannaci, Charles Emonual Eugene, 1980
Papadopoulos, George E., 349
Pardee, M. Clifford, 2337
Paris, Oliver J., 613
Parish, Benjamin Burch, 349
Parizek, Frank Joseph, 958
Park, George Washington, 1242
Parker, Charles Eugene, 2337
Parker, Claude Bradbury, 2256

Parker, Leonard Murray Campbell, 349
Parker, Thaddeus, 1050
Parker, Thomas Edward, 1749
Parks, Benjamin Smith, 613
Parks, George Washington: See Park, George Washington
Parlett, Edgar Merryman, 1657
Parmenter, Earl Lenwood, 1894
Parmenter, Kenneth Raymond, 2338
Parodi, Flaviano E., 1655
Partridge, Charles Catlin, 614
Pass, Isadore J., 1049
Pastor, Henry Edward, 2256
Pasuth, Bartholomew Charles, 2338
Pattee, Herbert Scott, 1894
Patten, Robert Swift, 2075
Patterson, Monroe, 1050
Patterson-Murphy, Alice Zella, 1655
Pattillo, Albert Dickson, Sr., 349
Paulsen, Edward Ludwig, 2255
Pautler, Nicholas Boniface, 1346
Paxton, Robert Lester, 1896
Payne, Elbert George, 77
Payne, Oscar Bernard, 1345
Peak, Robert F., 1827
Peake, Edgar Palmer, 1345
Pearce, Franklin Benjamin, 249
Pearce, Wilbur Martin, 2338
Pearson, George W., 1050
Peck, Cicero Fain, 2338
Peck, Roy Hamilton, 77
Peck, Welland A., 2076
Peckham, Henry C., 77
Pedigo, Howard Birch, 1344
Peffer, Harry Creighton, 77
Pegram, Robert W. S., 161
Pellet, Jackson Brainard, 613
Pelletier, Joseph John, 1050
Penner, John Albert, 77
Perlee, Byron L., 1148
Perrault, Leo Thomas, 1506
Perri, Ernest Lawrence, 1344
Perry, John R., 1896
Pershing, Paul F., 874
Person, James Bryant, 1344
Person, Russell Harrison, 699
Peskin, Samuel, 614
Peters, Henry Augustus, 1343
Peterson, Alfred Olaf, 614
Pfotzer, Roy George, 1749
Phares, Henry Elsworth, 1050
Phifer, Edward William, 248
Philbin, Edward Patrick, 1345
Philes, William Edward, 77
Phillips, Charles Elston, 1896
Phillips, Charles Henry, Jr., 1896
Phillips, Harry J., 2167
Phillips, John L., 249
Phillips, La Forest Ethelbert, 1582
Phillips, Samuel Grover, 1050
Phillipy, William Tell, 699
Pickering, Alfred Burt, 350
Pierce, James Lewis, 612
Pilcher, John Alsop, Jr., 77
Pillsbury, Curtis Dudley, 1894
Pinard, Marcel, 73
Pinsky, Myer Mordecai, 2256
Piutti, Helene, 76
Place, Realtus W., 162
Plant, Oscar H., 1894
Plotkin, Edward, 1751
Plum, Henry Reuben, 350
Plummer, William W., 161
Plymire, David Brandley, 2337
Poage, Charles Allen, 700
Polk, Charles W., 1344
Poll, Heinrich William, 1142
Pollard, Frank, 1242
Pollock, Lillian Irvine, 1050
Pomeroy, Annette B. Fiske, 1657
Pool, George Thompson, 1827
Poole, Allyn Cilley, 1050
Porath, William Charles, 1344
Porter, Donald Wallace, 1826
Portis, Bernard, 1826
Portuondo, Buenaventura H., 76
Portz, Charles Alvin, 1346
Poulton, Edward Palmer, 2251
Pounds, R. S., 1896
Poux, George Adrien, 2338
Powell, Charles William, 349
Powell, Jesse Wallace, 614
Powers, Fred Willard, 1049
Pratt, Harry Preston, 1895
Pratt, John Isaac, 613
Pray, Gilbert Leroy, 1657
Prendergast, James F., 349
Price, Charles Thomas, 1148
Price, Lawrence Taylor, 1581
Price, Samuel W., 699
Prince, Linnaeus Hodgson, 873
Prine, Robert T., 613
Proper, Walter J., 1507
Prout, Robert Ira Cole, 249
Pryor, Logan R., 874
Pursel, William Dana, 2076
Purvis, Joseph Dixon, 1506
Putman, Ellie H., 1827
Putnam, Ellie H.: See Putman, Ellie H.
Putnam, Frederick Wallace, 614
Pyatt, Benjamin A., 1980

Q

Quilliams, Frederick F., 77
Quinn, William Jeter, 614

R

Ramsey, Frank Paine, 1895
Randolph, Buckner Magill, 1427
Rankin, Barrick Samuel, 1581
Rankin, William H., 1147
Ratterree, Ira Carleton, 2338
Rawls, John Lewis, 1895
Ray, Frank, 350
Ray, Jacob Usry, 2166
Raynor, George Farragut, 2336
Rea, Samuel Leroy, 1050
Rector, Claudius Ezra, 349
Redlinger, Eugene Arthur, 700
Redman, Samuel Jackson, 1896
Reed, Albert Earl, 1750
Reed, Beatrice Alma: See Chatigny, Beatrice Alma Reed
Reed, John Henry, 76
Reeder, James A., 612
Reeder, Murray Emerson, 1895
Rees, Rees Bynon, 1826
Reese, George B. McClellan, 249
Reese, Oregon W., 162
Register, Frank M., 2075
Reich, Louis, 1345
Reich, William Frederick, 2337
Reid, Albert Martin, 700
Reilly, Emmet Leo, 1428
Reilly, William Stanley, 2167
Reno, Clarence Gilliam, 2167
Renwick, Joseph Clyde, 1827
Reynolds, George Phillips, 1049
Rhode, Henry Paul, 1980
Rhodes, Ellis Brown, 1656
Rhodes, Fred Lawwill, 2166
Rhodes, Robert Obed, 162
Ribenack, George A., 438
Rice, Edward James, 1980
Rice, James Francis, 1826
Rice, John Franklin, 874
Rich, Max L., 1346
Richards, Daniel E., 2076
Richards, William Martin, 1895
Richardson, Waldo, 526
Richmond, James A., 162
Rickman, James Berry, 77
Ridgeley, Albert, 2075
Ridpath, Paul Cole, 526
Ries, Emil, 2336
Ries, Tonnes O., 613
Rieser, Norbert, 614
Rigterink, Hillis Delbert, 248
Riley, John Augustine, 1050
Riser, Frederick L., 349
Ristine, James Oscar, 1344
Ritchie, Frederic Gilbert, 161
Ritter, Benjamin Hook, 1826
Ritter, James W., 700
Ritter, John A., 2167
Rives, Coalby T., 612
Robe, Robert Chalmers, 248
Roberts, David Henry, 161
Roberts, James Egbert McClelland, 1344
Roberts, Jonathan Manning, 1896
Roberts, William Colfax, 1657
Roberts, W. P., 1050
Robertson, James G., 1751
Robertson, Robert River, 614
Robinson, Clovis Hiram, 1656
Robinson, Emily Louise Barnes, 350
Robinson, Henry Ulysses, 249
Rochow, Carl J. F., 613
Rodarte, Domitilo, 614
Roden, Benjamin Wallace, 162
Rodgers, Albert Husted, 248
Roemele, Eugene Carl, 2166
Rogers, Edward Bancroft, 613
Rogers, Francis Owington, 2439
Rolfs, John August, 1657
Roller, Raymond Fox, 1656
Romaine, De Witt Clinton, 1050
Roman, Frederick Ogle, 1750
Rosborough, James F., 612
Rose, Charles Merrill, 1148
Roskoten, Oliver James, 2439
Ross, Arthur James, 1147
Ross, Charles C., 1656
Ross, James Clay, 614
Ross, Levi Gilbert, 699
Ross, Mary Sophia, 2256
Ross, Walter Harry, 1050
Ross, William Lytle, 1581
Ross, William P., 1148
Rosser, Warren A., 350
Roth, Arthur E., 1050
Rothenburg, Jacob Charles, 2255
Rothey, Kenneth Brown, 1148
Rothwell, William P., 1050
Rountree, William Coleman, 1656
Rousseau, John F., 700
Rousseau, Victor, 2337
Rowan, John Forney, 700
Rowe, Robert Herman, 1148
Rowland, Joseph Kins, 700
Rowse, Robert Q., 1979
Royce, Gilbert, 612
Royster, Thomas Sampson, 1581
Rubin, Harry Lawrence, 1345
Rudasill, James Edward, 1750
Rue, Doran Therman, 77
Ruhl, Henry Clay, 1050
Rupert, Mary Priestley Sheriff, 1427
Ruslander, David, 348
Russell, Samuel, 162
Russotto, Irving Henry, 349
Ryan, Charles F., 2338
Ryan, Clement E., 1148
Rypins, Harold Leir: See Rypins, Harold Levi
Rypins, Harold Levi, 1241

S

Sadler, Lena Kellogg, 1506
Sadlier, James E., 2255
Sadowsky, Hirsch, 248
Sagarino, John Francis, 1428
Salinger, David, 1827
Salvage, Frederick Elisher, 1582
Samms, Malcolm Lale, 2256
Sample, Chester Harris, 612
Sanborn, Blanche Leonora Heiss, 1980
Sanders, Aaron D., 2338
Sanders, Francis Marion, 2167
Sanders, Joseph M., 350
Sanders, Robert Hyle, 348
Sandy, Aural Alva, 162
Sarber, Wallace C., 248
Sargent, Evlan, 1050
Sasvil, Ernest Max: See Sasville, Ernest Max
Sasville, Ernest Max, 1827
Saunders, Joseph Hubbard, 1581
Saunders, Laurence A., 1507
Savage, Walter Landor, 1344
Savitz, Bert Lynn, 1428
Sawyer, Alfred Loomis, 1750
Scaccia, Alfred Christopher, 1895
Scanlan, Thomas John, 2438
Scanland, John Milton, 161
Schaaf, Edward Oswald, 1049
Schaner, Morris, 1896
Schaufelberger, Franklin, 2338
Schenck, Nellie, 1979
Schenecker, Mathias C., 1980
Schiedel, Carl F., 350
Schleich, Fred Harrison, 1826
Schneider, Lebbeus Burton, 2256
Schneyer, Julius, 1827
Schoenijahn, William Carl, 162
Schoenkerman, Bern S., 700
Scholer, Charles Otto, 2338
Scholle, Ferdinand H., 874
Schreiber, Adam William, 248
Schroeder, William Frederic, 1049
Schultz, Charles, 76
Schulz, Edward, 1049
Schuyler, Randall, 1827
Schuyler, Wilfred H., 77
Scott, Burt Edward, 2439
Scott, Francis Albert, 1050
Scott, James McDonald, 248
Scott, William John, 613
Sealy, Thomas Richard, 1049
Seaman, Joseph B., 1049
Sears, William Levi, 162
Seay, John L., 874
Sebring, John, 1827
Seel, Val F., 77
Seeligmann, Gustav, 1147
Seemann, Frederick August, 958
Sellers, Robert Raymond, 76
Sellew, Paul Kibbe, 699
Serson, John Robert, 959
Sewny, Karekeen Hekimian, 350
Sexton, C. Hector, 1657
Shaffer, James Andrew, 1242
Shank, Perry Jacob, 2256
Shapiro, Frank, 2439
Shapiro, Harold Philip: See Shepard, Harold Phillips
Sharkey, James Charles, 1344
Sharp, William Thomas, 1049
Shaw, Byron William, 76
Shaw, Herbert F., 1148
Shea, John Joseph, 1750
Shearburn, Arthur P., 2167
Shearer, Christopher H., 957
Sheehan, William John, 437
Shellman, Arthur Peter, 1582
Shellman, McClelland, 614
Shemwell, Joseph F., 1242
Shepard, Harold Phillips, 77
Shepardson, Frank E., 1827
Shepherd, Walter M., 959
Sherlock, Edward Arthur, 1896
Sherman, Frank Jackman, 1655
Shields, Thomas K., 2256
Shimek, Adolph Joseph, 349
Shinn, Philip Allen, 699
Shinnick, Anna M. Hill, 77
Shomer, Sarah, 2439
Shriner, William Charles, 350
Shuler, James L., 1655
Shulman, Isidor, 959
Shultz, Abner William, 1827
Sicard, Lionel John Samuel, 2167
Siff, Henry, 1050
Silliman, Wyllis A., 2167
Silver, Frank Rudolph, 77
Silvieus, Amy L., 1980
Simones, V. Leo, 700
Simons, Claude Ely, 1657
Simons, Devillo P., 77
Simpson, Alverdi John, 437
Simpson, Eugene Ernest, 1428
Simpson, Richard H., 2439
Simpson, William Lee, 1345
Simrell, Harry Alexander, 699
Skaggs, Franklin M., 1980
Skaife, Robert Jasper, 2337
Skinner, Frank Stephen, 77
Sklarsky, Henley Abraham: See Stark, Henley Abraham
Slicer, Joseph Edwin, 1344
Small, William Boswell, 2439
Smith, Alexis Dupont, 438
Smith, Alvarez H., 700
Smith, Elmore Oscar, 1980
Smith, Ernest Herman, 873
Smith, Etley Price, 2336
Smith, Felix G., 1148
Smith, Frederick L., 162
Smith, George Tucker, 76
Smith, George W., 1428
Smith, Harry Clay, 1826
Smith, Henry A., 1657
Smith, Jacob Shrader, 1896
Smith, James Thomas, 77
Smith, John Duncan, 700
Smith, Lynnley George, 349
Smith, Parish Stewart, 1895
Smith, R. Cloyd, 1147
Smith, Robert Newhall, 1582
Smith, Samuel Calvin, 1427
Smith, Vincent Gorman, 437
Smith, William J., 874
Smouse, David Wilson, 957
Snider, Frank Edwin, 1148
Snipes, William Bond, 77
Snow, William Staughton, 1428
Snyder, William Hasbrouck, 2255
Soland, Louis Wesley, 77
Sonnenschein, Robert, 1894
Soper, Willard Burr, 2255
Sorell, Alfred Merritt, 1346
Sothoron, Elmer Hezekiah, 77
Southard, George Granville, 162
Sovak, Francis Washington, 2166
Sowers, Joseph Mark, 348
Spanogle, Albert Lincoln, 1827
Sparhawk, Clement Willis, 2337
Sparks, James A., 1980
Speckhard, Adolph O., 2167
Spink, Mary Angela, 2075
Spinning, Jay O., 613
Sprague, John Lovell, 350
Sprince, Henry, 1655
Springer, Isaac H., 874
Stackhouse, Charles Paxton, 1826
Stafford, Charles Floyd, 1344
Stahley, George Diehl, 438
Staley, Clinton B., 1980
Stalker, Malcolm, 2337
Staples, Thomas Owings, 700
Stark, Henley Abraham, 1827
Starkey, Thomas Albert, 76
Starks, Willard Ralph, 2337
Statum, Job Nelson, 1896
Stauffer, Frederick, 1581
Stavely, Albert Livingston, 161
Stearns, Albert Warren, Jr., 2076
Stearns, Robert Wilson, 249
Steen, Henry E., 1980
Stein, Maurice Isaac, 1826
Stein, Sydney Abraham, 1980
Stemen, Henry G., 1657
Stephens, William Robert, 700
Stephenson, Olafur, 1346
Stephenson, Richard, 1826
Stern, William Penning, 350
Stevens, Amos Henry, 161
Stevens, Edmund Horace, 161
Stevens, John Frederick, 959
Stevens, Parker Benton, 437
Stevens, Roy Ulysses, 2439
Stevens, Walter S., 1894
Stevenson, George, 1979
Stevenson, George Aitken, 2337
Stevenson, Herbert Elmer, 2439
Steward, Charles V., 77
Stewart, Charles V.: See Steward, Charles V.
Stewart, Joseph Edgar, 76
Stewart, Joseph J., 2338
Stewart, Samuel James, 873
Stewart, W. B., 700
Stimson, James Horace, Jr., 1895
Stites, Ellsmore, 1050
Stockfleth, Peter H., 1344
Stoll, John J., 1896
Stone, Jasper S., 1428
Stone, Thomas, 700
Stoner, Jessie Boggs, 1827
Stoute, Howardson Nathaniel, 874
Stowe, Allie Hunter, 2167
Strain, Charles Spurgeon, 613
Strain, Thomas Alva, 1895
Strange, George P., 162
Stratton, Edward Augustus, 1582
Straub, Adam Henry, 1582

Stream, Henry Clinton, 1148
Streamer, Charles Walker, 1343
Strout, Eugene Silas, 1147
Stuart, Frank Walters, 1582
Stubbs, Daniel Alfred, 2076
Stubenbord, William, 700
Studebaker, George M., 248
Sturdevant, Charles L., 249
Sturm, Samuel Augustus, 1656
Summerall, William Bryan, 1826
Sumner, Howard Leon, 1751
Sumner, J. C., 438
Super, Albert Haeseler, 873
Suter, Webb, 613
Sutherland, Fred Barrington, 1655
Sweet, William Diamond, 1827
Swift, Birge Carlton, 248
Swope, Lorenzo W., 2075

T

Taft, Robert Eugene, 1896
Taggart, Robert S., 1049
Take, Nina Maximova, 874
Talbot, John Gunnell, 1980
Talbot, Tully M., 1345
Talley, Junius V., 349
Tappan, John Wilson, 1894
Tate, George F., 162
Tatman, Ella, 162
Taylor, George C., 1148
Taylor, Thomas W., 2439
Taylor, William Herbert, 349
Teitsworth, Ira Robertson, 2338
Terrill, Harold James, 873
Thomas, Charles Derastus, 1428
Thomas, Floyd Ashley, 1655
Thomas, John Pompey, 1050
Thomas, Philip Berry, 2167
Thomas, Vernon D., 162
Thomas, Walter N., 2256
Thomason, James Wiley, 1980
Thompson, Charles Edward, 1344
Thompson, Ernest M., 874
Thompson, Herbert Henry, 614
Thompson, James Richard, 1050
Thompson, Jerome, 162
Thompson, Marion Dennis, 1896
Thompson, Oliver H., 1507
Thompson, Wilson H., 2256
Thomson, Bertha Virginia, 700
Thomson, Wilbur Fisk, 1345
Thordarson, Theodore H., 1827
Thorn, Thomas Raymond, 1751
Thorndike, Paul, 348
Thornton. Albert Herrick, 613
Thorson, Stuart John, 700
Threlkel, Christopher C., 2439
Thulin, Herman Frederick, 2255
Tibbetts, Guy Daniel, 1148
Tibbins, Perry McDowell, 1428
Tiffany, Edward Vester, 162
Timberman, John Harrison, 1656
Timpany, John Stuart, 1148
Tobias, Elliott Benald, 1750
Toland, William Arthur, 1343
Tomasi, John Andrew, 613
Tomlin, Henry Hurlburt, 76
Tooker, William Warren, 614
Tower, John Ballard, 438
Townsend, James Henry, 350
Townsend, John Bennett, 1345
Trapp, Albert Rubly, 700
Traver, Calvin Ashley, 1582
Treynor, Vernon Lawrence, 1049
Trickey, Winfield Benjamin, 1827
Trimble, Robert H., 2166
Trook, Edwin Membrace, 249
Trossbach, Herman, 2336
Trotter, Frederick Eugene, 1581
Trotter, Wilfred, 2250
Truelove, August Omer, 1656
Tucker, Carroll J., 1507
Tucker, Frederick Fulton, 1344
Tucker, Pitt Edward, 349
Tull, Harry C., 1344
Tumlin, Corbett Edward, 2439
Turnbull, Raymond Alexander, 1750
Turnbull, Willis Adam, 2338
Turner, A. Logan, 521
Turner, John F., 1050
Turner, Leonard Arthur, 1148
Turner, Thomas S., 162
Turner, William L., 1656
Turnipseed, Harvey Weston, 1896
Turrell, Loring Watson, 2076
Tuttle, Albert Lake, 874
Twining, Edward Wing, 72
Tyrasinski, Victor Andrew, 162

U

Ulrich, Everett R., 438
Underwood, Fred Rutan, 700
Up de Graff, Thad S., 1751

V

Vail, Herbert Bailey, 348
Van Amburg, John A., 1050
Van Cleve, George T., 1750
Vanderhoof, Don Wilson, 1345
Van der Veer, Francis Edwin, 874
Vandervoort, Elgin Dorland, 438
Van Eman, Orley Haven, 1657
Van Gasken, Frances Culbreth, 2438
Van Pelt, Harvey Loren, 349
Van Westrienen, Aart, 873
Van Wickle, Robert Ellsworth, 613
Veach, Patrick H., 1895
Verdon,Cyrille Phedora, 1656
Vickers, Fred Dan, 1427
Vieweg, Max William, 1826
Villiaume, L. Edward, 2336
Vishno, Charles Worthington, 2338
Vogel, Heinrich, 1657
Vogel, Thomas Andrew, 348
Voltz, Albert Louis, 76
Von Adelung, Edward, 1827
Voyer, Emile Oswald, 614
Vrtiak, Emil George, 1581

W

Wach, Frederick, 614
Waggoner, George Joseph, 2166
Wagner, Dr. 74
Wagner, Emma Julia, 1148
Wagner, Guy Watts, 2167
Waite, Alvin Burkett, 2337
Waldeck, George Nicholas, 1980
Walder, Frank Austin, 161
Walker, D. C., 1980
Walker, Frederick John, 2338
Walker, John Calvin, 161
Walker, Lewis Marshall, 348
Walker, May C., 614
Walker, Thaddeus, 1050
Wallace, Lesley Edwin, 77
Waller, Owen Meredith, 2338
Walsh, Harold F., 349
Walsh, Joseph Mark, 1049
Walton, Charles T., 2439
Walton, Josephine Z., 438
Ward, Charles Pelham, 1346
Ward, Christopher C.: See Ward, Columbus C.
Ward, Columbus C., 874
Ward, George Harold, 699
Ward, James Melvin, 350
Ward, James William, 1428
Ward, John Franklin, 350
Ward, Joseph Francis, 1655
Ward, Walden M., 873
Ward, Lettie Allen, 76
Ward, Walter E., 1826
Ware, Joseph Thomas, 700
Warner, Robert Albert, 1050
Warnock, Frederick Rutherford, 2076
Warren, William C., 350
Washburn, Horace Delos, 161
Washburn, William H., 2438
Washton, Jacob, 161
Wassom, George Nathan, 873
Wasson, Ulysses S., 700
Watson, James Alfred, 1241
Watson, John William, 350
Watts, Eli Moores, 76
Wawrzynski, Waclaw J., 161
Weaver, Charles Albert, 77
Weaver, Charles Russell, 1895
Weaver, Louis Schneider, 2438
Weber, Jacob Siewert, 1049
Weedman, Charles B., 700
Weicksel, Amelia, 2076
Weigand, Frank Joseph, 2337
Weintraub, Sarah Louise, 2075
Weiss, George Conrad, 874
Weiss, Irving Joseph, 2439
Weiss, Julius, 348
Welch, Joseph Thomas, 1427
Weldon, Thomas Henry, 873
Weller, Ralph Edgar, 2166
Wells, S. Percival, 350
Welpton, Hugh Gilmer, 1344
Wenger, Ferdinand Alonzo, 1148
Wescott, Orville DeWitt, 1750
Wesley, William H., 437
West, Hiram Bachelder, 1750
West, Marshall B., 1148
Westfall, Davis H., 1657
Westney, Howard Jay, 2338
Wethers, William H., 1346
Wetterau, Lewis G., 438
Weyrens, Joseph Peter, 2439
Whalen, Richard H., 1979
Wheeler, William Louis, 874
Whipple, Earle Rogers, 2336
Whitacre, Thomas Olearius, 1050
White, Adam George, 1148
White, David Thomas, 1346
White, Edward Harvey, 874
White, Frank Dunster, 1827
White, Justus Vanculen, 1050
White, Margaret: See Cutting, Margaret White
White, William Hervey, 1050
White, William Rushmer, 348
White, William Yancey, 1657
Whitehead, William Henry, 1428
Whiteside, Robert Brown, 1582
Whitney, Eugene Wolcott, 2076
Whitsitt, Lee Melford, 349
Whittaker, John Henry, 350
Whittemore, Clarence, 2255
Whittier, William W., 249
Whittington, William W., 1147
Wichelhausen, Otto Wolfgang, 1042
Wick, William J., 1345
Wickens, Philip Gibson, 438
Wickert, Henry Jonas, 1147
Widman, Frank H., 874
Wiesh, Moses, 1582
Wight, George De Witt, 162
Wilbur, William Lane, 1147
Wilder, Loren, 1656
Wildner, Francis S., 613
Wildner, Franz S. von: See Wildner, Francis S.
Wilkins, Avery Constantine, 2338
Wilkins, John Calhoun, 1345
Wilkins, Thomas H., 1148
Wilkinson, Boyd Edwin, 348
Wilkinson, George, 1657
Wilkinson, Joseph, 2256
Wilkinson, William D., 2076
Williams, Arthur Edward, 612
Williams, A. R., 438
Williams, Edwin Cutler, 162
Williams, Fred S., 958
Williams, Louis Laval, 1894
Williams, Mark Johnson, 2076
Williams, S. W., 1656
Williams, Samuel T., 1750
Williams, Thornton Riggs, 1242
Williams, Ulysses Grant, 873
Williams, William, 349
Willis, Clarence H., 1655
Willis, John Embert, 349
Wills, John William, 1657
Wilson, Benjamin V., 161
Wilson, Charles Gaston, 700
Wilson, G. Howard, 1657
Wilson, Harry Ross, 350
Wilson, John Albert, 2076
Wilson, John Hiram, 1980
Wilson, M. Jean, 958
Wilson, Robert Dwight, 959
Wilson, Robert Eugene, 1148
Wilson, Roy De Lisle, 700
Wilson, Thomas William, 1428
Wilson, William M., 2076
Windle, William Sleeper, 958
Windley, Richard Eugene, 349
Winston, John Woolfolk, 349
Winter, Clyde Clifford, 1050
Winter, Frederick William, 2439
Winter, Wilburn Jackson, 1148
Witbeck, John Henry, 1751
Witt, C. C., 1582
Wolfe, Augustin Aloysius, 1428
Wolfe, Harmon Clyde, 349
Wolfe, Robert Milton, 1895
Wollstein, Martha, 2075
Wood, A. B., 350
Wood, Charles John, 1346
Wood, Irving C., 2076
Wood, Oliver James, 1582
Woodall, Charles Simpson, 76
Woodland, George Yerkes, 2076
Woodruff, Paul Whiting, 1750
Woodworth, Gladwin Anson, 161
Worley, Preston, 2338
Worrell, John William, 1049
Wray, Gifford Dean, Jr., 700
Wright, Frank S., 614
Wright, Frederick Leven, 1050
Wright, George S., 1895
Wright, John Sutherland, 1050
Wrinch, Horace Cooper, 2256
Wyatt, William Walter, 2167
Wyckoff, James Talmage, 699
Wylie, David G., Jr., 1345
Wylie, Winfred, 2075

Y

Yates, Jefferson Davis, 1895
Yett, Thomas Miller, 249
Yocom, Charles Alvin, 874
York, Frederick A., 1751
Yost, Obed, 1895
Young, Alexander MacGillivray, 1343
Young, Prof. Archibald, 520
Young, Franklin, 161
Young, Henry Esson, 2255
Younger, Marcus: See Junger, Marcus
Yount, Joseph Sterling, 1346
Yudelson, Albert Bernard, 1749

Z

Zantiny, William George, 613
Zeiss, Robert Fred, 1751
Zellars, William A., 1749
Zentner, Maurice Ralph, 2336
Zittel, Alfred Frederick, 1750
Zucker, Abram Meyer, 1148
Zugsmith, Edwin, 162
Zulauf, Gustav Walter, 874
Zumwalt, Frances Pearl Frank, 2167
Zwickey, William H., 76

E

EAGLE flocculation test, 1754
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology; Otosclerosis
cerumen removal, 704
deformities, cartilagoperiosteal bridge for dog ear, [Rigg & Waldapfel] ★125
dermatitis, [Williams & others] ★641
dermatitis behind, colloidal calomel ointment for, [Cornbleet & others] ★1805
disease in children, diagnosis; treatment, [Williams] ★990
disease, nonsuppurative encephalitis from, [Atkinson] 264—ab
foreign bodies, hairpin penetrating, [Liebermann] 1366—ab
foreign bodies, Japanese beetle destroys tympanic membrane, [Kimbrig] ★589
fracture of middle and inner ear, [Liebermann] 1366—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
internal, examine labyrinth in aviators, [Salem] 1448—ab
internal, labyrinthitis from mumps, 530
middle, inject thyroxine into, 529; 618
pack ear with cotton smeared with petrolatum in aviators, 1644—E
Pain in: See Earache
EARACHE, ear drops for, 1350
EARTHWORMS as carriers of swine influenza, 325—E
EATING: See also Feeding (cross references)
crocodile tears during, [Russin] ★2310
glass (electric light bulb, etc.) 2341
nasal discharge during, 2343
EATING AND COOKING UTENSILS, sterilization of dishes with "K. P." 1246
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See also Liver
in New Zealand, 2165
ECHINOCOCCUS, transmission through pores of skin, 530
ECLAMPSIA: See also Pregnancy, toxemia of complications, cardiac asthma and acute pulmonary edema, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
late results, 941—E
pathogenesis, allergic factors, [Junghans] 271—ab
vascular renal disease and, [Dieckmann] 359—ab
ECONOMIC DEPRESSION, illegitimacy in U. S., 1329—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Fees; Medical Service; Students, Medical, expenses; etc.
A.M.A.'s platform, 1966—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees) 2064—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
Committee on Research in, Inc., 1232—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL—Continued
cost of tuberculosis, [Plunkett] ★2291
hospital buildings depreciation, [Lundy & Crawford] ★2326
practice of radiology: Inter-Society Committee survey, 943—OS
ECZEMA, bakers', 955
treatment, testosterone acetate, [Lafitte] 98—ab
EDEMA: See also Ascites; under names of specific organs as Arms; Larynx; Lungs; Pancreas; Pharynx; etc.
alimentary of infants, vitamin B1 in, [Kollmann] 727—ab
during Spanish civil war, 160
residual thrombophlebitic, 1351
treatment, [Marks] 79—C
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students; Teachers; University
bureau established by Ohio State Medical Association, 431
coeducation, Lord Horder recommends, 607
courses offered in high schools, 1275—SS
Health: See also Health education
Health Problems in; third symposium, May 16, 1939, 63—OS
nursery, National Association for, 1141
of physicians for military service, Germany, 157
state, and state medicine; Bureau statement, 2244—OS

EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
advances in, 861—E
Advisory Council on, organized, 343
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 1940, 2157—OS; 2328—OS
Conferences on Therapy a feature in, 862—E
Cost of: See also Students, Medical, expenses
cost of, Germany, 158
course in electrocardiography, Chicago, 68
course, length of, ★761
curriculum, ★761
curriculum, changes, Germany, 1652; 2164
data in U. S. and Canada, ★757; 861—E
fundamental principles: entrance into medicine, 1270—SS
graduate, American Academy of Pediatrics activities, ★785
graduate, American College of Physicians activities, ★785
graduate and undergraduate instruction in fracture work, 1238
graduate assembly, (Pasadena), 1971; (Danville, Pa.) 2070
graduate, Associated State Committees on, ★785
graduate, at home, [Beach] ★731
graduate clinic in Fort Worth, 1820
graduate, clinical conferences, assemblies and study courses, ★781; ★782-★784; 861—E
graduate clinical courses in hospitals, Italy, 1825
graduate conference (Indiana), 516; (Illinois) 2067
graduate, continuation courses for practitioner ★773; (table) ★778-★781; 861—E
graduate courses, Argentine physicians taking, in U. S.; high steamship rates, 2253
graduate, courses by Columbia, 1043
graduate courses in obstetrics and pediatrics, (Ill.), 68; (Neb.) 1887
graduate courses (Mich.), 430; 604; (downstate cities, Ill.) 1498; (Ia.), 1818; (La.) 1886; (Calif.) 2067; (Kan.) 2068; (Mass.) 2068
graduate, discussions instead of refresher courses, Ia., 1972
graduate, field study by A. M. A., (District of Columbia: North Dakota) 237—OS; (correction) 602—OS; (Maryland) 337—OS; (Arizona; West Virginia) 514—OS; (New Mexico; Texas; Virginia) 599—OS; (Ohio) 1334—OS; (report of progress) ★787; (Washington; Idaho; Oregon) 1737—E; 1739—OS; (Vermont) 2327—OS
graduate opportunities for Negro physicians, ★786
graduate, responsibility for, *New England Journal of Medicine* editorial on, 687—OS
graduate short courses by New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 1235
graduate, Social Security and other federal acts appropriating for, ★786
graduate, terminology in, 861—E
graduate training for residents at Columbia, 2371—SS
graduate, traveling faculties in, 1737—E
in France during the war, 1578
number: August 26, 1939, ★757
Postgraduate: See Education, Medical, graduate
premedical, ★757; ★761; ★770; 861—E; 1273—SS
teaching (clinical), place of physiology in, 2008—SS
teaching hospital: small community hospital, [Morrison] ★2325
EETOLA, 2339—BI
EFFERVESCENT Alkaline Tablets, 2339—BI
for headaches, 2339—BI
EFFORT: See also Strain; Work
associated with onset of coronary occlusion [Cooksey] 351—C; [Master] 2181—ab
EFFUSIONS: See Arthritis; Pleura
EGGS consumption in Germany, 871
xanthosis from, 1054
EGO in psychosis, [Hendrick] ★921
v. EISELSBERG, Professor, death, 2250
EJACULATION, Premature: See Coitus
EJACULATORY DUCTS, urethrovesiculodeferential reflux, [Perves] 1369—ab
ELBOW, traumatic arthritis with calcification, 1352
ELCO Asthma Remedy; Hepatic Tablets, 701—BI
ELECTRIC bone saw described in 1888, [Patterson] 1150—C
heating pad, Cooley Compress, 1130
ignition of anesthetic gases by static spark, [Woodbridge & others] ★740
light bulb aids tactile fremitus, [Reich] 1676—ab
light bulbs, etc.; eating glass, 2341
shock, nervous effects, 1055
Shock Treatment: See Dementia Praecox; Psychosis
stimulation, effect on paralyzed muscles, [Chor & others] ★1029; 1901
stimulation, none effective for premature ejaculation, 2173
Welding: See Welding
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTRODES support failing circulation, 503—E
ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ELECTRORADIOLOGISTS, French - Speaking, fourth congress, 693
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTOID fever, sulfanilamide for, 953
ELLIS, HENRY HAVELOCK, death, 608
ELSASSER-Wallace Test: See Cancer, diagnosis
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, after knee chest position in puerperium, [Redfield & Bodine] ★671; (B. welchii as cause instead?) [Hummel] 1243—C
air, arterial, [Curtillet] 97—ab
air, complicating artificial pneumothorax, [Tice & Hruby] ★107; [Schattenberg] 1359—ab
arterial, heparin in, [Olovson] 1182—ab
arterial, treatment, [Allen] ★2377
from quinidine in auricular fibrillation, [Smith & Boland] ★1019
postoperative, [Pilcher] 182—ab
postoperative: mortality; morbidity, [Pilcher] 1773—ab
pulmonary, [de Takáts] 1676—ab; (late sequels) [Belt] 2097—ab
pulmonary fatal, [Russum] 175—ab; (prevention) [Marin] 458—ab; (obstruction in) [Pilcher] 981—ab
pulmonary, Trendelenburg's operation for, [Lewis] 543—ab
pulmonary, with infarction, x-ray signs, [Jellen] 885—ab
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
cell growth, temperature factors in, [Smith & Fay] ★653
heart hormone, action of, [Purjesz] 726—ab
EMERGENCY organization; Central Emergency Committee report, 694
relief budgets (increased), physicians should fight for, [May] 1693—SS
Treatment: See Heart insufficiency
EMESIS gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting
EMETINE Treatment: See Amebiasis; Liver inflammation
EMORY University, (loan funds) 1695—SS; (Alpha Omega Alpha chapter) 2014—SS
EMOTIONS: See also Fear; Love; Neurosis, anxiety
factors in arthritis, [Cobb & others] ★668
factors in urticaria, [Blitz] 978—ab
EMPEROR William Academy: See Academy
EMPHYSEMA, subcutaneous, oxygen treatment, [Congdon] 1601—ab
EMPIRIN use as analgesic, 1433
EMPLOYEE; EMPLOYER; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Disease; etc.
EMPYEMA, pyothorax in artificial pneumothorax, [Bengochea] 984—ab
scoliosis after, [Selig] 2351—ab
tuberculous, and oleothorax, 2172
ENAMEL, Mottled: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningo-Encephalitis
acute or chronic, use of vaccine, 1055
during Pasteur treatment, [Horack] 260—ab
etiology, blue-stained sporelike bodies, [Colee] 2356—ab
nonspecific, 434
otogenic nonsuppurative, [Atkinson] 264—ab
postvaccinal, 1892
pseudotumoral, [Roger] 98—ab
rapidly fatal in children, [Gardère] 458—ab
research award by University of Berne, 520
ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMIC, chronic, due to influenza, 1587
in California (1937), [Wynns] 972—ab
in North Dakota, [Breslich & others] ★1722
sequels, parkinsonism and Bulgarian belladonna, [Neuwahl] 97—ab; [Neal] 2095—ab
viruses, heredity in susceptibility to, 2060—E
viruses in California, [Howitt] 2089—ab
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS after sulfanilamide, [Fisher] 1604—ab
disseminata in multiple sclerosis, [Juba] 459—ab
equine human, [Larimer] 887—ab
equine eastern virus (fresh and fixed), [King] ★1942
equine, vaccine against, 1055
equine western, in Lederle laboratory worker, [Fothergill & others] ★206
equine western, virus isolated, [Wynns] 972—ab
postinfectious produced by brain emulsion injections, 1883—E
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMOEBA Histolytica Infestation: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, sulfanilamide for, [Spink] 1255—ab
bacterial, sulfapyridine in, 703
gonococcic, sulfanilamide in, [Futcher] 2352—ab
lenta, Streptococcus viridans, [Middleton] 1765—ab
myocardial lesions in, [De Navasquez] 1366—ab
rheumatic, transfusion in, [Rettanni] 2098—ab
subacute bacterial, heparin in, [Friedman & others] ★1702
ENDOCARDITIS—Continued
subacute bacterial, prognosis; bed rest and sodium cacodylate injection for, 1328—E
subacute bacterial; recovery, [Major] 1520—ab
subacute bacterial, sulfapyridine with heparin for, [Kelson & White] ★1700
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
disorders of childhood, [Ellis] 365—ab
dyscrasias with conduct disorders, [Gydesen] 719—ab
in renal arterioles, [Goormaghtigh] 2457—ab
ENDOCRINOLOGY, *Journal of Endocrinology*, 1144
Medical Society of Milwaukee County lectures on, 1340
research grants by National Research Council, 2071
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, [Counseller] 359—ab; [von Mikulicz-Radecki] 1082—ab
progesterone metabolism, [Hamblen] 976—ab
tuberculosis cause intermittent watery discharge from uterus, 1153
ENDOTHELIOMA: See Angio-endothelioma
ENDOTOXOID: See Tuberculosis, treatment
ENDURANCE, relation of gelatin to, 127
ENEMA, barium sulfate, in intussusception of children, [Nordentoft] 634—ab
cod liver oil retention, for ulcerative colitis, [Gainsborough] 1077—ab
ENGLISH: See also British; Imperial
Medical Abstracts, 1424
War with Germany: See European War, 1939
ENGRAVERS, industrial diseases affecting, 1047
ENTERIC Fever: See Paratyphoid
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines, Inflammation
ENTEROTOME, [Ochsner & others] ★573
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT, acquatic, man's lack of adaptation to, [Taylor] ★891
factors in arthritis, [Cobb & others] ★668
freshness in relation to, [Bedford] 1843—ab
ENZYMES: See also Liver
in Blood: See Blood
Reaction: See Vitamin B_1
relation to cancer, 2436
EOSIN dye of lipstick, cheilitis, fixed eruption and gastrointestinal allergy from, [Hecht & others] ★2410
EOSINOPHILIA, 82
in rhinitis, 2171
EPANUTIN (Dilantin): See Epilepsy treatment
EPHEDRINE and digitalis, use simultaneously? 1756
nausea from, 1903
Racemic: See Racephedrine
Sulfate: See also Myasthenia gravis
sulfate, disguising taste, 1662
Treatment: See Asthma; Nose conditions
EPIDEMICS: See also Influenza; Jaundice, catarrhal; Measles; Poliomyelitis; Typhoid; Undulant Fever; Whooping Cough; etc.
after wars, 1230—E
EPIDEMIOLOGY: See Streptococcus diseases
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
EPIDIDYMIS, Tuberculosis: See Epididymitis, tuberculous
EPIDIDYMITIS, traumatic, [Ewell] ★1105
tuberculous, and testis blood vessels, 1825
tuberculous, monochromatic ultraviolet ray therapy, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
EPIGASTRIUM pain attacks with defecation, 1510
EPILEPSY, brain electro-encephalogram in, [Burlingame] ★378; [Lennox & others] ★1002; [Loëwenbach] 1070—ab; [Krynauw] 1523—ab
Burden Neurological Research Institute, 72
cholesterol injection effect on, [Aird] 1443—ab
current conceptions in, [Brown] 1444—ab
definition, 1971
deteriorated and nondeteriorated, age at onset; seizure frequency, [Paskind] 1671—ab
essential, new conceptions, [Wertheimer] 1919—ab
heredity, [Lennox & others] ★1002; [Löwenbach] 1070—ab
nostrum, Black and White Treatment, 875—BI
reportable disease, Calif., 1233; 1971
seizures, cerebral blood flow in, [Penfield] 718—ab
seizures, fatal from local anesthesia, 1902
seizures in childhood, [Peterman] ★194
traumatic, roentgen therapy, [von Wieser] 1079—ab
treatment, bilateral carotid denervation, [Pittam] 453—ab
treatment, brilliant vital red, [Aird] 1992—ab
treatment, bromide permeability quotient, [Mettler] 1258—ab
treatment, dilantin (sodium diphenyl hydantoinate), [Blair] 1605—ab; (Council report) 1734; (N. N. R.) 1735; [Weaver] 1842—ab; [Williams] 1918—ab; [McCarttan] 1997—ab; [Davidson] 2189—ab; [Black] 2271—ab
treatment, no serum for; no federal institution for patients, 1433
treatment, surgical, [Stuck] 1363—ab
EPINEPHRINE, Ampoules Adrenalin in Oil, 1 cc., 1415
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
complex, and arteriosclerosis, [Raab] 1682—ab

EPINEPHRINE—Continued
in Blood: See Blood
Procaine Hydrochloride Injection: See Headache; Neuralgia
reactions to, in peanut oil, [Cohn] 1170—ab
Tablets Suprarenin, 1813
EPIPHYSES, ossification disorder (multiple hereditary), [Müller] 1083—ab
os calcis epiphysitis, [Simon] 2185—ab
premature closure, from gonadotropins? 1984
EPISCLERITIS: See Sclera
EPISIOTOMY, pain of, local anesthesia for, [Hunter] 1517—ab
EPISTASIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium Sulfate
EQUINE Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
ERBRU Health Herbs and Iron, 78—BI
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOT, reactions from, [Comfort] 1255—ab
ERGOTAMINE tartrate, reactions, [Comfort] 1255—ab
ERICHSEN, JOHN ERIC, experiments on coronary occlusion, [Dock], ★564
ERICKSON'S Eczema Salve, 701—BI
ERUPTION: See also Acne; Measles; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
cutaneous, from roentgen therapy, [Bray] 721—ab
Drug: See Arsenicals: Eosin; Opium; Phenolphthalein; etc.
menstrual, desensitization by reinjecting patient's blood, [Géber] 1075—ab
of acute mononucleosis, [Templeton & Sutherland] ★1215
ERYSIPELAS, epidemiology in newborn, [Kleinschmidt] 186—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Christensen] 730—ab; (effect on fatality rates) [Hoyne & others] ★2279
ERYTHEMA arthriticum epidemicum, Haverhill fever, 941—E
dermatitis behind ear, colloidal calomel ointment for, [Cornbleet & others] ★1805
infectiosum, [Rector] 2455—ab
ninth day, after mapharsen, [Rein & Wise] ★1949
nodosum, [Kessler] 99—ab; [Keizer] 1266—ab
nodosum, renal lesions and capillary fragility in, [Wallgren] 2188—ab
toxic, from T. A. B. (intravenously), [Lockhart] 1173—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROCYTES: See also Polycythemia
basophil stippling in sulfanilamide anemia, [Myhre] 1924—ab
chemistry in normal vs. pernicious anemia patients, 168
count and umbical cord ligation, [Frischkorn] 2451—ab
count, diagnostic sign of shock, 1571—E
count, effect of anesthetics, [Searles] ★906
diameter measuring, [Schalm] 2458—ab
erythroblastic anemia in children, [Francaviglia] 2275—ab; [Schiappoli] 2275—ab
erythroplasia, [Poppe] 730—ab
formation after bleeding peptic ulcer, [Lyons] 2268—ab
formation, fresh and hemolyzed blood action on, [Schernhardt] 985—ab
formation in pernicious anemia, [Bang] 274—ab
glutathione in chronic erythroblastosis, [Weil] 1370—ab
magnesium content in anemias, [Bang] 1778—ab
megaloblast, pathologic import, [Israëls] 1366—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
transfused, fate of, [Dekkers] 462—ab
ESOPHAGUS, cancer causes dyspepsia, [Rivers] ★1190
spasm as cardiac symptom, [Wahlberg] 2002—ab
spasm, instrument for, [Browne & McHardy] ★1963
stricture (benign), management, [Vinson] ★2128
ESTRIOL-Lilly, 415
ESTROGENS: See also Estriol; Estrone
action on breast depends on hypophysis-diencephalon relation, [Herold] 272—ab
Dimenformon and Dimenformon Benzoate (Roche-Organon, Inc.), 1812
effect on libido, 168
effect on vaginal smear, [Rothermich] 2184—ab
ethinyl estradiol, 2323—E
in pregnancy, (total amount) [Siegler] 1842—ab; (serum titration) [Rakoff] 1912—ab
in urine in juvenile acne, [Sorba] 982—ab
production in puberty, French gynecologists discuss, 870
stilbestrol, clinical use, [Karnaky] 1364—ab; [Felding] 2278—ab; [Shorr & others] ★2312; [Buxton & Engle] ★2318; (warning) 2323—E
stilbestrol, (Council report) 2312; 2323—E
stilbestrol dosage, [MacBryde & others] ★2320
stilbestrol, in menstruation and lactation, [Wenner] 1919—ab
ESTROGENS—Continued
stilbestrol, in ovarian insufficiency, [Tüscher] 1082—ab
toxicity, tetany in hyperestrogenemia; androgen therapy, [Marañon] 1262—ab
treatment, breast cancer from, [Dawson] 1062—ab
treatment, clinical value, [Urdan] 266—ab
treatment, in artificial menopause, [Schneider] 359—ab
treatment, intranasal, in constitutional deafness, 618
treatment of amenorrhea, [Livingston] 91—ab
treatment of atrophic rhinitis, [Eagle] 1674—ab
treatment of gonococcic vaginitis, [Jacoby] 1068—ab
treatment of involutional melancholia, [Dynes] 1169—ab
treatment of menopausal flushes, [Murless] 888—ab
treatment of menopause arthritis, [Hall] 1061—ab
treatment of premenstrual sunlight dermatitis, [Lancaster] 180—ab
vitamin E combined with, [Schneider] 273—ab
ESTRONE-Lilly, 415
severe allergic dermatitis from theelin injection, [Levison & Harrison] ★2055
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Treatment: See Gallbladder calculi
ETHICS, MEDICAL, among medical students, panel discussion, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1267; [Fielder] ★2003; (attitude on abortion) [Wallace] 2369—SS
code in Hungary, 955
Hippocratic Oath; new interpretation of paragraph, 1736—E; [Turley] 2442—C
how to run the medical race, 2009—SS
office practice of ophthalmologist, [Greenwood] ★476
order of physicians, (France) 245; (Portugal) 2066—OS
protecting practice of physician while at war, Australia, 2437
subsidized research and articles, [Buchanan] 250—C; [Kilduffe] 615—C; 869
ETHINYL estradiol: See Estrogens
ETHMOID SINUS, Proetz position; solutions used, 354
radium to maintain opening, [Williams] 974—ab
surgery, external operations on, [Patterson] 456—ab
surgery, optic nerve injuries, etc., 2072
ETHYL, Bismuth Camphorate: See Bismuth
Glycerin: See Glycerin
ETHYLENE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
*di*Chloride vapors, effects of exposure, 167
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL (stilbestrol): See Estrogens
EUCATROPINE, dilating pupil for ophthalmoscopic examination, [Mayer] ★38
EUGENIC Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUNUCHOIDISM, treatment, methyl testosterone orally, [Foss] 1259—ab
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Hoskins] 92—ab; [Thompson & Heckel] ★2125
EUROPEAN SOCIETY of Structive Surgery, 693
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939—air bombardments, France, defensive measures, against, 1578
air raids, England, (preparation for civilian casualties), 244; (Royal College of Surgeons precautions) 1501; (danger of food contamination) 1822; (radium dispersal) 1975; (blackout increases auto accidents) 1975; 2251; (special type of injuries) 2251; (treatment of casualties) 2162; 2435
air raids, Netherlands, protection against, 522
ambulance airplane, (effect on head wounds) 1823; (evacuation of wounded) 1976
ambulance trains, (under construction) 1746
Australia wartime measures, 2074
blood transfusion, 244; 608; 1822; 2435
British pharmacopeia adapted, 1975
death certification, 1821
evacuation, 1237; (casualty trains for civilians) 1976; (by air) 1976; (of tuberculous patients, danger) 2162; 2435
food during, British plans, 1143
hospital operating room underground, 1237
hospitals in, 244; 869; 1501; 1577; 1651
Hungarian Medical Association attitude on military status of physicians, 2335
medical education in France during, 1578
medical journals and, 1578; (American Documentation Institute) 1745
medical mobilization; physicians registry, 694; 1045; 1577; 1578; 1652
medical service for civilians, B. M. A. responsible, 1425
medical students and, 2333
nurses (shortage), England, 608
"on nerves," 1143
universities closed, Germany, 1977
Wounded: See also European War: air raids, ambulances
wounded, St. Dunstan's Hospital for blinded men, 2162
EUTHANASIA: See Death
EVERRETTE, WILLIAM, Peppies Pep-You-Up fraud, 1828—BI
EVIDENCE: See Testimonials; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EVIPAL Soluble: See Anesthesia
EVOLUTION, perspectives in, 1341
EXAMINATION, Physical: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEM: See Eruption
EXANTHUM Oil, 1348—BI
EXCELLO-JEL, 1052—BI
EXCLUSION Slide Tests: See Syphilis
EXECUTION, decapitation and consciousness, 1053
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Educator
Ling, father of Swedish gymnastics, 1654
Miracle Exerciser, 1658—BI
Passive Vascular: See Blood Vessels, disease; Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
therapeutic, in vs. out of water in poliomyelitis, [Hanson] ★32
tolerance, oxygen and angina pectoris, [Riseman] 1597—ab
Tolerance Test (Maliner): See Heart disease
EXERTION: See Effort; Strain; Work
EXHIBIT: See Art; Books; Health
EXOPHTHALMOS after thyroidectomy, 1587
EXPENSES Student's: See Students, Medical
EXPLOSION: See Anesthesia
EXPOSITION: See New York
EXTON-ROSE Test: See Dextrose tolerance
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Legs
Amputation; Amputation Stump: See Amputation
Blood Vessels: See Blood Vessels; Raynaud's Disease; Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans; Varicose Veins; etc.
cold, and myxedema, 2082
EXUBER Bust Developer, 1149—BI
EYELASHES, falling, 705
EYELIDS, frequent blinking as sign of visual ease, [Luckiesh] 623—ab
ptosis, surgical lesions of paratrigeminal area, [Davis & Martin] ★1952
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Pupils; Retina; Uvea; Vision; etc.
abnormalities, role in traffic court cases, [Selling] ★994
accommodation, dark adaptation, and glaucoma, [Feldman] 1992—ab
accommodation, dark adaptation and vitamin A intake, [Thomson] 1173—ab; [von Drigalski] 1264—ab
accommodation, dark adaptation under reduced oxygen tensions, [McFarland] 1441—ab
accommodation, dark adaptation, vitamin A metabolism and liver cirrhosis, [Patek] 1600—ab
aging, and vitamin C, [Bouton] 261—ab
chart (illuminated), specifications for, [Lancaster] ★1414
complications in scarlet fever, [Scalongne] 2460—ab
Disease: See also Glaucoma; Ophthalmia
disease, Grenz rays in, [Pfeiffer] 537—ab
disorders, laminagraphy in, [Cone] 539—ab
disorders, local vitamin A ointment (vulnovitan) for, [de Grósz] 2452—ab
eruption around from eosin dye of lipstick, [Hecht & others] ★2410
examination, dilating pupil with amphetamine sulfate, 4-hydroxy amphetamine or eucatropine, [Mayer] ★38
examination in diagnosis of late congenital syphilis, [Klauder & Cowan] ★1624
examination, ophthalmologist's office practice, [Greenwood] ★476
foreign bodies, removal by magnets, 1662
Gonorrhea: See Conjunctivitis; Ophthalmia
hemorrhage in anterior chamber, 1352
industrial diseases and, 1238
industrial spraying of aluminum paint effect on, 617
inflammation (intra-ocular), use of drugs in, [Gifford] ★928
injuries, statistics, University of Berlin, 434
Klieg: See Ophthalmia, electric
muscles, committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
oculoglandular syndrome, [Ouwejan] 1083—ab
oculoglandular tularemia from squirrel, [Oosting] 978—ab
pain in, [Davis & Martin] ★1952
paralytic migraine, [Nyquist] 1924—ab
refraction, astigmatic dial and Robinson-Cohen slide in, 1832
shadows, 81
sinus disease effect on, [Cullom] 1074—ab
smallpox vaccine splashed into, 2444
"specialist," Mandel sentenced, 952
strain and venetian blinds, 616
sulfanilamide concentration, [Mengel] 1598—ab
symptoms in leiodystonia and sprue, [Pock-Steen] 2102—ab
temperatures, measuring, 1238
transplantation, 83
tuberculosis, beta rays of radium for, [Woods] 2452—ab
wash, pupillary atony without syphilis, 1903

F

FACE: See also Lips; Mouth; Nose
artificial restoration with masks or plastics, 1055
hypertrichosis, 2444
Mask: See Masks
Paralysis: See Paralysis
surgery (plastic) in airplane accidents, 954
surgery (plastic); Safian's profilometer, 1903
washing of, vs. acne, [Lynch] ★1794
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial
FACULTY Members: See Professors; Schools, Medical; Teachers
of Medicine of Paris, appointments, 1144
of Radiologists (first annual meeting), 344
FAINTNESS: See Syncope
FAIR: See also New York World's Fair
state, exhibits at, (Ill.) 690; (Ky.) 1042
FAIREY'S Famous Long Life Liquid, 78—BI
FALLS: See Accidents
FAMILIES: See also Children; Marriage; Maternal; Paternity; under names of familial diseases as Acne; Bones, atrophy; Glaucoma; Nephritis; Polycythemia; etc.
large, mothers of, in Germany, 1890
relations, lectures on, California, 1497
small, of physicians, 1502
stillbirths and neonatal deaths in 684—E
FANGO di Battaglia, 40
FARM: See also Rural
hazards of farming, [Powers] ★1375
Security program, county society adopts, N. C., 1744
students conscripted into harvest fields, Germany, 2164
FASCIA strip, attached to Gallie needle, [Fallon] ★1223
FASTING: See also Hunger; Starvation
therapy by, 1890
FAT: See also Lipoid; Oil
diet (high) as provocative test in gout, [Lockie] 1064—ab
in Blood: See Blood
malabsorption (intestinal), [Reinhart] 1253—ab
resorption, endocrine regulation, [Westerlund] 548—ab
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Endurance
gelatin and aminoacetic acid relation to, 127; 1245
Visual: See Vision
FAUPEL, ALPHONSE P., Stroopal fraud, 1751—BI
FAVUS: See Tinea favosa
FEAR, electrocardiographic changes due to, [Mainzer] 1998—ab
Neurosis: See also Neurosis, anxiety
neurosis, panic, [Bircher] 1524—ab
neurosis (post-traumatic), [Schaller] ★1781
war on nerves, 1143
FECES, bilirubin and cholesterol in [Boerner] 1765—ab
Blood in: See Melena
epigastric painful attacks with defecation, 1510
fat in, endocrine regulation, [Westerlund] 548—ab
incontinence in children [Oegg] 2192—ab
poliomyelitis virus recovered from, [King] ★1941; ★1942
radioactive iron excretion in, [Hahn] 2453—ab
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Families; Fertility
Reduced: See Sterility
FEDERAL Communications Commission denies auto radio paging service, 1140
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, [Klumpp] ★2233
Trade Commission action on Listerine and Alka-Seltzer, 596—E
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEED, dry, for stock, inhaling massive amounts, [McNichols] ★2055
FEEDING: See Diet; Eating; Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
by Injection: See Injections, intravenous
of Infants: See Infants, feeding
Therapeutic: See Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage
FEES: See also Income
for obstetric service, [Leland] ★1331
Medical School: See Schools, Medical
of university teachers vs. outside activities, 1238
schedules, early American, [Leland] 1331
tribunal established, Queensland, 871
FEET: See Foot
FELIX Vi serum: See Typhoid
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Cramer (Mellville) Foundation, 1695—SS
defined, 861—E
Finney-Howell Research Foundation for cancer research, 1650
Jacobi (Mary Putnam) available, 1889
Koessler, awarded, 1742
Mickle (Charles), 243
National Committee for Mental Hygiene in psychiatry, 1340
National Research Council, available, 1745
Nemours Foundation, for study of crippled child, 2071
Nieman, awarded newspapermen, 70
Rosenthal, in pediatrics, 239
University of Chicago, 2374—SS
Washington University, 2011
FERMENTATION, dyspepsia and enterocolitis, [Holmgren] 370—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERNANDEZ, BALBINO F., prosecuted, 691
FERRO China-Tonico Tessitore, 1348—BI
FERROUS Sulfate: See Iron
Treatment: See Anemia
FERTILITY: See also Families, large; Sterility
human reproductive patterns, 1645—E
sperm examination, [Pollák & Joël] ★395
FERTILIZATION: See also Impregnation
of ovum without spermatozoa, 442
FETOR Oris: See Halitosis
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Death: See also Stillbirth
death, relation to obstetric analgesia, [Kotz & Kaufman] ★2035
growing, potassium and calcium in, [Winker] 187—ab
growth (excessive), complications from, [Koff] 1912—ab
heart rate slow, 2081
hypermaturity, x-ray diagnosis, [Stampfel] 728—ab
in fetu, operative removal, [von Haberer] 369—ab
iodine prevents thyroid enlargement, [Portis & Roth] ★896
positional change, 2171
scalp, danger of traction on, from Willett's forceps, 1746
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Yellow Fever; etc.
appetite in relation to, [Davis] 1913—ab
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis
chills and, 1246
during gold treatment of arthritis, [Sundelin] 461—ab
Enteric: See Paratyphoid
Malta: See Undulant Fever
obscure, diagnosis, [Keefer] 1172—ab
of unknown origin, 1244
Puerperal: See Puerperal Infection
Q: See Q Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Spotted Fever
Shipping: See Influenza in horses
sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★288
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis; Asthma; Bronchitis; Rheumatic Fever
therapeutic, and carbohydrate metabolism, [Kirstein] 2353—ab
therapeutic, Holland-Rantos Fever Bag, 1326
therapeutic, National Association of Fever Therapy Technicians, 354
therapeutic, no loss of libido from, 2343
transient, of newborn, [Taddei] 2191—ab
Undulant: See Undulant Fever
unexplained, and air conditioning, 2341
vitamin C in, (consumption) [Falke] 1082—ab; (loss) [Hausberger] 2192—ab
FIBRINOPENIA: See Blood
FIBROMYOMA, uterine, adnexa in, [Chalier] 1524—ab
FIBROSIS: See Bone Marrow; Muscles, hamstring
FIBROSITIS, 705
FIELD Glasses: See Glasses, magnifying
FIGS, Nutradiet Brand, 1131
FILARIA loa, infestation, 2445
FILM: See also Microfilms; Motion Pictures; Roentgen Rays
reactions as new approach to biology, 1341
FILTRATE Factor: See Vitamin B_6
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
numbness from oil solvac No. 1534, 964
FINNEY-HOWELL Research Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE: See Explosion (cross reference)
FIREMAN, wood smoke causes asthma in, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★1024
FIREWORKS, A.M.A. warns against Fourth of July injuries, 62E
FISH liver, antianemic potency, [Clark] 1903
masculinization of female fish with human male urine, 695
preservation with carbon dioxide gas, 347
roe extract elicits abortion, [Klar] 460—ab
tularemia after catfish prick, 2081
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, Brunson's suit against, 42; 130; 217; 303; (Dr. Fishbein's testimony) 317
FISHER'S Columbine Massage Cream; Massage Liniment; Pugilitis Pendicitis, 439—BI
FISSURES: See Mouth
FISTULA, biliary, bleeding tendency in and vitamin K, [Smith & others] ★380
biliary, forming in bile duct strictures and injuries, [Walters] ★209
branchial, [Baumgartner] ★1861
rectal, anal sphincter control after operation for, 2444
thyroglossal duct, [Baumgartner] ★1862
FIXATION lamp unit; specifications, [Lancaster] ★1414
FLASK aids tactile fremitus, [Reich] 1676—ab
FLATFOOT: See Foot deformities
FLATULENCE, treatment, oxygen, [Congdon] 1601—ab
FLEA bites, immunity; susceptibility to, 1053
sand, tetanus from, [Chapman] 1984
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM, retires, 1819
FLIES: See also Tsetse Fly
life history of housefly, 1709—ab
sprays suggested if patient sensitive to pyrethrum, 965
FLINT, AUSTIN, on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★566
FLOCCULATION reaction with Hayem's solution, [Gros] 1081—ab
FLOUR: See also Bread
bakers' eczema from chemicals used to whiten, 955
wheat, (consumption), [Cowgill] ★2147; ★2148; (vitamin B_1 restored to) ★2150
"FLU": See Influenza
FLU-GO Mutton Suet, 1348—BI
FLUID Treatment: See Alcoholism, delirium tremens; Pylorus stenosis
FLUORESCENCE, to demonstrate tubercle bacilli, [Weiler] 1265—ab
FLUORIDES, dental caries and domestic water supplies, 1132—E; [Cox] 1753—C
FLUORINE in foods, Council discusses, 681
toxicology, Gettler-Ellerbrook test, [Gettler] 260—ab
FLY: See Flies
FLYING: See Aviation
FOLGER, another swindler, 1974
FOLLICULITIS of scalp, 2342
FOOD: See also Beverages; Diet; Eating; Feed; Feeding (cross reference); Fruit; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
allergy, potassium salts in, [Bloom] 1258—ab
allergy, sodium ricinoleate and kaolin in, 963
Association of Food and Drug Officials, 1236
before swimming, 444
cancer produced in rats with, by Roffo, 611
Canned: See Fruit; Meat; Vegetables
consumption in New Zealand, 2074
contamination by gas attacks, danger of, England, 1822
faddist, George H. Brinkler, 1346—BI
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, [Klumpp] ★2233
fluorine in, Council discusses, 681
fortified with vitamins and minerals, Council discusses, 681
fortified with vitamins, (Cooperative Committee recommendation) ★593; 598—E
in war time, (Spain) 160; (England) 1143
lead in, Council discusses, 681
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning affects 500 children, New York City, 341
poisoning, from beef stew containing sodium nitrite, [Padberg & Martin] ★1733
poisoning from Salmonella in chicken liver filling, [Andrew & others] ★2300
poisoning in adults vs. salmonellosis in infants, [Hormaeche] 2098—ab
poisoning (staphylococcus) from hollandaise sauce or cream sauce, [Caudill] 1362—ab
Preservation: See Fish
products, claims for, rich in certain vitamins, Cooperative Committee report, ★593; 598—E
surplus, to be used for school lunches, 1044
vitamin B_1 restored to, [Cowgill] ★2146
FOOT: See also Heel; Toes
deformities, clawfoot, [Hallgrimsson] 890—ab
flatfoot (severe static), surgery for, [Pavlik] 1608—ab
mycosis, copper iontophoresis for, [Strauss] 79—C; 527—C
FORCEPS, Obstetric: See Labor
FORDYCE'S DISEASE of vulva, 1754
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Ear; Eyes; Gastrointestinal Tract; Skin
arthritis, [Key] 1065—ab
removal, modified incision, [Rees] ★35
swallowed, fate of, 1577; (glass) 2341
vegetal (dry feed), [McNichols] ★2055
FOREIGNERS: See also Graduates, foreign; Jews; Physicians, refugee
in France, 157
Licensure of: See Licensure
FORMALDEHYDE for controlling snail infested water, [Brackett] ★117
FORMOL-GEL Reaction: See Rheumatic Fever
FORMULA 281, 78—BI
FORSSMAN Test: See Mononucleosis, infectious
FOUNDATIONS, Air Hygiene, 1650
Brush, (Dr. Zuck head) 866; (affiliated with Western Reserve) 1973
Commonwealth Fund, (fellowships in psychiatry) 1340; (community hospital, Utah) 1340
Finney-Howell (grants) 865; (cancer fellowships) 1650
Graff (Rose Lampert) for study of respiratory diseases, 429; (offers prize in thoracic surgery) 1044
Human Betterment, report on eugenic sterilization, 519
in America; Raymond Rich Associates report on assets, 243
Kellogg (new county health unit aided by) 240; (staff changes) 865
Lalor, awards, 1974
Macfadden (Bernarr), takes over sanatorium for tuberculosis, 163—BI
Macy (Josiah Jr.,) conference on convalescent care, 1575
Markle, (grants) 342; 431; (report) 519
Minnesota Medical established, 1886
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (center for Negroes) 340; (another million for) 867; (reprints available) 1500; (establish new virus research center) 1574; (fund to aid victims) 1576

FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Nemours, fellowships, 2071
Queen Elizabeth, 697
Rockefeller: See also Rockefeller Institute
Rockefeller, (second commission to study anemia in tropics) [Rhoads] ★298; (grants to Johns Hopkins University) 865; (International Health Division study of rabies) 1738—E
Rosenwald (Julius) Fund, (tuberculosis survey) 1041; (M. M. Davis and Committee of Physicians) 1232—E
Universal Health, fraud, 1658—BI
Watson, (William Perry), 1278—SS
FOUR STAR One Night Healing Salve, 78—BI
FOURNIER'S SYNDROME, 1984
FOURTH OF JULY injuries, A.M.A. warns against, 62—E
FRACTURES: See also Cranium; Ribs; Spine; etc.
blue scleras with tendency to, [Jensen] 100—ab
clinic, Iowa, 1648
compound, local implantation of sulfanilamide in, [Jensen] 1074—ab
diaphysial, of leg, percutaneous osteodesis in, [Creyssel] 1178—ab
open, surgical treatment, [Chiatellino] 1920—ab
services, England, 1237
skeleton reaction after, [Roche] 725—ab
treatment, Congress at Calabra discuss, 1978
treatment, device for turning frame patients, [Stryker] ★1731
treatment, vitallium for fixation, [Campbell] 886—ab
ununited, internal fixation of bone grafts with Kirschner nails, [Miller] ★635
ununited, treatment, 694
FRAMBESIA, septique or tzerktiti South American Indian term for, [Stiles] 1982—C
FRAME patient, device, turning, [Stryker] ★1731
FRANCE: See also French
foreigners in, 157
War with Germany: See European War
FRANK BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
FRATERNAL ORDER, lodge health insurance bill for unemployed, 598—E
must give members choice of physician, 1139
FRATERNITY life, effect on student's ideals, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1269
FRAUD: See also Imposters
consumer trend, 235—E
FREEZING, viability of tubercle bacilli, 251
FREI'S Reaction: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum, diagnosis
FREMITUS, tactile, flask or electric light bulb as aid to, [Reich] 1676—ab
FRENCH: See also France
colonies, status of profession in, 695
Congress of Ophthalmologists (third), 1238
Horn: See Horn
Society of Dermatology and Syphilography meeting canceled, 1890
War with Germany: See European War
FRESHMAN Class: See Students, Medical
FREUD, SIGMUND; 1494—E; (age of) 1651
psychoanalysis contributions, [Hendrick] ★918
FRIEDLANDER'S Bacillus: See Bacteria mucosus
FRIEDMAN'S Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FRONTAL BONE, hyperostosis in hypophysial diabetes, [Bartelheimer] 1372—ab
FRONTAL SINUS, surgery, external operations, [Patterson] 456—ab
radium to maintain opening, [Williams] 974—ab
FRUIT: See also Bananas; Figs; Grapefruit; Mango; Pears; Pineapple
canned, for infants, vitamin-mineral content, 215
FUADIN, N.N.R., 1033
Treatment: See Granuloma venereum; Lymphogranuloma Venereum
FUEL: See Meta tablets
FUNGUS Extracts—Abbott, 1735
Infection: See Mycosis
FUR, muskrat, dyes for, to be used as patch test, where obtainable, 168
FURUNCULOSIS: See also Acne
of scalp in infants; 353
tin, tapeworms and tush, 1034—E
treatment, danger of potassium permanganate ingestion for self treatment of boils, 1830
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Spirochetosis

G

GAILEY, F. G., 1658—BI
GALL DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
actinomycosis, [Sullivan & others] ★408
calculi and cancer, [Burrows] 1603—ab
calculi, Argentine surgical congress discusses, 2253
calculi, bilirubin and cholesterol in feces, [Boerner] 1765—ab
calculi, epigastric pain attacks with defecation, 1510
calculi, ether olive oil injection for, [Topchibashev] 1923—ab
calculi formation in common duct, 1584
GALLBLADDER—Continued
cancer, dyspepsia from, [Rivers] ★1190
cancer (primary), [Liebowitz] 1359—ab
disease, cholesterol curve in, [Meiselas] 2188—ab
excision, late results, [Sosnovskiy] 460—ab
functions (general), [Ivy & Goldman] ★2413
inflammation (acute), [Glenn] 1996—ab
inflammation (chronic), bile salts preparation for, 1584
inflammation, pyloric stenosis from, [Baumel] 184—ab
inflammation (true) relation to appendicitis, [Carter & Hotz] ★399
rupture (spontaneous), 1143
Surgery: See also Gallbladder excision
surgery and blood cholesterol, [Pickhardt] 2092—ab
surgery in bile duct strictures and injuries of, [Walters] ★209
surgery, review 645 operations, [Evans] 979—ab
tumors, argentaffine, [Porter] 1167—ab
GALL-FLO, 78—BI
GALLIE NEEDLE: See Needle
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GANDOLFO, C. FONSO, appointment, 611
GANGRENE, Arteriosclerotic: See Arteriosclerosis
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
gas, antiserum in ruptured appendicitis, 253
gas, antitoxin available for surgeons, England, 1425
gas, in civil life; cause; use of antiserum; also roentgen therapy, 234—E
gas, in Spanish Civil War, 157
gas, oxygen therapy, [Boothby & others] ★479
gas, roentgen therapy, [Williams] 2272—ab
gas, surgery with irradiation and sulfanilamide in, [Sewell] 1446—ab
mutilations in acrodynia, [Gadrat] 2097—ab
postoperative progressive, of skin, [Touraine] 366—ab
GARRÉ'S osteomyelitis, 528
GAS: See also Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; etc.
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
Bacillus: See Bacteria welchii
Embolism: See Embolism
free gases in rapid decompression, [Schubert] 1777—ab
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Warfare (air raids, attacks): See also European War
warfare; Geneva protocol, 1501
GASOLINE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Tetra-Ethyl: See Lead
GASTRIC Juice: See Stomach secretion
Mucin: See Mucin
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTEROLOGY, CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY [Soper] 2257—C
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, late perforated marginal ulcer 29 years later, [Selinger] ★207
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Colon; Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
allergy, [Lintz] 1445—ab; (from lipstick dye) [Hecht & others] ★2410
Disease: See also Dyspepsia
disease in nurses, 691
disease, phenolphthalein test in, [Banks] 1601—ab
disease, simulated by lymphoma, [Means] ★646
foreign bodies, 1577; (eating glass) 2341
in lead poisoning, [Otto] 1922—ab
motility, effect of carmine on, [Macy] 173—ab
roentgen study, filling defects, [Hubeny] 1171—ab
thrush, 83
tumors, melanomas, 1902
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GATÉ-Papacostas Formol-Gel Test: See Rheumatic Fever
GELATIN, added to milk for infants, effect on curd tension, 128
in diabetic diet, 127
Knox Gelatine, Council report, 127
relation to fatigue and endurance, 127; 1245
Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer,
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL protests restricting alien physicians, Australia, 344
GENEVA Protocol: See War
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina
hypoplasia, gonadotropins in, [Hall] 1840—ab
tuberculosis, monochromatic ultraviolet lamps for, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
tuberculosis relation to pleurisy, [Winkler] 1180—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
bacillary infections, [Sandholzer] 1362—ab
tuberculosis, surgical indications, 1579
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Burns, treatment
GEOGRAPHY of cancer, [Mountin & Dorn] ★2405
GEORGE'S Compound, 2339—BI
GERBER'S Strained Liver Soup, 1131
GERMAN Army: See Army
Congress of Surgeons, 1579
Japanese-Italian Dictionary of Medicine, 871
Japanese medical pact; exchange physicians, 1426
Persecution of Jews: See Jews
physicians: Dr. Conti new leader, 433
GERMAN—Continued
public health service, 1425
Roentgen Society, 1823
science decay under Nazi rule predicted, 1975
Society for Microbiology, 346
Society of Balneologists and Climatologists, 1343
state commission on cancer control, 2436
strangulation of intellectualism, 2163
War: See European War
GERMEX: "cancer cure" fraud, 960—BI
GER-OIL, 439—BI
GIARDIASIS: See Lambliasis
GLANDS: See Carotid Gland; Endocrine Glands; Parathyroid; Parotitis; Thyroid; etc.
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, infectious
GLAROMETER, [Selling] ★994
GLASS, eating electric light bulbs, etc., 2341
GLASSES, Committee on Grading Lenses, [Lancaster] ★1414
magnifying, apparent decrease in speed of auto when seen through, 167
polaroid, superior to tinted lenses, Committee report, [Lancaster] ★1414
prescribing, ophthalmologist's office practice, [Greenwood] ★476
GLAUCOMA, dark adaptation and, [Feldman] 1992—ab
familial primary, in adults, [Briggs] 2355—ab
Magitot's contributions, [Lewis] 2442—C
treatment, drugs, [Gifford] ★929
treatment, early operation, [Reese] ★1204
GLOBULIN: See Immune Globulin; Hemoglobulin
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue inflammation
GLOVES: See Rubber Gloves
GLUCIDES, diabetic diet rich in, [Teleman] 458—ab
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
composition of table syrups (light vs. dark type) 964
GLUCOSIDES, biologic assay, [Butler] 1348—C
GLUTATHIONE in Blood: See Blood
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
GLYCERIN, ethyl, ban on, Louisiana, 1138
type in Auralgan, 81
GLYCERITE phenol drops for earache, 1350
GLYCOGEN, Hepatic: See Liver
GLYCOLIXIR, 2419
GLYCOSURIA: See Urine sugar
Renal: See Diabetes, Renal
GOAT'S Blood Injection: See Peptic Ulcer treatment
GOEBEL, W. F., immunity produced with artificial antigens, 147—E
GO-GON 7-11, 1828—BI
GOITER: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
coronary disease in, 2173
in Finland a national problem, 1892
in Saskatoon, [Binning] 1361—ab
intralaryngotracheal, [Wegelin] 1178—ab
intrathoracic, [Lahey] ★1093
malignant, prognosis, [Ward] 1364—ab
nostrum, Emma Lemmert's, 2440—BI
nostrum, Lyell Carver's 1429—BI
prevention, iodized salt, Mich., 1574
prevention, legislation, 611
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, acute, exophthalmos after thyroidectomy for, 1587
articular rheumatism in, [Veile] 369—ab
crisis and death in, [Foss & others] ★1090
crisis, compound iodine solution intravenous drip method, [Wijnbladh] 1266—ab
diagnosis (differential), [King] 1672—ab
psychopathology, [Grewel] 273—ab
treatment in general hospital, [Lewisohn & others] ★1527
GOLD dust cause of pneumoconiosis, 522
Medal Cold Capsules, 78—BI
miners, silicosis in, [Amsler] 545—ab
sodium thiosulfate as cause of colitis, (reply) [Perry] 965
Treatment: See also Arthritis; Tuberculosis
treatment, lymphocytopenia and fever during, [Sundelin] 461—ab
GOLF, Chicago Medical Society tournament, 430
GONADOTROPINS, anti-A and anti-B factors relation to malignancies, 246
chorionic, Council report, 756; (assay standards) 2418
chorionic, determination in pregnancy, [Siegler] 1842—ab
chorionic, titration in serum of pregnant, [Rakoff] 1912—ab
effect on nitrogen and calcium metabolism, [Johnston] 1256—ab
treatment in gynecology, [Urdan] 266—ab; [Hall] 1840—ab
treatment of amenorrhea, [Livingston] 91—ab
treatment of amenorrhea, menorrhagia, sterility, [Campbell] 536—ab
treatment of gynecomastia, [Hoffman] 713—ab
treatment of male hypogenitalism with mare's serum, [Kunstadter] 2352—ab
treatment of oligospermia not contraindicated in tuberculosis, 618
treatment of whooping cough, [Venkatachalam] 1076—ab

GONADOTROPINS—Continued
treatment with androgens and, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2124; (in undescended testis) [Zelson] 2455—ab
untoward effects; premature epiphysial closure? 1984
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency, androgens for, [Dunn] 451—ab; [Turner] 452—ab
deficiency, implant crystalline testosterone with "injector", [Vest & Howard] ★1869
deficiency (primary), bone changes in, [Hurxthal] 363—ab
insufficiency, mare's serum for, [Kunstadter] 2352—ab
GONOCOCCUS, carriers, [Burger] 186—ab
sulfanilamide effect on, 1755
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
Arthritis: See Arthritis
Carriers: See Gonococcus
complicated by syphilis, sulfanilamide and arsphenamine concurrently in, 706
Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis
control, Denmark, 247
Endocarditis: See Endocarditis
leaflet: "a dollar a hundred series," 1500
premarital examination findings, [Brunet] 173—ab
prostatitis (chronic) after, sulfanilamide for, 354
treatment, sulfanilamide, 354; [Waugh] 1254—ab; 2253
treatment, sulfanilamide-resistant, sulfanilylsulfanilamide therapy in, [Alyea] 541—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine in subacute form, 2172
urethritis, ascorbic acid intravenously in, [Cottini] 1179—ab
vaginitis, estrogens for, [Jacoby] 1068—ab
GORDON'S Test: See Lymphogranuloma
GOUT, agglutination of virus-like particles, [Eagles] 544—ab
diagnosis, [Brøchner-Mortensen] 461—ab
diagnosis, provocative high fat diet, [Locke] 1064—ab
diagnostic, symptomatology, 157
kidney calculi relationship, [Higgins] ★1464
pathology in The Netherlands, 1892
purine metabolism in, 522
GOVERNMENT: See British; New Zealand; United States
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE, theca interna cone: Strassmann's test, [Strassmann] 1898—C
GRADLE, HARRY S., ophthalmologic education, [Beach] ★732
GRADUATE Courses: See Education, Medical
Students: See Students, Medical
GRADUATES, baccalaureate degrees, ★770
by states, ★767
foreign, Council resolution on approved hospital accepting as interns, ★772
Foreign, Licensure of: See Licensure
Negro, ★771
number from 1905-1939, ★769
sex distribution, ★768
GRAFF Foundation: See Foundations
GRAFT: See Bones; Cornea; Skin
GRAHAM EVARTS AMBROSE, lectureship honoring, 1647—E; 1649
GRAIN: See Cereals; Feed, dry; Flour; Wheat
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOMA, Coccidioidal: See Coccidioides
venereum, experimental and clinical, [Greenblatt & others] ★1109
venereum, fuadin in, 1033; (also other remedies) 1245
GRANULOSA Cell Tumor: See Ovary tumors
GRAPEFRUIT, (Bruce's Brand) 129; (Cellu Brand) 216; (Nutradiet Brand) 1131
GRASPING, compulsive, and tonic innervation, [Allen] 723—ab
GREEN Mountain Stick Salve, 701—BI
GREENWOOD, ALLEN, ophthalmologic education, [Beach] ★732
GRENZ Rays Treatment: See Eyes, diseases
GRITTI-Stokes Operation: See Amputation
GROUP Health Association, Inc. contract unique but not insurance, 1230—E
GROWTH: See also Bones, growth; Breast; Fetus; Hair; Mental Growth (cross reference)
effect of banana diet on, [Roberts] 1071—ab
hormone effect on nitrogen and calcium metabolism, [Johnston] 1256—ab
mental and physical retardation, 442
of obese children, [Bruch] 1597—ab
symposium by the journal *Growth*, 432
thallium impairment of, dihydrotachysterol inhibits, [Buschke] 1370—ab
tonsils and, [Pohl] 369—ab
GRUSKIN'S Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
GUANIDINE Hydrochloride: See Myasthenia gravis
in Blood: See Blood
GUMS: See also Pyorrhea
hemorrhage, vitamin C treatment, [Fasoli] 726—ab
GUY'S *Hospital Gazette:* See Journals
GYMNASTICS: See Exercise
GYNECOLOGISTS, American Association of, 867
French, eighth congress of, 870
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, (examination date change and fees) 606; ★805; (information on positions) 1576
GYNECOLOGY—Continued
American Congress on, (program) 243; (public health program) 519
instruction in, Virginia, 601—OS
Italian National Congress, 868
New England Society, 341
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HAGNER'S Tunnel Graft Method: See Skin
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Folliculitis; Scalp; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
color and texture relation to acne, [Lynch] ★1794
color not changed by ingested iodide, 706
graying premature in child, 530
Graying Preventive Factor: See Vitamins B Complex
growth (excessive) on face, 2444
growth, using petrolatum on face not cause of hirsutism, 443
removal (x-ray), meningo-encephalitic syndrome after, 75
HAIRPIN, penetrates ear in fall, [Liebermann] 1366—ab
HALIBUT LIVER OIL, (Stearns) 1229; 1415
HALITOSIS, fetor oris, 2170
preventive, Listerine advertised as, 596—E
HALL, A. E. G., 2077—BI
HALL, MARSHALL, observations on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★564
HALL INSTITUTE of Research, 2438
HALLUCINOSIS, Toxic: See Alcoholism
HALSTED tradition, 148—E
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails
bone changes in, aids syphilis diagnosis, 1660
mycosis, copper iontophoresis for, [Strauss] 79—C; 527—C
HANDICAPPED children, specialists urge care for, 606; 1889
HAPPY DAY Headache Powders, 1430—BI
HAPTENS, artificial antigens, 147—E
HARRIS Oxygen Regulators, No. 92SC, 1568
HARRISBURG Academy of Medicine, postgraduate day, 2160
HARRISON Narcotic Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, (national scholarships), 1276—SS; (student loans) 1694; (not to abandon dental school) 2068; (research in pharmacotherapy) 2330; (internships for graduates) 2374—SS
HARVEST: See Farm
HARVEY, WILLIAM, human body first object of research, 737—ab
HARVEY Lectures: See Lectures
HASH: See Beef
HAUSER Potassium Broth, 2168—BI
HAVERHILL FEVER: See Erythema arthriticum epidemicum
HAWAII Territorial Medical Association, 156
HAWES, JOHN B., memorial, 517
HAY FEVER, diagnosis nonpollen factors simulating, [Prince] 1772—ab
suffering in, degree of, 2171
treatment, potassium chloride, (caution advised) [Engelsher] 961—C; [Bloom] 1258—ab; (use dilute *not* dry form) 1507—C
HAYEM'S Solution, flocculation reaction with, [Gros] 1081—ab
HAYES and Co., 1423; 1650
HAYSSEN'S (Dr.) Supreme Goitre Ointment; Tablets, 1348—BI
HEAD: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Face; Hair; Scalp; etc.
decapitation and consciousness, 1053
injuries, after-effects, 1055; [Schaller] ★1779
injuries and loss of hearing, [Rosenthal] 2453—ab
injuries; brain swollen but not edematous, 1570—E
injuries, effect of transporting by air on, 1823
injuries, psychoses after, [Hoch] 1769—ab; [Shapiro] 1993—ab
pain, and analgesics; use of Empirin, 1433
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
in congenital syphilis, treatment, 1351
treatment, oxygen, for severe type, [Boothby & others] ★479
treatment, procaine-epinephrine intraneural injection, [Strebel] 185—ab
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Sanitation
advisory council reorganized, Mich., 1042
A. M. A. platform on development of activities, 1966—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees) 2064—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
A. M. A. symposium on health problems in education (May 16, 1939), 63—OS
American Museum of, launched, 155
American Public Health Association, 1044
budget, health officer urges increase in, Washington, D. C., 1233
Child: See Children
Department: See also Health, state department
department, Calhoun County drops, Ga., 239
department, expansion, functions; responsibilities, [Riggin] ★275
education in schools, status, [King] 65—OS
education project, N. C., 1887
education service, county society offers, N. Y., 1887
education, survey course at Boston U., 1139
exhibits at state fairs, (Ill.) 690; (Ky.) 1042
forum, Jackson County, 1574
HEALTH—Continued
Georgia Public Health Association, 153
Group Health Association contract unique, 1230—E
Hazard: See also Industrial Hazard
hazard of carbon monoxide, [Franklin] 1770—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
Massachusetts Public Health Association, 1886
Ministry of, appoints committees, Rumania, 2073
Minnesota Public Health Association, 1649
National Health Program: See also Health, Wagner National Health Bill
National Health Program, 597—E; (Senate committee report) 685—OS; (A. M. A.'s platform) 1967—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab; (Roosevelt gives interview on) 2420—E
officers, International Society of, 1500
officers, South Dakota Association, 1339
passbooks, France, 73; (of prostitutes) 696
program, community participation, [Meyer] 66—OS
program expanded, Georgia, 430
public, department at U. of Pennsylvania, 242
public, engineering course at Massachusetts Institute, 690
public health measure; collapse therapy, 2241—E
public, preservation of, and unemployment, [May] 1693—SS
public, service in 1938, Germany, 1342; 1425
resorts (American), A. M. A. Committee report on, 2064—OS
resorts in Europe and America, 1509
resorts, regulate number of physicians, Rumania, 872
Roosevelt gives interview on plans, 2420—E
School Health: See Schools
section of Sixth Pacific Science Congress, 71
service, U. S. Government expenditures for, 512—OS
state board (Ala.), rabies study, 1738—E
state conference, Illinois, 2329
state department reorganized, Ohio, 1235; 1970—E
state survey, Wash., 2161
Student Health Service: See Students
Supplement: See Newspapers
U. S. Department of Health with secretary in Cabinet urged by A. M. A., 1966-E; 2060—E
U. S. Public Health Service, (C. V. Akin, assistant surgeon general) 868; (changes) 1142; (medical mission to China) 1821; (syphilis clinic on wheels) 1821; (Dr. Griffitts goes to Puerto Rico) 2250; (9-point program on venereal disease) 2422—E
units, (Michigan) 240; 865; (Illinois) 1573; (abolished, Florida) 1971; (Miss.) 2247
Universal Health Foundation fraud, 1658—BI
Wagner Health Bill, 337—OS; 339—OS; (Senator R. A. Taft's address) 428—OS; 597—E; [Woodward] 2427—ab; (amendments to, and A. M. A.) (discussion) 2429—ab; 2430—ab
who has perfect health? 2334
HEARING: See also Ear; Otosclerosis
acuity and stammering, [Harms] 1991—ab
aid, Ravox, 1643
American Society for Hard of, (national hearing week) 1141
effect of airplane noises on, 1644—E
Loss of: See Deafness
of school children, study, Md., 2158
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary
American Association for Advancement of Science symposium on, 1974
American Heart Association and Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland method for blood pressure readings, ★294; [Wakerlin] 1829—C
athletics effect on, 1824
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
auriculoventricular dissociation in typhoid, [Godel] 1262—ab
block (bundle branch), pathogenesis, [Mortensen] 1182—ab
block from thyroid extract, [Aisner] 1676—ab
block (intraventricular), prognosis, [Kaplan] 1597—ab
block (partial), give digitalis in? [Blumgart] 2267—ab
changes in essential hypertension, [Rasmussen] 1923—ab
Chicago Heart Association, 1498
constriction, [Warburg] 548—ab
disease, annual symposium, California, 1573
disease, biologic assay of mixture of active principles, [Butler] 1348—C
disease, cardiac neurosis with, 1644—E
disease (chronic rheumatic), rheumatic activity in, [Juster] 713—ab
disease (congenital), [Ash] 1253—ab
disease, dextrose and sucrose solutions intravenously effect on, [Ellis] 259—ab
disease, disability insurance in Chile, 515—OS
disease in chronic alcoholic addicts, [Bickel] 1368-ab
disease in children, Mallner exercise tolerance test, 2171
disease in children, prolonged invalidism; "In Bed Club," 1585

HEART—Continued
disease, oxygen treatment, [Boothby & others] ★479
disease, postgraduate course, Kansas, 1421
disease (rheumatic), delayed appearance, [Bland & Jones] ★1380
disease (rheumatic) in children, [Mochan] 2277—ab
disease (rheumatic), oxygen treatment, [Poulton] 1604—ab
disease (rheumatic), postvaccinal dermatomyositis, [Kellogg] 262—ab
Disease (Syphilitic): See also Cardiovascular Disease, syphilitic
disease (syphilitic), digitalis in, 82
disease, urea and amino acid nitrogen in blood in, [Stefanovic] 725—ab
disease, use digitalis and ephedrine simultaneously? 1756
electrocardiogram after irradiating adrenals, [Raab] 632—ab
electrocardiogram changes due to fear, [Mainzer] 1998—ab
electrocardiogram changes in acute pericarditis, [Vander Veer & Norris] ★1483
electrocardiogram, clinical value, [Strouse & others ★576
electrocardiogram, Congress for Research on Circulation of Blood, discuss, 870
electrocardiogram during and after pentothal sodium anesthesia, [Ruth & others] ★1867
electrocardiogram evidence of coronary disease vs. angina pectoris, 2170
electrocardiogram in angina pectoris from smoking, [Birk] 1917—ab
electrocardiogram in anthracosilicosis, [Giering & Charr] ★574
electrocardiogram in hypertension, [Routier] 97—ab
electrocardiogram peculiarities in hyperthyroidism, 74
electrocardiogram; plea for early and serial routine use, [Waldman] 2169—C
electrocardiogram, triphasism of rapid wave in coronary syndromes, [Laubry] 366—ab
electrocardiogram, widened P wave sign of ventricular failure, [Wood] 980—ab
electrocardiography, course in, Chicago, 68
Failure: See Heart, insufficiency
functional capacity, roentgen study, [Gross] 985—ab; 1823
hormone (embryonal), action [Purjesz] 726—ab
hypertrophy in children, [Kugel] 259—ab
infarction from trauma, [Master] 440—C
inflammation (rheumatic), etiology, [Green] 721—ab
Injury: See Heart muscle
insufficiency, "cardiac cirrhosis" of liver, [Katzin] 1673—ab
insufficiency complicating pregnancy toxemia, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
insufficiency, coronary flow restricted as factor in, [Visscher] ★987
insufficiency, emergency treatment in acute failure, [McMahon] ★1025
insufficiency, role in crisis and death in hyperthyroidism, [Foss & others] ★1090
insufficiency sign: esophageal spasm, [Wahlberg] 2002—ab
insufficiency, urea as diuretic in decompensation, 1755
insufficiency; widened P wave of low voltage sign of ventricular failure, [Wood] 980—ab
insufficiency with normal rhythm, digitalis in, [Gavey] 980—ab
International Session on Cardiology at Spa, 73
lesions, neurogenic, [von Bonsdorff] 986—ab
measurements, Herrmann's, 2171
murmurs and French horn playing, 83
murmurs, timing with rise and fall of mercury column, [Farfel] ★1642
muscle injury, Congress for Research on Circulation of blood discuss, 871
muscle, lesions due to trauma, [Warburg] 462—ab
muscle, lesions in endocarditis, [De Navasquez] 1366—ab
Output: See also Heart insufficiency
output, foot pounds of work, 1983
output, in normal and diphtheric children, [Plum] 2002—ab
Rate: See also Tachycardia
rate (slow fetal), 2081
rate, slowing from digitalis in auricular fibrillation, [Gold] 2270—ab
Sounds: See also Heart murmurs
sounds in young adults, [Sacks] 2089—ab
Syphilis: See Cardiovascular Disease, syphilitic; Heart disease, syphilitic
Work: See Heart output
HEAT: See also Cold; Fuel; Temperature
Body Heat: See Fever; Metabolism, basal
canned, lead poisoning in alcoholic addicts from drinking, [Wilcox] 361—ab
pressure, water requirements of workers under, 1748
Prickly: See Miliaria rubra
retaining property of Fango vs. paraffin, 40
stroke, hypothalamic nuclei in, [Morgan] 625—ab
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
HEAT—Continued
therapeutic use; pad for applying hot wet compresses: Cooley Compress, 1130
therapeutic use, Tropidores for continuous, local heated air therapy, 1734
HEATING of houses, [Bedford] 1843—ab
HEDLEY, O. F., coronary occlusion mortality in Philadelphia, 598—E
HEEL, painful, calcaneal spurs, 1832
pustular psoriasis, 1586
HEILPRAKTIKER: See Nature Medicine
HEINZ Strained Pears and Pineapple, 1965
HEINZELMANN, ARTHUR, syphilis cure fraud, 2441—BI
HELIUM-oxygen inhalation, voice changes from, 706
HEMANGIOMA, vertebral, [Scheel] 274—ab
HEMATEMESIS and perforation, [Davies] 2096—ab; [Winters & Egan] ★2203
hyperazotemia in (Demole] 2357—ab
salt and water requirements in, [Jones] 1603—ab
treatment by feeding vs. starvation, [La Due] ★373
HEMATOCOLPOS: See Vagina
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA of abdominal wall in whooping cough, [Bowles] ★588
HEMATURIA after sulfapyridine, [Tsao & others] ★1316; [Hodes & others] ★1615; [Snapper] 1775—ab; [Plummer & Ensworth] ★1850; [Nissen] 1924—ab
in syphilitic, 2080; [Snapper] 2194—ab
HEMERALOPIA: See also Eyes accommodation, dark adaptation
dark adaptation, and glaucoma, [Feldman] 1992—ab
nutrition and, [Manville] 540—ab
vitamin A deficiency of retina; aversion to night driving, 1660
HEMIPLEGIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
from contralateral vascular accident, 1432
in congenital syphilis, 1351
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, [Harrington] 1679—ab
diagnosis, test for iron in skin, [Fishback] 2353—ab
HEMOCONCENTRATION: See Blood concentration
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Methemoglobinemia
iron treatment in pregnancy effect on, [Widdowson] 1773—ab
HEMOGLOBINOMETER, standardization (correction) 343
HEMOGRAM: See Blood picture
HEMOLYSIS, action of sulfanilamide, [King & others] ★1704
HEMOPHILIA, blood platelet studies, [Lee] 263—ab
complications, ischemic contracture (Volkmann's) [Paltrinieri] 1179—ab
joint changes in, [Newcomer] 364—ab
treatment, irradiate blood, 705
treatment, vitamin K, [Cheney] 538—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Blood coagulation; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematemesis; Hemophilia; Purpura Haemorrhagica; under names of specific organs and disease as Brain; Intestines; Peptic Ulcer; etc.
control with calcium salts in tonsillectomy, [Jongkees] 2277—ab
diagnosis (differential) from shock [Moon] 1360—ab
hereditary fibrinopenia, [Schönholzer] 2358—ab
pituitary (anterior) insufficiency after, [Effkemann] 984—ab
Subarachnoid; Subdural: See Meninges
survival after sudden loss of blood (3 to 7 quarts) 1246
treatment, vitamin K, [Smith & others] ★380; [Butt & others] ★383; [Smith] 1361—ab; [Olson] 1446—ab; (Council report) [Snell & Butt] ★2056; (in newborn), [Nygaard] 2278—ab
HEMORRHOIDS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in infant; treatment, 1903
treatment, Solution Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, with Procaine Hydrochloride, 1415
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serotherapy
action of fresh and hemolyzed blood on erythropoiesis, [Schernhardt] 985—ab
autohemotherapy in rheumatic disease [Ishmael] 1915—ab
inject goat's blood for gastric ulcer, 879
HEMOVIDA, 1658—BI
HEMP on brushing machines, causes pneumoconiosis, 522
HEPARIN, anticoagulant in transfusions; heparinized donor, [Sappington] ★22
prevention of thrombosis, 868
treatment of embolism, [Olovson] 1182—ab
treatment of endocarditis, [Kelson & White] ★1700; [Friedman & others] ★1702
HEPATICODUODENOSTOMY: See Duodenum surgery; Liver surgery
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver enlargement
HEPATORENAL Syndrome: See Liver disease
HEREDITY: See also Abnormalities; Anemia, Pernicious; Cancer; Dystrophy, muscular; Epilepsy; Infectious Disease; Speech disorders; Spine curvature; etc.
pathologic, 1240
race and, Germany, 434; 2252
truly black-skinned child, 1623—ab
HERMAN'S (Dr. Joseph) Special Blood Purifier, 439—BI
HERMAPHRODITISM, possible pseudohermaphroditism, 963
HERNIA: See also Brain; Spine; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diaphragmatic, traumatic, 443, [Brandt] 2101—ab
hiatus, [Biro] 1998—ab
in infant; treatment, 1903
incisional, in colostomy, [Babcock] ★1937
inguinal, Lanzillo technic for, 2254
perineal or sciatic, 1755
potential herniation, 1432
treatment, attach fascia strip to Gallie needle, [Fallon] ★1223
treatment, Bassini's operation, 697
treatment, repair in boy of 10, 705
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
genitalis, 1831
of cornea after spinal anesthesia, 528
treatment, reinject patient's blood, [Géber] 1075—ab
zoster and varicella, [Ferriman] 365—ab; [Matheja] 2277—ab
zoster in Hodgkin's disease, [Marcellus] 1521—ab
zoster, thiamin chloride for, [Goodman] 1518—ab
HERRMANN'S Measurements: See Heart
HERXHEIMER Reactions after mapharsen [Rein & Wise] ★1949
HERZMARK hyperextension frame (modified) for spine fracture [Conwell] ★491
HESSEL'S Oil, 2339—BI
HETEROPHILE Antibody Test (Forssman): See Mononucleosis, infectious
HETONE, 2339—BI
HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE, sodium, to dissolve kidney stone, [Albright & others] ★2049
HEXENSCHUSS, drop stitch in the back, 530
HEXYLRESORCINOL, treatment of round worms, 252
HEYMANS, CORNEILLE, Nobel Prize to, 1821
HIBERNATION, Artificial: See Cancer treatment
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure
HIGH SCHOOL Courses: See Schools
HIGHWAYS: See Roads
HINTON Test, positive with negative Wassermann [Crawford & Ray] ★1715
HIP JOINT: See also Pelvis
arthritis (suppurative), reconstructive stabilizing surgery for, [Hallock] ★2398
Ischialgia: See Sciatica
HIPPOCRATIC Oath, new interpretation of paragraph in, 1736—E; [Turley] 2442—C
HIRSUTISM: See Hair growth
HISTAMINASE Treatment: See Cold, allergy to; Peptic Ulcer
HISTAMINE in platelets of rabbits, 2154—E
HISTIDINE Hydrochloride: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Tissue
HISTOPLASMOSIS of Darling, [Shaffer & others] ★484
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
Patient's: See Case history
HI-TEST Vaginal Suppositories and Femisan Suppositories, 439—BI
HITLER'S Persecution: See Jews
War: See European War, 1939
HIVES: See Urticaria
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranuloma
HOFMANN, ALBERT, Dia-San, 2440—BI
HOGAN Brevatherm Premier Model, 501
HOGBEN Toad Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
HOLDER'S Health-Aids, Inc., 1051—BI
HOLDERNESS-Brunson Treatment: See Tuberculosis
HOLLAND-Rantos Fever Bag, 1326
HOME: See Buildings; House
visits by medical students, 2006—SS
HOMEOPATHY, examination, (Md.), 531; (Conn.) 2084
in Germany, 2073
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOGENIZATION: See Vegetables
HOOK (double) for grasping thyroid, [Lahey] ★1103
HOOKE, ROBERT, origin of microscope, 1691—SS
HOOKWORM INFESTATION anemia, vitamin B_1 deficiency in, [McKenzie] 723—ab
HOPKINS, FREDERICK G., reviews cancer research, 344
HORDER, Lord, recommends coeducation, 607
HORMONES: See Endocrine Glands; Heart; Pituitary
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
HORN, French, playing and systolic murmur, 83
HORSES, Encephalomyelitis in: See Encephalomyelitis, equine
influenza in man from? 2081
Mare's Serum: See Gonads insufficiency
HORSFORD'S Acid Phosphate, 78—BI

HOSPITALS: See also Institutions; Sanatoriums; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administration, course in, Chicago, 864
administrators, institute for, (New York City) 241; (North Carolina) 1140
American Hospital Association, 1141
American Hospital of Paris, 1890
A. M. A. and American College of Surgeons joint conference consider, 1970—E
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
beds, (more for tuberculous, New York City) 241; (England increases number) 244
bequests and donations, 1142, 1423
bequests to cat and dog hospitals, cross purposes in making, 684—E
Boston City, history of, 1275—SS
building program by U.S. government, 2420—E; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
buildings, depreciation in, [Lundy & Crawford] ★2326
Central and Neurological, closed, 341
Chicago Lying-in, no maternal death, 690
Christ, golden jubilee, 2331
commissioner proposes ten new ones, New York, 1139
community, as teaching hospital, [Morrison] ★2325
community, dedicated at Provo, Utah, 1340
Connecticut Association joins state medical journal, 1337
Cook County, and A. M. A., misstatements in *Time*, 2154—E; [Gottfried] 2339—C
Cook County, therapy of chronic arthritis, [Traut & Fantus] ★676
Day, Detroit, 2068
diagnosis, W. P. A. study of, New York, 950
diets be uniform? 2335
Doctor's, Washington, D. C., cornerstone laid, (Senator Taft's address) 428—OS; 603
floating, French packet for wounded Spaniards, 73
for Chronic Diseases on Welfare Island, (first patients) 605; ("hibernation" therapy) 2248
for Tuberculous: See Tuberculosis
group hospitalization, Michigan Society for, 2066—OS
habit, Copenhagen, 1503
History: See Hospitals, Boston City; Hospitals, Hotel-Dieu
Hotel-Dieu de Quebec tercentenary, 1044
in European War of 1939: See European War
in Spanish Civil War, 73; 159; (correction) 698
insurance, Associated Hospital Service of New York revises its contracts, 682—E
insurance, Chicago Medical Society cash indemnity plan, 153; 1132—E
insurance scheme for middle classes, England, 1045
International Hospital Association, sixth congress, 952; (canceled) 1044
Interns: See Hospitals, registered; Interns
Internships: See Internships
Jefferson, Birmingham, 153
Knapp, merged with Columbia, 2160
library organization, classification system devised, [Inlow] ★1683
maternal hospitalization relation to puerperal death rate [Runnels] ★402
maternity ward, isolate woman in labor coming from quarantined home, 878
Memorial, for Treatment of Cancer, New York, 518; 1235
Montefiore lecture series, 2069
Montgomery, dedicated, Norristown, Pa., 342
Mount Sinai consultation service for low income group, [Baehr] ★1135
Mount Zion, San Francisco, psychiatric service, 1337
National, for Speech Disorders, New York, 241
Norwegian Radium, 2335
nursery, preventing impetigo in, 1350
Nurses: See Nurses
Operating Room: See Surgery
osteopaths excluded from, court upholds, Florida, 1234
Peter Bent Brigham, Dr. Christian's "farewell report," 1736—E
Philadelphia General, "Blockley" dinner, 1744
physicians, clinical courses for, 1825
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, Mount Zion; Hospitals, state
psychiatric, legal procedure for admitting patients, 744—ab
radiological practice and, 944—OS; (financial arrangements) 946—OS
registered, A. M. A. Council resolution on accepting foreign graduates, ★772
registered, for residencies and fellowships (essentials) ★794; (list of) ★842
registered for training interns, (essentials) ★792; (list of) ★842
St. Dunstan's, for war blinded men, England, 2162
St. Elizabeths, positions open, 2250
St. Mary's (Rochester, Minn.), 50 years old, 2247
schools, 1329—E
service, analysis of U. S. Government expenditures for, 512—OS
service (free), [Nyberg] 2426—ab
state, at Manteno (Illinois), typhoid epidemic, 1041; 1138; 1234; 1337; 1420
state, 50th year, Delaware, 1648
statistics for 1937, Germany, 1978
HOSPITALS—Continued
United Hospital Fund campaign, New York, 2069
veterans', (Henry Ford donates site) 520; (new manager at, Walla Walla) 1651
Woman's, celebrates merger, Philadelphia, 1744
work relations code adopted, New York, 1973
HOUSE: See also Buildings; Home
dust antigen, [Cohen] 1993—ab
HOUSSAY, B. A., 2253
HOWARD UNIVERSITY, graduate medical education, 237—OS
HRUBY, ALLEN J., testimony in Brunson vs. Fishbein trial, 139
HUBER, KARL, coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★566
HUMAN BETTERMENT Foundation: See Foundations
HUNGARIAN, code of ethics in, 955
law on Jewish physicians, 955
Medical Association attitude on military status of physicians, 2335
Postgraduate Medical Education Committee course in balneology, 868
Sports Physicians, first Congress of, 75
HUNGER: See also Fasting; Starvation
pain, timing of, 433
HUNTER, JOHN, 1728-1793, portrait sought [Ravenel] 527—C
HUSH causes irritation in axilla? 253
HYBBINETTE, SAMUEL; his achievements, 436
HYDANTOINATE, Sodium *di*phenyl: See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment
HYDATID Disease: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM Mole: See Uterus
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION: See also Milk
of body fluids, phenol red vs. nitrazene test of saliva to determine, 2260
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE solution for removing wax from ear, 704
HYDROLOGY, International Congress on (sixteenth) 1238, 1576
HYDRONEPHROSIS, treatment, conservative operative, [Petrén] 1266—ab
uterus prolapse, hypertension relationship, [Wosika] 2451—ab
HYDROQUINONE, leukoderma from antioxidant (Agerite Alba) in rubber gloves, [Oliver & others] ★927
HYDROTACHYSTEROL: See Dihydrotachysterol
4-HYDROXY AMPHETAMINE for dilating pupil, [Mayer] ★38
for fall in blood pressure in spinal anesthesia, [Altschule] 2270—ab
HYDROXYLAMINE in Urine: See Urine
HYGIENE: See also Health; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation; Social Hygiene
bureau of, (Munich) 345; (of League of Nations should be retained) 1144
conditions during Spanish civil war, 160; (correction) 698
Rural: See Rural Hygiene
HYGROMA, cystic, [Baumgartner] ★1863
HYMEN, imperforate, in hematocolpos, [Tompkins] ★913
HYPERADRENISM Syndrome: See Adrenals
HYPERAZOTEMIA: See Blood urea
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERNEPHROMA, metastatic, in uvea, [Fledelius] 188—ab
HYPEROSTOSIS Frontalis Interna: See Frontal Bone
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
abortions in, [King & Herring] ★1300
complicating pregnancy, [Portis & Roth] ★895
crisis and death in, pathogenesis, [Foss & others] ★1090
electrocardiographic peculiarities in, 74
in childhood, [Ellis] 365—ab
myasthenia gravis mutually antagonistic, value of thyroid extract, [Thorner] 1256—ab
reducing toxic period in, [Barrow] 1522—ab
treatment, thyroxine or desiccated thyroid in, 1660
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair growth (excessive)
HYPERVENTILATION Syndrome: See Respiration
HYPNOSIS, cathartic, Freud's, 1494—E
HYPNOTICS, abuse of, Germany, 1748
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads deficiency
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid insufficiency
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOSPADIAS, surgical correction: Hagner's tunnel graft method, pedicle graft, urethra reconstruction, etc., [McKenna] ★2138
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS, nuclei in heat stroke, [Morgan] 625—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM: anginal syndrome after thyroid extract, [Beaumont] 96—ab
in causation of abortion, especially "missed" variety, [King & Herring] ★1300
HYPOTHYROIDISM—Continued
in childhood, [Ellis] 365—ab
in menstrual disorders and sterility, [Mason] 455—ab
masked, as cause of amenorrhea, [Dodds] 723—ab
mental and physical retardation, 442
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTERIA, Laignel-Lavastine discusses, 2334
post-traumatic, [Schaller] ★1781

I

I. G. Antiseptic, 439—BI
I. V. C. Cod Liver Oil, 1643
ICE, Dry: See Carbon Dioxide snow
water, effect on digestive tract, 252
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDAHO, graduate medical education in, 1737—E; 1739—OS
IDIOCY: See also Mental Defectives
mongolism, bromide permeability quotient in, [Mettler] 1258—ab
mongolism, pituitary in, [Benda] 625—ab
ILLEGAL Practitioners: See Licensure
ILLEGITIMACY in U. S., 1329—E; [Potter] 1829—C
ILLINOIS, Cook County, A. M. A. study on medical care, 149—OS
Eye and Ear Infirmary, course for general practitioners, 1742
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease; Patients
IMMIGRATION: See Foreigners
IMMOBILIZATION Treatment: See Cast, plaster
IMMUNE Globulin (Human), (Lederle) 41; (Sharp & Dohme) 1229; (National Drug Co.) 1569
IMMUNITY: See also Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Osteomyelitis; Tetanus; Tuberculosis; etc.
colostric antibodies, [Ratner] 527—C
functions of associated antigens in relation to, 1239
produced with artificial antigens, 147—E
to flea and mosquito bites, 1053
to vaccine virus, [Rivers] 453—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See Diphtheria; Tuberculosis; Whooping Cough
Combined: See Diphtheria; Smallpox; Tetanus; Typhoid
IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, 344
IMPETIGO contagiosa, ammoniated mercury-colloidal kaolin lotion for, [Pratt] 977—ab
contagiosa, colloidal calomel ointment for, [Cornbleet & others] ★1805
prevention in nursery, 1350
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Strickler] 974—ab
IMPOSTORS: See also Eyes, "specialists"; Fraud
preying on physicians, 951; 1236; 1423; 1576; 1650; 1889; 1974; 2249
IMPOTENCE: See also Sterility
etiology, electric arc welding 616
nostrums, (J. P. Tone-Up-Nerve-Tabs) 1052—BI; (various ones) 1149—BI; (Presta Tablets) 1583—BI
treatment, gonadotropic or testicular substance, warning 168
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2127; [Rennie] 2188—ab
IMPREGNATION: See also Fertilization
by female fish treated with male urine, 695
"IN BED CLUB," 1585
INCOME: See also Fees
insurance to protect, while physicians are at war, Australia 2437
of professional men vs. industrial wage scale, 863—E
of radiologists, arrangement with hospitals, 946—OS
salary increase for CCC physicians, 1651
INDEX CATALOGUE, 1424
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
INDIAN Drug Store fraud, 1583—BI
Journal of Surgery: See Journals
INDIANA University, (student health service) 1695—SS; (Osterman prize to encourage writing) 2011—SS; (aids city dispensary) 2068; (interns approved) 2371—SS
INDIANS, septique or tzerktiti term for yaws, South America [Stiles] 1982—C
trachomatous Navajo children 1233
INDIGENTS: See Medically Indigent; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDOLE toxicity vs. vitamin B_2 deficiency [Rhoads] ★299
INDUSTRIAL Accidents: See Industrial Injuries; Workmen's Compensation Acts
Surgeons Association, Ga., 1337
trade union scale per hour compared with professions, 863—E
Unemployed: See Unemployed
utilization of dairy by-products, 2153—E
INDUSTRIAL DERMATITIS AND DERMATOSIS, 1976
aniline, from rubber accelerator, 1245
bakers' eczema, especially from ammonium persulfate, 955
*ortho*dichlorobenzene, from synthetic varnish, 1053; 2082

INDUSTRIAL DERMATITIS AND DERMATOSIS—Continued
in creamery worker, 1661
in laundresses: palpebral test, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
in plate printers, from fungus, etc., [Neal] 454—ab
opium, in nurses and pharmaceutical worker, [Jordon & Osborne] ★1955
pitch, 617
rock wool, 1756
tetra-ethyl gasoline, in filling station operator, 879
INDUSTRIAL DISEASE: See also Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis; Industrial Hazard; Industrial Poisoning; Workmen's Compensation Acts
accident insurance against, 347
asthma in fireman from wood smoke, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★1024
cancer of lungs in miners, 2437
dysentery (Shiga) in laboratory worker [Woolpert & others] ★753
encephalomyelitis in laboratory worker, [Fothergill & others] ★206
eyes and, 1238
in engravers, 1047
leptospiroses, vaccination to prevent, [Walch-Sorgdrager] 1681—ab
leukoderma from antioxidant (Agerite Alba), [Oliver & others] ★927
lung condition of stone masons, [Moore] 1689—ab
ophthalmia from electric welding, 2082
Pneumoconiosis: See Pneumonconiosis
pneumonia from manganese, 1830
Silicosis: See Pneumoconiosis
study of, Utah, 951
tuberculosis arrested; question of employing those with, 1983
tuberculosis in tobacco factory workers, 1891
wool sensitivity, 2260
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See also Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis; Industrial Disease
electric arc welding cause impotence? 616
of benzene, [Bowditch] 2454—ab; [Hunter] 2454—ab
of butadiene, isoprene and piperylene, 1900
of cement dusts on lungs, [Gardner] 1993—ab
of echinococcus being transmitted through skin in slaughter house worker, 530
of farming, [Powers] ★1375
of lacquer thinners, 1901
of mineral dusts, tested by corneal biomicroscope, 1823
of osteomyelitis in milker; danger of contamination? 1903
of spraying aluminum paint on eyes, 617
of transmissibility of trachoma by milker, 2173
of vanadium, [Symanski] 1080—ab
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
activities, Idaho, 239
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, 2064—OS
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
committee on, Massachusetts, 341
efforts to use workers chronically ill, 1748
examination of cotton mill workers, 1047
longevity of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company policyholders, 693
of employees, regulations, Belgium, 696
water requirements of workers under heat pressure, 1748
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE: See also Industrial Health
American Association, organized, 432
bureau, (new head, Idaho) 1420
solarium for miners, Sweden, 1653
technical adviser on (Dr. Ludwig Teleky) Chicago, 1498
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts
from heavy lifting and strain vs. lumbosacral articulation anomalies, [Taylor] ★463
psychoneurosis: hysteria, [Schaller] ★1781
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE, advisory group on, Idaho, 153
symposium, (Chicago) 949; (for nurses) 1573
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See also Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis; Industrial Disease; Industrial Hazard
benzene myelotoxicosis, [Lamy] 631—ab
ethylene dichloride vapors, 167
lead mobilization; effect of high calcium diets, [Tompsett] 2456—ab
manganese, 521; 1426; [Voss] 1854—ab
Solvac No. 1534, numbness of fingers and toes from, 964
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM: See also Celiac Disease
endocrine, [Ellis] 365—ab
INFANTS: See also Fetus; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Anemia in: See Anemia
athrepsia in 1054
"colic" and danger from giving phenobarbital, 702
convulsions in [Peterman] ★195
Feeding: See also Infants, Newborn
feeding, advertising proprietary foods, 871
INFANTS—Continued
feeding, Beech-Nut Chopped Foods, 216
feeding, Clapp's Strained Beef, 216
feeding, discard first breast milk? 618
feeding, gelatin added to milk, 128
feeding, Gerber's Strained Liver Soup, 1131
feeding, ground bone or meal in cereal preparations, Council's attitude, 681
feeding, self-selected diets, [Davis] 1913—ab
feeding, sugar cane juice concentrate prevents anemia, [Wilbar] 1167—ab
feeding, superiority of breast vs. bottle fed infants, 877
feeding, unnecessary to add sodium bicarbonate to orange juice, 1353
feeding, vitamins and minerals in canned fruits and vegetables, Council report, 215
furunculosis of scalp in, 353
hemorrhoids in, treatment, 1903
hernia in, treatment, 1903
Illegitimate: See Illegitimacy
lead line in bones of, from bismuth, 1984
Mortality: See also Infants, premature; Infants, newborn
mortality, where it has declined, U. S., 1340
premature birth, criteria of, 1041
premature, intracranial hemorrhage in, [Hess] 284—ab
premature, iron metabolism, [Wallgren] 1177—ab
premature, mortality reduced by resuscitation and feeding, [Stoesser] 263—ab
prematurity factor in neonatal asphyxia, [Cole & others] ★2038
smallpox vaccination, [Donnally] ★1796
sodium chloride action in, [Garot] 367—ab
stridor (chronic) in, [Bowman] 2454—ab
vitamin B_1 requirement, [Aring & others] ★2109
vitamin K deficiency in, [Dam] 1846—ab
Weight: See Infants, Newborn
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
Anemia in: See Anemia
Asphyxia: See Asphyxia
blood calcium in, [Denzer] 89—ab
blood in, basophilic aggregations in, [McCord] 449—ab
blood in, umbilical cord ligation and erythrocyte count, [Frischkorn] 2451—ab
conjunctivitis virus in, vs. trachoma virus, [Braley] 1598—ab
convulsions in, [Peterman] ★195
effects of obstetric analgesia, [Kotz & Kaufman] ★2035
feeding, various complementary, stimulate breast milk? [Sanford] ★470
fever (transient) of, [Taddei] 2191—ab
hepatic glycogen in, [Fopp] 1919—ab
intracranial hemorrhage in, [Roberts] ★280
mortality in families, 684—E
prolonged polyglobulism in, [Schippers] 725—ab
streptococcic disease epidemiology in, [Kleinschmidt] 186—ab
vitamin K deficiency in, prothrombin in blood, 1504
vitamin K in hemorrhagic disease of, [Nygaard] 2278—ab
weight, complementary feedings; effect on gain in, [Sanford] ★470
INFARCTION: See Heart; Lungs; Prostate
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Meningococcus; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus
acute, cause of convulsions in childhood, [Peterman] ★194
chronic, and atherosclerosis, [Jones] 1176—ab
during intracranial operations, [Cairns] 888—ab
Epidemic: See Measles; Whooping Cough; etc.
Focal: See also Sinuses, Nasal; Teeth, infected;
focal, acne with, [Lynch] ★1794
focal, Congress of Internal Medicine discusses, 1047
focal, in rheumatic and nephritic patients 863—E
kidney calculi formation and, [Higgins] ★1460
prevention in children's homes, 2164
Pyogenic: See also Abscess; Suppuration (cross reference); ulcers; etc.
pyogenic, short wave diathermy in, [Egan] 886—ab
resistance to, nonspecific factor in, 236—E
treatment, roentgen, with mobile apparatus, [Kelly] 178—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; under names of specific diseases
from Montana ticks similar to Q fever, [Dyer] 1073—ab
heredity in, Webster studies, 2060—E
isolate women in labor at hospital from quarantined home, 878
Kitasato Institute 25 years old, 2250
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See Bladder; Breast; Gallbladder; Stomach; etc.
INFLUENZA, encephalitis (chronic lethargic) due to, 1587
epidemics, periodicity, 954; 1416—E
in horses; transmitted to man? 2081
INFLUENZA—Continued
meningitis with bacteremia, sulfapyridine for [Hamilton & Neff] ★1123
throat appearance in, 1508
virus [Yen] 183—ab
virus, homologous antiserium neutralizes, [Horsfall] 1256—ab
virus (swine), earthworms as carriers, 325—E
INGERSOLL'S Gall-Stone Pills, Remedy and System Cleanser 1658—BI
INGUINAL REGION: See Granuloma venereum; Hernia, inguinal; Lymphogranuloma Venereum
INHALATION: See Feed, dry;
INHALATOR, Clark Duplex, 1812
INITIATIVES AND REFERENDUMS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
"injector" for implanting androgen pellets, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
Intravenous Drip: See also Blood Transfusion
intravenous drip, apparatus, [Ruth & others] ★1867
intravenous drip, in thyrotoxic crisis, [Wijnbladh] 1266—ab
intravenous drip method in early syphilis, [Hyman & others] ★1208
Method: See Varicose Veins, treatment
"INJECTOR," for implanting crystalline testosterone, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
INK, dermatitis in plate printers, [Neal] 454—ab
INSANE Asylum: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
legal procedure for hospitalization, 744
INSANITY: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychosis; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
delusional (paranoia), [Hendrick] ★920; (adrenalectomy for) [Allen] 1076—ab
manic-depressive, and shortening of menstrual period, 443
manic-depressive, metrazol convulsions for, [Karnosh] ★1324
presenile, characteristics in Addison's disease, 1152
puerperal, malnutrition and debility in, [Haworth] 1605—ab
INSECTICIDES, alpha naphthyl isothiocyanate, dermatitis from, [Schwartz] 1363—ab
fly sprays suggested if sensitive to pyrethrum, 965
termite spray and orthodichlorobenzene, 2082
INSECTS: See also Fleas; Flies; Mosquitoes; Termites
acarophobia, 82
bites, give tetanus antitoxin for? 964; (reply) [Chapman] 1984
bites, immunity or resistance to, 1053
INSIGNIA, A. M. A. auto emblem imitated, 1741—OS
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also Burden; Children, exceptional; Kitasato; Koch; Neuropsychiatry; Ophthalmic; Research; Roentgen Rays
for Advanced Study, Flexner retires from, 1819
for Consideration of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs, Wis., 70
for Hospital Administrators, (New York City) 241; (North Carolina) 1140
Jules Bordet: tumor center, Brussels, 1891
of Cancer Research, Lille, 609
of Medicine of Chicago: See also Prize, Capps
of Medicine of Chicago (Elizabeth McCormick Child Research Grants) 1234; 1971
of research for rural hygiene, 434
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Sanatoriums
free, and scientific progress, 398—ab
infection prophylaxis in children's homes, 2164
state, board to supervise, Tenn., 519
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Bones saw; Clamp; Clip; Hook
for internal fixation of inlay and onlay bone grafts, [Miller] ★635
for refrigeration treatment of cancer, [Smith & Fay] ★654
for removing colon and rectum polyps, [Swinton & Warren] ★1932
for use in esophagospasm, [Browne & McHardy] ★1963
individuality lacking claims W. H. Ogilvie, 148—E
Musical: See Horn
new ophthalmological, committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
obsolete, collection by Detroit Historical Museum, 865
INSULIN: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
coma (irreversible or hyperglycemic), transfusion for, [Wortis] 2349—ab
crystalline, [Marble & Vartiainen] ★1303
effect on gastric secretion, [Horstmann] 1846—ab
homicide by withdrawal in diabetic, 1330—E; 1357—MI
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas
patents, [Hutchison] ★330; 426—ab

INSULIN—Continued
premedication in convulsion therapy, [Sands] 1447—ab
preparations, difficulties in evaluating, [Bauman] 1829—C
preparations, fall in blood sugar after injection, [Ricketts & Wilder] ★1310
Protamine Zinc: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin sensitivity
protamine zinc, hypoglycemic death from, [Groen] 548—ab
reactions after bee stings, 617
sensitivity to, in pellagra, [Mainzer] 986—ab
sensitivity to protamine zinc insulin, [Kern & Langner] ★198
Shock Therapy: See Dementia Praecox
suppository, [Brahm] 1525—ab; [Wuhrmann] 1844—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of alcoholism, [Säker] 2000—ab; [McAdoo] 2093—ab
treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis, [Nichols] 2184—ab
treatment of morphine addiction, 703
treatment of pruritus, [Vervloet] 1083—ab
treatment of underweight, [McCastor] 1259—ab
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident, against industrial diseases, 347
Group Health Association contract unique, but not insurance, 1230—E
health, A. M. A.'s platform on 1966—E: 2060—E; 2063—OS
health, Chicago Medical Society plan 153; 1132—E
health, England, (Cox on function of state in medicine) 61—E; (debate on state medicine vs.) 688—OS; (prevention under: Medical Testament) 948—OS
health, Germany, (for miners) 339—OS; (statistics of sick funds), 2164
health, in Australia 158; 1231—E
health, in Chile 515—OS
health, of fraternal orders, (for unemployed) 598—E; (free choice of physicians compulsory) 1139
Hospital: See Hospitals
income, for Australian physicians in military service, 2437
life, international meeting of physicians, 245
life, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., (data on increase of smallpox) 243; (longevity of industrial policyholders) 693
life, risks of malaria, [Faust] 1074—ab
social, France, 869
social, New Zealand, 158; 435; 1231—E
Utah Physicians Service Company, 1576
INTELLECTUALISM, strangulation in Germany, 2163
INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT, children's behavior and, [Wile] 1168—ab
heredity of, sterilization, and economic expediency, [Southwick] 1260—ab
of cretins, effect of thyroid therapy, 62—E
of syphilitic children, [Periman] 1073—ab
poliomyelitis affect? [Gordon] 2355—ab
INTER-AMERICAN Society of Microbiology organized, 2332
INTERNAL MEDICINE, American Board of, ★803
Congress for, Wiesbaden 1046
INTERNATIONAL: See also National; list of societies at end of letter S
Association for Promotion of Child Welfare, 868
Cancer Congress, (third) 867; 951
Congress for Microbiology, (third) 243
Congress for Radiology, (sixth) 952
Congress of Microbiology, (third) 952; (fourth) 1239
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, (tenth) 607
Congress of Pediatrics (fifth) postponed, 2161
Congress on Hydrology, (sixteenth) 1238
Congress on Rheumatism, (seventh) 1141
Health Division: See Foundations, Rockefeller
Hospital Association sixth congress, 952; (canceled) 1044
League Against Rheumatism suspends activities, 1821
Medical Relations, Association for Fostering, 1238
Organization Against Trachoma, 72
Oto-Rhino-Laryngological Congress (fourth) postponed, 2250
Radiomedical Department report, 75
Society of Medical Health Officers, 1500
Society of Medical Hydrology postponed, 1576
Student Service, Germans resigns from, 1239
Union Against Tuberculosis, 693
INTERNS, Charity Hospital, 2372—SS
Harvard, appointed, 2374—SS
Indiana, appointed, 2371—SS
organization of San Diego County General Hospital, 1696—SS
INTERNSHIP, 1689—SS
Hospitals Approved for: See Hospitals, registered
in Baylor Hospital, 1696—SS
required by medical schools, ★767
surgeon responsible for surgical cases and physician for medical cases, 247
INTER-SOCIETY Committee for Radiology, survey, 943—OS
INTERTRIGO, recurrent infectious, dextrose tolerance test in, [Carpenter] 2095—ab
INTERVERTEBRAL DISKS: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Rectum
absorption (faulty) of fat (lipodystrophy of Whipple) [Reinhart] 1253—ab
absorption of carotene by liquid petrolatum, preventing, [Curtis & Ballmer] ★1785
absorption of vitamin K; effect of bile, [Butt & others] ★385
Cancer: See also Colon; Rectum
cancer and amebiasis, [Cade] 1844—ab
cancer, incidence, diagnostic signs, [Medinger] 1677—ab
cancer, perineal colostomy for, [Babcock] ★1933
decompression with oxygen plus suction, [Boothby & others] ★478
disorder, acute transient atony, [Oppenheimer] 90—ab
disorder (chronic), clinical aspects, [Kiefer] ★1546
disorder, lymphoma simulates, [Means] ★646
disorder, prostigmine for atony, [Marden] 720—ab
disorder, roentgen signs, [Kiefer] ★1547
Diverticulitis: See Colon
fusospirochetosis, vitamin C deficiency and, [Woolsey] 2183—ab
Infection: See Dysentery
inflammation (acute postoperative); pathologic nature of shock, [Penner] 537—ab
inflammation, fermentative enterocolitis, [Holmgren] 370—ab
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction, adrenals role in, 1240
obstruction (closed loop) appendicitis—a form of, [Bowers) 1443—ab
obstruction from colloidal aluminum hydroxide, [Havens] ★1564; [Jones] 2169—C; [Rowland & Woland] 2169—C
Parasites: See also Ascariasis; Balantidiasis; Hookworm; Oxyuriasis; Tapeworm; etc.
parasites, protozoa of man, [Miller] 1519—ab
parasites, use of anthelmintics, [Conferences on Therapy] ★410
Perforation: See Colon, diverticulitis
roentgen anatomy of small intestine, [Chamberlin] ★1537
roentgen signs of disorders, [Kiefer] ★1547
roentgen signs of non-neoplastic lesions, [Weber] ★1541
role in stomach secretion, [Shay] 1672—ab
symptoms, chills and fever, 1246
tumors, malignant; incidence; diagnostic signs, [Medinger] 1677—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Water
INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE: See Brain hemorrhage
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, high, and arterial hypertension, [Riser] 269—ab
high, effect on pulse and blood pressure, 1756
in head injuries, 1570—E
INTRAVENOUS Injection: See Injections
INTUSSUSCEPTION, in children, barium sulfate enema in, [Nordentoft] 634—ab
in infants, [Lagos Garcia] 1371—ab
INVENTOR, protecting equity of, [Lescohier] ★419; [Sollmann] ★425
IODINE, congenital factors in thyroid disease, [Patterson] 364—ab
in Blood: See Blood
ingested, no effect on hair color, 706
prevented maternal-fetal thyroid enlargement, [Portis & Roth] ★896
treatment controls thyrotoxic crisis, [Wijnbladh] 1266—ab
treatment of hypertension and arteriosclerosis, [Alwall] 1608—ab
IODIZED Oil: See Spinal Canal roentgen study
Salt: See Goiter, prevention
IODOCHOLEATE: new fungicide, [Lever] 715—ab
IODOPROTEIN: See Myxedema treatment
IONIZATION: See Air; Iontophoresis
IONTOPHORESIS, Burdick Ionophore, 2417
copper, for mycosis, [Strauss] 79—C, 527—C
mecholin or mecholyl, for arthritis, 879
mecholyl, for varicose veins ulcer, [Allen] ★2377
IPK solution, [Barton & Hearne] ★1475
IRON: See also Steel
deficiency anemia in school children in Florida, [Abbott] 1911—ab
Ferrous Sulfate, Desiccated, N.N.R., 2321
in skin, test for, in hemochromatosis, [Fishback] 2353—ab
ionizable, in milk, [Pal] 1773—ab
metabolism of premature infants, [Wallgren] 1177—ab
nutritional, in molasses, [Harris] 1765—ab
radioactive, excretion, in urine, bile and feces, [Hahn] 2453—ab
radioactive; metabolism in anemia, [Hahn] 176—ab
salts, pigmentation from, ultraviolet rays removes, [Reyner] 1518—ab
Treatment: See also Anemia
IRON—Continued
treatment effect on hemoglobin in pregnancy, [Widdowson] 1773—ab
treatment effect on leukocytes, 706
treatment to counteract anemia from sulfanilamide, 1246
ISCHIALGIA: See Sciatica
ISO-AGGLUTININS, intra-group agglutination, [Levine & Stetson] ★126; [Mosonyi] 1349—C
ISOPRENE, industrial hazard, 1900
ISOTHIOCYANATE, alpha naphthyl, dermatitis from new insecticide, [Schwartz] 1363—ab
ITALIAN-Japanese-German Dictionary of Medicine, 871
Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 868
ITCH: See Scabies
Swimmer's: See Schistosomiasis, cutaneous
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

J. P. TONE-Up-Nerve-Tabs, 1052—BI
JANSSEN, ZACHARIAS, origin of microscope, 1691—SS
JAPANESE beetle destroys tympanic membrane, [Kimbrig] ★589
German medical pact, exchange of physicians, 1426
-Italian-German Medical Dictionary, 871
JAUNDICE, acute infectious, in Silver Peak, Nev., [Norton] ★916
catarrhal, allergic etiology, [Brouwer] 1449—ab
catarrhal, epidemic appearance, [Bloch] 545—ab
complications, scarlet fever, [Wisch] 727—ab
etiology arsphenamine; high carbohydrate diet for, [Soffer] 1767—ab
etiology, mapharsen, [Rein & Wise] ★1949
hemolytic, and macrocytic hemolytic anemia, [Watson] 536—ab
obstructive, control prothrombin deficiency with vitamin K, [Stewart & Rourke] ★2223
obstructive, use of phthiocol, [Smith & others] (note) ★383
obstructive, vitamin K to control bleeding tendency in, [Smith & others] ★380; [Butt & others] ★383; [Smith] 1361—ab; [Olson] 1446—ab; [Townsend] 1518—ab; [Koller] 1845—ab
spirochetal leptospirosis at Antwerp, 1048; (vaccination to prevent) [Walch-Sorgdrager] 1681—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease, [Haschec & Tobey] ★1319
spirochetal, Weil's disease, agglutination test for, [Brown] 1076—ab
JAVELLE WATER, dermatitis of laundresses from, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
disease, trigeminal neuralgia from, [Melchior] 2103—ab
scarring and pain in, 1433
JAY'S Kapsuls, 1149—BI
JEFFERSON Medical College, 1277—SS; 1575; 1694—SS; 2372—SS
JEJUNUM, perforation during gastroscopy, [Rumball] ★2053
roentgen anatomy, [Chamberlin] ★1537
JERUSALEM, medical center dedicated, 71
JEWS: See also Jerusalem
coronary occlusion mortality in Philadelphia, 598—E
exhibit of rare old medical texts in Hebrew, 517
heredity in diabetics, [Rudy] 1675—ab
Hitler's presecution, Germany, 1977; 2252
Hungarian law on Jewish physicians, 955
Refugee Physicians, Licensure: See Licensure
JOHNS HOPKINS University, (graduate medical education) 337—OS; (grants to) 865; (home visits by medical students) 2006—SS
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; Synovial Fluid; names of specific joints as Elbow; Knee; Sacro-Iliac Joint; etc.
Bone and Joint Club of Indiana organized, 340
cartilage, effect of overactivity and disuse, [Freud] 1840—ab
changes in hemophilia, [Newcomer] 364—ab
disorders (hereditary) of epiphysis ossification, [Müller] 1083—ab
foreign body arthritis, [Key] 1065—ab
loose bodies, late results of ablation, [Leriche] 1177—ab
snapping or cracking, 1984
JONES, ROBERT, 124—ab
JOSEPHSON, CARL DAVID, death, 1146
JOURNALS: See also Articles; Bibliography (cross reference); Library; Literature; Newspapers
American Journal of Anatomy, (Dr. Corner managing editor) 432
Annual Conference of Editors of State Medical Journals, 1419; 1968—E; 2423—OS
Archives (A. M. A.): See American Medical Association
Archives of Medical Hydrology Oct. 1939 (publication delayed) 1576
Biologic Abstracts widens scope, 1423
British Heart Journal, 694

JOURNALS—Continued
British Medical Journal, (improvements in) 694; (Medical Testament) 948-68; (alterations due to war) 1578
English Medical Abstracts, 1424
European, and the war, 1578; (American Documentation Institute, request) 1745
fraudulent magazine solicitor, 951
Growth, symposium by, 432
Guy's Hospital Gazette, "American Journey" by W. H. Ogilvie, 148—E
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Indian Journal of Surgery, 1341
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Association of Medical Students, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1267
Journal of Endocrinology, 1144
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association, Dr. Baumgarten editor, 2330
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, 694
Journal of Nutrition, (Dr. Cowgill, editor) 519
Journal of Thoracic Medicine and Surgery, 694
Microfilms: See Microfilms
New England Journal of Medicine, responsibility for graduate education, 687—OS
North Carolina Medical Journal, to be published, 2248
Psychosomatic Medicine, 503—E; [Quinlan] 1150—C
Reader's Digest editor testimony at trial of Brunson vs. Fishbein, 137
Review of Gastroenterology honors Dr. Anthony Bassler, 2330
Revue internationale du trachome, 72
Survey, M. M. Davis on Senators, Doctors and National Health, 1232—E
Time misstatements on Cook County Hospital and A. M. A., 2154—E; [Gottfried] 2339—C
too many; need for competent abstracting service, 868; 1424
JULY FOURTH: See Fourth of July
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence
JUSTICES of the Peace: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
JUVENATOR, 1149—BI
JUVENOL, 2339—BI

K

K. P. (Kitchen Police) for sterilizing dishes, 1246
KAISER Wilhelm Academy: See under Academy
KALMS, 439—BI
KALO'S Headache Powders; Mentho Jell, 701—BI
KAMPFMUELLER'S Rheumatic Treatment, 701—BI
KANE'S Gen-Sen, 2339—BI
KANSAS decision; what is osteopathy? 418—E; 447—MI
University of: See University
KAOLIN, ammoniated mercury-colloidal lotion for impetigo contagiosa, [Pratt] 977—ab
Treatment: See Food allergy
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELOIDS, treatment, roentgen, [del Giudice] 1080—ab
KENDALL'S Method: See Poliomyelitis
KENNY'S Treatment: See Poliomyelitis
KERATITIS, interstitial, and trauma, 1832
interstitial old, examine corneas in, [Klauder & Cowan] ★1624
KERATONUS: See Cornea, conical
KETOCHOL, 680
KETOGENIC Diet: See Asthma treatment
KEYSTONE View Co., Betts Charts, 937
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary Tract
arterioles, unknown endocrine gland in wall, [Goormaghtigh] 2457—ab
atrophy, fatty replacement after, [Hamm] 539—ab
blood circulation during spinal anesthesia, [Smith] 176—ab
blood vessels (supernumerary), passive congestion from, [Riester] 547—ab
calculi, calcium and phosphorus in urine, [Flocks] ★1466
calculi, dissolved by sodium citrate-citric acid solution; also sodium hexametaphosphate, [Albright & others] ★2049
calculi, factors in recurrence, [Higgins] ★1460
calculi from alkalis used in peptic ulcer, [Kretschmer & Brown] ★1471
calculi from hepatic dysfunction, [Ezickson] 263—ab
Calculi from Sulfapyridine: See Urinary Tract
calculi, meningitis after operation, [Slutsky & Matlin] ★1400
calculi occurring in recumbency, [Pulvertaft] 717—ab
calculi, vitamin A deficiency role in, [Long] 1772—ab
cancer, survival after removal, [Priestley] ★902
cellophane wrapped around, causes hypertension, [Page] ★2046
KIDNEYS—Continued
colic, timing of, 433
complications from sulfapyridine, [Toomey] 250—C; [Tsao & others] ★1316
complications from transfusions, 1653
decapsulation (bilateral) in mercury bichloride poisoning, [Sadkina] 729—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Pyelitis
disease, albuminuria in youth sign of? 1351
disease, anemia in, [Bock] 1921—ab
disease (lipoid) in tuberculous treated with gold, [Dalous] 1079—ab
disease (vascular) and eclampsia, [Dieckmann] 359—ab
eclampsia late effects on, 941—E
excision, tuberculous wound infection after, 1661
failure and diabetes, [Barlow] 2274—ab
function, vomiting and nausea effect on, [Clausen] 2194—ab
function, water dilution test; Volhard's technic, 1585
Glomeruli: See Nephritis
hemorrhage in diphtheria, [Stiepel] 1777—ab
Hepatorenal Syndrome: See Liver disease
Inflammation: See Nephritis; Perinephritis
ischemic, and hypertension, 611
lesions in erythema nodosum [Wallgren] 2188—ab
pelvic, operation in, [Chwalla] 1181—ab
Pelvis: See Pyelitis; Pylography
tissues, antibodies against, in scarlet fever, 1883—E
tubercles (healed miliary) in, [Reichle] 1599—ab
tuberculosis, as community problem, [Herbst] ★371
tuberculosis, treatment of bladder after removal, 1351
tumor, Accademia di Scienze Mediche discuss, 1653
tumor, metastatic hypernephroma in uvea, [Fiedelius] 188—ab
tumor, survival after removal, [Priestley] ★902
KING, TRUBY, national memorial to, 1503
KIRSCHNER Nails: See Bones, graft
KITASATO Institute for Infectious Diseases 25 years old, 2250
KLEINE, F. K., 70th birthday, 1502
KLEPTOMANIA: See Stealing
KLOTOGEN, vitamin K preparation, [Smith & others] ★382
KNEE: See also Semilunar Cartilage
arthritis, excise patella in, [Berkheiser] ★2303
cap, habitual dislocation, [Godoy Moreira] 270—ab
chest position in puerperium, air embolism after, [Redfield & Bodine] ★671; (B. Welchii as cause instead) [Hummel] 1243—C
injuries in athletics, 72; [Hopkins] 1072—ab
synovitis, due to improper weight distribution, [Irish] 1069—ab
tuberculosis, [Toumey] 455—ab; (in childhood) [McKeever] ★1293
KNOCKOUT drops from combining chloral and alcohol, 2259
KNOX Gelatine, Council report, 127
KOBROS Tablets, 701—BI
KOCH (Robert) Institute, official opinion on blood group determination, 1824
KODACHROME Films: See Photography
KOEPPE-Luenbach Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
KOLOROK, 701—BI
KOLSTER, RUDOLF, coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
KOPPEL, ARTHUR, maté fakery, 1752—BI
KOROTKOW Sounds: See Blood Pressure
KOTOFOM, 701—BI
KROUP Monia Salve, 701—BI
KYPHOSIS: See Spine curvature

L

LABBÉ, MARCEL, death, 73
LABEL claims of cosmetics, 940—E
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, [Klumpp] ★2233
LABOR: See also Abortion; Hospitals, maternity; Midwives; Obstetrics; Puerperium
age in, breech presentation in old primiparas, [Snoeck] 1606—ab
age of mother, forceps, version, etc., role in neonatal asphyxia, [Cole & others] ★2038
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
complications from excessive fetal growth, [Koff] 1912—ab
deaths in, when excusable, 1432
episiotomies, local anesthesia for, [Hunter] 1517—ab
forceps in, history, 1653
forceps (Willett's) in, danger of traction on fetal scalp, 1746
mercurochrome instilled into bladder after, [Rucker] 1982—C
pituitary extract and, 1497—E
pituitary extract injected right after, 607
pituitary solution in, sensitivity to, [McMann] ★1488; [Rydburg] 1981—C
presentation, 2171
LABOR—Continued
shock in, [Matthews] ★1183; (apology to Dr. Moon) 1898—C; [Lochrane] 1681—ab
shock in, pathology of, Sheehan reviews, 60—E
type of, effect on new-born, [Kotz & Kaufman] ★2035
LABORATORIES, approved for Wassermann tests, N. C., 951
clinical, state approved list, Illinois, 949
Conference of Directors, reorganize, 2161
dental, conducted by technicians closed, Bucharest, 2073
Maryland Association of, organized, 517
worker, danger from accidental inoculation of carcinogenic agents, 2445
worker, dysentery in, [Woolpert & others] ★753
worker, equine encephalomyelitis fatal in, [Fothergill & others] ★206
LABYRINTH; LABYRINTHITIS: See Ear, internal
LACQUER thinners, 1901
LACRIMATION: See Tears
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
ability; duration, [Reuss] 2458—ab
effect on mammary cancer, [Bromels] 1999—ab
hormone of anterior pituitary, [Ehrhardt] 1921—ab
inhibited by anterior pituitary ovarian solution, [Cacciarelli] 1068—ab
inhibited by stilbestrol and anhydro-oxyprogesterone, [Wenner] 1919—ab
prolactin effect on, [Stewart] 1841—ab; [Kenny] 2356—ab
smoking during, 354
vitamin B_1 requirement in, [Aring & others] ★2109
LACTO-CAL, 701—BI
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LACTOGENIC Hormone: See Lactation
LAENNEC and coronary thrombosis, [Dock] ★564
LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE, P. M., on neurology role in medicine, 2334
LAKE COUNTY (Indiana) referral system in indigent medical care, [Waterson] ★1135
LAL Tablets No. 2, 2168—BI
LALOR Foundation: See Foundations
LAMBERT Pharmacal Co., Listerine, 596—E
LAMBLIASIS and biliary cancer, [Grott] 1263—ab
treatment of giardiasis with atabrine, [Morrison] 1067—ab
LAMINAGRAPHY in sinus disease and ocular disorders, [Cone] 539—ab
LAMINECTOMY: See Spine surgery
LAMP: See Electric bulb; Fixation Lamps; Ultraviolet Rays
Slit: See Cornea examination
LANCASTER, WALTER B., ophthalmologic education, [Beach] ★732
LANGWORTHY, MITCHELL, children's library as memorial, 2070
LANZILLO Technic: See Hernia, inguinal
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otolaryngology
American Laryngological Association urges care for handicapped children, 606
LARYNX edema, calcium therapy, [Jents] 187—ab
hematopoietic disease relation to, [Shea] 265—ab
in infantile beriberi, [Alcantara] 1674—ab
LATEX for restoring face, 1055
mattresses, 702
LAUGHLEN Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
LAUNDRESSES, dermatitis: palpebral test, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
LAWRENCE, ERNEST O., Nobel prize in physics to, 1974
LAWRENCE Caustic Balsam, 78—BI
LAWS: See Legislation
LAWYERS: See Attorneys
LAXATIVE: See Cathartics
LAZEAR, yellow fever heroes on postage stamps, [Peddicord] 2341—C
LEAD bichromate, dermatitis of laundresses, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
dermatitis from tetra-ethyl gasoline, 879
in crayon chalk 1755; (pollutes air) [Ruf] 2090—ab
in foods, Council discusses, 681
in tobacco, 2443
line in infant's bones from bismuth, 1984
mobilization, effect of high calcium diets, [Tompsett] 2456—ab
osteopathies from, [Racouchot] 630—ab
poisoning and chronic nephritis, 1503
poisoning, [Conferences on Therapy] ★500
poisoning, diagnosis by lead in urine, [Reith] 370—ab
poisoning, gastrointestinal behavior in, [Otto] 1922—ab
poisoning in alcoholic addicts from drinking "canned heat", [Wilcox] 361—ab
poisoning, Müller's capillaroscopy to detect, [Otto] 633—ab
poisoning, vitamin C for, [Holmes] 1444—ab
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, (Bureau of Hygiene should be retained) 1144; (illicit drug traffic) 2251; (international standard for chorionic gonadotropins) 2418
LECTURES, Bacon, 1971
Balfour, 1651
Bailin (Max), 1574

LECTURES—Continued
Bancroft oration, 345
Belfield, 1574
Bell, 2247
Billings (Frank), [Dock] ★563
Davidson, 153; 1885
Graham (Evarts), lectureship, 1647—E; 1649
graduate, (by William S. Middleton) 156; (in Rochester, N. Y.) 1339; (Ohio State Medical Association) 1339
Harvey, (first) 1499; (second) 1744; (third) 2248
Lippitt, 2332
Lower, 2160
Renziehausen, 1650
Rockwood, 1818
de Schweinitz, 1820
Welch (William H.), 1575
LEE'S Prescription for Hay Fever and Asthma, 78—BI
LEEUWENHOEK, origin of microscope 1691—SS
LEGG-Calvé-Perthes Disease: See Osteochondritis deformans
LEGISLATION, Hungarian, on Jewish physicians, 955
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, [Klumpp] ★2233
in U. S. Congress, 66—OS; 238; 338—OS; 429—OS; 514—OS; 602—OS; 687—OS
Maryland Medical Examiner Act, 324—E; [Cobb] 961—C
on abortion, (England) 244; 344; (Denmark) 247
on blood tests for paternity, (New South Wales) 159; (New Jersey) 605
on psychoanalysis, Norway, 246
preventive medicine in Chile, 515—OS
Wagner Health Bill: See under Health
LEGRAIN, Dr., death, 73
LEGS: See also Extremities; Foot; Knee
Amputation: See Amputation
artificial, [Colonna & vom Saal] ★998
artificial, used after single or double amputation, [Faxon] ★1202
treatment of shortened leg after poliomyelitis, 251
ulcers, infected, colloidal calomel ointment for, [Cornbleet & others] ★1805
LEIODYSTONIA: See Dystonia
LEISHMANIASIS (cutaneous and visceral) in Italy, 1825
transmission by sandflies from dog to dog, 2422—E
LELAND, R. G., report on National Health Program, 685—OS
LEMERT: See Lemmert
LEMKE'S (Dr.) Anti-Bilious Blood and Catarrh Powder; Golden Electric Liniment, 701—BI
LEMMERT, EMMA, 2440—BI
LENDING Library Service: See Library
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, dihydrotachysterol effect on opacity during tetany, [Rauh] 546—ab
LENSES: See Glasses
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS, degeneration, acute abdominal type, [Tretyakov] 633—ab
LEPINAY, L., tin, tapeworms and tush, 1034—E
LEPROSY; leprosarium in Cuba, 2071
tissue, cancerigenic effect, 1747
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See Jaundice, spirochetal; Spirochetosis
LETHAL Dose: See Drugs
LETHANE for fly sprays, 965
LEUKEMIA, acute lymphatic, 1349
blood glutathione in, [Weil] 1370—ab
chronic, 1738—E
eosinophilic, 82
familial, [Decastello] 2459—ab
granulocytopenia and, [Voth] 1081—ab
lymphatic, in diabetes, [Hart & others] ★1222
myeloblastic, [Scott] 2274—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis
Count: See also Leukemia
count in adolescents, [Osgood] 538—ab
count in children, [Osgood] 1167—ab; 1253—ab
count in healthy adults, [Osgood] 1069—ab
count in pneumonia, [Douglas-Wilson] 1774—ab; (leukopenia) (Maxfield) 1917—ab
count, neutrophilic leukocytosis in spinal fluid, [Townsend] 261—ab
count (Schilling) in bacillary dysentery, [Ginsburg & others] ★1321
in secondary anemia, effect of liver and iron therapy, 706
laryngologic aspect, [Shea] 265—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS: See Leukocytes count
LEUKODERMA, from antioxidant in rubber gloves, [Oliver & others] ★927
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
Toxic: See Angina, argranulocytic
LEVULOSURIA: See Urine
LEYDEN, ERNST, on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★567
LIBEL suit, Bronson vs. Fishbein, 42; 130; 217; 303
LIBERTY Blood Tonic, 1348—BI
Castoria; Croup and Pneumonia Salve; Rheumatic Elixir, 439—BI
LIBIDO, effect of ovariectomy, of menopause and estrogens on, 168
in male castrate, [Feinler & Rothman] ★2144
no loss from hyperpyrexia, 2343
"object love" in psychoses, [Hendrick] ★920
LIBRARY: See also Articles; Books; Journals; Museum; Newspapers
California State Medical Library taken over by U. of California, 689
children's, memorial to Dr. Langworthy, 2070
Cleveland Medical Library Association librarian J. C. Harding retires, 518
facilities in England, 868
Gerrish (Frederic Henry) Memorial anniversary, 240
lending, *Hygeia* collections, 1039—OS
lending, services for practitioners, ★786
Medical Library Association, 692
of medical history, (at Yale) 1817; (at U. of Kansas) 1886
of Milwaukee Academy of Medicine and Marquette University merged, 1820
organization; classification system devised, [Inlow] ★1683
LICE, and trachoma virus, [Braley] 1360—ab
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, Feb. 1940, 2157—OS; 2328—OS
diploma of M. C. Cobey lost, 2069
doctor's degree in dentistry, [Asgis] 1507—C
doctor's degree in optometry and chiropody, [Juchhoff] 876—C
eligibility, Colorado state board resolution 1817
examination, only graduates of approved schools may take, Mass., 1572—E
illegal practitioner (Ferdinand Werner) wanted 2071
of foreign graduates, ★772
of foreigners (refugees), citizenship required, (Australia) 344; (California governor vetoes bill) 949; (district court ruling, Texas) 1495—E; (chart showing requirements by states) 1496—E
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIEBEL-Flarsheim Short Wave Generator, 1228; 1493
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Longevity; Old Age
duration (longer) for Americans, 1138—OS
Insurance: See Insurance
(Miracle) Mineral Water, 2077—BI
LIFTING, anomalies of lumbosacral articulations, [Taylor] ★463
LIGAMENTS flava, hypertrophy, [Camp] ★2027; [Love] ★2029
LIGATURE: See Sutures
LIGHT Bulb: See Electric
committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
sensitivity (premenstrual) to, estrogens for, [Lancaster] 180—ab
LINEN Sutures: See Sutures
LING, PETTER HENRIK, centenary, 1654
LINIMENTINE, 701—BI
LINOIL, 439—BI
LIP: See Lips
LIPASES in Blood: See Blood
LIPEMIA: See Blood fats
LIPODYSTROPHY, intestinal, of Whipple, [Reinhart] 1253—ab
progressive (unequal body development) [Targow] 706
LIPOID Epinephrine Complex: See Adrenals
Nephrosis: See Kidneys disease
LIPOTHYMIA: See Syncope
LIPPITT Lecture: See Lectures
LIPS cancer, clinical, pathologic study, [Newell] 451—ab
cancer, lymph node metastasis of neck from, [Schürch] 99—ab
cheilitis, from lipstick dye, [Hecht & others] ★2410
cheilitis, Lactoflavin and nonhemopoietic liver extract for, [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
tobacco stained, 1510
LISTER, FREDERIC SPENCER, death, 1424
LISTER, JOSEPH, his own bacteriologist, 1387—ab
LISTERINE, Federal Trade Commission takes action 596—E
LITERATURE: See also Articles; Books; Journals; Library; Newspapers
foreign, translation bureau; Scientific Research Auxiliary Services, 872
problem of, 868; 1424
LITHIASIS; LITHOTOMY: See Calculi
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Jaundice
aspiration biopsy, [Iversen] 2194—ab
atrophy (acute yellow), [Townsend] 1678—ab
chicken liver filling, Salmonella in, causes food poisoning [Andrew & others] ★2300
cirrhosis and vitamin A metabolism in, [Patek] 1600—ab
cirrhosis "cardiac," [Katzin] 1673—ab
cirrhosis (so-called), [Gibson] 975—ab
cirrhosis, spondylomalacia in, [Loeper] 1262—ab
damage in alimentary lipemia in diabetes, [Lowe] 538—ab
disease, cholesterol curve in, [Meiselas] 2188—ab
disease, hepatopulmonary syndrome in pneumonia, [Vilkovisky] 1777—ab
disease, hepatorenal syndrome, [Zilocchi] 1179—ab; (liver trauma and) [Orr] 2092—ab
echinococcosis, remove lobe for, [Danilov] 1449—ab
LIVER—Continued
enlargement, histoplasmosis of Darling, [Shaffer & others] ★484
enzyme, cancer tissue metabolic characteristics, 596—E
Extract: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Liver treatment
extract and sore tongue, [Rhoads] ★301
extract, effect of feeding, in sprue with macrocytic anemia, [Rhoads] ★298
extract for acne vulgaris, [Marshall] 1519—ab
extract (nonhemopoietic) for riboflavin deficiency, [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
extract of pellagrous liver, [Sydenstricker] 971—ab
extract relation to indole toxicity, [Rhoads] ★299
extract, role of its potassium content, 168
function test, bromsulphalein, [Ezickson] 263—ab
function test in sulfanilamide treatment, [Schmidt] 1607—ab
function test, Quick's, [Lindeboom] 461—ab
function test (Quick's and bilirubin tolerance); effect of stilbestrol, [Shorr & others] ★2313; ★2316
glycogen, blood sugar vs. urinary sugar, [Wirtschafter] 1752—C
glycogen formation, Claude Bernard's views on, [Young] 876—C
glycogen in newborn, [Fopp] 1919—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Degeneration
inflammation, arsphenamine, neoarsphenamine or solu-arsphenamine with chinofon and emetine for, [van Wesel] 188—ab
inflammation (familial), [Parsons] 1774—ab
inflammation from sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★290
insufficiency as cause of renal lithiasis, [Ezickson] 263—ab
insufficiency in scarlet fever, [Carslaw] 1603—ab
insufficiency, polypeptidemia in blood urea, 1747
insufficiency, role in crisis and death in hyperthyroidism, [Foss & others] ★1090
megaloblast, pathologic sign, [Israëls] 1366—ab
methemalbumin in man, [Fairley] 1774—ab
necrosis after burns, [Belt] 888—ab
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
potassium in muscle in relation to, 1571—E
soup, Gerber's Strained, 1131
surgery, hepaticoduodenostomy, [Walters] ★209
Treatment: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Liver extract
treatment, antianemic potency of beef, pork, calf, lamb and salmon, 530; (reply) [Clark] 1903; (relation to age of animal) 2343
treatment effect on leukocytes, 706
tubercles (healed miliary), [Reichle] 1599—ab
vitamin A content in tuberculosis, [Crimm] 1255—ab
vitamin K utilization, [Butt & others] ★386
wounds, vitamin E effect on healing, [Bartolomucci] 1079—ab
LOA loa: See Filaria
LOAN Funds: See Students, Medical
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCHIA, vulvovaginitis in pregnancy, [Hesseltine] ★30; [Waters & Cartwright] 1982—C
LODGE Insurance: See Fraternal Orders
LONDON County Council, Gray cited regarding 61—E
LONG, CRAWFORD W., on postage stamp 1816—E
LONGEVITY: See also Life duration; Old Age
after nephrectomy for renal malignancies, [Priestley] ★905
of Metropolitan industrial policyholders, 693
of university oarsmen, [Hartley] 95—ab
over 1,000 centenarians in Rumania, 1504
LOOMIS Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, 163—BI
LOOSE Bodies: See Joints
LOUISIANA State University, (student officers) 1277—SS; (graduating class) 1694—SS; (medical students weekly paper) 2370—SS
LOUSE: See Lice
LOVE, "object love" in psychoses, [Hendrick] ★920
LOWER Lecture: See Lectures
LUCKY Heart Wonder Skin Ointment and Brightener, 78—BI
LUDWIG'S Angina: See Angina
LUENBACH-Koeppe Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
LUMBAGO: See Backache
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMBOSACRAL Articulation: See Spine
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGWORM as swine influenza carrier, 325—E
LUNGS: See also Respiratory Tract
Abscess: See also Lungs suppuration
abscess, clinical study, [Viswanathan] 268—ab
abscess, differentiating from cancer, [Peters] 272—ab
abscess, etiology, prevention in metrazol therapy, [Zelfert] 94—ab
abscess, surgical indications, [Paolucci] 1179—ab

LUNGS—Continued
Actinomycosis: See Actinomycosis
bullae (giant) and anthracosilicosis, [Wiese] 1442—ab
cancer, [D'Aunoy] 2181—ab
cancer and tar on roads, 245
cancer and tobacco, [Müller] 1372—ab
cancer (bronchiogenic), diagnostic enigma, [Jenkinson & Hunter] ★2392
cancer, bronchographic diagnosis, [Scarinci] 459—ab
cancer in Schneeberg miners, 2437
cancer, pneumonectomy apparently cures, [Overholt] ★673
cancer, roentgenotherapy; prognosis, 1830
cancer, simulating inflammatory disease, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
cement dusts effect on, [Gardner] 1993—ab
collapse, giving 100 per cent oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★479
complications (surgical), morbidity from, [Beck] 1443—ab
condition of stone masons, [Moore] 1680—ab
cystic disease, [Sante] 1522—ab
disease, symposium on, at Duke, 1499
disorders (abscess, cancer, tumor, etc.), bronchoscopist-thoracic surgery team, [Arbuckle & Stutsman] ★1394
disorders, critical creosote criteria, 1815—E
disorders, hepatopulmonary syndrome in pneumonia, [Vilkovisky] 1777—ab
edema (acute) complicating pregnancy toxemias, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
edema, oxygen treatment, [Boothby & others] ★479
in whooping cough, [Mendoza] 1448—ab
infarction in embolism, x-ray signs, [Jellen] 885—ab
inflammation after treating breast cancer with x-rays, [McIntosh] 90—ab
inflammation, cancer simulating, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
lesions, flask or electric bulb as aid to tactile fremitus, [Reich] 1676—ab
Moniliasis: See Moniliasis
roentgen study in cardiac pulmonary stasis, [Gross] 985—ab
structural changes in drug addicts, [Cole] 2351—ab
Suppuration: See also Lungs abscess
suppuration, surgical treatment, [Bigi] 1999—ab
surgery, pneumonectomy in cancer, [Overholt] ★673
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumors, sarcoma metastases, roentgen treatment, [Gregori] 984—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUPUS erythematosus, restore face with masks or plastics for, 1055
erythematosus, gold therapy, colitis from (reply) [Perry] 965
erythematosus, of what do patients die? 1048
erythematosus, sulfanilamide for, [Wilson] 974—ab
otorhinolaryngologists discuss, 1342
vulgaris, cause of death in, [Gundtoft] 1608—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, acute lymphadenosis, [Shea] 265—ab
mediastinal tuberculosis, [Pfahler] 360—ab
mesenteric adenitis, [Wise] 174—ab
mesenteric adenopathies, abdominal syndromes from, [Parini] 1920—ab
node metastases from mouth, [Schürch] 99—ab
nodes in granuloma inguinale, [Greenblatt & others] ★1113
Oculoglandular Syndrome: See Eyes
poliomyelitis and, [Yoffey] 717—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, allergic dermatitis simulating, [Cannon] 91—ab
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Meningitis, benign
count in gold treatment of arthritis, [Sundelin] 461—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, benign (Schaumann's), 956; 1340
bone marrow inhibition due to splenomegaly, [Schousboe] 1182—ab
Hodgkin's disease with herpes zoster and varicella, [Marcellus] 1521—ab
malignant, Gordon's test for, 1240
malignant, neurolymphogranulomatous syndromes, [Plá] 1607—ab
stenosing rectitis, surgical treatment, [Vasconcelos] 632—ab
treatment, Palmieri's superteleroentgen, in Hodgkin's disease, [Giordano] 368—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, bone changes in, [Wright] 716—ab
complicatons, arthritis, [Dawson] 1162—ab
complications of nervous system, [Lévy-Valensi] 184—ab
diagnosis, Frei's reaction, [Franchi] 185—ab; (paraplegia after antigen) [Keim] 2269—ab
diagnosis, mouse brain antigen in, [Decker] 1518—ab
immunity, [Caminopetros] 2193—ab
oculoglandular syndrome and, [Ouwejan] 1083—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Martin] 2091—ab
treatment, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate and sodium sulfanilate, [Hebb] 1995—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM—Continued
treatment, sulfanilamide; fuadin, [Krijnen] 2277—ab
virus, [Manabe] 2190—ab
LYMPHOMA, symptoms; endless variety, [Means] ★646
LYMPHOSARCOMA of stomach, [Archer] 2090—ab

M

M. D. Degree: See Degrees
McCANE'S (Dr.) Pep Tonic, 2339—BI
McCLURE-Aldrich Test: See Sodium chloride
McCORMICK (Elizabeth) Child Research Grant: See Institute of Medicine, Chicago
McCREE, JARDINE (Mrs.), sex lecturer, 2249
McDONALD'S Crystalene; Laxative Pills, 439—BI
MACFADDEN, BERNARR, takes over Loomis Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 163—BI
McINDOE'S Operation: See Urethra surgery
MACY Foundation: See Foundations
MME. Adele: See Adele
Helene Duroy: See Duroy
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGITOT, A., contributions on glaucoma, [Lewis] 2442—C
MAGNESIUM in nutrition; effect of deficiency; daily requirement, 1418—E
sulfate, disguising taste, 1662
Sulfate Treatment: See Arrhythmia
MAGNETS for removing ocular foreign bodies, 1662
Thermo-Magnetic Cushion, 1051—BI
MAGNIFYING Glasses: See Glasses
MAIDS: See Domestic Servants
MALACIA: See Spine
MALARIA, ape, sulfapyridine in, [Chopra] 542—ab
diagnosis; fever of unknown origin, 1244
life insurance risks of, [Faust] 1074—ab
number infected by one mosquito, 1964—ab
splenomegaly, acaprin in, [Radvan] 1369—ab
therapeutic, mapharsen and tryparsamide for, [Young] 1601—ab
treatment, quinine and atabrine, 880
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
MALE Sex Hormones: See Androgens
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities; Deformities
MALIGNANT DISEASE: See Cancer; Lymphogranuloma, malignant; Tumors, malignant; etc.
MALINER Test: See Heart disease
MALINGERING vs. hysteria, [Schaller] ★1782
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
excusable obstetric deaths, 1432
fatal confusion of procaine with percaine, 2435
homicide by withdrawal of insulin in diabetic patient, 1330—E; 1357—MI
MALT syrup, Mead's Mineral Oil with, 2321
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MALT-O-WHEAT, Sims, 1131
MAMMARY GLAND: See Breast
MANDEL, ERNEST, eyesight swindler, sentenced, 952
MANDIBLE: See Jaws
MANGANESE dust poisoning, 521
nervous symptoms from, in steel workers, [Voss] 1845—ab
pneumonia attributed to, 1426; 1830
MANGO, contact dermatitis from, [Zakon] ★1808
MANIA: See Insanity
MANSON, PATRICK, story of Chinese doctor treating anemia with liver, [Rhoads] ★301
MANTOUX TEST vs. tuberculin patch test, [Court] 364—ab; [Vollmer] 535—ab
vs. Pirquet test? 2252
MANZULLA Test: See Diphtheria diagnosis.
MAPHARSEN: See also Malaria, therapeutic; Syphilis, treatment
untoward reactions, [Rein & Wise] ★1948
MARE'S Serum: See Gonads, insufficiency
MARIE-Strümpell Arthritis: See Spine arthritis (infectious)
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARQUETTE University, (estimate of expenses) 1695—SS; (loan funds) 1695—SS; (Milwaukee Academy library merges with) 1820
MARRIAGE licenses issuance and syphilis, Germany, 345
physical examinations before, (findings) [Brunet] 173—ab; (Michigan act amended) 341
should medical students marry? 1277—SS
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, ragweed pollen on, 1054
MARTINEZ, ANTONIO, A., death, 611
MARTYRS, encephalomyelitis (fatal) in laboratory worker, [Fothergill & others] ★206
MARYLAND Association of Medical and Public Health Laboratories, organized, 517
graduate medical education, 337—OS
Medical Examiner Act, 154; [Bobb] 961—C
Pneumonia Control Committee suggestions on sulfapyridine dosage, etc., 2324—E
MARYLAND—Continued
Post Mortem Examiners Commission, 154
University of: See University
MASCULINITY: See Virilism
MASKS for inhaling oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★479
for restoring face, 1055
MASSACHUSETTS comes clean (regarding licensure) 1572—E
Institute of Technology, public health engineering course, 690
MASSAGE, effect on paralyzed muscles, [Chor & others] ★1029
MASTICATION: See Eating
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOID region, mandibular nerve and reflex pain in, 1984
MASTOIDECTOMY, meningitis after, [Converse] ★1384
MASTOIDITIS, acute streptococcic, sulfanilamide for, [Novle] 179—ab
chronic suppurative, 1352
climatic factor in, [Fabricant] 2093—ab
infantile, [Leathart] 2189—ab
MATÉ (Paraguay tea) fakery, 1752—BI
MATERNAL: See also Families; Paternity
Age: See also Labor, age in
age in placenta praevia, [Penrose] 1603—ab
mortality, no death at Chicago Lying-In Hospital, 690
mortality, obstetric audit, [Runnels] ★402
services contracts, New Zealand, 1502
welfare, Italy, 698
MATTRESSES, disinfection; latex type, 702
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAYO, Charles H., honored, 605
Doctors, pilgrimage honoring, 1743
William J., death; portrait, 524; (honored) 605
MEAD'S Mineral Oil with Malt Syrup, 2321
MEASLES, encephalitides rapidly fatal in children, [Gardère] 458—ab
complications, benzyl sulfanilamide to prevent, [Hogarth] 182—ab
epidemic infection, virus pneumonia after, [Goodpasture] 259—ab
epidemic (school), adult serum in, [Lempriere] 980—ab
Immune Globulin (Human), (Lederle) 41; (Sharp & Dohme) 1229; (National Drug Co.) 1569
prevention, serum (convalescent, adult, placental), [Grod] 2192—ab
quarantined home, isolate woman in labor at hospital from, 878
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Anderson] 182—ab
MEAT: See also Beef
canned, 954
juice, Valentine's, testimonials of departed for, 1884—E
MECHOLYL in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Starr] 527—C; [Abbott] 1243—C
Iontophoresis: See Iontophoresis
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, intrathoracic goiter descent into, [Lahey] ★1098
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLY companies, subsidies for medical research by, [Buchanan] 250—C; [Kilduffe] 615—C; 869
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American; Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter M
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER, in Jerusalem dedicated, 71
naval (new), 520
new, in Sweden, 2250
organized during war, France, 1652
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical
of Virginia, (fees; loans to students) 2012—SS
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army; Navy
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINERS: See also under Autopsies
act, Maryland, 324—E; [Cobb] 961—C
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See American Medical Association; Health
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood groups in relation to, 667—ab
Bourne (Aleck) acquitted; induced abortion in rape, 244
Brunson vs. Fishbein, 42; 130; 217; 303
court upholds hospital excluding osteopaths, Florida, 1234
degree of doctor of medical science in, first one awarded by New York University, 431
decision on fatal confusion of procaine with percaine, 2435
district court ruling on citizenship required in licensure, 1495—E
homicide by withdrawing insulin in diabetic, 1330—E; 1357—MI
lecture on blood stains, 609
legal procedure for hospitalization of insane, 744—ab
physician wins refund on telephone rate, 605

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
significance of starvation, [Stokvis] 634—ab
U. S. Court of Appeals decision on Group Health Association contract, 1230—E
U. S. Supreme Court rules on appeal from Proctor decision, 1646—E
what is osteopathy? Kansas decision, 418—E; 447—MI
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum
MEDICAL PACT, German-Japan, 1426
MEDICAL PATENTS: See Patents
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science board appointed, S. D., 1043
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council appoints research committee in preventive medicine, 433
MEDICAL SCIENCES (Basic), Schools of: See Basic Medical Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Insurance; Medical Centers; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. platform on, 1966—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees) 2064—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
A. M. A. study on medical care: Cook County, 149—OS; (in U. S.) [Nyberg] 2423—OS; [West] 2430—ab
Association of Pennsylvania chartered, 1235
by radio to ships, 75
community plan, Australia, 2074
consultation service for low income group at Mount Sinai, [Baehr] ★1135
efficiency, given by practitioner compared to that given by government, 2366—SS
Fees for: See Fees
flying doctor service; radio pedal sets, Australia, 2164
For Indigent: See Medically Indigent
for low income group: Michigan Medical Service, 1886
in Connecticut, survey, [Barker] 2426—ab
in a teaching hospital—Dr. Christian's "farewell report," 1736—E
in War Time: See European War
Industrial: See Industrial Medicine
lack of, information on, [Nyberg] 2426—ab
Medical Society of District of Columbia, Mutual Health Service, 603
National Conference on, 2332
National Health Program: See under Health
National Physicians' Committee for the Extension of, established, 2062—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees report) 2064—OS
state medical society plans, 2421—E
U. S. government expenditure for, 512—OS
Wagner Bill: See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Delaware, 150th birthday, 2062—E
of District of Columbia (committee on auto accidents), 516
of Milwaukee County (lectures on endocrinology), 1340
of South Carolina, 150th birthday, 2070; 2242—E
of South Carolina, seek historical items, [Ravenel] 527—C
of State of New York, course on dietetics, 866
MEDICAL SUPPLEMENT: See Newspapers
MEDICAL SYNDICATES, French, Confederation, 869
Italian, aid from, 347
MEDICAL TESTAMENT, 948—OS
MEDICALLY INDIGENT: See also Medical Service for low income group
A. M. A. platform on, 1966—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
Lake County (Indiana) referral system, [Waterson] ★1135
New Jersey State Medical Society arranges for, 1819
Tulsa County Society clinic for, 1339
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgery; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
Aviation: See Aviation
classification system, [Inlow] ★1683
Clinical: See Clinical Medicine
conditions in Bulgaria, 872
Congress of: See Congress
Contract Practice: See Medicine practice
Cults: See Chiropractors; Nature Medicine; Osteopathy; etc.
dental meeting, New York City, 1972
Dictionary of: See Dictionary
entrance into; Hugh Lett on, 1270—OS
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
History: See also Books; Hospitals; Instruments; Surgery
history, Aman Rawson, 2011—SS
history, Cohn's "Bacteria, the Smallest of Living Things," 1815—E
history, fee schedules in early American medicine, [Leland] ★1331
history, first recorded pandemic plague 542 A.D., 1637—ab
MEDICINE—Continued
history for freshmen at Tulane, 2013—SS
history, items sought by Medical Society of South Carolina, [Ravenel] 527—C
history, lectures on, 1421; 2158
history, library of (at Yale), 1817; (Kansas) 1886
history of coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★563
history of forceps in labor, 1653
history of microscope, 1691—SS
history of tuberculosis, 1882—E
Industrial: See Industrial Medicine
Institute of: See Institute
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Military: See Military medicine
murals given to U. of California, 1695—SS
Nature: See Nature Medicine
Pastoral: See Pastoral Medicine
physiology in relation to, 2281—ab
practical and scientific, 1187—ab
Practice: See also Medical Service; Medicine, state; Physicians, practicing Radiology
practice, 1689—SS
practice (contract) as private enterprise, Australia, 2074
practice during war (Spain) 159; correction 698; (France) 1652
practice, Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act effect on, [Klumpp] ★2234
practice, how to run the medical race, 2009—SS
Practice, Income from: See Income
practice (private), continued development of, A. M. A. platform, 1968—E; 2060—E; 2063—OS; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
practice, protection while away at war, Australia, 2437
Practice, Regulation of: See Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Profession of: See also Health officers; Laboratory worker; Nurses; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, New Zealand government warns, regarding social insurance, 158
profession of, responsibility in for birth control movement, [Kosmak] ★1553
profession of, status in French colonies, 695
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Socialized: See also Community; Insurance, health; Insurance, social; Medicine, state socialized, France, 1891
Specialization in: See Specialties
state, and state education; Bureau statement, 2244—OS
state, proper sphere of, 61—E
state, vs. efficiency of private physicians, 2366—SS
state, vs. insurance in England, debate on, 688—OS
study of, red blooded young people attracted to, 1688—ab
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Proprietaries; etc.
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDIPAX Brand of Vaginal Tampon-Suppositories, with metaphen; with merthiolate, 2146
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEHARRY Medical College, (graduate course) 342; (students; graduates) ★771
MELANCHOLIA: See also Mental Depression
involutional, estrogens for, [Dynes] 1169—ab
MELANOMA, gastrointestinal, 1902
malignant, distinguished from blue nevus (Jadassohn-Tièche), [Montgomery] 1671—ab
malignant, radiosensitivity, [Ellis] 1075—ab
moles and their excision, 1152; (desiccation or fulguration) 2260
MELENA, hyperazotemia in, [Demole] 2357—ab
in peptic ulcers, [Winters & Egan] ★2203
quantity of blood required by mouth to produce, [Daniel & Egan] ★2232
salt and water required in, [Jones] 1603—ab
MELLANBY, JOHN, death, 953
MELONS during pregnancy, 706
MEMORY, Loss of: See also Amnesia
loss of, as defense by accused murderer, [Stokvis] 634—ab
MENINGES, hemorrhage (subarachnoid), [Landes] 2101—ab
hemorrhage (subdural), subdural space in, [Rossier] 184—ab
lesions after poison ivy or oak dermatitis or after toxins, 252
permeability to neurotropic viruses, [King] ★1943
tumors, relation to acoustic tumors, [Gardner & Turner] ★111
MENINGIOMA, [Davis & Martin] ★1952
MENINGITIS, benign lymphocytic (choriomeningitis) [Skogland] 977—ab
benign lymphocytic (choriomeningitis); recover virus, [Armstrong] 94—ab; (from nasopharynx) [MacCallum] 1175—ab
cerebrospinal epidemic, increase, Germany, 954
cerebrospinal fever, sulfapyridine for, [Somers] 365—ab
etiology, Micrococcus tetragenus, [Criscitiello] 1770—ab
in children, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine in, [Silverthorne] 886—ab
influenzal, with bacteremia, sulfapyridine for, [Hamilton & Neff] ★1123
MENINGITIS—Continued
late occurrence after mastoidectomy, small doses of sulfanilamide for, [Converse] ★1384
pneumococcic, sulfanilamide and specific serum for, [Gray] 627—ab
pneumococcic, sulfapyridine and its sodium salt for, [Hodes & others] ★1614
pneumococcic, sulfapyridine for, [McAlpine] 182—ab
pyocyaneus, after renal calculus operation, [Slutsky & Matlin] ★1400
streptococcic, streptamide and sulfapyridine, [Kirstein] 548—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Sappington] 2349—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS, antiserum (National Drug Co.), 1881
infections, sulfanilamide for; also serotherapy, [Rosenthal] ★1710
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS syndrome after x-ray depilation, 75
MENOPAUSE, androgen metabolism in, [Hamblen] 2183—ab
angina pectoris and neurocirculatory asthenia, 2170
arthritis, estrogens control, [Hall] 1061—ab
artificial, estrogen therapy, [Schneider] 359—ab
complications, theca cell ovarian tumors, [Collins & others] ★1634
Disorders: See also Melancholia, involutional
disorders, testosterone in, [Desmarest] 1078—ab
effect on libido, 168
flushes, effect of estrogen, [Murless] 888—ab
ovarian hypofunction before, [Hawkinson] 2273—ab
symptoms, estrogens for, [Urdan] 266—ab; [Feiding] 2278—ab
MENSTRUATION, acne associated with, [Sorba] 982—ab; [Lynch] ★1794
after abortion, 2172
allergy, reinjecting patient's blood for, [Géber] 1075—ab
androgen metabolism, [Hamblen] 2183—ab
asthma or urticaria before, relief during pregnancy and vice versa, 965; 1586
biblical references to, 618
calendars in uterus cancer diagnosis, [Marti] 1998—ab
Cessation: See Menopause
cycle, pregnandiol excretion in, [Hain] 1076—ab
dermatitis before; estrogens for, [Lancaster] 180—ab
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, Dimenformon and Dimenformon Benzoate, 1812
disorders, gonadotropins for, [Campbell] 536—ab; [Hall] 1840—ab
disorders, hypothyroidism in, [Mason] 455—ab
disorders, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Pedrini] 2191—ab
disorders, irradiate pituitary and ovaries for, [Mazer] 536—ab
disorders: pelvic kidney operations, [Chwalla] 1181—ab
disorders, roentgen treatment, [Bruck] 94—ab
disorders, testosterone propionate for, [Mazer] 92—ab; [Greenhill] 628—ab
disorders with ovarian theca cell tumors, [Collins & others] ★1634
hematocolpos, [Tompkins] ★913
hemophilia during, platelet studies, [Lee] 263—ab
inception and sterility [Mukuda] 1997—ab
inception, irregular menses and obesity at, 2173
nervous tension before; possible avitaminosis B_1, 165
period (shortened) and manic-depressive psychosis, 443
"safe period," [Kosmak] ★1556
stilbestrol and anhydro-oxyprogesterone effect on, [Wenner] 1919—ab
urine, substance in, which elicits abortion, [Klar] 460—ab
MENTAL ADJUSTMENTS: See Personality
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
physical retardation and, 442
sterilization, economic expediency, [Southwick] 1260—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See also Insanity, manic-depressive; Melancholia
chief symptom, [Ziegler] 2270—ab
involutional, metrazol convulsion plus sodium amytal injections for, [Hackfield] 2186—ab
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, state; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
bereavement and, [Barry] 89—ab
brain rhythm in, [Burlingame] ★378
classification, 1221—ab
death sudden in, [Thompson] 1258—ab
diagnosis, polypeptidemia in blood urea, 1747
etiology, rheumatic infection, [Bruetsch] 1675—ab
functions of frontal lobe; prefrontal lobotomy, [Freeman] 181—ab
hereditary, 1864—ab
patients, survey of care, Calif., 239
prevalence in U. S., 465—ab
treatment, convulsive, mental complications after, [Dynes] 723—ab
MENTAL GROWTH: See Intelligence Quotient

MENTAL HYGIENE Commission, Dist. of Columbia, 239
Institute (first), Mich., 1042
Massachusetts Society for, 1818
National Committee for, (Clifford Beers resigns from) 867; (fellowships available) 1340
problems of student, 1274—SS
Society of Northern California lectures, 1497
U. of Texas given millions to advance, 1141
MENTAL REACTIONS: See Personality
MENTAL TEST: See Intelligence quotient
MENTHOLATED LaPuris Kerchiefs, 701—BI
MERCRESIN as skin sterilizer, [Bass] 1071—ab
MERCURIN suppositories; warning, (Council report) 213; (rectal irritation) [DeGraff & others] ★214
MERCUROCHROME, instil into bladder after labor, [Rucker] 1982—C
MERCURY absorption, none through rubber glove, 354
bichloride poisoning, renal decapsulation and cecostomy for, [Sadkina] 729—ab
colloidal ammoniated kaolin lotion for impetigo contagiosa, [Pratt] 977—ab
colloidal calomel ointment, [Cornbleet & others] ★1804
Column: See Sphygmomanometer
mercuric chloride (pyridyl and propyl) as skin-sterilizers, [Bass] 1071—ab
mercuric oxycyanide absorption through skin, dangers, 1832
poisoning, [Conferences on Therapy] ★500
Salyrgan Suppositories warning, (Council report) 213; (rectal irritation) [DeGraff & others] ★214
MERIT Short Wave Diathermy, 2417
MERTHIOLATE, Medipax Brand of Vaginal Tampon-Suppositories, 2146
MERZ-ALLIUM, 701—BI
META tablets, fatal poisoning, [Lewis] 1174—ab
METABOLISM: See also Calcium; Carbohydrates; Iron; Nitrogen; Progesterone; etc.
basal, androgens effect on, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2127
basal (average) in adolescents and adults, [Shock] 1519—ab; (New Orleans) [Eaton] 1841—ab
basal; diabetes and respiratory quotient, [Bridge] 92—ab
basal, in arthritides, [Edström] 100—ab
basal, in bone tuberculosis, [Topper] 1911—ab
basal, in exophthalmic goiter, [Lewisohn & others] ★1527; [King] 1672—ab
basal (low) in pregnancy relation to abortion, [King & Herring] ★1300
basal, rate in pregnancy, [Portis & Roth] ★895
basal rate (low), effect of pituitary thyrotropic extract, [Sharpey-Schafer] 1367—ab
basal rate, relation to acne, [Lynch] ★1793; ★1794
basal, tests, [Seiger] 615—C
characteristics of cancerous tissue, 596—E
factors in kidney calculi recurrence, [Higgins] ★1464
in normal and diphtheric children, [Plum] 2002—ab
METACETALDEHYDE used as fuel, fatal poisoning, [Lewis] 1174—ab
METAL: See Gold; Steel
Clips: See Clips
METAPHEN, Medipax Brand of Vaginal Tampon-Suppositories, 2146
METASTASES: See Cancer; Hypernephroma
METASYPHILIS, diagnosis, cerebral antigens in, [Dossi] 1079—ab
METHEMALBUMIN in man, [Fairley] 1774—ab
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA after sulfanilamide, [Bensley] 886—ab; [Harris] 1599—ab; (prevent with nicotinic acid, sodium bicarbonate, etc.?) 1902
METHYL ALCOHOL, elimination, [Widmark] 1520—ab
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine Chloride
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE, give with sulfanilamide to prevent cyanosis? 1902
treatment of carbon monoxide and cyanide poisoning, 354
METRAZOL Convulsions: See Dementia Praecox treatment; Insanity, manic depressive; Mental Depression
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Co.: See under Insurance
METYCAINE: See Anesthesia
MEZCALINE, toxicity, 1240
MICHIGAN Medical Service, 1886
Poliomyelitis Commission, 690
Society for Group Hospitalization, 2066—OS
Society of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1498
State Medical Society, (field representatives) 517
University of: See University
MICKEY FINN, chloral-alcohol combination, 2259
MICROBIOLOGY: See also Bacteriology
German Society for, 346
Inter-American Society organized, 2332
International Congress for, (third) 243
MICROCOCCUS Tetragenus: See Bacteria
MICROFILMS, Bibliofilm Service, 237—OS; ★786
MICROSCOPY, corneal biomicroscope to test harmfulness of mineral dusts, 1823
fluorescence, of tubercle bacilli, [Weiler] 1265—ab
origin of microscope, 1691—SS
slit lamp, in congenital syphilis, [Klauder & Cowan] ★1624
MICROSPORUM new to India, [Maplestone] 95—ab
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDLAND Hospital Germolyptus, 78—BI
MIDWIVES, anesthetics administered by 694
consultations for pregnant women as duty of, Germany 434
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
alternating hemiparetic, [Dynes] 1678—ab
blood sugar in, [Girard] 367—ab
diagnosis, 2259
etiology, pituitary swelling, [Halloran] 266—ab
in children, [Oliveira Lima] 1370—ab
ophthalmoplegic, from carotid aneurysm, [Nyquist] 1924—ab
treatment, oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★479; 1352
MILES Laboratories: Alka-Seltzer, 596—E
MILIARIA rubra (prickly heat), 1433
MILITARY: See also Army; Gas warfare; War
medicine, tenth International Congress of, 607
Mobilization: See European War
Physicians, Academy of, 157
Service: See also European War; Spanish Civil War; World War
service, American Legion Post resolution on physicians for, 1573
service, educating physicians for; historical aspect, Germany, 157
MILK borne chronic brucellosis in Charlotte, N. C., [Robinson & Evans] ★201
borne typhoid outbreak, De Pue, Ill., 1885
Breast: See Infants, Newborn; Milk, human
cows feed on poison ivy leaves, develop immunity to rhus from, 1433
curd tension, effect of gelatin on, 128
evaporated, Windsor Brand, 1965
gelatin added to, for infants, 128
Human: See also Infants, Newborn
human and cow's, ionizable iron in, [Pal] 1773—ab
human, antirachitic value, [Drummond] 2274—ab
human, commercial use, Germany, 2436
human, discard first breast milk? 618
human, sulfanilamide excretion in, [Hac] 1068—ab
industrial use, 2153—E
milker, osteomyelitis in, danger of transmission? 1903
milker, trachoma in, danger of transmission? 2173
pellagra preventive, [Rhoads] ★302
powdered whole, nutritive value, [Hutchinson] 1997—ab
preserving, by adjusting p_H with diluted hydrochloric acid, 520
raw, consumption, Netherlands, 523
raw, phosphatase test for, being sold as pasteurized, 1153
Secretion: See Lactation
supply, control, Belgium, 696
type of, mineral and nitrogen metabolism in, [Souders] 1597—ab
MILKER: See under Milk
MILKWEED juice treatment of warts, 2443
MILLAR, ADELE, 1897—BI
MILLERTONE, 2168—BI
MILWAUKEE Academy of Medicine library merges with that of Marquette, 1820
MINERAL OIL: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINERAL WATERS: See also Balneology
in Europe and America, 1509
International Congress on Hydrology, (sixteenth) 1238
natural; artificial substitutes, 1343
MINERALS: See also Copper; Gold; Iron
deficiencies, vitamin D and dental caries, [Taylor] 542—ab
dermatitis from mineral rock wool, 1756
dusts, harmfulness, corneal biomicroscopic test, 1823
foods fortified with, Council discusses, 681
in canned fruits and vegetables for infants, Council report, 215
metabolism, acid feeding effect on, [Telfer] 1174—ab
metabolism and type of milk, [Souders] 1597—ab
MINERS, artificial sunlight for, Sweden, 1653
German, sickness insurance for, 339—OS
gold, silicosis in, [Amsler] 545—ab
Schneeberg, lung cancer in, 2437
MINISTERS: See Pastoral Medicine
MINNEQUA Water, 1828—BI
MINNESOTA Medical Foundation: See Foundations
University of: See University
MINTO-SAN Mint Formaldehyde Spray, 78—BI
MIRACLE Digestall Tablets, 1658—BI
Exerciser, 1658—BI
MITOSIS: See Cells division
MOBILIZATION: See European War
MOLASSES, available nutritional iron in, [Harris] 1765—ab
MOLECULES, sheet of, only one layer thick, 1341
MOLES: See Nevus
Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MONGOLIAN race, blue nevus in, [Montgomery] 1671—ab
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIA stellatoidea, n. sp., [Waters & Cartwright] ★30
MONILIASIS, gastrointestinal thrush, 83
pulmonary chronic, [Beatty] 1072—ab
probable sprue, 2445
vaginal, 441
vulvovaginitis in pregnancy, [Waters & Cartwright] ★30; [Hesseltine] 1508—C
MONOLAYERS, 1341
MONONUCLEOSIS, acute, exanthem of, [Tempieton & Sutherland] ★1215
infectious, 4 plus Wassermann in; correct diagnosis by Forssman test, 62—E
MONRAD'S Plaster Test: See Tuberculin
MOON, VIRGIL H., apology to, [Matthews] 1898—C
MOORE, MERRILL, Boston City Hospital, 1275—SS
MOORE, WILLIAM P., Jr., monument, 2160
MORPHINE addiction, treatment; also with insulin, 703
danger in asthma treatment, [Balyeat] 93—ab
swindler wanting, 1236
MORTALITY: See Infants; Maternal; Vital Statistics
MOSES, BERNARD, Retardo and Excell-Jel, 1052—BI
MOSQUITOES bites, (immunity; susceptibility) 1053; (relief from) 2213—ab
number of persons infected by one mosquito, 1964—ab
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternal; Pregnancy
MOTION: See Speed
MOTION PICTURES, American Film Center committee, A. M. A. representative on, 2064
new films on syphilis, 2332
showing effect of roentgen rays on normal cells and tumor cells, 74
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOTTLED ENAMEL: See Teeth
MOULAGE Sign: See Celiac Disease
MOUTH: See also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
bacteria from, [Bibby] 1914—ab
cancer, lymph node metastases of neck from, [Schürch] 99—ab
cancer, Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 1814—E
dry, xerostomia, 1902
infection and bacteremia, [Elliott] 724—ab
rhagades or fissures at corner, lactoflavin and liver extract for, [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
MOWRY, WILLIAM P., live red ants in arthritis treatment, 1152
MUCILAGE, Vegetable: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
MUCIN: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
gastric, N. N. R., 2320; (Armour; Stearns; Wilson) 2321
in normal synovial fluid, [Ropes] 1160—ab
MUCOUS Membrane: See Nose
MUD, therapeutic, Fango di Battaglia on, 40
MÜLLER'S Method: See Lead poisoning
MUM deodorant cause axilla irritation? 253
MURDER: See also Decapitation; Suicide
by withdrawal of insulin in diabetic, 1330—E; 1357—MI
loss of memory from starvation as defense in, [Stokvis] 634—ab
of physicians in Spanish Civil War, 159; (correction) 698
MURRAY, GEORGE R., death, 1424; 1652
MURRAY, Senator, National Health Program, 685—OS; [West] 2429—ab; [Woodward] 2430—ab
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia gravis
Atrophy: See Atrophy
contraction (single), delayed paralysis from, [Nielsen] ★1801
disease, potassium content in, [Cumings] 1259—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
Fatigue: See Fatigue
fibrositis, 705
gastrocnemius-soleus, regeneration after physical therapy, [Chor & others] ★1029
gluteus, rupture with bunching up, possible sciatic hernia, 1755
gracilis, transplantation for incontinence, [Loughnane] 980—ab
hamstring, rupture and fibrosis of sciatic nerve, pressure from, [Girard & Childress] ★2412
Inflammation: See Dermatomyositis
Paralysis: See Paralysis
potassium in; role of liver, 1571—E
reeducation, grading in poliomyelitis, [Hansson] ★32
restoration after physical therapy, [Chor & others] ★1029
scalenus anticus, section for intermittent obstruction of subclavian vein, [McLaughlin & Popma] ★1960
strength of adolescent girls, [Pryor] 363—ab
Tone: See Dystonia; Myotonia

MUSEUM of health, (American) 155
of medical history at U. of Kansas, 1886
MUSHROOMS, Savery-Savory Brand, 1965
MUSIC: See Horn; Orchestra
MUSKRAT fur, dyes for, to be used as patch test, 168
MUSSEL poisoning, [Gibbard] 91—ab
quarantine, Calif., 68
MUTTON BIRD: See Bird
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS diagnosis, [Viets & Schwab] ★559
hyperthyroidism antagonistic to; thyroid treatment, [Thorner] 1256—ab
postvaccinal, 1892
treatment, guanidine hydrochloride, also combined with prostigmine, potassium citrate, [Minot & others] ★553
treatment, prostigmine plus ephedrine sulfate, potassium chloride, scopolamine, guanidine hydrochloride or belladonna, [Viets & Schwab] ★559
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Ringworm
cutaneous, iodocholeate new fungicide, [Lever] 715—ab
fungoides, bone marrow in, [Lapière] 270—ab
in plate printers, [Neal] 454—ab
multiple mycotic aneurysms in pulmonary arteries, [Palmer & Kempf] ★1788
of vagina, 441
treatment, copper iontophoresis, [Strauss] 79—C; 527—C
MYDRIATICS, amphetamine sulfate, 4-hydroxy amphetamine or eucatropine, [Mayer] ★38
cycloplegic-mydriatic group, [Gifford] ★929
possible to dilate Argyll Robertson pupils, 1831
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Spinal Cord
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal roentgen study
MYELOMA diagnosis, complement fixation, [Jersild] ★1119
diagnosis, flocculation reaction with Hayem's solution, [Gros] 1081—ab
multiple, [Batts] 2351—ab
MYELORADICULITIS: See Spinal Cord
MYELOSIS, Leukopenic: See Leukemia
MYELOTOXICOSIS: See Bone Marrow
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOTONIA acquisita, 2170
Atrophica: See Dystrophy, muscular
quinine antagonistic to prostigmine, [Briscoe] 723—ab
MYRAPHEN, 439—BI
MYXEDEMA and cold extremities; thyroid dosage, 2082
treatment, iodoprotein, [Lerman] 2352—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ACIDS: sulphuric; cancer of tongue in relation to, 1440
ADVERTISING: revocation of practitioner's license, 1669
ALCOHOLISM: chronic; as self inflicted disability, 87
chronic; permanency of disability, 87
"under the influence of intoxicating liquor" construed, 358
ANESTHETICS: alcohol allegedly used instead of novocaine; malpractice, 970
idiosyncrasy; death as "accidental," 1838
novocaine: death due to idiosyncrasy as "accidental," 1838
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Taxes, estate
APPENDICITIS: trauma (back injury) in relation to, 1594
ARTHRITIS: trauma and pre-existing osteomyelitis in relation to, 358
AUTOMOBILES: See Motor Vehicles
AUTOPSIES: justice of peace; right to order, 1763
unauthorized; illegal order of justice of peace no justification, 1763
unauthorized; liability of insurance company, 1763
BASIC SCIENCE ACTS: exemptions; timeliness of application for exemption, 2266
BIRTH CONTROL: contraceptive literature; importation of; confiscation, 1252
contraceptive literature; imported literature; when deliverable to addressee, 1252
BLADDER: dysfunction attributed to trauma, 1699
BLOOD: paternity; blood grouping tests as evidence, 970
transfusion; death of donor; accident insurance in relation to, 1990
CANCER: sulphuric acid spray in relation to, 1440
CANNABIS INDICA: marihuana as; judicial notice, 1669
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Medical Practice Acts
as practice of medicine and surgery, 711
"as taught in chiropractic schools" construed, 711
definition of, 711
drugs; proprietary; right of practitioner to use, 711
initiative California act; construed as of date of adoption, 711
CITIES: See Medical Services, municipalities
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: contract; oral; when enforceable, 1516
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS—Continued
county's liability for services to indigents, 1910
statute of frauds; when oral contract invalid, 1516
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CORPORATIONS: See also Medical Practice Acts
medical care supplied on prepayment plan; insurance, 1515
medical care supplied on prepayment plan; physicians as independent contractors, 1515
medical care supplied on prepayment plan; practice of medicine, 1515
medicine; right to practice, 88
optometry; right to practice, 88
COSMETOLOGY: electrolysis; injury from as "malpractice," 1838
electrolysis; right of cosmetician to practice, 1764
electrolysis; treatment by cosmetician as "professional services," 1838
negligence of cosmetician as "malpractice," 1838
services rendered by cosmetician as "professional services," 1838
COUNTIES: indigents; liability for services supplied to, 1910
CRIMES: malpractice by physician as an intervening factor in death, 1357
manslaughter; death of diabetic patient following treatment by drugless healer, 1357
DEAD BODIES: See Autopsies
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; statutory restrictions upheld, 1669
licenses, revocation; advertising, 1669
DIABETES MELLITUS: diet; wrong diet prescribed by drugless healer; death of patient, 1357
insulin; withdrawal by drugless healer; death of patient, 1357
DISEASES: See also particular diseases; Workmen's Compensation Acts
occupational; cancer due to acid spray as constituting, 1440
"DOCTOR:" practice of medicine in relation to use of title, 1670
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGLESS HEALERS: See also particular healers
diabetes mellitus; death of patient after disuse of insulin, 1357
DRUGS: naturopath's right to use, 2087
osteopath's right to use, 447
proprietary; chiropractor's right to use, 711
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
ELECTROLYSIS: See Cosmetology; Medical Practice Acts
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medical Practice Acts; Workmen's Compensation Acts
blood grouping tests; admissibility, 970
books, medical; cross-examination, use in, 1989
hospital records; admissibility, 1670
insanity; lay testimony, 970, 1159
judicial notice; marihuana as cannabis, 1669
paternity; blood grouping tests, 970
roentgenograms; interpretation by non-medical witness, 1670
witnesses, expert; cross-examination; books used in, 1989
witnesses, expert; qualifications; number of Friedman tests made, admissibility, 1762
witnesses, expert; testimony based on patient's statements, 1669
witnesses, lay; insanity, opinion with respect to, 970, 1159
witnesses, lay; roentgenograms, interpretation of, 1670
EYES: glaucoma; optometrist's duty to detect, 2180
FOODS: trichinosis; joint liability of packer and retailer, 1596
FRIEDMAN TEST: physician's failure to employ as negligence, 1762
GASOLINE: tetra-ethyl; lead poisoning due to, 257
GLAUCOMA: optometrist's duty to detect, 2180
HAIR: See Cosmetology, electrolysis; Medical Practice Acts, electrolysis
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: moral turpitude in relation to conviction of violation of, 1837
naturopaths; right to register, 2087
HEMIPLEGIA: strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 1670
HEMORRHOIDS: strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 1596
HERNIA: strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 1910
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: burns; infant burned by fire, 1763
burns; patient burned by diathermy, 1439
liability in general, 1763
mentally incompetent patient; self-inflicted injury, 1439
pay patients; liability for injury to, 1439
status; articles of incorporation as determinative, 1439, 1763
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: records; admissibility in evidence, 1670
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL—Continued
records; privileged communications, 1670
visiting surgeons; liability of, 2179
INDIGENTS: medical services; liability of county, 1910
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM: See also Chiropractic
arguments for adoption material in construction of initiative, 711
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: evidence; lay testimony, 970
trauma in relation to, 970
INSANITY, IN CRIMINAL RELATIONS: evidence; lay testimony may support jury finding of sanity, 1159
INSULIN: discontinuance of use by diabetic on advice of drugless healer, 1357
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: anesthetics; death due to idiosyncrasy to novocaine, 1838
blood donor; death of as accidental, 1990
"contusion or wound;" pallid face or drawn head as constituting, 2179
"nerve medicine;" death from as "accidental," 2179
poisoning from chloral and bromide, 2179
INSURANCE, HEALTH: alcoholism, chronic; as self-inflicted disability, 87
alcoholism, chronic; permanency of disability, 87
disability; permanency of, 87
medical care supplied by corporation on prepayment plan, 1515
"medical or surgical attention"; what constitutes, 1596
municipal plan not subject to insurance laws, 34
INSURANCE, IN GENERAL: autopsies; unauthorized; illegal order of justice of peace no justification, 1763
INSURANCE, LIFE: applications; misstatements in as voiding policy, 2266
high blood pressure as a "serious disease or complaint," 2266
"sound health;" high blood pressure in relation to, 2266
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE: autopsies; right of justice to order, 1763
MALPRACTICE: anesthetics; alcohol allegedly used instead of novocaine, 970
chiropractor; failure to take roentgenogram of back injury, 258
childbirth; infection as evidence of malpractice, 2449
Malpractice: childbirth; placenta not wholly removed, 2449
chiropractor; testimony of nonsectarian practitioner, when admissible, 258
criminal; death of diabetic patient following treatment by drugless healer, 1357
diagnosis; mistake in, 1594, 1762, 1990
evidence; hypothetical questions; facts in evidence as basis of, 970
evidence; infection after childbirth, 2449
evidence; infection of wound, 2179
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; infection after childbirth, 2449
evidence; witnesses, expert; familiarity with local standards necessary, 1989
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 2088
evidence; witnesses, expert; qualifications to testify concerning standards of care, 172
forceps left in patient, 1159
foreign bodies; forceps left in patient, 1159
foreign bodies; wool fabric in wound; failure to remove, 2179
fractures; amputation of leg necessitated by tight cast, 1989
fractures; callus formation; failure of, 172
fractures; casts; Volkmann's paralysis attributed to, 1515
fractures; impacted fracture of hip; fibrous union, 1990
fractures; mistake in diagnosis; liability for, 1990
fractures; roentgenograms; failure to make, 172, 1990
fractures; Volkmann's paralysis; cast as cause of, 1515
Friedman test; failure to employ in suspected pregnancy, 1762
glaucoma; optometrist's duty to detect, 2180
hospital's visiting surgeon; liability, 2179
hypodermic injection; infection attributed to, 2088
joint tort feasors; covenant not to sue; effect of, 1989
joint tort feasors; release; effect of, 1989
judgment of physician; mistake in, 172
laryngeal nerves; recurrent; tonsillectomy in relation to, 1059
license; absence of as evidence of incompetence, 258
optometrist; duty to detect disease of eye, 2180
ovarian cyst diagnosed as pregnancy, 1762
paralysis; Volkmann's cast as cause of, 1515
pregnancy; ovarian cyst diagnosed as, 1762
pregnancy; "rabbit test"; failure to employ, 1762
roentgenograms; failure to make in fracture case, 172

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
MALPRACTICE—Continued
roentgenograms; failure to make second roentgenogram in hip fracture, 1990
roentgenograms; failure to take in back injury case, 258
skill and care; standards; by which nonsectarian practitioner judged, 1762
skill and care; standards; by which sectarian practitioner judged, 258
skill and care; standards; competency of witness to testify concerning, 172
skill and care; standards; contiguous localities, 1989
syphilis; Vincent's angina diagnosed as, 1594
syphilis; Wassermann test, failure to make, 1594
tonsillectomy; injury to recurrent laryngeal nerves, 1059
tonsillectomy; loss of voice attributed to, 1059
trench mouth; mistakenly diagnosed as syphilis, 1594
Vincent's angina; mistakenly diagnosed as syphilis, 1594
vocal cords; tonsillectomy in relation to loss of voice, 1059
voice; loss of attributed to tonsillectomy, 1059
Volkmann's paralysis; cast as cause of, 1515
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: chiropractic; as practice of medicine, 711, 1670
chiropractic; diagnosis by, 1670
chiropractic; possession of chiropractic license need not be negatived, 711
corporations; legislature, not courts, must legalize corporate practice, 621
corporations; medical care supplied on prepayment plan, 1515
corporations; nonprofit status, effect of, 621
corporations; physicians selected by as independent contractors, 621
corporations; right to practice medicine, 88, 621
corporations; solicitation of contracts, 621
diagnosis; chiropractic, 1670
"doctor"; use of title as practice of medicine, 1670
drugless healers; sufficiency of evidence, 1357
electrolysis; as practice of medicine, 1764
evidence; "holding self out" as practitioner of medicine, 1670
examining boards; revocation proceedings; professional knowledge of board members as evidence, 1837
examining boards; rule required examination of all foreign licentiates; validity, 1668
exemptions; osteopaths; effect of, 447
foreign licentiates; validity of examination requirement, 1668
licenses; examination required of all foreign licentiates; validity of rule, 1668
licenses; reciprocity; burden of proving qualifications on applicant, 1668
licenses; reciprocity; foreign licentiates entitled to endorsement, when, 1668
licenses; revocation; addict, narcotic; prescribing for, 1837
licenses; revocation; crimes; moral turpitude, 1837
licenses; revocation; either court or board may revoke license, when, 1764
licenses; revocation; expert testimony, when necessary, 1837
licenses; revocation; Harrison Narcotic Act; violation of as involving moral turpitude, 1837
licenses; revocation; "moral turpitude"; conviction of crime involving, 1837
licenses; revocation; unprofessional or dishonorable conduct; prescribing for narcotic addict, 1837
licenses; revocation; violation of state narcotic act, 1764
municipalities; applicability of act to, 534
osteopathy; enactment of separate act; effect of, 447
MEDICAL SERVICES: indigents; county's liability for medical services, 1910
municipalities; group health plan for employees; deductions from pay; validity, 534
municipalities; group health plan for employees; validity of exemptions, 534
municipalities; right to provide health service for employees, 534
MOTOR VEHICLES: drunken operator; "under the influence of liquor" construed, 358
MUNICIPALITIES: See Medical Services
NARCOTICS: cannabis; judicial notice that marihuana is cannabis, 1669
marihuana; as belonging to cannabis family; judicial notice, 1669
prescriptions; issuance to fictitious person, 358
revocation of physician's license; either court or board may revoke, 1764
NATUROPATHY: drugs; right to use, 2087
narcotics; right to use, 2087
phytotherapy; narcotics as embraced by, 2087
OPTOMETRY: co-operative arrangement between optician and physician, 1909
OPTOMETRY—Continued
corporate employer's liability for optometrist's negligence, 2180
corporations; right to practice, 88
disease of eye; duty of optometrist to detect, 2180
doctors of medicine; employment by laymen to make examinations, 88, 1909
enforcement; injunctions to restrain violations, 88
professional status of optometry, 88
property rights; license to practice as constituting, 88
OSTEOMYELITIS: trauma and arthritis in relation to, 358
OSTEOPATHY: amendments to osteopathic act; omission of specific prohibition on use of drugs and surgery; effect of, 447
drugs; right of practitioner to use, 447
schools; delegation of legislative authority, 447
scope of; "as taught in osteopathic colleges" construed, 447
scope of; statute construed as of date of enactment, 447
surgery; right of practitioner to practice, 447
PARALYSIS: See Hemiplegia; Malpractice
PATERNITY: blood grouping tests as evidence, 970
PHARMACISTS: prescriptions; misrepresentation as to ingredients of compounded drug, 2348
prescriptions; substitution in compounding, 2348
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: silicosis; employer's duty to provide safe place of work, 1908
PNEUMONIA: trauma in relation to, 884
POISONING: lead; tetra-ethyl gasoline the cause of, 257
lead; workmen's compensation in relation to, 257
PREGNANCY. Friedmann test; failure to make; malpractice, 1762
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: assistant to physician within rule, 2180
hospital records, 1670
wife of physician within rule, when, 2180
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Evidence; Malpractice
RUPTURE: See Hernia
SCHOOLS: chiropractic; delegation of legislative authority to, 711
exclusion of unvaccinated pupil; father's liability for failure to send child to school, 1160
osteopathic; delegation of legislative authority to, 447
vaccination; exclusion of unvaccinated pupil, 1160
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
SMALLPOX: See Vaccination
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): hemiplegia in relation to, 1670
hemorrhoids in relation to, 1596
hernia in relation to, 1910
thrombosis, cerebral, in relation to, 1670
thrombosis, coronary, in relation to, 1251
SULPHURIC ACID: cancer of tongue in relation to, 1440
SYPHILIS: Vincent's angina diagnosed as, 1594
TARIFF ACT: contraceptive literature; importation of; confiscation, 1252
TAXES: estate; antivivisection society as engaged in charitable activities, 1595
legislative activities; charitable status of organization as affected by, 1595
THROMBOSIS: cerebral; strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 1670
coronary; strain (over-exertion) and worry in relation to, 1251
coronary; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1251
TRAUMA: appendicitis; back injury in relation to, 1594
arthritis in relation to, 358
bladder; dysfunction in relation to, 1669
insanity in relation to, 970
pneumonia in relation to, 884
TRICHINOSIS: packer of meats; joint liability with retailer, 1596
VACCINATION: schools: exclusion of unvaccinated pupil; father's liability for failure to send child to school, 1160
VINCENT'S ANGINA: syphilis mistaken for, 1594
VIVISECTION: antivivisection society as engaged in charitable activities, 1595
VOLKMANN'S PARALYSIS: See Malpractice
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accident," 257
"accidental," 1990, 2179
"accidental death," 1838
"adequate medical care," 534
"as taught and practiced in the legally incorporated colleges of osteopathy of good repute," 447
"as taught in chiropractic schools," 711
"cannabis," 1669
"charity," 1595
"chiropractic," 711
"contusion," 2179
WORDS AND PHRASES—Continued
"covenant not to sue," 1989
"diagnosis," 1670
"emergency," 884
"exclusively," 1595
"holding self out," 1670
"immediately," 1910
"malpractice," 1837, 1838
"marihuana," 1669
"materia medica," 711, 2087
"medical or surgical attention," 1596
"medicine and surgery," 711
"municipal affairs," 534
"occupational disease," 257
"pain," 1910
"permanently unable," 87
"phytotherapy," 2087
"profession," 1838
"professional services," 1838
"serious disease or complaint," 2266
"sound health," 2266
"suddenly," 1910
"surgery," 447
"under the influence of intoxicating liquor," 358
"unprofessional or dishonorable conduct," 1837
"wound," 2179
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: appendicitis; trauma in relation to, 1594
arthritis; aggravation of, 1763
arthritis; trauma and pre-existing osteomyelitis in relation to, 358
back injury; objective symptoms of, 1763
cancer due to sulphuric acid spray an occupational disease, 1440
disability; lay versus expert testimony, 1763
diseases; occupational; cancer due to acid spray, 1440
diseases; occupational; lead poisoning as, 257
evidence; lay versus expert testimony, 1763
hemiplegia; over-exertion in relation to, 1670
hemorrhoids; over-exertion in relation to, 1596
hernia; immediacy of onset after injury, 1910
hernia; pain concurrent with injury necessary, 1910
hernia; refusal of services of employer's physician, 1595
insanity attributed to trauma on abdomen, 970
lead poisoning; from tetra-ethyl gasoline, 257
medical treatment; emergency; rights of employee, 884
medical treatment; operations; refusal to undergo, 2088
medical treatment; physician, selection of, 884, 1595
medical treatment; refusal to accept profferred services, 1595
osteomyelitis, pre-existing; trauma and arthritis in relation to, 358
pneumonia attributed to trauma, 884
poisoning; lead; from tetra-ethyl gasoline, 257
thrombosis, cerebral; over-exertion in relation to, 1670
thrombosis; coronary; exertion and mental strain in relation to, 1251

N

NAILS, brittle, splitting, 444
changes as diagnostic aid, [Low] 457—ab
Kirschner: See Bones, graft
partial destruction of bed, 2445
alpha NAPHTHYL isothiocyanate dermatitis, [Schwartz] 1363—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis Sativa; Morphine; Opium; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
addicts, lung structural changes in, [Cole] 2351—ab
Farm, (Dr. Reichard new medical officer) 343; (treatment) [Ossenfort] 2272—ab
traffic (illicit), League of Nations report, 2251
traffic (little) in Great Britain, 1976
NA-SIN-OL, 439—BI
NASOPHARYNX, virus isolated from, [MacCallum] 1175—ab
NATIONAL: See also International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Advisory Cancer Council, (new members) 2250
Association for Nursery Education, 1141
Association of Better Business Bureaus, 235—E
Association of Fever Therapy Technicians, 354
Board of Medical Examiners, (students in extramural schools barred by) 71; (A. M. A. resolution on internship of foreign graduates who passed examinations of) ★772; (examinations: 10 highest) 2371—SS; 2446
Cancer Institute, (building dedicated at Bethesda, Md.) 156; (lends radium) 607; (radium allotted to hospitals) 1424
Committee for Mental Hygiene, (Clifford Beers resigns) 867; (fellowships) 1340
Conference on Medical Service, '2332
defense, child health in, [Mitchell] ★1

NATIONAL—Continued
Education Association, health problems in education; third symposium, 63—OS
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Health Bill (Wagner): See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
Health Program: See Health
Hearing Week, (12th annual) 1141
Kidney Preparation, 1348—BI
Orthoptic Council, [Lancaster] ★1413
Pain Relief, 1430—BI
Physicians' Committee for the Extension of Medical Service, 2062—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees report) 2064—OS
Research Council, (policies on medical patents), [Long] 333—ab; [Du Bois] 426 ab, (fellowships available) 1745; (grants for endocrinology) 2071
Safety Congress, 1340
Skin Salve, 439—BI
Society for Prevention of Blindness, 1576
NATURE'S Herb Tablets, 1658—BI
NATURE MEDICINE, heilpraktikers, Germany, 2073
NAUSEA: See also Seasickness; Vomiting
from ephedrine used in asthma, 1903
NAVY: See also Army; Sailors; Ships
U. S., (new medical center) 520; (medical corps examination) 1340
NECK: See also Throat
abnormalities, congenital lesions, [Baumgartner] ★1860
cancer, lymph node metastases, [Schürch] 99—ab
pain (nocturnal), 1353
Wryneck: See Torticollis
NECROLOGY: See Deaths at end of letter D
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Acne; Liver; Pancreas; Spinal Cord
NEEDLE, Gallie, attach fascia strip to, [Fallon] ★1223
NEGROES: See also Howard University
angina pectoris in, [Weiss] 713—ab
dementia paralytica in, [Young] 1601—ab
illegitimacy in U. S., 1329—E
intracranial hemorrhage in newborn, [Roberts] ★280
leukoderma from antioxidant in rubber gloves, [Oliver & others] ★927
physicians, graduate opportunities ★786
physicians, instructions for, Va., 601—OS
physicians, meeting, Pennsylvania, 431
physicians names, "col." to be omitted in AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 2065—OS
poliomyelitis center for, 340
prostatectomy at 110, [Clark] ★587
rabies in, Birmingham, [Denison & Dowling] ★390; [Pomeroy & Swartout] 1898—C
scarlet fever in, [Cornely] 1839—ab
students and graduates, ★771
syphilitic children, I. Q. in, [Periman] 1073—ab
syphilis with tuberculosis in, [Goldblatt] 2269—ab
truly black-skinned child, 1623—ab
tuberculosis in, collapse therapy for, [Tice & Hruby] ★106
NELLESSEN, PETER H., sentenced for abortion, 950
NEMOURS Foundation: See Foundations
NEOARSPHENAMINE Treatment: See Amebiasis: Liver inflammation
NEOPRONTOSIL: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
NEPHRECTOMY: See under Kidneys
NEPHRITIS: See also Perinephritis; Pyelonephritis
acute, prognosis in childhood, [Tallerman] 981—ab
allergic irritability in, 863—E
blood volume in, [Harris] 1600—ab
bone marrow function in, [Nolli] 1607—ab
chronic, and plumbism, 1503
familial, [Rinkoff & others] ★661
glomerular, prognosis, [Snoke] 535—ab
postscarlatinal; nephrotoxic antibodies, 1883—E
reciprocal relations in mild diabetes, [Barlow] 2274—ab
sulfapyridine contraindicated in patient with, [Toomey] 250—C
treatment, protein, 520
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; etc.
acoustic tumors, [Gardner & Turner] ★111; 1342
cranial, involvement in neurosyphilis, 2443
electric shock effect on, 1055
facial, injury to, abnormal movements after, [Fowler] ★1003
function, recovery, in skin transplants, [Kredel] 1442—ab
injury, diagnosis; treatment, 1901
mandibular, and reflex pain in mastoid region, 1984
Optic: See also Neuritis, optic
optic atrophy and common carotid ligation, 443
optic, injury in ethmoid operations, 2072
painful stimuli of teeth from sweets, 1349
NERVES—Continued
Paralysis: See Paralysis
paratrigeminal area, surgical lesions, [Davis & Martin] ★1952
peripheral, indirect trauma, [Nielsen] ★1801
Phrenic: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
pudendal neurectomy for vesical atony, [Huggins] 177—ab
regeneration, after physical therapy, [Chor & others] ★1029
Sciatic: See also Sciatica
sciatic, pressure after rupture and fibrosis of hamstring muscle, [Girard & Childress] ★2412
sciatic, section and suture, [Chor & others] ★1029
"war of nerves", 1143
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
central, stimulation; resulting syndromes; use of depressants, [Kerr & others] ★638; ★639; ★640
complications of venereal lymphogranuloma, [Lévy-Valensi] 184—ab
disturbances in manganese poisoning, [Voss] 1845—ab
neurohormonal cells in thyroid, [Sunder-Plassmann] 890—ab
pathology of neurotropic viruses, [King] ★1940
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, drugs which affect sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic system, 1151
estrogens action on mammary gland, [Herold] 272—ab
lumbar, infiltration in postoperative phlebitis, [Démarez] 982—ab
Surgery: See also Sympathectomy
surgery for angina pectoris; Raney's operation, [Raney's] ★1619; [Katz] 1982—C
sympathicotonia, anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
NEUMANN, HEINRICH, death, 1973
NEURALGIA, lumbocrural, of colonic origin, [Brulé] 1177—ab
of bladder, surgery for, [Crispolti] 2191—ab
supra-orbital, procaine with epinephrine intraneurally for, [Strebel] 185—ab
trigeminal, from diseases of teeth and maxillae, [Meichior] 2103—ab
trigeminal, surgical treatment, [Davis & Martin] ★1952
trigeminal, thiamin chloride for, [Bakhsh] 1773—ab
trigeminal, typhoid vaccine for, [Schmidt] 1602—ab
NEURITIS, causes, [Aring & others] ★2105
of diabetes relation to avitaminosis B, priority in discovering, [Wohl] 164—C
optic retrobulbar, with pellagra in Nigeria, [Moore] 456—ab
polyneuritis (alcoholic), vitamin B_1 for, [McGee] 362—ab
treatment, thiamin chloride, [Bakhsh] 1773—ab; [Aring & others] ★2105
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, [Gardner & Turner] ★111
NEUROLOGY, American Board of Psychiatry and, Inc., ★814
aspects of herniated nucleus pulposus, [Spurling & Bradford] ★2019
aspects of vitamin B complex deficiencies, [Aring & others] ★2105
Burden Research Institute, 72
course in, (organic) 1235; (roentgenologic) 2069
Detroit Society of, changed name to Michigan Society of, 1498
Society of German Neurologists, 1501
NEUROPSYCHIATRY: See also Psychiatry
Institute at U. of Illinois, cornerstone laid, 604
NEUROSINE, bromide intoxication, [Gundry] ★467
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
after head injury, 1055
anxiety, depressants and soporifics for, [Kerr & others] ★637
anxiety; panic, [Bircher] 1524—ab
cardiac, 1644—E
functional, 81
patients become psychotic? 584—ab
treatment in outpatient department, [Carmichael & others] ★2292
war of nerves, 1143
NEUROSURGERY, Academy of, special election, 2332
arteriography in [Mackh] 890—ab
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
cranial nerves involvement in, 2443
dilate Argyll Robertson pupils? 1831
lightning pains and, 353
treatment in women aged 24, 1351
treatment of seroresistant, 167
NEUROTONE Capsules for Women, 1429—BI
NEUROTROPIC Viruses: See Viruses
NEUTRON Rays: See Cancer treatment
NEVUS, blue, (Jadassohn-Tièche): distinction from ordinary moles, [Montgomery] 1671—ab
moles and their excision, 1152; (fulguration or desiccation) 2260
NEW MEXICO, graduate education, 599—OS
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine, (R. L. Seaman fund) 69; (Graduate Fortnight) 950; 1499; (Friday afternoon lectures) 1422; (conference on convalescent care) 1575; 1744; (lectures to laity) 2159
Associated Hospital Service revises its contracts, 682—E
City, tuberculosis care in, 948—OS
Diabetes Association, grants for reseearch, 1235
Hospital Association code on work relations in hospitals, 1973
Post-Graduate Medical School, (short courses for practitioners) 1235
Session: See American Medical Association
University, (gifts to) 241; (first granting of "doctor of medical science in forensic medicine") 431
World's Fair, (professional club) 155; (county society makes x-ray study) 431; (A. M. A. expresses appreciation for Hygeia exhibit) 2065—OS
NEW ZEALAND government warns profession about social insurance, 158
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals; Students, Medical, weekly paper
comment on Proctor's decision on indictment of A. M. A., 507—OS; (*Washington Star* on its appeal) 1646—E
forum program, medicine in, 1499
Hartford Times Radio Blood Donors League, 2329
medical supplements, (Escambia County) 603; (*Daily Oklahoman*) 1819; (Atlantic County) 950; (Nassau *Daily Review*) 2069
Nieman Fellowship, 70
Providence *Sunday Journal* on A. M. A.'s platform, 2063—OS
NICKEL Pectinate Treatment: See Dysentery
NICOLAS, Professor, death, 73
NICOLAS-Favre Disease: See Lymphogranuloma Venereum
NICOTINE: See also Acid, nicotinic; Tobacco
effect on potassium and calcium blood levels, [Scheer] 2459—ab
NIGHT Blindness: See Hemeralopia
NITRAZENE Test: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration
NITRITE: See Sodium nitrite
NITRITOID reactions after mapharsen, [Rein & Wise] ★1949
4-NITROBENZAL bromide, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
4-NITROBENZYL chloride, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
NITROGEN metabolism and type of milk, [Souders] 1597—ab
metabolism, growth hormone and gonadotropins effect on, [Johnston] 1256—ab
para-NITROSODIMETHYLANILINE, dermatitis from rubber accelerator, 1245
4-NITROTOLUENE, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia, 1055
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NODULES: See Panniculitis
NOISE, airplane, effects on aviators; pack ear with cotton containing petrolatum, 1644—E
NONAT, 439—BI
NONNENBRUCH, WILLIAM, succeeds Franz Volhard, 1978
NORMALITY, what constitutes it? 1299—ab
NORTH CAROLINA *Medical Journal:* See Journals
University of: See University
NORTH DAKOTA, epidemic encephalitis in, [Breslich & others] ★1722
graduate medical education, 237—OS
NORTHWEST Regional Conference changes name, 2332
NORTHWESTERN University, (new dormitory for students) 1277—SS; (Abbott bequest) 2246
NORWEGIAN Red Cross: See Red Cross
NORWESCO Rub, 2168—BI
NOSE: See also Colds; Nasopharynx; Respiratory Tract; Rhinitis
allergy in children, [Barnett] 1361—ab
conditions, ephedrine in, 1661
cultures in pneumonia, rapid typing, [Poole & Fousek] ★1854
discharge during eating and during exposure to cold, 2343
discharge (spasmodic), progesterone for; mucosa-sex relationship, [Wilson-Pepper] 629—ab
hemorrhage, calcium therapy, [Jents] 187—ab
injury, asthma after, [Bourne] 456—ab
neurotropic viruses infection pathway in, [King] ★1940
of various of aquatic animals, [Taylor] ★891
radium to maintain frontonasal opening, [Williams] 974—ab
staphylococci in, [Gillespie] 2456—ab
surgery, complications, 2072
turbinate shrinking, 1246
ulcer from snuffing pituitary powder, 878
NOSTRUMS: See under names of specific nostrums
NOURSE Gall Remedy, 439—BI
NOVATROPINE, 1661
NUCLEOPROTEIN: See Streptococcus

NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUPERCAINE: See Anesthesia
NURSE Brand (San-Tox) nostrums, 2168—BI
NURSEMAIDS: See Domestic Servants
NURSERY: See Hospitals
Education: See Education
NURSES board, advisory council to, Mich., 154
contact dermatitis from opium derivatives, [Jordon & Osborne] ★1955
gastrointestinal disease in, 691
shortage, and war services, England, 608
tuberculosis in, [Boynton] 174—ab; 609; [Stewart & others] ★2205
NURSING, psychiatric, course in, R. I., 2160
NUTRADIET Brand figs; grapefruit; prunes; spinach, 1131
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
American Institute of, announces Mead Johnson & Co. Award, 1423
bibliography by American Dietetic Association, 1044
Bitot's spots in Ceylon, [Nicholls] 1176—ab
blood studies in, [Latsky] 1176—ab
defective hearing in children and, [Kerridge] 2189—ab
Deficiency: See also Deficiency Disease
deficiency, symposium by Chicago Medical Society, 1742
improvement in last 40 years, Fraser on, 694
in British Colonial Empire, 1143
in New Zealand, 2074
Journal of Nutrition, Dr. Cowgill new editor, 519
magnesium in daily requirement, 1418—E
malnutrition in puerperal psychosis, [Haworth] 1605—ab
malnutrition relation to sickness: Medical Testament, 948—OS
malnutrition, teeth deterioration as sign, 1047
night blindness and, [Manville] 540—ab
of surgical patients, maintaining, [Stengel] 2271—ab
value of powdered whole milk, [Hutchinson] 1997—ab
value of sweet potatoes, [Adolph] 269—ab
NUX and Iron Tablets, 701—BI

O

OAK, Poison: See Rhus
OARSMEN: See Athletics
OBESITY, at menarche, 2173
blood pressure and obese arm, 441
effect on blood pressures, [Short] 1441—ab
etiology, [Greene] 536—ab
growth of obese children, [Bruch] 1597—ab
treatment, diet, (beverages in) 1221—ab; (bread in) 2046—ab; (saccharin in) 2172
treatment, Reiss's Opti-Med or Adiposettes, 1509
OBITUARIES: See List of Deaths at end of letter D
"OBJECT love": See Love
OBSTETRICIANS, American Association of, 867
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, (examination date and fees) 606; (description) ★805; (data on positions) 1576
American Congress on, 243; 519
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
audit, [Runnels] ★402
conference on, (Ind.) 516; (W. Va.) 606
excusable deaths, 1432
instruction in, (Va.) 601—OS; (Neb.) 1887
Italian National Congress, 868
New England Society, 341
service, fees for, [Leland] ★1331
service in the home, Ia., 1885
Shock: See Labor
OCEAN View Medical Products, 1583—BI
OCHSNER'S enterotome, [Ochsner & others] ★573
OCULOGLANDULAR Syndrome: See Eyes
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter
ODOR, Hush and Mum deodorants, 253
OGILVIE, W. H., "American Journey" by, 148—E
OHIO health department reorganized, 1235; 1970—E
State Medical Association, (establish bureau of public education) 431; (Committee on Education) 1334—OS; (second year of graduate lectures) 1339
State University, (Tower Club) 1276—SS
OIL: See also Olive Oil (cross reference); Peanut Oil
Iodized: See Spinal Canal, roentgen study
Liver Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
Radiopaque: See Spinal Canal roentgen study
solvac No. 1534, fingers and toes numb from, 964
OINTMENT: See also Mercury; Vitamins A; etc.
suntan, 440
OKRA, use in mild peptic ulcer syndrome, 83
OLD AGE: See also Life duration; Longevity
blood standards normal, [Miller] 1445—ab
osteoporosis; calcium, vitamin D and epinephrine for, [Rosenfeld] 440—C
OLD AGE—Continued
pensions for aged physicians, Belgium, 1891
prostatectomy at 110, [Clark] ★587
thyroidectomy (one stage) in, [Richter] 1172—ab
vitamin C and aging eye; clouding of optic media, [Bouton] 261—ab
OLEORESINS of weeds, patch testing with, [Shelmire] ★1085
OLEOTHORAX, 1244
tuberculosis empyema and, 2172
OLIGOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
OLIVE OIL Treatment: See Gallbladder calculi
OMAR Palmer's Famous Prescriptions, 701—BI
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATIONS: See Surgery; under names specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA, electric, from welding, 2082
gonorrheal, sulfanilamide for, [Barbour] 1992—ab; [Kattiofsky] 2101—ab
OPHTHALMIC Institute of Puerto Rico opened, 692
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, Committee on Relationship between Opticians, [Lancaster] ★1413
French Congress, (third) 1238
general practitioner studies to become, [Beach] ★731
office practice, [Greenwood] ★476
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Blindness; Eyes; Vision; etc.
American Academy of, [Beach] ★732; ★733; 1142; (election) 1650; (urges care for handicapped) 1889
American board of, (history) [Beach] ★731; (description) ★807; (examination) 1745
Association for Research in, prize, 2249
course (for general practitioners, Illinois) 1742; (for residents, New Orleans) 2373—SS
use of drugs in, [Gifford] ★928
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA: See Eyes paralysis
OPIUM: See also Morphine
dermatitis from, in nurses and pharmaceutical worker, [Jordon & Osborne] ★1955
supply, in U. S., 1573—E
OPTICIANS, Committee on Relationship between Ophthalomologists and, [Lancaster] ★1413
OPTICS, American Committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
OPTI-MED (Reiss's) for obesity treatment, 1509
OPTOMETRY, Committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
schools, doctor's degree from, [Juchhoff] 876—C
ORANGE juice, add sodium bicarbonate to unnecessary for infants, 1353
juice (fresh), vitamin C potency loss on standing, 352
juice, (Sun-Juce) 216; (Bruce's) 1965
ORCHESTRA: See also Horn
Doctors Orchestral Society of New York, 2330
ORCHIDECTOMY: See Castration
ORDER of Physicians: See Physicians
OREGON, graduate medical education, 1737—E; 1739—OS
State Medical Society, (curb on ambulance speeding) 1043
University of: See University
ORGANIC Sea Food, 78—BI
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical
ORIENTAL Diabetone, 1429—BI
ORITONE, Carver's, 1429—BI
OROYA FEVER, 235—E; [Stiles] 1982—C
ORTHODICHLOROBENZENE: See *ortho*Dichlorobenzene
ORTHOFORM, topical anesthetic, 1901
ORTHOPEDICS management (early) to prevent arthritic deformities, [Stump] 1166—ab
Surgery, American Board of, ★810
Treatment: See Arthritis
unit requested by Chinese Red Cross, 1045
ORTHOPTIC National Council, [Lancaster] ★1413
OS Calcis: See Calcaneum
OSBORNE, WARD, fake uniform salesman, 867
OSCILLOMETER, Amsco, 1129
OSLER, coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★567
William Osler Society at Tufts, 2370—SS
OSLO Breakfast: See Children, diet
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification (cross reference); Petrification
OSTEITIS deformans (Paget's disease), treatment, 964
OSTEOCHONDRITIS deformans coxae juvenilis, treatment, 442
OSTEOCHONDRODYSTROPHY: See Bones atrophy
OSTEODESIS, percutaneous, in diaphysial fractures of leg, [Creyssel] 1178—ab
OSTEOMALACIA: See Spine
OSTEOMYELITIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute hematogenic, treatment; prognosis, [Nierstrasz] 729—ab
acute, with staphylococcemia; antitoxin for, [Baker & Shands] ★2119
Garre's, 528
immunity (specific) in, [Valentine] 456—ab
in milker; danger of contamination? 1903
Staphylococcus aureus, granulocytopenia after, sulfapyridine for, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★585
OSTEOPATHS, exclusion from municipal hospital, court upholds, Fla., 1234
homicide by withdrawing insulin in diabetic, 1330—E; 1357—Ml
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
what is it? Kansas decision, 418—E; 447—Ml
OSTEOPOROSIS, calcium, vitamin D and epinephrine for, [Rosenfeld] 440—C
OSTEOSCLEROSIS in tuberculous spondylitis, [Scheel] 1450—ab
OSTEOTOME, electric, described in 1888, [Patterson] 1150—C
OTITIS MEDIA: See also Mastoiditis
blood sedimentation in, [Hume] 262—ab
etiology; pneumococcus type III, [Maybaum] 1069—ab
in children, diagnosis; treatment, [Williams] ★990
in swimmer, [Taylor] ★891
purulent; prevention, [Bakwin] 626—ab
treatment, drops in; type of glycerin in Auralgan, 81
treatment, roentgen, [Dowdy] 719—ab; [Brown] 1442—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Maybaum] 2093—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide; otitis recurs after, [Converse] ★1383
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Academy of, [Beach] ★732; ★733; 1142; (election) 1650; (care for handicapped) 1889
American Board of, ★811
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, Congress of, Vienna, 1342
International Congress (fourth) postponed, 2250
OTOSCLEROSIS, blue scleras with, [Jensen] 100—ab
treatment, thyroxine injected into middle ear, 529; 618
OUTPATIENT Clinic: See Clinics
OVARIECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OVARY: See also Corpus Luteum; Graafian Follicle
cancer, postsurgical treatment, 965
cyst (possible) in young girl, 443
eczema, testosterone acetate treatment, [Lafitte] 98—ab
excision, effect on libido, 168
extracts, inhibit lactation, [Cacciarelli] 1068—ab
insufficiency, preclimacteric, [Hawkinson] 2273—ab
insufficiency, stilbestrols in, [Tüscher] 1082—ab; [Buxton & Engle] ★2318
irradiation for menstrual disorders and sterility, [Mazer] 536—ab
irradiation, skin eruption from, [Bray] 721—ab
thyroid interrelationship and vitamin E, [Schneider] 273—ab
tumors (granulosa cell) and uterine bleeding, [Seegar] 1677—ab
tumors (theca cell), [Collins & others] ★1634; [Strassmann] 1898—C
OVER-EXERTION; OVERWORK: See Strain
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVULATION, Strassmann's test, [Strassmann] 1898—C
OVUM, dead, substance from, which elicits abortion, [Klar] 460—ab
fertilization, without spermatozoa, 442
OXIDATION: See also Antioxidants
cellular respiration, 417—E
OXYGEN: See also Air
Airco Humidifier, 1492
apparatus, Augustana Model, 1880
carbon dioxide mixture in pneumonia, 1418—E
Carbon Dioxide Mixture N. N. R., (Denver) 1033
exercise tolerance and angina pectoris, [Riseman] 1597—ab
helium mixture, voice changes from inhaling, 706
Injection: See Pyelography; Spinal Canal roentgen study
mask for inhaling, [Boothby & others] ★480
N. N. R., 1033
Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
regulator, Harris, 1568
tensions, reduced, dark adaptation under, [McFarland] 1441—ab
Therapy: See also Emphysema; Flatulence; Migraine; Pneumoperitoneum
therapy, [Blankenhorn] ★1410; [Poulton] 1604—ab; [Barach] 1981—C
therapy with 100% oxygen, [Boothby & others] ★477
OXYPROGESTERONE (anhydro): See Progesterone
OXYURIASIS, diagnosis, [Sawitz] 979—ab; (symptoms) [Brady] 1766—ab
treatment, [Conference on Therapy] ★413

P

PACIFIC Science Congress (sixth) to have health section, 71
PACKAGE Library Service: See Library
PADUTIN Treatment: See Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
PAGET'S DISEASE of bone: See Osteitis deformans

PAIN: See also Abdomen; Arthritis; Backache; Earache; Eyes; Headache; Neuralgia; Spine; etc.
Lightning: See Tabes Dorsalis
Precordial: See Thorax
referred, in coronary insufficiency, [Mainzer] 2002—ab
reflex, in mastoid region, 1984
relief of, cobra venom for, [Rutherford] 1915—ab
Relief of, in Childbirth: See Anesthesia
relief of, laminectomy and chordotomy for, 1585
relief of, use of Empirin mixture, 1433
stimuli of teeth from sweets, 1349
PAINTING: See also Lacquer; Varnish
spray, with aluminum paint, effect on eyes, 617
PALESTINE: See Jerusalem
PALPATION, abdominal, facilitating, [Osborne] 722—ab
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN-AMERICAN Congress on the Child, (eighth) 951
PANCREAS, arteriosclerosis, [Villarà] 98—ab
cancer, [D'Aunoy] 89—ab; (dyspepsia from) [Rivers] ★1190
edema (acute), diagnosis, treatment, [Griessmann] 272—ab
function, secretin test, [Lagerlöf] 543—ab
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
necrosis (acute), and duodenocholedochal reflux, [Bottin] 889—ab
necrosis (operative indications), [Schmieden] 99—ab; (nonsurgical treatment) [Casberg] 975—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, hyperinsulinism, [Thomae] 2000—ab
secretion, hyperinsulinism in newborn, [Rambert] 1998—ab
secretion, hypoglycemia (spontaneous), 2152—E
secretion, sulfanilamide excretion in juice, [Carryer] 1071—ab
PANCREATIC Capsules, 1348—BI
PANCREATITIS, acute, blood amylase increase etiologic role in, 963
acute, diagnosis; treatment, [Griessmann] 272—ab
áttenuated, [Meyer-May] 1368—ab
treatment, nonsurgical, [Casberg] 975—ab
PANIC: See Fear
PANNICULITIS, relapsing febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber-Christian), [Binkley] ★113
PANUM, P. L., experiments on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★564
PAPACOSTAS-Gaté Test: See Rheumatic Fever
PAPER: See also Articles Newspapers; Students, Medical, weekly paper
American Paper and Pulp Association, sponsors bacteriologic research, 1044
PAPILLA, circumvallate: See Tongue
PAPILLOMA of bladder, treatment, [Heckenbach] 546—ab
PARAFFIN, heat retaining property, 40
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARAGUAY tea: See Tea
PARALDEHYDE, Treatment: See Alcoholism; Bromide intoxication
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
after rabies vaccine, [Gloyne] 1752—C; 1754
alternating hemiparetic migraine syndrome, [Dynes] 1678—ab
bulbar, in epidemic of poliomyelitis, [Stebbins & others] ★1559
facial, no hereditary factor, 2260
facial posttraumatic, [Fowler] ★1003
facial, syndrome of crocodile tears after, [Russin] ★2310
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
muscular, physical therapy effect on, [Chor & others] ★1029
neurolymphogranulomatous syndromes, [Plá] 1607—ab
of arms, legs and vocal cords in beriberi, thiamin chloride for, 965
of Bladder: See Bladder
peripheral (delayed) from muscular contraction, [Nielsen] ★1801
peripheral, electric stimulation in, 1901
postdiphtheric, vitamin B_1 for, [Feige] 1180—ab
Respiratory: See Respiration
spastic, after intracranial hemmorhage, [Roberts] ★283
spastic, curare for, 706
transient, from postural hypotension, [Thomas] 2094—ab
PARALYSIS GENERAL: See Dementia Paralytica
PARANOIA: See Insanity, delusional
PARAPLEGIA after using Frei antigen, [Keim] 2269—ab
PARASITES: See Ascariasis; Intestines; Schistosomiasis
PARATHYROID hyperparathyroidism (acute), [Oliver] 1447—ab
hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy, [Spingarn & Geist] ★2387
hyperparathyroidism and recurring renal calculi, [Higgins] ★1463
hyperparathyroidism and urinary tract, [Chute] 178—ab
insufficiency (chronic), calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D for, [Anderson] 1367—ab
PARATHYROID—Continued
insufficiency, dihydrotachysterol for, [Eaton & Haines] ★749; [Rose] 1255—ab
insufficiency with cerebral calcification, calcium lactate and cod liver oil for, [Eaton & Haines] ★749
PARATYPHOID, etiology, Bacterium paratyphosum C, [Nabih] 96—ab
in Massachusetts, [Feemster] 1518—ab
Typhoid-Paratyphoid Bacterial Vaccine Immunizing, (Gilliland) 1881
PAREDRINE: See 4-Hydroxy amphetamine
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARESTHESIA: See Acroparesthesia
PARFENTJEV'S procedure, priority, 326—E; [Beard] 1052—C
PARINAUD'S Oculoglandular Syndrome, term preferred, [Ouwejan] 1083—ab
PARIOGEN Tablets, 2168—BI
PARKER'S (Dr.) Tablets, 78—BI
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
chronic, after carbon monoxide poisoning? [Conferences on Therapy] ★495
PAROTITIS, isolate woman in labor at hospital? 878
labyrinthitis from, 530
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PARTHENOLOGY, French gynecologists discuss, 870
PASSBOOKS: See Health
PASTIS, absinth, 1822
PASTORAL MEDICINE, 503—E; [Quinlan] 1150—C
PATCH Test: See Skin test; Tuberculin
PATELLA, excision in knee joint arthritis, [Berkheiser] ★2303
PATENT Medicines: See under names of specific nostrums
PATENTS, MEDICAL, administration for public welfare, [Hutchison] ★330
A. M. A. conference on, 327—OS; 419—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry and, [Sollmann] ★425
equity of inventor assured, [Lescohier] ★419
manufacturer's view, [Anderson] ★334; [Lescohier] ★419
National Research Council policies, [Long] 333—ab
society's stake in administration, [Johnson] ★421
PATERNITY: See also Families; Maternal; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood group evidence, Robert Koch Institute report, 1824
blood groups in relation to legal medicine, 667—ab
law authorizes blood tests, (New South Wales) 159; (New Jersey) 605; (England) 1976
length of twins as sign of maturity, [Wolf] 2000—ab
PATHOLOGY, American Board of, ★812
comparative, fourth International Congress, 1239
Conference of Southern Pathologists (sixth), 2160
PATIENTS: See also Hospitals; Personality; Surgery; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis
complaint, how to elicit and evaluate, [Kolsche] ★2359
loss, from outpatient clinic; cooperativeness in, [Gray & Curtis] ★1037; [Felderman] 2257—C
study as whole as training for medical practice, 2006—SS
PEANUT oil, reactions to slow epinephrine in, [Cohn] 1170—ab
PEARS, Heinz Strained, 1965
Juice, Cellu Brand, 129
PECTIN Treatment: See Dysentery
PEDIATRICS, American Academy of, (graduate education activities) ★785; (campaign to protect children from tuberculous adults) [Hall] ★1873; (presents Mead Johnson awards) 2332
American Board of, ★813
conferences, (W. Va.) 606; (Ky.) 865; (Ind.) 1338
Georgia Society, 2158
graduate courses, (Ill.) 68; (Va.) 601—OS; (N. Y.) 950; (Neb.) 1887
International Congress (fifth) postponed, 2161
Rosenthal fellowship, 239
Southwestern Society lectures, 1337
streptococci role in, 345
Wisconsin State Board questions in, 2374—SS
PELLAGRA, achylia or hypoachylia in; stomach extract with hydrochloric acid for, 1654
in Spanish civil war, 160
in uniovular twins, [Mainzer] 100—ab
insulin sensitivity in, [Mainzer] 986—ab
liver in, and pernicious anemia, [Sydenstricker] 971—ab
prevention, milk useful in, [Rhoads] ★302
psychosis, characteristics, 1152
retrobulbar neuritis with, in Nigeria, [Moore] 456—ab
riboflavin deficiency [Spies & others] 931; [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
treatment, nicotinic acid, yeast, [Spies & others] ★1481; [Aring & others] ★2107
treatment, pyrazine-carboxylic acid, [Bills] 1364—ab; [Spies & others] ★1481
PELLETS, instrument for making; "injector" for implanting, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
PELVIS: See also Hip Joint
Abscess: See Abscess, pelvirectal
pain (postoperative) from coccyx fracture or Ewing's tumor of spine, [Lloyd] 530
PEMPHIGUS, etiology, [Markolf] 2275—ab
PENIS, erythroplasia, [Poppe] 730—ab
surgery in hypospadias, [McKenna] ★2138
tight foreskin and circumcision, 2260
varicosity on dorsum, 1153
PENNSYLVANIA Psychiatric Society organized, 1575
University of: See University
PENSIONS for aged physicians, Belgium, 1891
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Anesthesia
"PEP Pills": See Amphetamine sulfate
PEPPLES Pep-You-Up, 1828—BI
PEPSIN Digest Method: See Diphtheria antitoxin
PEP-TEX, industrial dermatitis from, 1661
PEPTIC ULCER, diagnosis, carbon monoxide poisoning simulates, [Beck] 540—ab
diagnosis, lymphoma simulates, [Means] ★646
diathesis, 168
etiology, allergy, [Ehrenfeld] 362—ab
etiology, neurogenic, [Ask-Upmark] 1266—ab
gastric, juxtacardiac, [Finsterer] 460—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Peptic Ulcer, perforation
hemorrhage, erythropoiesis after, [Lyons] 2268—ab
hemorrhage (massive), feeding vs. starvation for, [La Due] ★373
hemorrhage, (massive) in, [Hinton] 1598—ab
hunger pains, timing, 433
perforated gastric and duodenal, diagnosis; treatment, [Geisthövel] 460—ab
perforated late marginal, 29 years after gastroenterostomy, [Selinger] ★207
perforation (acute), immediate and late results, [Thompson] ★2015; [Kelly] 2271—ab
perforation after contrast meal, [Büttner] 2099—ab
perforation (covered) of gastric, [Gjankovic] 1606—ab
perforation, hemorrhage with, [Davies] 2096—ab; [Winters & Egan] ★2199
prevalence, 1048
rupture of duodenal ulcer draining retroperitoneally, [LeBauer & Patman] ★36
surgical physiology of duodenal, [Burden] 624—ab
surgical treatment, [Knapper] 634—ab
surgical treatment of gastric, 1579
surgical treatment, radical resection, [Landelius] 1181—ab
treatment, alkali, cause kidney stones? [Kretschmer & Brown] ★1471
treatment, colloidal aluminum hydroxide, [Brown & Dolkart] ★276; [Whitcomb] 626—ab; [Woldman] 1441—ab; (obstructs intestines) [Havens] ★1564; [Jones] 2169—C; [Rowland & Woldman] 2169—C
treatment, gastric mucin, 2320
treatment, gelatin, 128
treatment, goat's blood injection, 879
treatment, histaminase, of duodenal, [Nakada] 2187—ab
treatment of duodenal, [St. John] 885—ab
treatment, okra and artichokes in, 83
treatment, Sippy diet, gastric mucin, histidine hydrochloride, vaccines, foreign proteins, vegetable mucilage, [Brown & Dolkart] ★276
vitamin C requirements, [Warren] 887—ab
PEPTIDES in Blood: See Blood
PEP-YOU-UP, Pepples, 1828—BI
PERCAINE: See also Nupercaine (cross reference
fatal confusion of procaine with, England, 2435
PERCEPTION, visual illusion, 167
PERCHLORETHYLENE: See Tetrachloroethylene
PEREZ-Maté Company of Brooklyn, 1752—BI
PERFORATION: See Appendicitis; Jejunum; Peptic Ulcer; etc.
PERICARDECTOMY: See Pericarditis, fibrous
PERICARDITIS, acute, electrocardiogram changes in, [Vander Veer & Norris] ★1483
constrictive, [Heuer] 455—ab; [Warburg] 548—ab
fibrous, pericardectomy in, [Köster] 1778—ab
suppurative, [Bigger] 174—ab
surgical treatment, [Westermann] 2459—ab
PERINEPHRITIS, cellophane, hypertension from by, [Page] ★2046
PERINEUM, transferring abdominal colostomy opening to, [Babcock] ★1933
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM plastic repair with, in drooping ear, [Rigg & Waldapfel] ★125
PERIOSTITIS, syphilitic, persistent pain from, 1662
PERITONEOSCOPY: See Peritonitis, coccidioidal
PERITONEUM: See Pneumoperitoneum
Tuberculosis: See Peritonitis
PERITONITIS, acute, roentgen treatment, [Kelly] 178—ab
appendical, [Wright & others] ★1285; [Williamson] 1767—ab; (sulfanilamide for) [Corry] 1678—ab

PERITONITIS—Continued
coccidioidal; peritoneoscopic diagnosis, [Ruddock & Hope] ★2054
immunization by vaccine and amniotic fluid, [Coller] 2182—ab
laxative induced spreading, [Bower] 1168—ab
pneumococcic, in children, [Williams] 183—ab; [Haglind] 1778—ab
primary, in childhood, sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine, serum, etc. for, [Ladd & others] 1455
primary, in scarlet fever: sulfapyridine sodium salt for, [Banks] 457—ab
sump drain to prevent spreading, [Babcock] ★1934
suppurating streptococcic, in newborn, [Kleinschmidt] 186—ab
treatment, [Orr] ★1489
treatment, appendicocecostomy, [Reeves] 624—ab
tuberculous, pneumoperitoneum for abdominal adhesions from, 1831
PEROXIDE: See Hydrogen peroxide
PERSONALITY of medical students, [Fielder] ★2003
of family physician, 2365—SS
reactions to marihuana, [Bromberg] ★7
treatment in psychiatric outpatient department, [Carmichael & others] ★2292
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTHES-LEGG-CALVÉ Disease: See Osteochondritis deformans
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESCOR Shortwavatherm RX Model, 1414
PESSARIES for retrodisplaced uterus, [Dannreuther] ★1609
PETECHIAE, possible acne necrotica miliaris of scalp, 80
PETRAGNANI Anatuberculin: See Tuberculin
PETRIFICATION of anatomic specimens, 697
PETROLATUM, liquid, carcinogenic materials in, [Twort] 96—ab
liquid, carotene absorption by, [Curtis & Ballmer ★1785
liquid, Mead's Mineral Oil with Malt Syrup, 2321
use on face not cause of hirsutism, 443
PEYOTE, research on, 1240
PH.D.: See Degrees
PHARMACEUTICAL, American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association award, 432
houses attitude on medical patents, [Anderson] ★334; [Lescohier] ★419
houses, subsidies for medical research, [Buchanan] 250—C; [Kilduffe] 615—C; 869
products from Germany, England dispenses with, 2162
reform, needed, England, 1501
worker, dermatitis from opium, [Jordon & Osborne] ★1955
PHARMACOLOGY, value in medical education, 862—E
PHARMACOPEIA, British, adaptation to war conditions, 1975
U. S., and Physician: *Second Series*, (use of drugs in ophthalmology), [Gifford] ★928; (when are drugs useful in tuberculosis) [Hruby] ★1125
U. S., Convention of 1940, [Bastedo] 164—C
U. S. XI, Second Supplement, 1141
U. S. XI vs. X potency of digitalis, [Edmunds] ★284
U. S., XII, delegates to 1940 convention, 2323—E
universal, urged, 1501
PHARMACOTHERAPY, committee to develop research in, at Harvard, 2330
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
cancer, lymph node metastases from, [Schürch] 99—ab
edema, calcium for, [Jents] 187—ab
PHENACETIN Mixture: Empirin, 1433
PHENOBARBITAL, danger of giving in infantile "colic," 702
Luminal Sodium, 2146
nostrum: "Black and White" Treatment, 875—BI
sodium thiocyanate prescription, 1832
PHENOL, camphorated, 965
fingers and toes numb from Solvac No. 1534, 964
glycerite drops for earache, 1350
poisoning, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★500
topical anesthetic, 1901
PHENOL RED vs. nitrazene test of saliva to determine body p_H, 2260
PHENOLPHTHALEIN eruptions, [Sandler] 1915—ab
Test: See Gastrointestinal Tract disease
PHENOTHIAZINE: See Thiodiphenylamine phenothiazine
*di*PHENYL HYDANTOINATE (dilantin): See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment
PHILADELPHIA, coronary occlusion mortality in, 598—E
PHILATELY: See Postage stamps
PHILIPPINE Medical Association, new name, 243
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
postoperative, infiltrate lumbar sympathetic in, [Démarez] 982—ab
PHOBIA: See Acarophobia
PHOSPHATASE in Blood: See Blood
Test: See Milk, raw
PHOSPHORUS, effect on vitamin D activity, [O'Brien] 1994—ab
in Urine: See Urine
Treatment: See under Parathyroid
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Mircrofilms; Motion Pictures
Biologic Photographic Association, 952
Kodachrome films of Ishihara or Stilling charts, [Berens & Stein] ★1563
PHOTOMETER: See Biophotometer
PHOTOSENSITIVITY: See Light sensitivity
PHTHIOCOL, vitamin K activity, [Smith & others] (note) ★383; 417—E; [Snell & Butt] ★2057; ★2059
PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES: See Effort; Strain; Work
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; etc.
scholastic standing, [Woofter] 1677—ab
PHYSICAL EDUCATOR and school health problems, [Neilson] 64—OS
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, Industrial: See Industrial Health
fitness of school children, [Souther] 449—ab; (Rotterdam) 523
of teachers required, New York, 241
Premarital: See Marriage
tests for athletic efficiency, 1036—E
PHYSICAL EXERTION: See Effort; Exercise; Work
PHYSICAL FITNESS: See Constitution: Physical Examination
PHYSICAL MEDICINE, New England Society of, 1743; 2159
PHYSICAL SPECTRUM chart, [Smith & Fay] ★659
PHYSICAL STRENGTH: See Muscles
PHYSICAL THERAPY, American Congress of 71; 693
Connecticut State Society organized, 603
muscle-nerve regeneration after, [Chor & others] ★1029
Physicians, Society of, organized, 1500
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Medical Service; Medicine practice; Surgeons; etc.
aged, pensions for, Belgium, 1891
American College of, (graduate education activities) ★785
Argentine, taking graduate work in U. S.; high steamship rates, 2253
asked to watch for criminals, (Lee Russell) 243; (Werner) 2071
Association for Fostering International Medical Relations, 1238
automobile paging service by radio denied, 1140
avocations, (American Physicians Art Association) 692; (hobby show, Utah) 1500; (medical student's musical fraternity) 1694—SS; (art exhibit, Los Angeles) 2329; (orchestra, New York) 2330
cancer incidence, 530
College of, of Philadelphia, 1973
Committee of 430 and Michael M. Davis, 1232—E
Congress of Hungarian Sports Physicians, (first) 75
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths; murdered during Spanish Civil War, 159; (correction) 698
delegates to U. S. Pharmacopeia convention of 1940, 2323—E
Directory: See American Medical Directory; Specialists
Education of: See Education, Medical
exchange of German and Japanese, 1426
families (small), 1502
family of: Drs. Cushing, 1505
Fees: See Fees; Income
Flying Doctor Service: See Medical Service
Foreign: See Licensure; Physicians, refugee
German, Dr. Leonardo Conti new leader, 433
Graduate Courses for: See Education, Medical
Hospital: See Hospitals
in Hungary, 523
in politics, (Gerhard Wagner, medical leader of German Reich) 74; (in Kansas) 864; (Aman Rawson, in Argentina) 2011—SS
Income: See Income
influence on students ideals, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1269
Insurance: See Insurance
Jewish: See Jews
Licensure: See Licensure
making of medical men; Bancroft oration, 345
Military: See Military
Mobilization: See European War
monument to family doctor, 2160
National Physicians' Committee for Extension of Medical Service established, 2062—E; 2063—OS; (Board of Trustees report) 2064—OS
Negro: See Negroes
on postage stamps, (Austrian) 346; (American) 1816—E; (should recognize other yellow fever heroes) [Peddicord] 2341—C
order of, (France) 245; (Portugal) 2066—OS
positions open, (for CCC duty) 607; 1236; 1500; 1651; 1889; (psychiatrists) 1044; 1139; (U. S. government positions) 1651; 1889; (at St. Elizabeth's) 2250
PHYSICIANS—Continued
practicing, continuation study for, 1938-1939, ★773; 861—E
practicing, erroneous view on devices needed by, 280—ab
practicing, fit to train, 1149—ab
practicing, 5 honored for research, Ala., 239
practicing, lending library services for, ★786
practicing, qualifications and personality, 2365—SS
practicing, school health problems, [Johnson] 64—OS
practicing, who undertakes to become a specialist, [Beach] ★731
referral system, Ind., [Waterson] ★1135
refugee, in Australia, 344: 345
refugee, in U. S., 156, 1496—E
Registry: See European War
school, and school health problems, [Humphrey] 63—OS
should fight for unemployed, [May] 1693—SS
status in French colonies, 695
supply at bathing resorts regulated, Bucharest, 872
supply, Australia, 697
supply, Bulgaria, 872
supply for military service, American Legion resolution, 1573
supply of radiologists, U. S., 943—OS
supply, shortage, Germany, 1977
talks to laity, *Hygeia* loan collections for, 1039—OS
telephone rate refund, 605
tuberculosis control and, [Myers] ★189
tuberculosis in, 609
U. S. Pharmacopeia and the Physician Series of Articles: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
Utah Physicians Service, 1576
Women: See also Students, Medical
women, in British army, 1746
women, in U. S., ★768
Women's Medical Association of New York, Jacobi fellowships, 1889
PHYSIOLOGY, place in clinical teaching, 2008—SS
relation to medicine, 2281—ab
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICROTOXIN Treatment: See Barbiturate poisoning
PIGMENTATION: See Breast; Skin
PILONIDAL SINUSES in identical twins, [Goldberg & Bloomenthal] ★1401
PINARD, MARCEL, death, 73
PINEAPPLE, Heinz Strained, 1965
PINOLATOR Treatment, 78—BI
PINWORM Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
PIPERYLENE, industrial hazard, 1900
PIRQUET TEST, 2252
PITCH, dermatitis from, 617
PITTSBURGH Academy of Medicine, (golden anniversary) 1973
PITUITARY, Anterior, Gonadotropic Hormone: See Gonadotropins
Anterior Growth Hormone: See Growth
Anterior, Lactation Hormone: See also Prolactin
anterior, lactation hormone, extramammary function, [Ehrhardt] 1921—ab
anterior, lactation inhibited by ovarian solution combined with, [Cacciarelli] 1068—ab
anterior, posthemorrhage insufficiency, [Effkemann] 984—ab
cachexia, anorexia nervosa mistaken for Simmonds' disease, 244
deficiency in alopecia, [Kylin] 1526—ab
diabetes, [Bartelheimer] 1081—ab; 1372—ab
disorders, Fröhlich syndrome, sex hormones for, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126
disorders of childhood, [Ellis] 365—ab
in mongolism, [Benda] 625—ab
infundibulum, controls action of estrogens on breast, [Herold] 272—ab
insufficiency signs, in subnormal weight, [Kerppola] 188—ab
irradiation, eruption from, [Bray] 721—ab
irradiation, for menstrual disorders and sterility, [Mazer] 536—ab
posterior extract and labor, 1497—E
posterior extract injection immediately after delivery, 607
posterior hormone theory of water diuresis, 2322—E
posterior, sensitivity to, [McMann] ★1488; [Rydburg] 1981—C
snuff for diabetes insipidus as cause of nasal ulcer, 878
swelling, migraine from, [Halloran] 266—ab
thyrotropic hormone, [Harrison] 629—ab; (effect on low metabolism) [Sharpey-Schafer] 1367—ab
tumors, adenomas, [Henderson] 628—ab; (surgery for) [Grant] ★1279; (x-ray therapy) ★1282; [Austregesilo] 1524—ab
PLACENTA Blood Serum: See Measles prevention
Blood, Tranfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
dangers of artificial delivery, [Rhenter] 367—ab
pathology of obstetric shock, 60—E
praevia, [Caldera] 1174—ab
praevia, maternal age and parity in, [Penrose] 1603—ab

PLACENTA—Continued
praevia, Willett's forceps for, danger of traction on fetal scalp, 1746
progesterone content, [Duyvené de Wit] 1846—ab
retained (postabortal), [Portes] 724—ab
PLAGUE infection in squirrels, (Wash.) 70; (Calif.) 603
pandemic, first recorded 542 A. D., 1637—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANTS: See Milkweed; Ragweed; Weeds
PLASMA: See Serum
PLASTER: See Adhesive Plaster
Cast: See Cast
Test: See Tuberculin
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery
PLASTICS in artificial restoration of face, 1055
PLEURA adhesions, intrapleural pneumolysis in, [Speciale] 1080—ab
effusions (recurrent massive), 1660
effusions (simple), landmarks, [Kaunitz] ★1312
pain and pneumothorax, 1753
pleurotomy in artificial pneumothorax, [Dumarest] 1776—ab
PLEURISY, suppurative nontuberculous, [Lévy-Valensi] 1844—ab
tuberculosis (genital) relation to, [Winkler] 1180—ab
tuberculosis (pulmonary) after, [Schneider] 364—ab
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUMMER-Vinson Syndrome, 1814—E
PNEUMO OIL, 78—BI
PNEUMOCOCCUS antibodies, [Faber] 1924—ab
Antiserum (Rabbit): See Pneumonia, treatment
antiserum, resorption, [Björneboe] 274—ab
antiserum, (Types II, VII, Mulford) 41; (Types I, II, IV, V, Lederle) 595
immunity produced with artificial antigens, 147—E
infection, nonspecific factor in resistance, 236—E
infection, sulfanilamide also serotherapy for, [Rosenthal] ★1710
infection, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine in children, [Silverthorne] 886—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
Peritonitis: See Peritonitis
study course, Iowa, 1648
type specific polysaecharide skin test, [Edwards & others] ★1876
type III otitis media, [Maybaum] 1069—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anthracosilicosis and giant bullae, [Wiese] 1442—ab
anthracosilicosis, heart in, [Glering & Charr] ★574
diagnosis, lung cancer simulates, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
etiology, hemp on brushing machines; golddust, 522
etiology, manganese dust, 521
in stone masons, [Moore] 1680—ab
silicosis in gold miners, [Amsler] 545—ab
silicosis in sand workers, 955
silicosis in technician from polishing dentures, [Siltzbach & Siegel] ★1116
silicosis, symposium, New York City, 1043
silicosis, what causes dyspnea? [Cole & Cole] ★1216
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Pleura adhesions
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, serologic studies, [Löfström] 1450—ab
atypical, with leukopenia, [Maxfield] 1917—ab
blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, and temperature, [Wilson] 1774—ab
blood specific gravity, [Elphinstone] 629—ab
campaign, Maryland, 1139; 2324—E
complications, Addison's disease, [Hick & Barnes] ★1875
complications, pregnancy, [Oppel] 974—ab
diagnosis (etiologic), rapid typing of nasal cultures, [Poole & Fousek] ★1854
diagnosis, lung cancer simulates, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
etiology, manganese, 1426; 1830
etiology, radiation pneumonitis, [McIntosh] 90—ab
etiology, roentgen, [Scott] 1916—ab; [Solis-Cohen] 2091—ab
in children, sulfapyridine for, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★584; [Smith & Nemir] ★1857
interstitial edema, [Raspe] 1371—ab
lobar, hepatopulmonary syndrome in, [Vilkovisky] 1777—ab
lobar, isolate woman in labor at hospital? 878
Maryland Pneumonia Control Committee recommendations, 2324—E
research organized, Sweden, 436
serum available, (Ill.) 1742; (Pa.) 1888; (Mich.) 1972
streptococcic, in newborn, [Kleinschmidt] 186—ab
PNEUMONIA—Continued
symposium on, (Philadelphia) 1649; (Conn.) 2067
treatment, acetyl sulfapyridine, [Eldahl] 1924—ab
treatment, general, [Lee] ★1411; 2324—E
treatment, oxygen, [Blankenhorn] ★1410; [Barach] 1981—C
treatment, oxygen and carbon dioxide in, 1418—E
treatment, rabbit serum, [Wood] ★745; [Volini & Levitt] ★1314; [Loughlin] 1771—ab; [Callomon] 1776—ab; [Hick & Barnes] ★1875
treatment, serum, 1048; [Edwards & others] ★1876
treatment, serum (horse or rabbit) of "higher" types, [Dowling] 977—ab
treatment, serum (horse, rabbit, also antibody), [Bullowa] ★1402
treatment, serum vs. sulfapyridine, 436; [Bullowa] ★1404; 2258
treatment, sulfanilamide, [MacLeod] ★1405
treatment, sulfanilamide combined with serum, [Finland] 176—ab; [Plummer & Ensworth] ★1847
treatment, sulfapyridine, 956; [Hinshaw] 976—ab; [Macleod] ★1405; [Cutts] 1445—ab; [Allison] 1521—ab; [Plummer & Ensworth] ★1847; [Smith & Nemir] ★1857; [Long] 1991—ab; 2324—E; [Rawlings] 2355—ab (dosage, etc.) 2324—E
treatment, sulfapyridine gratis, (Ill.) 1742; Pa.) 1888; (Md.) 2324—E
treatment, sulfapyridine in children, granulocytopenia from, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★584
treatment, sulfapyridine in type I, recurrence after, [Hamburger] 1995—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine in type III, [Alsted] 548—ab
treatment, vitamin B_2 high diet, [Rhoads] ★301
type III, [Alsted] 1924—ab
virus, secondary to measles and pertussis, [Goodpasture] 259—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM for adhesions from tuberculous peritonitis, 1831
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, in college students, [Blackford] ★737
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
pyothorax complicating, [Garcia-Bengochea] 984—ab
POISON Ivy; Oak: See Rhus
POISONING: See also Carbon Monoxide; Lead; Mercury; Metacetaldehyde; Mussel, etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Poisoning
treatment, (Conferences on Therapy) ★493
POLAROID glasses, superior to tinted lenses, Committee report, [Lancaster] ★1414
POLIOMYELITIS, acute anterior, complicating pregnancy, [Morrow & Luria] ★1561
antibodies in serum, (heterologous) [Burnet] 1605—ab; (neutralizing) 2273—ab
epidemic, (South Carolina) 242; (Michigan) 605; 865; 950; 1139; (California) [Wynns] 972—ab; (Buffalo) 1043; 1422; (New Jersey) 1139; 1235; (Frankfort on the Main) 1342; (Kentucky) 1886; (Brazil) 2071
epidemic with bulbar paralysis, Niagara Falls, [Stebbins & others] ★1559
etiology, blue-stained sporelike bodies, [Coles] 2356—ab
experimental; effect of sulfapyridine, 684—E
incidence, in U. S., 156; 1236
intellectual capacity affected? [Gordon] 2355—ab
lymphatic apparatus and, [Yoffey] 717—ab
Michigan Commission to direct fight, 690
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (establish center for Negroes) 340; (receives another million) 867; (reprints available) 1500; (establish virus research center) 1574; (fund to aid victims) 1576; (1940 President's birthday party campaign) 2161
research, Stockholm, 1146
respirator used for 8 years, [Smith] ★1806
symposium on, Michigan, 2068
tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy relation to, [Langworthy] 1052—C; (reply) [Felderman] 1659—C; [Faber] 2257—C
transmission to Eastern cotton rat, 1647—E
transmission with familial implications, 1046
treatment, after-treatment; exercises in water vs. out; Kendall's method; Sister Kenny's, [Hansson] ★32
treatment, convalescent spinal fluid, [Meyer] 185—ab
treatment of shortened leg after, 251
treatment, serum, [Gildemeister] 2099—ab; 2252
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Toomey] 250—C; 684—E
viruses, nasal pathway in, [King] ★1940 (also in feces) ★1941; ★1942
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians in Politics
POLL, HEINRICH WILLIAM, death, 1142
POLLEN: See also Ragweed
contact dermatitis from weeds, [Shelmire] ★1085
extract (alum-precipitated), passive sensitization with, [Sherman] 362—ab
extract, skin-sensitizing antibodies, [Winkenwerder] 362—ab
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, familial, [Nadler] 1067—ab
polyglobulism, glutathione in blood, [Weil] 1370—ab
polyglobulism (prolonged postnatal), [Schippers] 725—ab
treatment, diet, [Herzog] 187—ab
POLYGLOBULISM: See Polycythemia
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPEPTIDES: See Blood peptides
POLYPS of colon and rectum, relation to malignancy, [Swinton & Warren] ★1927
POLYTHERM Short Wave Apparatus, 1733
PON-TAM-PON and Glycerant, 439—BI
POOL: See Swimming Pool
POOR: See Poverty
POPE, C. G., diphtheria antitoxin, 326—E; (priority of Parfentjev) [Beard] 1052—C
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
decline, England, 521
human reproductive patterns, 1645—E
U. S. census in 1940, 2155—OS
world, density of, 1288—ab
POREEN Ointment, 701—BI
PORTER, W. T., coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
POSITION: See Posture
POSTAGE STAMPS, physicians on, (Austrian) 346; (Americans: Reed; Long) 1816—E; (should recognize other yellow fever heroes) [Peddicord] 2341—C
POSTGRADUATE, defined, 861—E
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTOPERATIVE Complications: See Surgery
POSTURE, effect on peripheral circulation, [Nielsen] 2181—ab
for sigmoidoscopy, [Bastedo] 1243—C
hypotension, [Browne] 539—ab; (transient paralysis from) [Thomas] 2094—ab
knee-chest position in puerperium causes air embolism, [Redfield & Bodine] ★671; (B. welchii as cause instead) [Hummel] 1243—C
nephrolithiasis in recumbency, [Pulvertaft] 717—ab
POTASSIUM Chloride: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy treatment; Myasthenia gravis
chloride unsatisfactory salt substitute, 879
Citrate: See Myasthenia gravis
in Blood: See Blood
in liver extracts; role in pernicious anemia, 168
in muscle in disease, [Cumings] 1259—ab
in muscle; role of liver, 1571—E
permanganate, danger in self treatment of coryza and boils, 1830
Tellurite Test (Manzulla): See Diphtheria, diagnosis
POTATOES, sweet, nutritive value, [Adolph] 269—ab
POULTON, EDWARD PALMER, death, 2250
POVERTY, factors in arthritis, [Cobb & others] ★668
POWER-Cutler-Wilder Test: See Addison's Disease diagnosis
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians, practicing
Illegal: See Licensure
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNACOL Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Embryo; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternal; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after x-ray treatment of sterility, [Kaplan] 1073—ab
Age in: See also Labor, age in
age in, and parity in placenta praevia, [Penrose] 1603—ab
Anemia in: See Anemia
asthma relieved in, 965; 1586
blood in, coagulability, [Blacher] 1178—ab
blood in; acetonemia, [Tonkes] 2001—ab
blood in, estrogenic and gonadotropic titration, [Rakoff] 1912—ab
blood in, potassium and calcium in, [Winkler] 187—ab
breast cancer as affected by, [Bromels] 1999—ab
"coloring" and androgens, [Hamblen & Cuyler] ★38
Complications: See also Pregnancy, syphilis in; Pregnancy, toxemia of
complications, B. welchii infections, [Russell] 1912—ab
complications, cardiac asthma and lung edema, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
complications, cardiovascular disorders and vitamin B_1, [Bickel] 2275—ab
complications, diabetes, [White] 2267—ab
complications, diabetes: hypoglycemic death from protamine zinc insulin, [Groen] 548—ab

PREGNANCY—Continued
complication, hyperparathyroidism, [Spingarn & Geist] ★2387
complications, hyperthyroidism, [Portis & Roth] ★895
complications, pneumonia, [Oppel] 974—ab
complications, poliomyelitis, [Morrow & Luria] ★1561
complications, pyelitis, ureteral catheterization in, [Dix] 1523—ab
complications, ulcerative colitis, 2342
complications, varices, [Vignes] 630—ab
complications, vulvovaginitis, [Waters & Cartwright] ★30; [Hesseltine] 1508—C; [Waters & Cartwright] 1982—C
consultations; duty of German midwives, 434
corpus luteum removal during, [Duyvené de Wit] 1846—ab
diagnosis, Friedman test, care of rabbits, 252
diagnosis, Friedman test in extra-uterine type, [Dubrauszky] 727—ab
diagnosis, Gruskin or Bischoff "pregnacol" test, 529
diagnosis, Hogben toad test vs. Friedman rabbit test and Aschheim-Zondek mouse test, [Crew] 267—ab
diagnosis, Luenbach-Koeppe test also Vischer-Bowman test, 2342
diet, cucumbers and melons in, 706
duration of, length of twins as sign, [Wolf] 2000—ab
estrogens and chorionic gonadotropins in, [Siegler] 1842—ab
etiology of obesity, [Greene] 536—ab
extra-uterine, Friedman test, [Dubrauszky] 727—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
iron treatment and hemoglobin in, [Widdowson] 1773—ab
metabolism (basal) rate in, [Portis & Roth] ★895
metabolism (low basal) relation to abortion, [King & Herring] ★1399
molar, treatment, [Stroink] 986—ab
ptyalorrhea, 167
syphilis in, mapharsen for, [Castallo] 173—ab
tobacco smoking during, 354
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting of
toxemia of, [Strauss] 1517—ab
toxemia of, cardiac asthma and lung edema in, [Reid & Teel] ★1628
toxemia (recurrent) of, [Kellar] 1174—ab
Twin: See Twins
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
urticaria relieved during, 965
vitamin A deficiency, [Drigalski] 1264—ab
vitamin B_1 required, [Aring & others] ★2109
vomiting of, [Wetterdal] 1084—ab
vomiting of, etiology, treatment, [Bandstrup] 1604—ab
vomiting of, late in, [Sheehan] 1603—ab
PREGNANDIOL excretion in menstrual cycle, [Hain] 1076—ab
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PREPUCE: See Penis
PRESCRIPTIONS: See also under names of specific drugs as Cascara; Phenobarbital; etc.
fatal confusion of procaine with percaine, 2435
state law regulates, Florida, 516
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESTA Tablets, 1583—BI
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE in Chile, 515—OS
Medical Research Council appoints research committee, 433
PRICKLY HEAT: See Miliaria rubra
PRINTERS: See also Engravers
plate, dermatitis and fungous infections in, [Neal] 454—ab
PRITCHETT, HENRY S., death, 1235
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, Alvarenga, 242
American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1044
American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 867
American Legion Distinguished Service Plaque, 1236
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, 432
Amerongen, 611
Associated Grocery Manufacturers, 2159
Association for Research in Ophthalmology, 2249
Baly Medal, 1142
Bernard (Leon), 693
Borden Award, 951
Capps, 864
Casselberry, 243
Chicago Surgical Society, 1041
Cleveland Medal, 1973
Columbia University for students, 1278—SS
Crile Awards, 1276—SS
Dana Medal, 1745
Fuller (Anna), 432
Janeway Medal, 243
Jefferson Medical College for students, 2372—SS
Knudsen Award, (first) 68
PRIZES—Continued
Mead Johnson Award, 1423; 2332
Meierhof (Harold L.), 1278—SS
Mickle (Charles) 243
Nobel, (for 1939 to Domagk) 1738—E; (for 1938 to Heymans) 1821; (in physics to Lawrence) 1974; (in chemistry) 2071
Osterman, for student MS, 2011—SS
Reed (Walter), 2330
St. Louis Award, 2330
St. Louis Medical Society, 865; 2159
Sedgwick Medal, 2161
Smith (Theobald), 692
Southern Minnesota Medical Association gold medal, 430
Trudeau Medal, 864
University of Berne, 520
University of Colorado for students, 1278—SS
University of Illinois for students, 2014—SS
University of Minnesota for students, 2370—SS
University of Oregon for students, 2370—SS
Wayne University for students 1277—SS
Wellcome Medal, 343; 1142
Western Reserve University for students, 70; 1277—SS
Wisconsin State Society Award, 1650
Woman's Medical College, 2372—SS
Woodward, 1278—SS
Yale, for students, 2373—SS
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, Solution Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride with (Upjohn), Council report, 1415
fatal confusion of percaine with, 2435
Treatment: See Arthritis; Headache; Neuralgia; Sprain
PROCTITIS: See Rectum inflammation
PROCTOR, JAMES M., opinion on demurrer to indictment of A. M. A., 502—E; 505—OS; (reply to U. S. Department of Justice) 507—OS; (newspaper comment) 507—OS
PROETZ position; solutions used, 354
PROFESSION: See also Medicine, profession of
comparative wage scale per hour, 863—E
PROFESSIONAL Club at New York World's Fair, 155
Guidance: See Vocational Guidance
PROFESSORS, honorary, defined, Germany, 610
in German universities, 610
PROFILOMETER, Safian's: See Face Surgery
PROGESTERONE, anhydro-oxyprogesterone in menstruation and lactation, [Wenner] 1919—ab
effect compared with desoxycorticosterone esters, [Ferrebee & others] ★1725
in corpus luteum and placenta, [Duyvené de Wit] 1846—ab
metabolism, [Hamblen] 976—ab
nasal mucosa and, [Wilson-Pepper] 629—ab
treatment of repeated abortion, [Tholen] 1778—ab
PROGESTIN, clinical uses, [Urdan] 266—ab
PROLACTIN, effect on mammary secretion, [Stewart] 1841—ab; [Kenny] 2356—ab
PRONTOSIL: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
PROPADRINE Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
PROPRIETARIES, approved list abandoned by B. M. A., 694
PROPRIETARY Foods: See Infants, feeding
PROSTATE cancer, increased serum "acid" phosphatase in, [Robinson] 2186—ab
hypertrophy, new inhibitory substance in testis to control, [Vidgoff] 1675—ab
hypertrophy, testosterone propionate for, [Turner] 452—ab; [Sharpey-Schafer] 981—ab; [González] 1371—ab; [Vidgoff] 1675—ab; [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126; (discussion) 2128—ab
infarction, squamous metaplasia with, [Culp] 1768—ab
inflammation (chronic postgonorrheal), sulfanilamide for, 354
inflammation, sulfapyridine causes calculi in, [Toomey] 250—C
resection (endo-urethral), [Denis] 630—ab
resection (transurethral), [Thompson] 973—ab
Surgery: See Prostate resection; Prostatectomy
tuberculosis, monochromatic ultraviolet rays for, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
PROSTATECTOMY: See also Prostate resection
at age of 110, [Clark] ★587
urinary incontinence after, 1586
PROSTATITIS: See Prostate inflammation
PROSTIGMINE, quinine antagonistic to, [Briscoe] 723—ab
Treatment: See Intestines, disorders; Myasthenia gravis; Urine retention
PROSTITUTION, control, in Lyons, 696
PROTAMINE Zinc Insulin: See Diabetes Mellitus; Insulin
PROTEIN: See also Albumin
Azoprotein Method: See Antigens
carbohydrates as constituent of, [Young] 876—C
Extracts-Arlco, 938
in Urine: See Albuminuria
Iodoprotein: See Myxedema treatment
Therapy: See Nephritis; Peptic Ulcer
PROTEX, 78—BI
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood coagulation
PRUDENCE Brand Roast Beef Hash, 1965
PRUNES, Nutradiet Brand, 1131
PRURITUS, cutaneous, insulin for, [Vervloet] 1083—ab
of anus and vulva; role of allergy; roentgen therapy, 2242—E
vulvae, 1754
vulvae, nicotinic acid for, [Dabney] 541—ab
PSEUDOBUBO, [Greenblatt & others] ★1109
PSITTACOSIS, importing Australian parrots, [Geiger & others] ★1479
PSORIASIS of ovarian origin, testosterone acetate for, [Lafitte] 98—ab
pustular, of heel, 1586
PSYCHIATRISTS, Detroit Society of, changed name to Michigan Society of, 1498
examination for, (Wisconsin) 1044; (New York City) 1139
German, Society of, 1501
Pennsylvania Society, organized, 1575
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
American Board of, ★814
diagnosis, polypeptidemia in blood urea in, 1747
fellowships of National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1340
hard facts about, [Burlingame] ★377
Laignel-Lavastine discusses, 2334
nursing course, R. I., 2160
Outpatient Department: See Clinics
role in improving racial hygiene, etc., 1501
Southern Association, 1340
study of marihuana, [Bromberg] ★4
PSYCHOANALYSIS, contributions to study of psychosis, [Hendrick] ★918
founder: Sigmund Freud, 1494—E
Norway regulates, 246
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychoanalysis; Psychosomatic Medicine
of birth control controversy, [Menninger] 2078—C; (reply) [Kosmak] 2078—C
problems, seminars on, Chicago, 1498
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
classification of mental diseases, 1227—ab
dream analysis, [Hendrick] ★918
insomnia, [Karnosh] ★1322
post-traumatic, [Schaller] ★1781
psychosis compared, [Hendrick] ★923
PSYCHOSIS: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
angina pectoris, [Master] 1769—ab
bromide, [Gundry] ★466
classification, 1227—ab
Depressed: See Insanity, manic depressive; Mental Depression
do neurotic become psychotic? 584—ab
functional, electric shock treatment, [Berkwitz] 1170—ab
in Addison's disease, 1152
in exophthalmic goiter, [Grewel] 273—ab
Manic Depressive: See Insanity
marihuana, [Bromberg] ★5
Presenile: See Insanity, presenile
psychoanalysis contributions to, [Hendrick] ★918
psychoneurosis compared with, [Hendrick] ★923
Puerperal: See Insanity, puerperal
sex differences in, 906—ab
sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★290
traumatic, [Hogh] 1769—ab; (after skull fracture), [Glaser & Shafer] ★2111
treatment in psychiatric outpatient department, [Carmichael & others] ★2292
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, 503—E; [Quinlan] 1150—C; [Carmichael & others] ★2294
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (lay), recognition refused by B. M. A., 694
PTYALORRHEA: See Saliva, excessive
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUERPERAL INFECTION, B. welchii as cause; sulfanilamide for, [Sadusk & Manahan] ★14
streptococci (hemolytic) and, [Fleming] 1918—ab
treatment, placental blood transfusion, [Shpolyanskiy] 187—ab
vaccinations for, [Bernstine] 1601—ab
PUERPERIUM, air embolism after knee-chest position in, [Redfield & Bodine] ★671; (suggest B. welchii as cause instead) [Hummel] 1243—C
complications, mastitis, testosterone in, [Guercio] 2191—ab
complications, urinary infections, pyelol vs. sulfanilamide for, [Brandstrup] 1084—ab
Psychosis in: See Insanity, puerperal
PUERTO RICAN League Against Cancer, 1044
PULSE, effect of high intracranial pressure on, 1756
PUMICE, silicotuberculosis from polishing dentures with, [Siltzbach & Siegel] ★1116
PUPILS, Argyll Robertson, possible to dilate? 1831
atony without syphilis, 1903
Dilatation: See Mydriatics
pupillotonia (Adie's syndrome), [Bailey] 360—ab; 2443
PURINE metabolism in gout, 522
PURITAN Brand General Tonic; Liniment; Treatment Tablets, 78—BI

PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA, etiology, sedormid, [Huber] ★674
thrombopenic, 528
PUS: See also Abscess; Infection, pyogenic; Suppuration (cross reference); Ulcers
in Urine: See Pyuria
therapeutic use, 2334
PYELITIS, diagnosis, lymphoma simulating, [Means] ★648
of pregnancy, ureteral catheterization in, [Dix] 1523—ab
PYELOGRAPHY: See also Urography
in extrarenal abdominal tumors, [Guardabassi] 2357—ab
oxygen injection for, [Bravetta] 1079—ab
PYELOL: See Urinary Tract infections
PYELONEPHRITIS: relation to vascular lesions and hypertension, [Weiss] 1994—ab
PYLORUS spasm, result of anxiety states; treatment, [Kerr & others] ★637
stenosis, fluid treatment, [Clausen] 730—ab; (plus sodium chloride) [Clausen] 1084—ab
stenosis of cholecystic origin, [Baumel] 184—ab
PYODERMA, sulfanilamide for, [Strickler] 974—ab
PYORRHEA, vitamin C therepeutic value in, 83
PYOTHORAX: See Empyema
PYRAZINE-Carboxylic Acid Treatment: See Pellagra
PYRETHRUM, fly sprays if sensitive to, 965
PYURIA, amicrobic, [Weytlandt] 1524—ab
in children, [Seidlmayer] 1265—ab

Q

Q FEVER, Australian, [Dyer] 1073—ab
Q-LOID, 439—BI
QUALALACQ Thinner No. 631; 1901
QUARANTINE: See Mussel; Scarlet Fever
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUECKENSTEDT Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid block
QUEEN Elizabeth Foundation: See Foundations, 697
QUICK'S Method: See Blood coagulation, prothrombin determination
Test: See Liver function
QUINIDINE toxicity, [Smith & Boland] ★1019
Treatment: See Auricular Fibrillation
QUININE, antagonism to prostigmine, [Briscoe] 723—ab
Solution Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride, (Upjohn); Council report, 1415
Treatment: See Dystonia musculorum deformans; Malaria; Trachoma

R

R. L. D. Procon Tablets, 701—BI
RABBITS, blood grouping and transfusion in, 704
fertilize ovum without spermatozoa, 442
Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See Pneumonia, treatment
Test: See Cancer diagnosis; Pregnancy diagnosis
RABIES in Alabama, 1738—E
in Birmingham, mortality vs. treatment, [Denison & Dowling] ★390; [Pomeroy & Swartout] 1898—C
in Indiana, [Ratcliffe] 1070—ab
not contagious during incubation period, 83
prevention, nitric acid cauterization vs. soap and water cleansing of dog bites, 1434; (reply) [Gloyne] 1752—C
treatment (Pasteur), encephalitis during, [Horack] 260—ab
Vaccine-Gilliland (Modified Semple Method), 1033
vaccine, paralysis after, [Gloyne] 1752—C; 1754
vaccine, Semple vs. Pasteur method, [Gloyne] 1752—C
RACEPHEDRINE, N. N. R., 1813; (Gane's) 1813
RACES: See also under names of races as Indians; Jews; Negroes
heredity and, Germany, 434; 2252
RADIATION: See also Radium; Rays; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.
sickness, nicotinic acid for, [Graham] ★664
Therapy: See Skin cancer
RADIO calls from ships, report on, 75
FCC denies auto paging service by, 1140
pedal sets used in flying doctor service, Australia, 2164
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
RADIOACTIVITY, Fango di Battaglia, 40
iron, [Hahn] 176—ab; (excretion) 2453—ab
RADIOLOGISTS, (first meeting) Faculty of, 344
financial arrangements with hospitals, 946—OS
Wagner health bill, 339—OS
RADIOLOGY: See also Roentgenology
American Board of, ★816
Denver conference, 68
International Congress for, (sixth) 952
practice; specialization; Inter-Society Committee survey, 943—OS
Society of North America, 2161
RADIOSENSITIVITY of malignant melanomas, [Ellis] 1075—ab
RADIOTHERAPY: See Uterus cancer
RADIUM dispersal by air raids, danger, 1975
effect on tubercle bacillus, 2073
National Cancer Institute lends, 607; 1423
Norwegian Radium Hospital, 2335
Treatment: See Bladder cancer; Eyes tuberculosis
RAGWEED pollen on Martha's Vineyard, 1054
pollinosis, oral with subcutaneous treatment, [London] 1170—ab
RAILWAY, ambulance, England, 1746
Surgeons, (Association of Southern Railway System) 239; (American Association of) 867; (New York and New England Association) 1575; (Pacific Association) 1742
RAMISECTION (preganglionic) in angina pectori, [Raney] ★1619; [Katz] 1982—C
RANEY'S Operation: See Angina Pectoris
RANOLL'S (Dr.) Indian Black Tablets; Herb Tablets, 1828—BI
RAPE, Dr. Bourne acquitted for inducing abortion in, 244
RATS bite, Haverhill fever from, 941—E
infectious polyarthritis in, 148—E
poliomyelitis transmitted to, 1647—E
RATTLESNAKES: See Snakes
RAVOX Hearing Aid, 1643
RAWSON, AMAN, in Argentina, 2011—SS
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, treatment, sodium thiosulfate, [Allen] ★2377
RAYS, physical spectrum chart, [Smith & Fay] ★659
READER'S *Digest:* See Journals
REAMPUTATION: See Amputation
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S Disease: See Neurofibromatosis
RECREATION, type of, affect on student's ideals, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1269
RECTUM Abscess: See Abscess, pelvirectal
Cancer: See also Rectum tumors
cancer in young persons, [Rosser & Kerr] ★1192
cancer, perineal colostomy for, [Babcock] ★1933
cancer, surgical aspects, [Stone & McLanahan] ★2282
Fistula: See Fistula
inflammation, zinc oxide locally for, 2260
irritation from salyrgan suppositories and mercurin, (Council report) 213; [DeGraff & others] ★214
stenosis (lymphogranulomatous), surgery for, [Vasconcelos] 632—ab
surgery, sulfanilamide given before, [Garlock] 180—ab
tumors, adenoma relation to cancer, [Lockhart-Mummery] 1679—ab
tumors, polyps, relation to malignancy, [Swinton & Warren] ★1927
RED: See also Carmine; Congo Red; Eosin; Phenol Red
Brilliant Vital Red: See Epilepsy treatment
Oil Liniment, 701—BI
RED CROSS, American, blood donor service, 441; (Maryland) 690
British, relief fund, 1301
Chinese, requests orthopedic unit, 1045
Norwegian, 1427
Swedish, air ambulance service, 2437
REDUCING Diet: See Obesity treatment
REED, WALTER, on postage stamp, 1816—E
REFLEX, Carotid: See Carotid Sinus
grasping (compulsive), [Allen] 723—ab
pain in mastoid region, 1984
tickling, 2081
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFRIGERATION Treatment: See Cancer
REFUGEES: See Physicians, refugee
RE-GENS Tonic Compound, 1583—BI
REILLY'S (Dr.) Herb Tonic, 439—BI
REISS, RUDOLF, Opti-Med or Adiposettes, for obesity, 1509
RELIGION: See also Pastoral Medicine
university students affiliations, 1893
REMICK, GEORGE W., impostor, 1650
RENAL Rickets: See Dwarfism
RENIN-activator of blood, [Page] ★2046
RENZIEHAUSEN Lecture: See Lectures
REPRODUCTION: See also Impregnation; Pregnancy
human patterns, 1645—E
RESEARCH: See also Patents; Science
barrier: publishing articles of purely repetitive work, 993—ab
branches of, 894—ab
Council on Problems of Alcohol, 1974
human body first object of, 737—ab
Medical Research Council: Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
practitioners honored for, Ala., 239
subsidized by drug firms, etc., [Buchanan] 250—C; [Kilduffe] 615—C; 869
Walter and Eliza Research Institute, Australia, 2438
RESETTLEMENT Administration: See Farm Security
RESIDENCIES, defined, 861—E
courses for residents in ophthalmology, New Orleans, 2373—SS
graduate training for residents at Columbia, 2371—SS
hospitals approved for, (essentials) ★794; (list of) 842; (correction: at U. of Chicago) 1044
RESINS: See Oleoresins
RESISTANCE: See Infection; Respiratory Tract infection; Tuberculosis
RESO-QUINON Vaginal Jelly, 439—BI
RESPIRATION, angina pectoris with diaphragmatic flutter, [Kearns] 79—C
Artificial: See Respirator; Resuscitation
capacity of constitutional types, [Bickenbach] 368—ab
cellular, 417—E
correct, when swimming under water, [Taylor] ★891
Disorders: See Asphyxia; Dyspnea
hyperventilation during anesthesia, [Seevers & others] ★2131
hyperventilation result of anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
paralysis in cerebellar astroblastoma, [Werden] ★207
Stridorous: See Stridor
RESPIRATOR, 8 years dependence on, [Smith] ★1806
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism basal
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; etc.
allergy in childhood, [Piness & Miller] ★734
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchopneumonia; Colds; Influenza; Lungs; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; Tracheobronchitis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease, blood guanidine in children, [Dordi] 889—ab
disease, Graff Foundation for study of, 429
disease, isolate woman in labor at hospital? 878
infection, constitutional background, [Price] 1674—ab
infection in rheumatic fever, [Jones & Mote] ★898
infection, role of vitamin A in resistance, [Uddströmer] 2460—ab
infection, streptococcic, [Shea] 265—ab
REST, value in endocarditis, 1328—E
RESUSCITATION: See also Asphyxia; Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Infants, premature; Respirator
Clark Duplex Inhalator, 1812
RETARDO, 1052—BI
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, impregnation, 2254
reticulo-endotheliosis, [Sweitzer] 974—ab
RETINA detachment (bilateral), [de Rötth] 2453—ab
familial degeneration, detachment and cataract, [Friedman] 1360—ab
tension in intracranial tumors, [de Morsier] 1263—ab
vitamin A deficiency, 1660
RETINITIS, diabetic, 1502
REVIEW of *Gastroenterology:* See Journals
REVUE *internationale du trachome:* See Journals
RHAGADES in vitamin B deficiency, [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
RHEUMATIC FEVER, acute, epidemicity, 1977
acute, in children, [van der Merwe] 1077—ab
acute, treatment, [Simmons] 1913—ab
agglutination of virus-like particles from, [Eagles] 543—ab
allergic irritability in, 863—E
aphonia and, 1585
blood sedimentation rate in, [Green] 1173—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Endocarditis; Heart disease
diagnosis, Gate-Papacostas formol-gel test, 618; [Green] 1173—ab
diagnosis, lymphoma simulating, [Means] ★648
diagnosis, respiratory infection in, [Jones & Mote] ★898
etiology of mental illness, [Bruetsch] 1675—ab
treatment, fever, 352
treatment, fever, autohemotherapy, [Ishmael] 1915—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
acute, etiology, [Green] 721—ab
American Rheumatism Association, abstract of proceedings, 1060; 1160
climate and, [Hill] 1603—ab
committee organized to combat, Germany, 2164
cost (annual) in different countries, 246
dental sepsis, anemia, dyspepsia and, [Valzey] 1174—ab
fibrositis, 705
International Congress on, (seventh) 1141
International League against, suspends activities, 1821
treatment, short wave, [Johansen] 188—ab
visceral, in childhood, [Aschoff] 98—ab
RHINITIS, atrophic, estrogens for, [Eagle] 1674—ab
eosinophils in, 2171
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINORRHEA: See Nose discharge
RHUS dermatitis, patch testing with oleoresins, [Shelmire] ★1085
dermatitis, spinal cord or meningeal lesions after, 252
dermatitis, treatment; prevention, 251
immunity from milk of cows feeding on ivy leaves, 1433

RHUS—Continued
sensitivity to, [Simon] 538—ab
treatment, iron salts; ultraviolet removes skin pigmentation after, [Reyner] 1518—ab
RIBOFLAVIN: See also Vitamins B_2
deficiency, [Spies & others] ★931; [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
N. N. R. (Merck) 415
oxidation reduction reactions, [Rhoads] ★300; 418—E
tongue (sore) and, [Rhoads] ★301
RIBS: See also Sternum
cervical, and vascular anomalies, [Hill] 1602—ab
first, subclavian vein obstruction, [McLaughlin & Popma] ★1960
fracture, overwork causing typical localization, [Matthes] 1264—ab
RICE, polished or brown vs. wild, allergen in, 1587
RICKETS, prevention, value of human milk, [Drummond] 2274—ab
Renal: See Dwarfism
treatment, vitamins D_2 and D_3 in, [Morris] 2457—ab
treatment, vitamin D (massive dose) in [van Ormondt] 2001—ab
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Spotted Fever; Typhus
in infectious disease from Montana ticks, [Dyer] 1073—ab
trachoma and, [Braley] 1360—ab; (Weil-Felix reaction) [Kirk] 1843—ab; 1977; 2163
RIECKE, ERHARD, 70th birthday, 1502
RIGOR MORTIS, relation to time of death, 1508
RINGWORM, dermatitis from rubber gloves, 529
refractory, 962
scalp, meningo-encephalitis after x-ray epilation, 75
RIVERS Culture Virus; See Smallpox vaccination
ROADS, tar on, and lung cancer, 245
ROBERT Koch Institute: See Koch
ROBINSON-COHEN Slide: See Eyes, refraction
ROBINSON'S Pernicious Anemia Cure, 2168—BI
ROCHE-ORGANON, Inc., Dimenformon and Dimenformon Benzoate, 1812
ROCK WOOL, dermatitis from, 1756
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
Institute, (diseases under investigation) 1422; (new officers) 2159
ROCKWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Medical Conference, 693; 1737—E
Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
RODENTS: See Rats; Squirrels
ROENTGEN RAYS, American Roentgen Ray Society, 952
burns, transfusion for, 246
depilation, meningo-encephalitis after, 75
Diagnosis: See Amebiasis; Schüller-Christian Disease
effect on normal cells and tumor cells, motion picture study, 74
examination at New York World's Fair, 431
examination for heart functioning, 1824
examination (serial), progress, Germany, 522
exposure not cause of cystic mastitis, 354
films (noninflammable), 706
German Roentgen Society, 1823
Grenz: See Eyes diseases
institutes, (relation to surgical clinics) 1579; (scope of) 1823
Irradiation: See also Adrenals; Ovary; Pituitary; Spleen
irradiation pneumonitis in breast cancer, [McIntosh] 90—ab
irradiation, sexual sterilization by, 1824
sickness, nicotinic acid for, [Graham] ★664
thymus removal, [Shay & others] 164—C
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Carbuncles; Epilepsy, traumatic; Eyes diseases; Gangrene, gas; Keloids; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Otitis Media; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Pruritus; Sinusitis, Nasal; etc.
apparatus (mobile), [Kelly] 178—ab
Chaoul (short distance, low voltage form), in England, 1821
fractional high dosage in advanced uterocervical carcinoma, [Kirchhoff] 2459—ab
super voltage, for bladder tumors, [Colby] 2185—ab
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays films; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder; Spinal Canal; etc.
ROENTGENOLOGY: See also Radiology
diagnostic, course at Michigan, 1648
neurologic, course in, Minn., 2069
ROFFO, A. H., produces cancer in rats with food, 611
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., health plans, 2420—E
ROSE-EXTON Test: See Dextrose tolerance
ROSENWALD Foundation: See Foundations
ROTENONE, fly spray, 965
ROUNDWORM: See Ascariasis
ROYAL College of Surgeons, (precautions against air raids) 1501
Society of Medicine, (symposium on function of state in medicine) 61—E
RUBBER accelerator, aniline dermatitis from, 1245
Bag (Inflated): See Thrombophlebitis
gloves, dermatitis from, and ringworm, 529
RUBBER—Continued
gloves, leukoderma from antioxidant in, [Oliver & others] ★927
gloves, no mercury absorption through, 354
industry, butadiene, isoprene and piperylene hazard, 1900
tire powder (whiting), 2082
RUFA, Mowry's, for arthritis, 1152
RUPTURE: See Hernia; Liver; Muscles; Peptic Ulcer; Spleen; etc.
RURAL: See also Farm
Australia, refugee doctors for, 345
communities, better wells for, Sweden, 436, 1146
hygiene, Institute of Research for, 434
sanitation in Chile, 515—OS
RUSH Medical College to be graduate school, 1498; 1818
RUSSELL, LEE, watch for criminal, 243

S

SACCHARIN, effect of prolonged use, 2172
SACRO-ILIAC JOINT changes in arthritis, [Forestier] 1916—ab
"SAFE PERIOD": See Menstruation
SAFETY at home program, Women's Clubs sponsor, 343
National Safety Congress, 1340
SAFIAN'S Profilometer: See Face surgery
SAILORS: See also Navy; Ships
tuberculosis in, 1502
ST. LOUIS Medical Society, 865; 2159
SALACETIN Bell, 701—BI
SALARY: See Income
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Bismuth subsalicylate
SALIVA, excessive, ptyalorrhea and pregnancy, 167
phenol red vs. nitrazene test of, to determine body pH, 2260
secretion with syndrome of crocodile tears, [Russin] ★2310
SALMONELLOSIS in infants, [Hormaeche] 2098—ab
from chicken liver filling, [Andrew & others] ★2300
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
in diet can be made less than 2 Gm., 879
Iodized: See Goiter, prevention
requirements in hematemesis and melena, [Jones] 1603—ab
substitute: potassium chloride unsatisfactory, 879
SALYRGAN, intravenously, sodium cacodylate for extravasation from, [Marks] 79—C
suppositories, warning, (Council report) 213; (rectal irritation) [DeGraff & others] ★214
Theophylline Solution, N. N. R., 415
SAMUELSON, B., coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
SANA-SAL, 701—BI
SANATORIUM: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
American Sanatorium Association, name changed, 867
SAND workers, silicosis in, 955
SANDERS Bed: See Thromboangiitis Obliterans
SANETTES, (Mentholated Kerchiefs) 1828—BI
SANDFLIES, leishmaniasis transmitted by, from dog to dog, 2422—E
tetanus from, [Chapman] 1984
SAN-I-GENE Douch Powder, 78—BI
SANISALVA Salve, 439—BI
SANITARY Science, Seaman Fund for research in, 69
SANITATION, policy of authorities on, Italy, 1653; 2253
SANOCRYSIN: See Tuberculosis, treatment
SANTANGELO, GUISEPPE, unlicensed practitioner prosecuted, 691
SANTESSON, CARL GUSTAF, death, 2437
[SAN-TOX] Nurse Brand nostrums, 2168—BI
SARCOID, Boeck's, 956; (diagnosis) [Ustevdt] 1084—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma
metastasis to lung, roentgen treatment. [Gregori] 984—ab
SAUER Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
SAVERY-Savory Brand Mushrooms, 1965
SAXON Blackberry Cordial Compound, 1828—BI
SCABIES, epidemic, control by mixture of sulfur with vinegar, 160
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair
acne necrotica miliaris, 80; 2342
fetal, danger of traction with Willett's forceps, 1746
furunculosis in infants, 353
microsporum infection new to India, [Maplestone] 95—ab
Ringworm: See Ringworm
SCAPULA: See also Shoulder
excision for cancer metastasizing from colon, [Ryerson] ★1958
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARIFICATION Method: See Tuberculosis, immunization, B C G
SCARLET FEVER antitoxin, new serum in passive control, [Bradshaw] 1260—ab
Committee, [Dick] ★328
complications, eye, [Scalongne] 2460—ab
complications, icterus, [Wisch] 727—ab
complications, nephritis; nephrotoxic antibodies in circulation, 1883—E
complications, peritonitis, sodium salt of sulfapyridine injection for, [Banks] 457—ab
SCARLET FEVER—Continued
complications preventing, [Hamilton] 363—ab
in Negroes, [Cornely] 1839—ab
liver insufficiency in, [Carslaw] 1603—ab
outbreak, (Pa.) 2160
patent, brief history, [Dick] ★327
phage, [Dick] ★329
quarantine, isolate woman in labor at hospital? 878
toxin (Dick's) medium now meatless infusion, [Dick] 1150—C
toxin resembling Dick's in bacterial filtrates, [Bader] 1082—ab
toxoid, [Dick] ★329
treatment, serum (specific and nonspecific), [Top] 450—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Strom] 273—ab; [Benn] 1918—ab
SCHAFFER, CHARLES, death, 2335
SCHAUMANN, JÖRGEN N., honored, 1340
SCHAUMANN'S Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, benign
SCHEUERMANN'S Kyphosis: See Spine curvature
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHILLING Count: See Leukocytes
SCHIMMELBUSCH'S Disease: See Breast inflammation
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, cutaneous, from snail infested water, [Brackett] ★117
treatment, Fuadin, 1033
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships; Students, Medical, loan funds
Argentine, 2254
at Alabama, 1695—SS; 2373—SS
at Baylor, 1277—SS
at California, 1278—SS
at Chicago, 2374—SS
at Colorado, 1278—SS
at Cornell, 1276—SS
at Harvard, 1276—SS
at Illinois, 2014—SS
at Kansas, 2372—SS
at Maryland, 2013—SS
at Oregon, 2370—SS
at Tufts, 1694—SS
at Vanderbilt, 1696—SS
at Virginia, 2373—SS
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Chiropody; Education; Optometry; Students; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American School Health Association, statistics on tuberculin testing of children, 253
favus in, Netherlands, 523
health problems from various viewpoints, 63—OS
high school courses offered, compilation, 1275—SS
hospital, 1329—E
lunches, surplus food to be used for, 1044
measles epidemic in, adult serum in, [Lempriere] 980—ab
Nursery: See Education
of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
Teachers: See Professors; Teachers
tuberculosis problem in, [Kereszturi] 65—OS
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Basic Medical Sciences; Education, Medical; Faculty of Medicine; Students, Medical; University; and under names of specific schools
acceptable, (essentials) ★760; ★790; (in Canada) ★764
A. M. A. resurvey, ★761; 861—E
Applicants for Admission: See Students, Medical
approved, only graduates of, may take licensing examination in Massachusetts, 1572—E
Association of American Medical Colleges, 1576
by states, ★767
delegates to U. S. Pharmacopeia convention of 1940, 2323—E
description, ★825
expenditures for, ★761; 861—E
fees for tuition, etc., ★771; (at Cornell) 1276—SS; (at Virginia) 2012—SS; (at Stanford) 2014—SS; (at Minnesota) 2370 SS; (at Arkansas) 2372—SS
foreign, U. S. citizens enrolled in, ★771; ★772
Graduate: See Rush Medical College
improvements in, 1934-1939, ★761; 861—E
in Queensland, 1503
internship required by, ★767
number, from 1905-1939, ★769
statistics in U. S. and Canada, ★758; ★764
student's attitude influenced by? [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1268
12 states without, ★765
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE, x-ray diagnosis, [Schüller] 182—ab
VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, ANTON, coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★565
de SCHWEINITZ Lecture: See Lectures
SCIATICA, blood sedimentation reaction in ischialgia, [Hortling] 1526—ab
etiology, protruded intervertebral disks, [Bradford] 1996—ab; [Spurling & Bradford] ★2019; [Love] ★2029
hernia, 1755
treatment, short wave for ischialgia, [Johansen] 188—ab

SCIENCE: See also Patents; Research
American Association for Advancement of, symposium, 1974
American Scientific Congress (eighth), 2250
Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Medical Sciences
British Association for Advancement of, 1341
decay predicted, under Nazi rule, 1975
Pacific Congress (sixth) to have health section, 71
progress and free institutions, 398—ab
Sanitary: See Sanitary
Scientific Research Auxiliary Services, 872
SCLERA, blue, [Jensen] 100—ab
episcleritis periodica fugax, 1830
SCLERODERMA, progressive, and dermatomyositis, [Dowling] 1175—ab
seal ring cells, 1984
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Osteosclerosis; Otosclerosis
amyotrophic lateral familial, [Curschmann] 2100—ab
multiple, allergy in, [Baer] 2182—ab
multiple, malignant exacerbation, [Juba] 459—ab
Therapeutic: See Varicose Veins; etc
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOLAMINE Treatment: See Myasthenia gravis; Sleep disorders
SCOTOMA: See Angioscotoma
SCROTUM, implanting crystalline testosterone in, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
sinuses, tuberculosis, monochromatic ultraviolet therapy, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
SEA: See Navy; Sailors; Ships
Radiomedical Calls: See Radio
SEAL Ring Cells: See Scleroderma
SEASICKNESS, oxygen therapy, [Boothby & others] ★479
SEATWORM: See Oxyuriasis
SEBORRHEA, acne with, [Lynch] ★1794
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECRETIN Test: See Pancreas function
SEDATIVES: See also Barbiturates; Sedormid
use in anxiety states, [Kerr & others] ★637
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEDORMID, purpura haemorrhagica from, [Huber] ★674
SEEQIT, 1430—BI
SELIGMAN, HARRY, cure-all: "Special 'D' Herbal Tonic," 875—BI
SEMEN: See Ejaculatory Ducts; Spermatozoa
SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE, injuries to both, 72
SEMINAL VESICLES, tuberculosis, monochromatic ultraviolet therapy, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
SEMPLE Method: See Rabies vaccine
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSES: See Hearing; Vision
SENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTAZINE: See Sulfanilamide and derivatives, benzyl
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia; Bacteria, mucosus; Staphylococcus
SEPTIQUE, South American Indian name for yaws, 235—E; [Stiles] 1982—C
SEPTOMANG Antiseptic Tablets, 701—BI
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis; Tuberculosis
SEROTHERAPY: See also Hemotherapy; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever; Tularemia; Typhoid
sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine combined with, [Fleming] 1261—ab; [Rosenthal] ★1710
SERUM: See also Antiserum (cross reference); Pneumococcus; Vaccine
Adult: See Measles
blood, effect of uleron and sulfanilamide on, [Scott] 1447—ab
Cerebrospinal Convalescent: See Poliomyelitis
Convalescent: See Measles
Felix Vi: See Typhoid
horse, test for anaphylactic reactions to, 2258
Mare's: See Gonads insufficiency
Maternal: See Pregnancy, blood in
none for epilepsy, 1433
plasma prothrombin content of blood bank, [Lord & Pastore] ★2231
Plasma, Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
Rabbit: See Pneumonia, treatment
Shock: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SERVANTS: See Domestic Servants
SETAZINE: See Sulfanilamide and derivatives, benzyl
SEX: See also Fertility; Impotence; Sterility
Desire: See Libido
differences with respect to psychoses, 906—ab
Double: See Hermaphroditism
frauds, 1149—BI
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; Progesterone; etc.
Intercourse: See Coitus
lecturer, Mrs. Jardine McCree, 2249
Organs: See Genitals
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHAPLEY'S Liniment; Stimulating Pills; Unguentum Camphoratum, 1828—BI
SHEEHAN, H. L., on pathology of obstetric shock, 60—E
SHELLFISH: See Mussel
SHIGA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHIPS: See also Navy; Sailors
escape from submarines; after-effects of carbon dioxide exposure, [Alexander] 1605—ab
floating hospital: French packet, 73
high steamship rates from Argentina, 2253
radio calls from, report, 75
steamship passenger develops smallpox, 693
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Burn: See Burns
clinical signs, [Matthews] ★1183; (apology to Dr. Moon) [Matthews] 1898—C
diagnosis (differential) from hemorrhage, [Moon] 1360—ab
diagnostic sign: hemoconcentration, 1571—E
Electric: See Electric
Obstetric: See Labor
pathologic nature, [Penner] 537—ab
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox
treatment, oxygen 100%, [Boothby & others] ★477
treatment, wide electrodes of toweling soaked in salt, 503—E
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER: See also Clavicle; Scapula
dislocations during metrazol convulsion, [Rechtman] 2187—ab
SICKNESS: See Death; Diagnosis; Disease; Patients
Insurance: See Insurance, health
Rate: See Vital Statistics
SIGMOIDOSCOPE, Buie type with suction, [Swinton & Warren] ★1932
SIGMOIDOSCOPY, position for, [Bastedo] 1243—C
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SILK Suture: See Sutures
SIMMOND'S Disease: See Pituitary cachexia
SIMS Malt-o-Wheat, 1131
SI-NEASE Medical Antiseptic, 1658—BI
SINUSES: See also Ethmoid Sinus; Frontal Sinus; Pilonidal Sinuses
disease, laminagraphy in, [Cone] 539—ab
SINUSES, NASAL, foci of infection in arthritis, [Williams] 262—ab
SINUSITIS, NASAL, bronchiectasis and tuberculosis relation to, [Chipman] 716—ab
effect on eye, [Cullom] 1074—ab
in children, rational treatment, [Shea] ★909
otitis media and, [Taylor] ★891; [Williams] ★990
treatment, diathermy hasten cataract development? 153
treatment, diathermy (short wave), [Hollender] 2453—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Hodges] 719—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Shea] ★909
SIPPY Diet: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
SIVERTSEN Fund: See Cancer research
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissue
absorption of mercuric oxycyanide possible? 1832
anesthesia (pathologic) from Solvac No. 1534, 964
cancer, electrothermy; radiation, [Hathaway] 265—ab
Clips: See Clips
Dermatomyositis: See Dermatomyositis
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
disease, colloidal calomel ointment for, [Cornbleet & others] ★1805
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatitis and Dermatosis
disease (pyogenic), sulfanilamide for, [Strickler] 974—ab
echinococcus transmitted through pores in packing house worker, 530
Eruption: See Eruptions
foreign bodies; modified incision, [Rees] ★35
function (special): sugar concentration, 587—ab
Fungous Infection: See Mycosis
gangrene (progressive postoperative), [Touraine] 366—ab
graft (Hagner's tunnel; also pedicle) in hypospadias, [McKenna] ★2138
graft, recovery of nerve function in, [Kredel] 1442—ab
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies; etc.
Leishmaniasis: See Leishmaniasis
lesions from sulfanilamide, [Garvin] ★289
pigmentation "coloring" of women and androgens, [Hamblen & Cuyler] ★38
pigmentation from iron salts; ultraviolet rays removes, [Reyner] 1518—ab
pigmentation, truly black-skinned child, 1623—ab
Pruritus: See Pruritus
Reaction: See also Skin test; Tuberculin
reaction to tobacco, [Harkavy] 2185—ab
reaction, what constitutes normality? 1299—ab
Schistosomiasis: See Schistosomiasis
sensitization (passive) with alum-precipitated pollen-extracts, [Sherman] 362—ab
sensitizing antibodies, [Winkenwerder] 362—ab
soap action on, [Blank] 91—ab
staphylococci on, [Gillespie] 2456—ab
Test: See also Skin reaction
SKIN—Continued
test for iron in, in hemochromatosis, [Fishback] 2353—ab
test (McClure-Aldrich) in appendicitis, [Gagliardi] 1264—ab
test (patch) for muskrat fur dye, 168
test (patch) with oleoresins of weeds, [Shelmire] ★1085
test (type specific pneumococcus polysaccharide) in pneumonia, [Edwards & others] ★1876
Transplants: See Skin graft
tubercles (painful subcutaneous), [Stout] 535—ab
tumor (pedunculated), wood tick simulating, [Wiener] ★1564
wounds, painless closure by suturing applied adhesive strips, [Gosis] 90—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLAG Wool; SLAGBESTOS: See Rock Wool
SLEEP, Cyclopropane: See Anesthesia
disorders after influenza, 1587
disorders, insomnia, scopolamine and cactoid for, 962
disorders, insomnia, treatment, [Karnosh] ★1322
inducing drugs, abuse, Germany, 1748
SLIDE Tests (Exclusion): See Syphilis
SLIM, 2077—BI
SLIT-Lamp Microscopy: See Cornea examination
SMALLPOX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
confluent, illness in contacts, [Conybeare] 183—ab
contagious during incubation period? 83
epidemics, (first one in 6 years, Conn.) 239; (increase, U. S.) 243
steamship passenger develops, 693
vaccination campaign, Iowa, 1648
vaccination (combined) with typhoid, [Yaoe] 1447—ab
vaccination, dermatomyositis after, [Kellogg] 262—ab
vaccination, encephalitis after, 1892
vaccination, encephalomyelitis after, [Brouwer] 1449—ab
vaccination, how can you make them take it? 1038—OS
vaccination (Rivers culture vs. calf lymph virus), revaccination after, [Donnally] ★1796
vaccination: vaccines and technics compared, [Ellis] 719—ab
vaccine (potent), accidental splashing, into eye, 2444
SMITH-Warner-Brinkhouse Method: See Blood coagulation, prothrombin determination
SMOKE: See also Tobacco
Polluted Air: See Air
wood, causes asthma in fireman, [Rappaport & Hecht] ★1024
SMOKING: See Cannabis Sativa; Tobacco
SNAIL infested waters, controlling, [Brackett] ★117
SNAKES, bite, local treatment, [Allen] 1169—ab
commercial markets for live rattlesnakes and venom, 1055
SOAP, action on skin, [Blank] 91—ab
A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, 940—E
black, dermatitis from, [Rabeau] 1844—ab
Lake Salts, 2168—BI
SOBISMINOL Mass orally in syphilis, [Meininger & Barnett] ★2214; [Scholtz & others] ★2219; (Council report) 2235; (N. N. R.) 2238; 2240—E
Solution, (Council report) 2235; (N. N. R.) 2239; 2240—E
SOCIAL aspect of medical patents, [Johnson] ★421
fitness of medical students, [Fielder] ★2003
Hygiene, American Social Hygiene Association, (disapproves Mrs. Jardine McCree) 2249; (Social Hygiene Day) 2249; (films on syphilis) 2332
Insurance: See Insurance
Security Act, (New Zealand) 435; 1502; (Australia) 697
Security Act, U. S. (appropriation for graduate medical education) ★786; (procedures of U. S. Children's Bureau) 2243—OS
Security Act, U. S., National Health Program: See under Health
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Community; Insurance, health; Insurance, social; Medical Service; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state; Social Security
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies and list of Societies at end of letter S
Belgian meetings, 954
county, adopts Farm Security program, N. C., 1744
county, auditorium, Ala., 1817
county, educational publicity, Ark., 340
county, health education service, N. Y., 1887
county, joins antisyphilis campaign, Ga., 689
county, lecture program, O., 1887
county, medical supplements to newspapers, 603; 950; 1819; 2069
county secretary for 35 years: Dr. Glasier, 2070
French, cancel meetings, 1890

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
history, 50th year: Douglas County, 1888
history, 150th year, (Delaware) 2062—E; (South Carolina) 2070; 2242—E
medical activities of war, France, 1652
medical service plans, 2421—E
Società Medica Coloniale, 75
Società Napoletana di chirurgia, 1240
Société de climatologie et d'hydrologie médicales, 157
Société médicale des Hopitaux de Paris on transfusion of plasma vs. stored blood, 2072
Society for Study of Syphilis, New York City, 2069
Society of German Neurologists and Psychiatrists, 1501
Society of Physical Therapy Physicians organized, 1500
Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1887
state, Annual Conference of Secretaries, 1419; 1968—E; (proceedings) 2423—OS
state, delegates to U. S. Pharmacopeia 1940 convention, 2323—E
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal; Anesthesia
benzoate, caffeine with (N. N. R.), 595
Benzoate Test: See Liver function test (Quick's)
bicarbonate added to acetanilid to prevent poisoning, [Leslie] ★2229
bicarbonate, added to orange juice for infants unnecessary, 1353
bicarbonate, give with sulfanilamide, to prevent cyanosis and methemoglobinemia? 1902
bicarbonate to remove cerumen from ear, 704
Bismuthate Soluble: See Sobisminol
cacodylate, Ampoules Intravenous-Upjohn, Council report, 1812
cacodylate to control extravasation from salyrgan, [Marks] 79—C
Cacodylate Treatment: See Endocarditis
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, action in infants, [Garot] 367—ab
chloride, applying wide electrodes of toweling soaked in, 503—E
chloride, McClure-Aldrich test in appendicitis, [Gagliardi] 1264—ab
Chloride Treatment: See Bromide intoxication; Pylorus stenosis
citrate and hexametaphosphate to dissolve kidney stone, [Albright & others] ★2049
Citrate in Physiologic Solution of Sodium Chloride in Transfuso-Vac Container-Baxter, 2321
Citrate Treatment: See Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
in Blood: See Blood
Iodide Thiosulfate Treatment: See Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
Iodide Treatment: See Arthritis
nitrite poisoning from beef stew, [Padberg & Martin] ★1733
Pentothal: See Anesthesia
*di*Phenyl hydantoinate (Dilantin): See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment
potassium relationship in muscle, 1571—E
ricinoleate in food allergy, 963
Sulfapyridine Treatment: See Meningitis, pneumococcic
sulfate, disguising taste, 1662
Tellurite Test: See Diphtheria diagnosis
Thiocyanate Treatment: See Blood Pressure, high
thiocyanate-phenobarbital prescription mixture, 1832
SOFIA University, medical conditions, 872
SOLARIUM: See Ultraviolet Rays
SOLDIERS: See Army; European War; Military; War
SOLU-Arsphenamine: See Amebiasis, treatment; Liver inflammation
SOLVAC No. 1534, numbness of fingers and toes from, 964
SORE, Oriental: See Leishmaniasis
SOUTH AMERICAN Indians: See Indians
SOUTH CAROLINA Medical Society of: See Medical Society
SOUTHERN; SOUTHWESTERN: Societies whose name begin with: See list of Societies at end of letter S
SPANGENBERG, J. J., appointment, 2253
SPANISH Civil War, 157; 159; (correction) 698
floating hospital, 73
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See Esophagus; Pylorus; Stomach cardiospasm
SPASMOPHILIA: See also Tetany
in childhood, [Peterman] ★194
SPEAKERS Bureau, 1039—OS
"SPECIAL 'D' Herbal Tonic": fraudulent cure-all, 875—BI
SPECIALISTS: See also under names of specialists as Gynecologists; Obstetricians; Pediatricians; etc.
directory of, by Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, 951
general practitioner who undertakes to become, [Beach] ★731
SPECIALTIES: See also under names of specific specialities
Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, ★821
examining boards in, essentials for, ★799
hospitals approved for residencies and fellowships, (essentials) ★794; (list of) ★842
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: See Blood
SPECIMENS: See Anatomy
SPECTRUM: See Physical Spectrum
SPEECH: See also Speakers Bureau; Vocal Cords; Voice
disorders, hearing acuity and stammering, [Harms] 1991—ab
disorders, heredity in stuttering, [Nelson] 363—ab
disorders, National Hospital for, N. Y., 241
SPEED of auto, apparent decrease in, seen through field glasses, 167
SPERMATOZOA: See also Ejaculatory Ducts
fertilize ovum without, 442
oligospermia, gonadotropic treatment, not contraindicated in tuberculosis, 618
sperm examination (spermiogram), [Polák & Joel] ★395
sulfanilamide effect on spermatogenesis, [Heckel] 1766—ab
testosterone propionate effect on, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126; (discussion) 2128—ab
SPERMIOGRAM: See Spermatozoa
SPHINCTER MUSCLES, control after operation for rectal fistula, 2444
of Oddi, function, [Ivy & Goldman] ★2415
SPHYGMOMANOMETER, timing heart murmurs by watching mercury column, [Farfel] ★1642
SPINACH, Nutradiet Brand, 1131
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CANAL, roentgen diagnosis of intervertebral disk protrusion; (by oxygen or air), [Chamberlain & Young] ★2022; (by radiopaque oil) [Camp] ★2024
roentgen study, removal of iodized oil after, [Briesen] 2452—ab
SPINAL CORD lesions after rhus dermatitis or after toxins, 252
myeloradiculitis, 1350
necrotic myelitis (acute and subacute), [Greenfield] 1843—ab
neurolymphogranulomatous syndromes, [Plá] 1607—ab
surgery, chordotomy for pain, 1585
tumor, nocturnal neck pain, 1353
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE, lumbar, in delirium tremens, [Thomas] 974—ab
lumbar, in head injuries, 1570—E
reactions, [Davenport] 718—ab
SPINE: See also Back; Sacro-Iliac Joint
anomalies of lumbosacral articulations, [Taylor] ★463
arthritis (infectious), [Baker] 1163—ab; [Swaim] 2184—ab; [Bade] 2192—ab
arthritis, sacro-iliac changes in, [Forestier] 1916—ab
curvature, combating scoliosis, Germany, 522
curvature, inheritance of hunchback, [Ghormley] 253
curvature, operative treatment of scoliosis, [Ulrich] 1169—ab
curvature, Scheuermann's juvenile kyphosis, [Wretblad] 2278—ab
curvature, scoliosis after empyema, [Selig] 2351—ab
fracture and automobile, [Conwell] ★490
fractures in metrazol shock, [Krinsky] 615—C; [Dedichen] 1526—ab
intervertebral disk protrusion, symposium on, (neurologic aspects) [Spurling & Bradford] ★2019; (diagnosis by air injection) [Chamberlain & Young] ★2022; (diagnosis by iodized oil) [Camp] ★2024; (ligamenta flava hypertrophy) [Love] ★2029; (discussion) 2034—ab
intraspinal causes of low back pain and sciatica [Bradford] 1996—ab
malacia, calcium salts and vitamin D for, [Meulengracht] 1923—ab
malacia in biliary cirrhosis, [Loeper] 1262—ab
painful hemisacralization, [Stefani] 2098—ab
surgery, laminectomy for pain, 1585
tuberculous spondylitis, osteosclerosis in, [Scheel] 1450—ab
tumor, Ewing's, postoperative pelvic pain from, [Lloyd] 530
tumor, vertebral hemangioma, [Scheel] 274—ab
vertebral lesions in undulant fever, [Bishop] 717—ab
SPINOTHALAMIC TRACT, section, [Hyndman] 451—ab
SPIROCHAETA pallida, pure cultures; pathogenicity, [Grigoriev] 2001—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS, intestinal fusospirochetosis; vitamin C deficiency, [Woolsey] 2183—ab
vaccination in leptospirosis, [Walch-Sorgdrager] 1681—ab
SPLEEN, Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
irradiation in hemogenia, [Lévy] 2357—ab
rupture (traumatic subcutaneous), [Wright] 1840—ab
tubercles (healed miliary), [Reichle] 1599—ab
wound healing, vitamin E effect on, [Bartolomucci] 1079—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, bone marrow inhibition due to, [Schousboe] 1182—ab
histoplasmosis of Darling, [Shaffer & others] ★484
malarial, acaprin in, [Radvan] 1369—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPOROFICS, dosage, [Kerr & others] ★640
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf; Swimming; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER, incidence (3 deaths, Philadelphia) 70; (Ia.) 340
Q fever similar to, [Dyer] 1073—ab
treatment, prontosil or sulfapyridine, [Topping] 978—ab
vaccine, where obtainable; use as preventive, 441
SPRAINS, acute, procaine infiltration for, [Moynahan] 95—ab
SPRUE, diagnosis, probable, 2445
eye symptoms in, [Peck-Steen] 2102—ab
gastric and dietary deficiencies in, [Rhoads] ★299
in macrocytic anemia, [Rhoads] ★298
treatment, nicotinic acid no effect in, [Rhoads] ★299
SPUTUM, concentrating tubercle bacilli in, [Sullivan] 1257—ab
SQUIBB laboratory for study of viruses, 1139
SQUIRRELS, Plague Infection: See Plague
oculoglandular tularemia, [Oosting] 978—ab
STAMMERING: See Speech disorders
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, A. M. A. Conference on revision, 2065—OS
STANFORD University (courses for practitioners) 603; (child guidance clinic) 1041; (fees; aid to students) 2014—SS; new building for research) 2246
STANNOXYL, 1034—E
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus bacteremia, sulfapyridine for, [Goldberg & Sachs] ★1639
aureus osteomyelitis, lymphocytic granulocytopenia after using sulfapyridine, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★585
aureus septicemia, sulfanilamide for, [Thornhill & others] ★1638
control in operating room, [Devenish] 629—ab
dermatitis of ear, [Williams & others] ★644
food poisoning, [Caudill] 1362—ab
pathogenic, in nose and on skin, [Gillespie] 2456—ab
septicemia, [Mendell] 625—ab; (type A antiserum for) [Julianelle] 1672—ab
septicemia in osteomyelitis, antitoxin for, [Baker & Shands] ★2119
sulfanilamide effect on, [Spink] 2353—ab
STARVATION: See also Fasting; Hunger
loss of memory from, as criminal defense, [Stokvis] 634—ab
Treatment: See Peptic Ulcer hemorrhage
STATE Education: See Education
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Medicine: See Medicine
Societies: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
Colorado, resolution adopted, 1817
examination questions, (Wis.) 1278—SS; 2014—SS; 2374—SS
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 254; 619
Arizona, 84; 1511
Arkansas, 444
California, 2261
Colorado, 84; 531; 1904; 2083; 2344
Connecticut, 2084
Delaware, 1511
District of Columbia, 355; 1056; 2174
Florida, 1247
Georgia, 1511
Hawaii, 84; 2084
Idaho, 355
Illinois, 1904
Indiana, 2174
Iowa, 1833; 2344
Kansas, 707
Kentucky, 254; 880
Louisiana, 1588
Maine, 966
Maryland, 531; 1588
Michigan, 1833; 2083
Minnesota, 355; 1663
Mississippi, 1435
Missouri, 254; 1757
Montana, 619
Nebraska, 1247
Nevada, 84; 2084
New Mexico, 169; 2344
New York, 1354
North Carolina, 1434
North Dakota, 1663
Ohio, 169; 1757; 1833; 2446
Oklahoma, 355; 2446
Oregon, 707
Pennsylvania, 169; 966; 2083
Puerto Rico, 254
Rhode Island, 84; 1154; 2174
South Carolina, 707
South Dakota, 1247
Tennessee, 84; 1663; 2344
Texas, 169; 1985
Vermont, 2174
Virginia, 1758
West Virginia, 1154
Wisconsin, 1435; 1904
Wyoming, 254
STATIC Spark: See Electric
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STEALING in childhood, 166

STEAMSHIP: See Ships
STEARNS Cod Liver Oil Concentrate in Vegetable Oil, 1229
Halibut Liver Oil, (plain) 1229; (with viosterol) 1415
Viosterol (A. R. P. I. Process) in Oil, 1229
STEATORRHEA, idiopathic: See Celiac Disease
STEEL industry, manganese intoxication, [Voss] 1845—ab
STERILITY: See also Eunuchoidism; Fertility; Impotence
etiology, hypothyroidism, [Mason] 455—ab
menarche and, [Mukuda] 1997—ab
Production of: See Castration; Sterilization, Sexual
treatment, estrogen, [Livingston] 91—ab
treatment, gonadotropins, [Livingston] 91—ab; [Campbell] 536—ab; [Hall] 1840—ab; [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126
treatment, roentgen, [Bruck] 94—ab; (normal children born after) [Kaplan] 1073—ab
treatment, vitamin E, 521
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; etc.
of dishes with "K. P." (Kitchen Police), 1246
of skin, compare agents for, [Bass] 1071—ab
of whooping cough vaccine outfit (Sauer), 353
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Castration
by roentgen rays, 1824
economic expediency, [Southwick] 1260—ab
eugenic, Human Betterment Foundation of Pasadena, 519
in women, late results; indications, [Wenner] 631—ab
legalized, of women, Norway, 956
STERNUM puncture, [Hynes] 1175—ab
STEVEN, JOHN L., on coronary pathology, [Dock] ★566
STIBOPHEN: See Fuadin
STILBESTROL: See Estrogens
STILLBIRTH: See also Fetus death
due to syphilis? 353
greater among males, 1454—ab
in families, 684—E
occurring in 19,052 consecutive deliveries (Negro and white), [Roberts] ★282
STILLING chart: See Color Blindness
STINGS: See Bees; Insects
STOKES-GRITTI Operation: See Amputation
STOMACH: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract
achylia in pellagra, stomach extract with hydrochloric acid for, 1654
cancer cause of dyspepsia, [Rivers] ★1190
cancer, hydrochloric acid in preoperative cleansing, [Abramovich] 547—ab
cancer, incidence; types; surgical cures, 1831
cancer, surgical aspects, [Brown] ★1565
cardiospasm, new instrument for, [Browne & McHardy] ★1963
cardiospasm, result of anxiety states: treatment, [Kerr & others] ★637
contents analysis, sodium amytal as cause of death, 166
contents, postoperative retention, [van Gelderen] 1181—ab
contrast meal, gastroduodenal ulcer perforated after, [Büttner] 2099—ab
deficiencies in pernicious anemia and sprue, [Rhoads] ★299
gastroscopic examination, jejunum perforated during, [Rumball] ★2053
gastroscopic study of x-ray negative dyspepsia, [Bulmer] 1365—ab
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer, lavage (continuous) in bromide intoxication, [Lemere] 1243—C
Mucin: See Mucin, gastric; Peptic Ulcer treatment
secretion, gastric juice-beef muscle digest in sprue, [Rhoads] ★298
secretion in chronic arthritides, [Edström] 100—ab
secretion, insulin effect on, [Horstmann] 1846—ab
secretion, role of upper small intestine in, [Shay] 1672—ab
secretion, sulfanilamide in juice, [Carryer] 1071—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; Stomach cancer
surgery, anemic syndromes after, [Chiatellino] 632—ab
tumor, argentaffine, [Porter] 1167—ab
tumor, lymphosarcoma, [Archer] 2090—ab
Ulcer; See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS: See Tongue Inflammation
STONES: See Calculi
STOOLS: See Feces
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): See also Effort; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
epididymo-orchitis from, [Ewell] ★1105
lumbosacral articulation anomalies in relation to, [Taylor] ★463
rib fractures caused by overwork, [Matthes] 1264—ab
STRASSMANN'S Test: See Graafian Follicle
STREET: See Roads
STRENGTH, Muscular: See Muscles
STREPTOCOCCUS, agglutination in rheumatic fever, gout, etc., [Eagles] 544—ab
animal, transmissible to man? 346
STREPTOCOCCUS—Continued
dermatitis of ear, [Williams & others] ★644
dermatosis, sulfanilamide for, [Flood] 1678—ab
disease epidemiology in newborn, [Kleinschmidt] 186—ab
hemolytic and puerperal sepsis, [Fleming] 1918—ab
hemolytic beta otitic infections recur after sulfanilamide therapy, [Converse] ★1383
hemolytic, sulfanilamide action on, [Keefer] 261—ab
infection (air-borne), [Cruickshank] 182—ab
infection in children, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine for, [Silverthorne] 886—ab
infection, sulfanilamide etc., also combined with serum, [Rosenthal] ★1710
infection, sulfanilamide for, [Domagk] 728—ab; [King & others] ★1704
nucleoprotein allergy in rheumatic and nephritis patients, 863—E
role in pediatrics, 345
urethritis, chronic in women, 878
variability, pathogenic role, 345
viridans and hemolytic mastoiditis, sulfanilamide for, [Noble] 179—ab
viridans bacteremia after extracting teeth, [Palmer & Kempf] ★1788
viridans endocarditis, [Kelson & White] ★1700; [Friedman & others] ★1702; [Middleton] 1765—ab
STRIDOR, chronic, in infancy, [Bowman] 2454—ab
STROOPAL, fake cancer cure, 1751—BI
STRÜMPELL-Marie Arthritis: See Spine arthritis (infectious)
STRYCHNINE sulfate, disguising taste, 1662
Treatment: See Auricular Fibrillation
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
acne in, [Lynch] ★1792
amphetamine sulfate (pep pills) cause fatal collapse, [Smith] ★1022
conscripted into harvest fields, Germany, 2164
Cooperative Association at Western Reserve, 2012—SS
health service, (municipal university) 1692—SS; (at Indiana) 1695—SS
in extramural schools barred by National Board, 71
in German universities, 610
International Student Service, Germans, resigned from, 1239
mental hygiene problems, 1274—SS
Opinion Surveys of America, 2011—SS
pneumothorax (spontaneous) in, [Blackford] ★737
premedical, tests for, at U. of Minnesota, 1696—SS
Relations Committee, at Tufts, 2012—SS
religious affiliation, 1893
sanatorium for, 698
tuberculous (primary) attack in, [Stewart & others] ★2205
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Internships; Schools, Medical; etc.
Association of, (panel discussion at convention) [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1267; 2011—SS
attitudes, personality, social fitness, etc.; Problems clinics, [Fielder] ★2003
birth place, ★763; ★765
by sex, ★768
by states, ★767
by years, 1930-1939, ★770
dormitory, (Northwestern) 1277—SS; (Michigan) 1694—SS
ethical concepts and ideals, panel discussion, [Stubbs & Roberts] ★1267; (attitude on abortion) [Wallace] 2369—SS
European war and, 2333
expenses, (Germany) 158; (Columbia) 1278—SS; (Marquette) 1695—SS; (Vanderbilt) 1695—SS; (Woman's Medical College) 2012—SS; (Nebraska) 2013—SS; (Long Island) 2013—SS; (Maryland) 2013—SS; (Alabama: North Carolina) 2373—SS
Fees: See Schools, Medical
Foreign: See Schools, Medical, foreign
freshman class accomplishment, 1273—SS
freshman class applicants, (Temple accepts one in ten) 2011—SS; (study of) 2368—SS
freshmen, orientation lectures for, 2372—SS
home visits by, 2006—SS
loan funds and other aid for, (Cornell) 1276—SS; (Columbia; Boston) 1278—SS; (Harvard) 1694—SS; (Marquette; Emory) 1695—SS; (Virginia; Western Reserve) 2012—SS; (Nebraska; Illinois) 2013—SS; (Stanford) 2014—SS; (Columbia) 2370—SS; (Alabama) 2373—SS; (Virginia) 2373—SS; (Chicago) 2374—SS
marriage advisable? 1277—SS
musical fraternity, 1694—SS
Negro, ★771
number from 1905-1939, ★769
number leaving school first two years, ★770
part time, special and graduate, ★769
Prizes for: See Prizes
recreation room at Washington University, 2372—SS
regimentation, Germany, 158
research assistantships at Louisville, 1695—SS
STUDENTS, MEDICAL—Continued
resident and nonresident, ★766
Scholarships for: See Scholarships
societies, conference of, 1278—SS
Society of University of Pittsburgh, 2013—SS
Tower Club at Ohio State, 1276—SS
tuberculous (primary) attack in, [Stewart & others] ★2205
weekly paper: Louisiana's *Tiger*, 2370—SS
women, ★768; (loans for) 2012—SS (applicants) 2369—SS
STUMP, Amputation: See Amputation
STURMDORF'S Operation: See Uterus surgery
STUTTERING: See Speech disorders
SUBDURAL Abscess; Space: See Meninges
SUBMARINES: See Ships
SUBMAXILLARY GLAND and submental inclusion cysts, [Baumgartner] ★1863
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUGAR: See also Dextrose; Glucose; Molasses
cane juice concentrate prevents anemia, [Wilbar] 1167—ab
concentration in skin, 587—ab
consumption, [Cowgill] ★2147; ★2148
Metabolism: See Carbohydrates metabolism
solutions intravenously: circulatory effects, [Ellis] 259—ab
SUICIDE by poisoning, [Conferences on Therapy] ★493
Committee for Study of, report, 1044
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES: See also Sulfapyridine
acetylsulfanilamide, excretion in breast milk, [Hac] 1068—ab
action, 245
action on hemolytic streptococcus, [Keefer] 261—ab
angioscotomas, changes from, [Rosenthal] 975—ab
bacteriostatic and antitoxic action, [Stamp] 1260—ab; [King & others] ★1704
benzyl, to prevent measles complications, [Hogarth] 182—ab
blood (bank) preserved with, [Novak] ★2227
carcinogenic effects of neoprontosil vs. that of a red dye, 1153
discovery, Nobel prize to Dr. Domagk, 1738—E
effect on blood oxygen of aircraft pilots, 1237
effect on erysipelas, [Christensen] 730—ab
effect on spermatogenesis, [Heckel] 1766—ab
effect on staphylococci, [Spink] 2353—ab
excretion in bile, pancreatic juice, gastric juice, [Carryer] 1071—ab
excretion in breast milk, [Hac] 1068—ab
eye concentration, [Mengel] 1598—ab
hydroxylamine in urine after giving, [Rosenthal] ★1713; (addendum) 2169—C
Irrigations: See Conjunctivitis, gonorrheal
N. N. R., (Merrell] 1229; (Abbott) 1229; (Smith-Dorsey) 1569
neoprontosil orally for chronic ulcerative colitis, [Brown] 2350—ab
neoprontosil: safe to give in 10 grain (0.65 Gr.) doses 3 times a day? 964
prontosil rubrum treatment of scarlet fever, [Ström] 273—ab
prontosil treatment of rickettsial diseases, [Topping] 978—ab
Pyridine-Sulfanilamido: See Sulfapyridine
sulfanilyl-sulfanilamide in sulfanilamide-resistant gonorrhea, [Alyea] 541—ab
sulfanilyl-sulfanilate (sodium) treatment of lymphogranuloma, [Hebb] 1995—ab
toxicity, anemia, [Garvin] ★289; (fatal) [Koletsky] ★291; (auto-agglutination in) [Antopol & others] ★488; (iron therapy to counteract) 1246; (basophil stippling of erythrocytes) [Myhre] 1924—ab
toxicity, complications, [Garvin] ★288; [Rosenthal] ★1710
toxicity, cyanosis, [Campbell] 1366—ab; (sodium bicarbonate, methylene blue, nicotinic acid prevent?) 1902
toxicity, encephalomyelitis, [Fisher] 1604—ab
toxicity, methemoglobinemia; sulfhemoglobinemia, [Bensley] 886—ab; [Harris] 1599—ab; 1902
toxicity, visual disturbance, 2260
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Appendix abscess; Bladder inflammation; Chancroid; Conjunctivitis, gonorrheal; Cornea ulcer; Ear infection; Endocarditis; Erysipelas; Gangrene, gas; Gonorrhea; Impetigo; Lupus erythematosus; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Mastoiditis; Measles; Meningitis; Ophthalmia, gonorrheal; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Prostatitis; Puerperal Infection; Scarlet Fever; Sinusitis, Nasal; Skin disease; Staphylococcus septicemia; Streptococcus dermatosis; Thrombo-Angiitis obliterans; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; Tularemia; Typhoid; Undulant Fever; Urethritis; Urinary Tract infections
treatment, [Domagk] 728—ab; [Rosenthal] ★1710
treatment before colon-rectum surgery, [Garlock] 180—ab
treatment, blood bactericidal power after, [Naccari] 186—ab
treatment (concurrent) with arsphenamine? 706

SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES—Continued
treatment in children, [Silverthorne] 886—ab
treatment in tropical medicine, 953
treatment, laxative to accompany, 168
treatment, liver function test in, [Schmidt] 1607—ab
treatment (local) in fractures and infected wounds, [Jensen] 1074—ab; 2251
treatment of rats, effects of anesthetics, [Adriani] 1257—ab
treatment, otitis infections recur after, [Converse] ★1383
treatment, serum and vaccine therapy with, [Fleming] 1261—ab; [Rosenthal] ★1710
uleron, effect on blood serum, [Scott] 1447—ab
SULFAPYRIDINE, acetyl, treatment of pneumonia, [Eldahl] 1924—ab
dosage, Maryland Pneumonia Control Committee recommendations, 2324—E
effect on hematopoietic system, [MacLeod] ★1408
effect on poliomyelitis, 684—E
fastness, development, [MacLeod] ★1405; ★1406
free of charge, (Ill.) 1742; (Pa.) 1888; (Md.) 2324-E
N. N. R., (Lederle) 1643
sodium salt of, injections for primary peritonitis in scarlet fever, [Banks] 457—ab
soluble, parenteral therapy, [Gaisford] 1366—ab
toxicity, [Plummer & Ensworth] ★1850
toxicity, granulocytopenia, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★584; (also leukopenia) [Dolgopol & Hobart] ★1012
toxicity, hematuria, colic, calculi formation, [Toomey] 250—C; [Tsao & others] ★1316; [MacLeod] ★1408; [Hodes & others] ★1615; [Snapper] 1775—ab; [Nissen] 1924—ab; [Snapper] 2194—ab
Treatment: See also Bacteria, mucosus septicemia; Endocarditis; Gonorrhea; Malaria; Meningitis; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Rickettsia diseases; Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia; Trachoma; Tuberculosis Pulmonary; Typhoid carriers; Urinary Tract infections; Wounds
treatment, [Rosenthal] ★1710
treatment combined with heparin, [Kelson & White] ★1700
treatment combined with serum and vaccine [Fleming] 1261—ab; [Rosenthal] ★1710
treatment in children, [Silverthorne] 886—ab
treatment, pneumonia recurs after, [Hamburger] 1995—ab
SULFARSPHENAMINE-Mallinckrodt, 1033
SULFATES, disguising taste, 1662
SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA due to sulfanilamide, [Bensley] 886—ab; [Harris] 1599—ab
SULFUR, antibacterial action, [Rosenthal] 1171—ab
metabolism in arthritis, [Freyberg] 1063—ab
Treatment: See Acne
SUMP Drain: See Drain
SUN-Juice Brand Orange Base, 216
SUNLIGHT, Artificial: See Ultraviolet Rays
dermatitis (premenstrual), estrogens for, [Lancaster] 180—ab
exposure and tuberculosis, 529
SUNSHINE Vitamin D Bath Flakes, 439—BI
SUNTAN ointments, 440
SUPERTELEROENTGEN Therapy: See Lymphogranuloma
SUPPOSITORIES: See Insulin; Salyrgan; Vagina
SUPPURATION: See Arthritis; Infection, pyogenic; Lungs; Pericarditis; Peritonitis; Pleurisy; Pus
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPRARENIN: See Epinephrine
SURGEONS, American College of, and A. M. A. joint conference of officials, 1970—E
German Congress of, 1579
Industrial: See Industrial Surgeons
Railway: See Railway
Royal College of, (precautions against air raids) 1501
young, training of, 247
SURGERY: See also Diathermy; Orthopedics; Sterilization, Bacterial; Sutures; under names of specific diseases and organs
Academy of: See Academy
alcoholism (concealed) in patients, [Foster] 716—ab
American Board of, (to close founders' group) 343; (description) ★818; (affiliates) ★822; (examination) 1576
Archives of Surgery, 60—E
as others see us in Ogilvie's "American Journey," 148—E
blood ascorbic acid as affected by, [Lund] 1257—ab
Chicago Surgical Society offers prize, 1041
clinics, relations to x-ray institutes, 1579
Clips in: See Clips
Congress of, (Calabra) 1978; (Argentina) 2253
history of lithotomy and castration, Hippocratic Oath, 1736—E; [Turley] 2442—C
in old age, prostatectomy at 110 [Clark] ★587
SURGERY—Continued
in Spanish Civil War, 157; 159; (correction) 698
Indian Journal of Surgery, 1341
International College of, 2250
nutrition of patients, [Stengel] 2271—ab
operating room, control of staphylococci in, [Devenish] 629—ab
operating room, prevent anesthetic gases being ignited by static spark, [Woodbridge & others] ★740
operating room underground in London, 1237
oxygen (100%) therapy in, [Boothby & others] ★477
Plastic: See also Ear deformities; Face surgery; Hip Joint; Urethra
plastic, American Board of, ★822
plastic, Congress on, by European Society of Structive Surgery, 693
plastic, Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, 1887
postoperative care of bladder, [Woodruff & Te Linde] ★1451
Postoperative Complications: See also Colitis; Embolism; Skin Gangrene; Thrombosis
postoperative complications, morbidity from, [Beck] 1443—ab
Preoperative Care: See Colon surgery; Rectum surgery; Tonsillectomy
shock in, [Penner] 537—ab
Silk in: See Sutures
Società Napoletana di chirurgia, 1240
Southern Surgical Association, 2071
supplies, impostor sells, 1889
technic, hernia: attaching fascia strip to Gallie needle, [Fallon] ★1223
technic, modified incision to remove foreign bodies, [Rees] ★35
technic, Z incision for scar contractures, [Davis] 624—ab
unnecessary, 1330—E
vitamin K given before and after, [Butt & others] ★383
SURVEY: See Journals
SUTURES: See also Clips
catgut screen, use in cranium surgery [Glaser & Shafer] ★2114
cotton; comparative cellular reaction and tensile strength of catgut, linen and silk, [Meade & Ochsner] ★2230
Needle for: See Needle
of adhesive plaster strips applied to surface wounds, [Gosis] 90—ab
primal, of wounds, 1579
silk, use on thyroid, [Dunphy] 1996—ab
silk vs. clips or catgut, 1417—E; [Frank] 1829—C
SWALLOWING, dysphagia, Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 1814—E
SWEAT, Hush and Mum deodorants cause irritation and lesions in axilla, 253
SWEAT GLANDS, abscesses, [Tachau] 1768—ab
SWEDISH Gymnastics: See Exercise
Red Cross: See Red Cross
SWIMMERS itch from bathing in snail infested water, [Brackett] ★117
otitis and sinusitis in, [Taylor] ★891
SWIMMING: See also Drowning
food before, 444
pool, chlorination of water, [Dold] 728—ab
pool therapy in poliomyelitis, [Hansson] ★32
SWINDLERS: See Eye "specialists"; Fraud; Impostors
SWINE influenza virus, earthworms as carriers, 325—E
SYCOSIS vulgaris, sulfanilamide for, [Strickler] 974—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Ramisection
for vesical atony, [Huggins] 177—ab
SYMPTOMS: See Diagnosis
SYNCOPE, lipothymia in appendicitis, [Borcesco] 1775—ab
SYNDICATES: See Medical Syndicates
SYNOVIAL FLUID, acid-polysaccharide role in, [Dawson] 1161—ab
in arthritis with lymphogranuloma venereum, [Dawson] 1162—ab
normal; origin, nature, [Ropes] 1160—ab
SYNOVITIS of knee, from improper weight distribution, [Irish] 1069—ab
SYNTROPAN, 1661
SYPHILIS: See also Chancre; Neurosyphilis; Venereal Disease
birth injuries due to, [Roberts] ★282; [Ehrenfest] 283—ab
breast discharging thin greenish fluid, 2082
campaign, (Fulton County Society, Ga.) 689
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
clinics on wheels, 1821
complicating gonorrhea, use sulfanilamide and arsphenamine concurrently? 706
complicating tuberculosis, [Guilbert] 178—ab; [Warring] 1254—ab; (in Negro) [Goldblatt] 2269—ab
complications, hematuria, 2080
congenital, acetarsone for, [Pillsbury] 450—ab; 1969—E
congenital, clavicle sign in, [Dax] 267—ab
congenital late, corneal examination and slit lamp microscopy in, [Klauder & Cowan] ★1624
congenital, treatment, 1351; 1587
SYPHILIS—Continued
conjugal (questionable) and childbirth, 333
control program, U.S., (9 point program) 2422—E; 2434
Diagnosis: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
diagnosis, bone changes in hand, 1660
diagnosis, cerebral antigens in metasyphilis, [Dossi] 1079—ab
diagnosis, syphilimetry with exclusion slide tests, [Levine] 1254—ab
films on, by American Social Hygiene Association, 2332
Heart Disease: See Heart disease
in children, relation to I. Q., [Perlman] 1073—ab
in infants, lead line in bones from bismuth, 1984
in pregnancy, [Castallo] 173—ab
incidence, in Delaware, [Beck] 1675—ab
infection danger from maid with untreated, positive Wassermann, 1153
infectious relapse, [Pariser] ★1206
latent, 2086
marriage license examination (findings), [Brunet] 173—ab; (act amended, Mich.) 341; (Germany) 345
nostrum, Heinzelmann Co., 2441—BI
periostitis, persistent pain from, 1662
serodiagnosis, Eagle flocculation test, 1754
serodiagnosis, Laughlen test, [Lever] 716—ab
serodiagnosis, positive Hinton-negative Wassermann, [Crawford & Ray] ★1715
Seroresistant: See Syphilis, Wassermann fast
Society for Study of, New York City, 2069
third generation, [Merlin] 271—ab
Treatment: See also Syphilis, congenital; etc.
treatment after arsenical dermatitis, 83
treatment, Bismuth Ethyl Camphorate (Upjohn), Council report, 1569
treatment (early), syphilimetry with exclusion slide tests in, [Levine] 1254—ab
treatment, 5-7 day cure, (intravenous drip massive dose), [Hyman & others] ★1208
treatment, mapharsen, [Castallo] 173—ab; (in office practice) [Rein & Wise] ★1946
treatment, overtreatment, [Cormia] 361—ab
treatment-resistant, [Beckh] 715—ab; [Ruiter] 2102—ab
treatment, Sobisminol mass orally, [Meininger & Barnett] ★2214; [Scholtz & others] ★2219; (Council report) 2235; (N. N. R.) 2238; 2240—E
Wassermann and Kahn fast, treatment, 167
SYPHILOLOGY, American Academy of, 1650
American Board of, ★801
French Society of, meeting canceled, 1890
SYRUPS, table, (light vs. dark types) 964
Turkey Brand, 1965

SOCIETIES

Acad.—*Academy*
Am.—*American*
A.—*Association*
Coll.—*College*
Conf.—*Conference*
Cong.—*Congress*
Conv.—*Convention*
Dist.—*District*
Hosp.—*Hospital*
Internat.—*International*
M.—*Medical*
Med.—*Medicine*
Nat.—*National*
Phys.—*Physicians*
Phar.—*Pharmaceutical*
Rev.—*Revision*
Ry.—*Railway*
Soc.—*Society*
Surg.—*Surgery*
Surgs.—*Surgeons*
S.—*Surgical*

Acad. of Neurosurgery, 2330
Aero M. A., 1500
Alabama A. of Railroad & Industrial Surgs., 1419
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 239
Alabama State Pediatric Soc., 949, 1419
Am. Acad. of Dermatology & Syphilology, 1650, 2249
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 71, 1142, 1650, 1889
Am. Acad of Pediatrics, 2332
Am. Acad. of Tropical Med., 1889
Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 71
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 692, 1975
Am. A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 156
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 68, 432, 519
Am. A. of M. Milk Commissions, 71
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 867
Am. A. of Railway Surgs., 867
Am. A. of Thoracic Surg., 867, 1044
Am. Clinical & Climatological A., 1889
Am. Coll. of Chest Phys., 156
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 1745
Am. Conf. on Occupational Diseases & Industrial Hygiene, 432
Am. Cong. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 243
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 71, 693, 1236, 1500
Am. Dermatological A., 343
Am. Dietetic A., 432, 1044
Am. Gastro-Enterological A., 156
Am. Home Economics A., 951
Am. Hosp. A., 1141
Am. Industrial Hygiene A., 432
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 1423
Am. Laryngological A., 71, 243, 606
Am. Library A., 1889

Societies—Continued
Am. M. Women's A., 519
Am. Neurological A., 432
Am. Orthopedic A., 432
Am. Otological Soc., 156
Am. Paper & Pulp A., 1044
Am. Pharmaceutical Manufacturers A., 432
Am. Physicians' Art A., 692
Am. Proctologic Soc., 343, 1141
Am. Psychopathological A., 432
Am. Public Health A., 1044, 1141, 1745, 2161
Am. Radium Soc., 243, 519
Am. Rheumatism A., 1160
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 952
Am. Sanatorium A., 867
Am. School Health A., 2250
Am. Scientific Cong., 2250
Am. Social Hygiene A., 2249, 2332
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 156
Am. Soc. for the Hard of Hearing, 71, 1141
Am. Soc. for the Study of Allergy, 71
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 1889, 2249, 2330
Am. Student Health A., 2250
Am. Therapeutic Soc., 71
Am. Trudeau Soc., 867
Arizona State M. A., 1885
Associated Anesthetists of the United States & Canada, 343
A. of Am. M. Colleges, 1576, 1974
A. of Food & Drug Officials of the United States, 1236
A. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 342
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States, 519
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 2249
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 156
Biologic Photographic A., 243, 952
British A. for the Advancement of Science, 1341
British M. A., 71, 694, 868, 1822
Canadian M. A., 868
Central A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 243, 2161
Central Neuro-psychiatric A., 2250
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 2249
Central Wisconsin Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2332
Chicago Gynecological Soc., 340
Chicago M. Soc., 153, 430, 1234, 1420, 1742
Chicago Pediatric Soc., 340
Chicago Soc. of Internal Med., 340
Chicago S.Soc., 1041
Clinical Orthopedic Soc., 2161
Colorado Hosp. A., 2329
Colorado State M. Soc., 1233, 1573, 1817
Committee for the Study of Suicide, Inc., 1044
Conf. of Laboratory Directors, 2161
Conf. of State & Provincial Public Health Laboratory Directors, 2161
Cong of French-Speaking Electroradiologists, 693
Connecticut State M. Soc., 68, 949, 2067
Connecticut State Physical Therapy Soc., 603
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1420, 1817
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 516
Georgia Industrial Surgeons' A., 2158
Georgia Pediatric Soc., 2158
Georgia Public Health A., 153
German Soc. for Microbiology, 346
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 156
Idaho State M. A., 689, 1648
Illinois A. for the Crippled, Inc., 1421, 2329
Indiana State M. A., 1234, 1742
Institute of Med. of Chicago, 1971
Inter-Am. Soc. of Microbiology, 2332
Internat. A. of Police & Fire Surgs. & M. Directors of Civil Service Commissions, 2161
Internat. A. for the Promotion of Child Welfare, 868
Internat. Cancer Cong., 867, 951
Internat. Coll. of Surgeons (United States Chapter), 2250
Internat. Cong. of Comparative Pathology, 1239
Internat. Cong. for Microbiology, 243, 952, 2332
Internat. Cong. of Military Med. & Pharmacy, 607
Internat. Cong. of Pediatrics, 2161
Internat. Cong. for Radiology, 952
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatism, 1141
Internat. Cong. for the Unity of Science, 607
Internat. Hosp. A., 952, 1044
Internat. League Against Rheumatism, 1821
Internat. Office of Documentation of Military Med., 607
Internat. Organization Against Trachoma, 72
Internat. Oto-Rhino-Laryngological Cong., 2250
Internat. Soc. of M. Health Officers, 1500, 2161
Internat. Soc. of M. Hydrology, 1576
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 693
Iowa State M. Soc., 1648
Italian Nat. Cong. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 868
Kentucky State M. A., 949, 1338
Louisiana State M. Soc., 604
Maine M. A., 865, 1498
Maine Medicolegal Soc., 950
Massachusetts M. Soc., 341
Massachusetts Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1818
M. Library A., 692
Michigan State M. Soc., 517, 950, 1574
Minnesota Public Health A., 1649
Minnesota State M. A., 154, 605, 1743, 1886
Mississippi Sanatorium A., 1044
Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Conf., 1044
Missouri State M. A., 69, 2330
Montana, M. A. of, 605
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 867, 1139
Nat. Conf. on Medical Service, 2332
Nat. Recreation Cong., 607
Nat. Safety Cong., 1340
Nat. Soc. for the prevention of Blindness, 1576, 1745
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 864, 867
Nebraska State M. A., 69, 1887
Nevada State M. A., 1043
New England A. of Railway Surgs., 1575
New Hampshire M. Soc., 154
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 69, 1422, 1649, 1819
New Jersey M. Women's A., 431
New Mexico M. Soc., 69
New York Acad. of Med., 1499, 1744, 2159
New York Diabetes A., 1234
North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Soc., 1744
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 70, 2248
North Carolina Public Health A., 518
North Dakota Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 606
North Pacific Pediatric Soc., 1422
Northwest Regional Conf., 2332
Ohio State M. A., 431
Oregon State M. Soc., 866, 1043, 1422
Pacific A. of Railway Surgs., 1742
Pacific Coast S. A., 71
Pacific Coast Soc. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, 243
Pacific Science Cong., 71
Pan American Cong. on the Child, 951
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 1140, 1649
Philippine Islands M. A., 243
Puerto Rican League Against Cancer, 1044
Radiological Soc. of North America, 2161
Rhode Island M. Soc., 519
Rocky Mountain M. Conf., 693
St. Louis Soc. for the Blind, 1745
Soc. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, Bahia, Brazil, 2071
Soc. of Physical Therapy Phys., 1500
Soc. of Plastic & Reconstructive Surg., 1887
South Carolina, M. Soc. of, 2070
South Carolina Urological A., 519
Southern California M. A., 1648
Southern M. A., 1889, 2332
Southern Psychiatric A., 1340, 1889
Southern S. A., 2071
Southwestern M. A., 1745
Texas Allergy A., 343
Texas Public Health A., 1973
Texas, State M. A. of, 155
Tri-State M. Soc. (Ark., La. & Texas), 607
Utah State M. A., 1500, 1576, 1888
Vermont State M. Soc., 1820
Virginia, M. Soc of, 1236, 1820
Virginia Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 1888
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 1888
Virginia Radiological Soc., 1888
Virginia Urological Soc., 1888
Washington State M. A., 692, 1650
Washington State Obstetrical Soc., 1745
West Virginia Public Health A., 2249
West Virginia State M. A., 692, 1820
Wisconsin, M. Soc. of, 951, 1576, 1650, 2332
Wyoming State M. Soc., 1888

T

TABES DORSALIS, diagnosis, Adie's syndrome simulates, [Bailey] 360—ab
diagnosis, blood spinal fluid reaction negative, 1756
lightning pains, 353
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, [Campbell] 1075—ab
paroxysmal, acetylcholine in, [Starr] 527—C; (vs. mecholyl) [Abbott] 1243—C
paroxysmal, magnesium sulfate in, 2173
simple, in children, [Lyon & Rauh] ★1121
TACHYSTEROL: See Dihydrotachysterol
TAENIA: See Tapeworm
TAFT, ROBERT A., address by, 428—OS
TAKATA Reaction vs. Hayem's solution reaction, [Gros] 1081—ab
TAMPONS: See Medipas
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, tin, tush and, 1034—E
treatment, anthelmintics, [Conferences on Therapy] ★410
treatment, carbon tetrachloride, [Dawson] 530
TAR, dermatitis from pitch, 617
on roads and cancer of lungs, 245
TARIFF ACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TAX: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TEA for workers under heat pressure, 1748
Paraguay, Maté fakery, 1752—BI
TEACHERS: See also Professors
assistant university, promotion, Italy, 1653
physical examinations required, New York, 241
tuberculosis in, (Illinois) 239; (sanatorium for) 698; (protecting children from) [Hall] ★1873
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEARS, crocodile, syndrome during eating, [Russin] ★2310
TECHNICIANS: See Dentistry; Fever, therapeutics; Laboratory workers
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
artificial, silicosis hazard from polishing with pumice, [Siltzbach & Siegel] ★1116
caries and fluorine in water supplies, 1132—E; [Cox] 1753—C
caries and nutrition, (England) 2072; (New Zealand) 2074
caries, complete freedom from, [Miller] 1367—ab
caries, role of bacteria, 346
caries, vitamin D, and mineral deficiencies, [Taylor] 542—ab
deterioration sign of malnutrition, Congress discussion, 1047
diseases, trigeminal neuralgia from, [Melchior] 2103—ab
extraction, Streptococcus viridans bacteremia, [Palmer & Kempf] ★1788
indicators in tuberculosis, [King-Turner] 366—ab
infected, anemia, dyspepsia and rheumatism, [Vaizey] 1174—ab
mottled enamel and water supply, [Dean] 714—ab
painful stimuli from contact of sweets, 1349
TELEBINOCULAR: See Vision, testing
TELEPHONE rate, physician wins refund on, 605
TELLURITE Test: See Diphtheria, diagnosis
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; Weather
factors in cancer and embryonal cell growth, [Smith & Fay] ★653
of drinking water, 252
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Chills; Fever
in pneumonia, [Douglas-Wilson] 1774—ab
of eye, measuring, 1238
TEMPLE University, (one in ten applicants accepted) 2011—SS
TERATOMA, fetus in fetu, surgical removal, [von Haberer] 369—ab
spermiogram in, [Polák & Joel] ★396
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in graduate medical education, 861—E
in Hippocratic Oath, [Turley] 2442—C
label claims of cosmetics, 940—E
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, A. M. A. Conference on, 2065—OS
TERMITE spray and orthodichlorobenzene, 2082
TERRY, EDITH, promotes "In Bed Club," etc., 1585
TESTAMENT: See Medical Testament
TESTIMONIALS for Valentine's Meat Juice, 1884—E
TESTIS: See also Ejaculatory Ducts; Epididymis; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
Excision: See Castration
Hormone: See also Androgens
hormone (new) with inhibitory effect, [Vidgoff] 1675—ab
migration, in boys aged 7 and 10, 1756
traumatic epididymo-orchitis, [Ewell] ★1105
tuberculosis, blood vessels role in, 1825
undescended, [Johnson] ★25
undescended, androgen or gonadotropic treatment, [Thompson & Heckel] ★2126; [Zelson] 2455—ab
undescended, functional capacity, 683—E
undescended, implant crystalline testosterone for, [Vest & Howard] ★1869
undescended, mare's serum for, [Kunstadter] 2352—ab
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, antitoxin, give for insect bites or stings? 946; (reply) [Chapman] 1984
antitoxin given to all with open wounds, England, 1425
antitoxin in formol solution prevents serum accidents, [Ramon] 983—ab
immunization (toxoid) combined with diphtheria immunization, 82
immunization (toxoid) in man and in domestic animals, [Ramon] 544—ab
infection, recovery from, confer permanent immunity? 1587
toxin, distribution in animal body, [Bromeis] 1999—ab
toxoid, alum precipitated, (Gilliland) 595
treatment, oxygen therapy, [Boothby & others] ★479
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
treatment, toxoid with serum, [Ramon] 983—ab
TETANY: See also Spasmophilia
acid feeding effect on mineral utilization, [Telfer] 1174—ab
infantile, pathogenesis, [Dordi] 2357—ab
secondary, in hyperestrogenemia; androgen therapy, [Marañon] 1262—ab
treatment, dihydrotachysterol, [Rauh] 546—ab; [Hurxthal] 627—ab; [Buschke] 1370—ab
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE, dermatitis from clothing cleaned with, 702
TEXAS, district court on requiring citizenship licensure, 1495—E
graduate medical education, 599—OS
University of: See University
TEXTBOOKS: See Books
THALAMUS: See Spinothalamic Tract

THALLIUM impaired growth; dihydrotachysterol prevents, [Buschke] 1370—ab
THECA Cell Tumors: See Ovary
Interna Cone: See Graafian Follicle
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEOPHYLLINE-Salyrgan solution, N. N. R., 415
THERAPEUTICS: See also Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; Serotherapy; etc.
Conferences on Therapy from Cornell University and New York Hospital, (edema) [Marks] 79—C; (vitamins; vitamin B_2) ★297; (anthelmintics) ★410; (poisoning) ★493; 862—E
fasting in, 1890
of Cook County Hospital; (chronic arthritis by Traut), [Fantus] ★676
THERMO-MAGNETIC Cushion, W. E. Holder's, 1051—BI
THIAMIN: See also Vitamins B_1
chloride, Cooperative Committee recommendations, ★591; 598—E
chloride, I. V. C. Crystalline Tablets, 2321
chloride treatment of beriberi with paralysis, 965
chloride treatment of herpes zoster, [Goodman] 1518—ab
chloride treatment of trigeminal neuralgia and neuritis, [Bakhsh] 1773—ab
phosphorylated and free, determined by thiochrome method, 504—E
phosphorylated, treatment of neuritis, [Aring & others] ★2107
THINNERS: See Lacquer
THINNESS: See Body weight, underweight
THIOCHROME Method: See Thiamin
THIOCYANATE, alpha naphthyl isothiocyanate, dermatitis from, [Schwartz] 1363—ab
Sodium: See Sodium thiocyanate
THIODIPHENYLAMINE phenothiazine, as antiseptic, [DeEds] 93—ab
THOMAS, HUGH OWEN, from line of bone setters, 2298—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See also Tuberculosis, surgical treatment
partial, without deformation, [Iselin] 1443—ab
venous pressure after, [Stein] 1682—ab
THORAX: See also Heart; Lungs; Pleura; Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum
chest roentgenograms of tuberculous contacts, [Rosenberg] 1600—ab
chone-chondrosternon, [Ochsner] 887—ab
flask or electric light bulb to aid tactile fremitus, [Reich] 1676—ab
Goiter within: See Goiter, intrathoracic
Journal of Thoracic Medicine and Surgery, 694
pain (nonanginous precordial), vitamin B_1 for, [Mola] 2099—ab
Pyothorax: See Empyema
Surgery: See also Thoracoplasty
surgery-bronchoscopist team, [Arbuckle & Stutsman] ★1394
wounds, 2334
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck; Tonsils
in influenza, 1508
septic sore, epidemic, New York, 1139
septic sore, from animals? 346
septic sore, isolate woman in labor at hospital, 878
Sore, Tellurite Test: See Diphtheria, diagnosis
streptococcic infection and hematopoietic disease, [Shea] 265—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS, tobacco smoking relation to, [Allen] ★2377
treatment, major amputations (Gritti-Stokes), [Faxon] ★1199
treatment, sulfanilamide, sodium iodide thiosulfate, padutin, Sanders bed, diathermy, sodium chloride, sodium citrate, passive vascular exercise, typhoid vaccine, [Allen] ★2378
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Edwards] 454—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, edema (residual), 1351
treatment, [Allen] ★2375
treatment, inflate rubber bag, [Paine] 180—ab
THROMBOPLASTIN TEST: See Vitamin K deficiency
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
brachial palpation cause? 1984
coronary, activities at onset, [Master] 2181—ab
coronary, after T. A. B. intravenously, [Lockhart] 1173—ab
coronary, and exertion, [Cooksey] 351—C
coronary, from trauma, [Master] 440—C
coronary, timing of symptoms, 433
postoperative, [Pilcher] 182—ab; (mortality; morbidity) [Pilcher] 1773—ab
prevention, heparin in, 868
venous (axillary or subclavian), 1586
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMOL Treatment: See Actinomycosis
THYMUS, hypertrophied, in thyroid disease, [Foss & others] ★1093
removal, surgical vs. roentgen, [Shay & others] 164—C
THYROGLAND Treatment, 1429—BI
THYROGLOSSAL DUCT cysts and fistulas, [Baumgartner] ★1862
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
aberrant and lingual, [Baumgartner] ★1862
aberrant lateral, tumors of, [Crile] 720—ab; ★1094
atrophy from thyroxine or desiccated thyroid, 1660
cells (neurohormonal) in, [Sunder-Plassmann] 890—ab
Crisis: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
disease, congenital factors, [Patterson] 364—ab
dosage in myxedema and cold extremities, 2082
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, heart block from, [Aisner] 1676—ab
extract in mental and physical retardation, 442
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
hypertrophy (maternal-fetal), iodine prevention, [Portis & Roth] ★896
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
inflammation (nonsuppurative), [Riwoldt] 1180—ab
insufficiency, thyrotropic hormone, [Harrison] 629—ab
irradiation, skin eruption from, [Bray] 721—ab
ovaries relationship vs. vitamin E, [Schneider] 273—ab
surgery, use of silk in, [Dunphy] 1996—ab
Treatment: See Abortion, missed; Cretinism; Myasthenia gravis; Thyroid atrophy; Thyroid extract; Thyroxine (cross reference)
tumors, papillary and lateral aberrant, [Crile] 720—ab; ★1094
THYROIDECTOMY: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
one stage, in aged, [Richter] 1172—ab
THYROIDITIS: See Thyroid inflammation
THYROTROPIC HORMONE: See Pituitary
THYROXINE Treatment: See Deafness; Hyperthyroidism
TIBIA, Garré's osteomyelitis, 528
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia
facial, posttraumatic, [Fowler] ★1003
TICKLING, physiology, 2081
TICKS, infectious disease from, similar to Q fever, [Dyer] 1073—ab
wood, simulating pedunculated tumor, [Wiener] ★1564
TIGER Head Antiseptic Nerve and Bone Liniment, 78—BI
TIME: See Journals
TIN, tapeworms and tush, 1034—E
TINEA, combating favus in schools, 523
TIRE: See Automobiles
TISSUE: See also Cancer; Cells; Leprosy; Skin
anoxia and its treatment, [Poulton] 1604—ab
botulism toxin in, [Schneider & Fisk] ★2299
culture, actions of sulfanilamide, [King & others] ★1704
free gases in rapid decompression, [Schubert] 1777—ab
normal, benign and malignant, chemical differences, 2437
saturation (complete), ascorbic acid necessary for, [Bessler] 539—ab
TOAD Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
TOBACCO factory workers, tuberculosis in, 1891
lead and arsenic in, 2443
regulations, Germany, 1144; (nicotine content) 1145; 2163
skin reactions to, [Harkavy] 2185—ab
smoking acetylsalicylic acid with, 1662
smoking, angina pectoris from; electrocardiographic records, [Birk] 1917—ab
smoking during pregnancy and lactation, 354
smoking, lung cancer from [Müller] 1372—ab
smoking prohibited in obliterative vascular disease, [McKittrick] ★1226; [Allen] ★2377
smoking, stained lips from, 1510
*de-alpha***TOCOPHEROL** treatment of creatinuria, [Verzár] 1448—ab
TODD, FRANK C., ophthalmologic education, [Beach] ★732
TOES, numbness from Solvac No. 1534, 964
TOLEDO University Institute, 2160
TONGUE cancer, lymph node metastases of neck from, [Schürch] 99—ab
cancer, symposium on, 69
inflammation in cancer, 1814—E
inflammation, pyrazine-carboxylic acid for, [Bills] 1364—ab
inflammation, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, yeast and liver extract, [Rhoads] ★301; [Sydenstricker & others] ★1697
papilla (circumvallate), acute infection, [Waldapfel] 1361—ab
stomatitis during Spanish civil war, 160
TONICS, Glycolixir, 2419
TONSILLECTOMY, anesthetic (local) for, unusual reaction, 704
bacteremia after, [Elliott] 1680—ab
calcium therapy before, [Jents] 187—ab
hemostatic (calcium salts) for, [Jongkees] 2277—ab
in allergic patients, [Piness & Miller] ★734
poliomyelitis and, [Langworthy] 1052—C; (reply) [Felderman] 1659—C; [Stebbins & others] ★1559; [Faber] 2257—C
versus electrocoagulation, 1433
TONSILS and growth, [Pohl] 369—ab
chancre (early), [Cora Eliseht] 271—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORTICOLLIS, muscular congenital, surgery for, [Koch] 1607—ab
spasmodic, quinine for, [Hassin] ★12
TORULOSIS involving human cerebrum, [Robertson & others] ★482
TOXIN: See also Botulism
resembling Dick toxin in bacterial filtrates, [Bader] 1082—ab
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TRACHEOBRONCHITIS, tuberculous, diagnostic bronchoscopy, 416—E
tuberculous, postmortem incidence, [Fiance] 174—ab
TRACHOMA clinics, report on, (Ill.) 1971
hospital (new), Mo., 1498
in Navajo children, Arizona, 1233
International Organization Against; *Revue internationale*, 72
investigation, Ark., 1233
transmitted by milker, danger? 2173
transmitted by rickettsia, 1977; 2163
treatment, quinine, [Chang] 1078—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Spearman & Vandevere] ★1807
virus affinity for uterus cervix, [Braley] 1598—ab
virus and louse, [Braley] 1360—ab
Weil-Felix reaction in, [Kirk] 1843—ab
TRADES: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC court cases, eye abnormalities in, [Selling] ★994
TRAINER'S Famous Oil, 2339—BI
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSLATION: See Literature
TRANSPLANTATION: See Adrenals; Cornea; Eyes; Muscles gracilis; Skin graft
TRANSPORTATION of Wounded: See European War
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Epilepsy; Head; Hernia; Liver; Spleen; Psychoneurosis; Psychosis; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
angina pectoris and cardiac infarction from, [Master] 440—C
hemoconcentration as diagnostic sign of shock, 1571—E
indirect, paralysis from, [Nielsen] ★1801
Industrial: See Industrial Injuries; Workmen's Compensation Acts
keratitis (interstitial) and, 1832
muscular atrophy and, [Turner] 1679—ab
myocardial lesions from, [Warburg] 462—ab
treatment of special types, 1425
TREATS, HARRY, Company, 875—BI
TREE of Life Tonic, 439—BI
TRENDELENBURG'S Operation: See Embolism, pulmonary
TRIAZOL: See Dementia Praecox treatment
TRICHINELLA spiralis infection, [Sawitz] 975—ab
TRICHINOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnosis, eosinophilia in, 82
TRICHLOROETHYLENE, dermatitis from, 702
TRICHOCEPHALUS dispar infestation, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★413
TRICHOMONAS, urinary infection in women, [Rodecurt] 2011—ab
vaginalis vaginitis, [Zener] 91—ab; (in 7 year old) 1984
TRIGONITIS: See Bladder inflammation
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Society of, 1889
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953
TROPIDORES for continuous, local, heated air therapy, 1734
TROTTER, WILFRED, death, 2250
TROX Tablets, 1828—BI
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, fight against tsetse fly, 1045
TRYPARSAMIDE: See Malaria, therapeutic
TSETSE FLY, fight against, 1045
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, bovine, produce a special disease entity? [Huët] 1083—ab
concentrating in sputum; technic, [Sullivan] 1257—ab
fluorescence microscopic demonstration, [Weiler] 1265—ab
radium effect on, 2073
viability; building disinfection, 251
TUBERCLES, painful subcutaneous, [Stout] 535—ab
TUBERCULIDS, treatment, tuberculin, 1900
TUBERCULIN, allergic irritability in rheumatic and nephritis patients, 863—E
test, dilutions for, 1510
test for adults, [Hunt] 1068—ab
test in children, statistics, 253
test in extrapulmonary tuberculosis, [Myers] ★192; [Imbert] 889—ab
test, intermediate and two-dose compared, [Canuteson] 177—ab
test, intradermal, [Bradshaw] 365—ab
test, "patch" vs Mantoux, [Court] 364—ab
test, Pirquet or Mantoux, 2252
test, plaster percutaneous (Monrad's), [Grut] 634—ab
test, Vollmer patch vs. Mantoux, [Vollmer] 535—ab
test, Vollmer patch, with purified protein derivative, [Peck] 1600—ab

TUBERCULIN—Continued
test with Petragnani anatuberculin, [Pellegrini] 1370—ab
Treatment: See Tuberculids; Tuberculosis
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; and under names of specific diseases and organs
allergy: Petragnani anatuberculin reactions, [Pellegrini] 1370—ab
bovine type in humans, 955
case finding program, [Myers] ★192; (Detroit) [Douglas] 714—ab
Christmas Seal, 1884—E
clinics, directory of, 2248
Committee of American School Health Association, 253
complications, genital tuberculosis, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
complications, syphilis, [Warring] 1254—ab; [Goldblatt] 2269—ab
conference, (Mississippi Valley) 1044; (Southern) 1340; (Philadelphia) 2070
control, New York, [Plunkett] ★2288
control, physician and [Myers] ★189
control, state aid for, Tenn., 1140
death (cause of) in lupus, 1048
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculin tests; Tuberculosis serodiagnosis
diagnosis, acid-fast bacilli as source of error, [Lester] 2104—ab
diagnosis (differential) from Boeck's sarcoid, [Ustvedt] 1084—ab
diagnosis, teeth as indicators, [King-Turner] 366—ab
diagnosis, x-ray evidence, [Myers] ★192; [Baker] 1171—ab
disability insurance in Chile, 515—OS
fever of unknown origin, 1244
hematogenic, [Billard] 1676—ab
history of our knowledge, 1882—E
Hospital: See also Tuberculosis, sanatoriums
hospital, (beds) 241; (state dedicated, Ore.) 1820; (New York City) 1887; [Plunkett] ★2289
immunity and resistance, [Ascher] 1608—ab
immunization, B C G, in children, [Tsimbler] 985—ab
immunization, B C G, scarification method, 953
in children, exposure in vacation camps, [Schmitz] 730
in children, protect from tuberculous adults, [Hall] ★1873
in children, treatment; prognosis, [Zacks] 624—ab
in children under six, 2324—E
in German army, (primary infection) 1342; (serial x-ray examinations) 1978
in middle aged etc., in Indiana, [Jennings] 2094—ab
in nurses, [Boynton] 174—ab; 609; [Stewart & others] ★2205
in physicians, 609
in sailors, 1502
in students (including medical), [Stewart & others] ★2205
in teachers, (Illinois) 239; (protect children from) [Hall] ★1873
in tobacco workers, 1891
incidence; survey, (Indiana) 340; (Rosenwald Fund grant for) 1041
International Union Against offers Bernard Prize 693
miliary (healed) in liver, spleen and kidneys, [Reichle] 1599—ab
primary, in adults, 146—E; [Malmros] 1659—C; [Stewart & others] ★2205
problem in schools, [Kereszturi] 65—OS
research, 523
Sanatoriums: See also Tuberculosis hospital
sanatoriums, danger of evacuation, England, 2162; 2435
seminar, North Carolina, 70
serodiagnosis, "reactivation" in, [Meyer] 1369—ab
Silicotuberculosis: See Pneumoconiosis
sinusitis (nasal) relation to, [Chipman] 716—ab
specialists, meet, Norway, 1426
sunlight and exposure, 529
transmission danger from former owner to new tenant, 251
treatment, Brunson; Holderness, Brunson vs. Fishbein trial, 42; 130; 140; 217; 303
treatment, care in New York City, 948—OS
treatment, chaulmoogra oil, 1432 (reply), [Page] 2173
treatment, endotoxoid and specific serum, [Grasset] 1078—ab
treatment, facilities for; also various types, [Myers] ★190
treatment, gold, humoral syndrome of lipoid nephrosis, [Dalous] 1079—ab
treatment, gold (sanocrysin); Dreyer's defatted antigen, 1830
treatment, gonadotropins not contraindicated in, 618
treatment in wartime, 2435
treatment, Macfadden takes over Loomis Sanatorium, 163—BI
treatment, mountain altitudes, 1343
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Faniel] 97—ab; [Berkhaug] 1365—ab
unit, (Mich.), 154; 1234

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
vitamin A in human liver, [Crimm] 1255—ab
wound infection after nephrectomy, 1661
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax in embolism complicates, [Schattenberg] 1359—ab
artificial pneumothorax in at Chicago Sanatarium, [Tice & Hruby] ★101; 2241—E
artificial pneumothorax in, extrapleural pneumothorax, [Holst] 462—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, feasible in workmen? 1983
artificial pneumothorax in, intrapleural pneumolysis for adhesions, [Speciale] 1080—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, pleural pain and, 1753
artificial pneumothorax in, pleurotomy in pleura complications, [Dumarest] 1776—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, reestablishment, [Rest] 715—ab
blood lipases in, [Tosi] 271—ab
blood pressure high in, 80
cavity of lower lobe, [Törning] 2104—ab
Collapse Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, treatment
complications, diabetes, [Root] 624—ab
complications, genital tuberculosis, [Miller & Lustok] ★1388
complications, syphilis, [Guilbert] 178—ab
complications, tracheobronchitis; diagnostic bronchoscopy, 416—E
diagnosis, bronchoscopist-thoracic surgery team, [Arbuckle & Stutsman] ★1394
diagnosis, cancer simulating, [Holman & Pierson] ★108
diagnosis, chest roentgenograms of contacts, [Rosenberg] 1600—ab
diagnosis, lymphoma simulating, [Means] ★648
etiology, pleurisy, [Schneider] 364—ab
healing (natural) in, [Ellman] 721—ab
hilitis, [Cucchini] 726—ab
in children, prognosis, [Holm] 1449—ab
in stone masons, [Moore] 1680—ab
industrial use of those with arrested type, 1983
menstrual disorders in, [Pedrini] 2191—ab
surgical treatment, partial thoracoplasty without deformation, [Iselin] 1443—ab
surgical treatment, phrenic crush technic, [Frank] 1520—ab
surgical treatment, phrenic nerve interruption, [Cutler] 714—ab
treatment, collapse therapy, [Tice & Hruby] ★101; [Bucholdt] 729—ab; [Hruby] 1839—ab; (as public health measure) 2241—E
treatment, creosote, 1815—E
treatment, drugs, when useful, [Hruby] ★1125
treatment, oleothorax, 1244
treatment, sulfanilamide, 443
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Allison & Myers] ★1631
treatment, vitamin C, [Bakhsh] 1076—ab
urine acetone in, [Yamazaki] 1606—ab
TUFTS College, (family doctors and scholarships) 1694—SS; (Student Relations Committee) 2012—SS; (William Osler Society) 2370—SS
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TULANE University, (medical history for freshmen) 2013—SS; (award plaque) 2370—SS
TULAREMIA, etiology, catfish prick, 2081
oculoglandular, from tree squirrel, [Oosting] 978—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Curtis] ★294; (plus antiserum) [Powers] 1917—ab
TUMORS: See also under names specific organs and types of tumors
cells, motion picture of roentgen rays effect on, 74
Granulosa Cell: See Ovary tumors
institute, (Chicago) 604; (Bordet) 1891
Malignant: See also Cancer: Melanomas; etc.
malignant, gonadotropic anti-A and anti-B factors and, 246
malignant, labor association for combating, Danzig, 1653
malignant tissues, chemical difference from normal and benign, 2437
Metastases: See Hypernephroma
pedunculated, wood tick simulating, [Wiener] ★1564
Theca Cell: See Ovary
TURBINATES: See Nose
TURKEY Brand Golden Syrup, 1965
TURNER, LOGAN, death, 521
TWINING, EDWARD WING, death, 72
TWINS, identical, pellagra in, [Mainzer] 100—ab
identical, pilonidal sinuses in, [Goldberg & Bloomenthal] ★1401
pregnancy, 1133—E; (length, as sign of maturity) [Wolf] 2000—ab
TYMPANIC MEMBRANE: See Ear
TYPHOID, auriculoventricular dissociation in, [Godel] 1262—ab
carriers, sulfanilamide treatment of, 1510; (reply) [Lembcke] 2343
carriers, (supervised, New York) 1139
diagnosis and exclusion, [Berger] 888—ab
Felix Vi serum against, 2260
from domestic servants, 239

TYPHOID—Continued
heredity in, Webster study on, 2060—E
immunization combined with smallpox, [Yaoi] 1447—ab
outbreak from raw milk supply, De Pue, Ill., 1885
outbreak from water supply at Manteno State Hospital, 1041; 1138; 1234; 1337; 1420
outbreak near New Bedford, O., 155
treatment, serum, [Yü] 1175—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953; [Harries] 1077—ab
treatment, vitamin B_2 complex high diets, [Rhoads] ★301
Vaccine Injection: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; Thrombo-angiitis Obliterans
vaccine (triple) intravenously, fatal reactions from, [Lockhart] 1173—ab
vaccine, Typhoid-Paratyphoid Bacterial Vaccine immunizing (Gilliland), 1881
TYPHUS, endemic, prontosil or sulfapyridine for, [Topping] 978—ab
vaccination, with Zinsser-Castaneda vaccine, [Veintemillas] 362—ab
TZERKTITI, South American Indian term for yaws, [Stiles] 1982—C

U

ULCERS: See also Abscess; Cornea; Furunculosis; Nose; Peptic Ulcer; Varicose Veins; Vulva
chronic, "seven years" applied to, [Stiles] 1982—C
phagedenic, [Hirshfeld] 979—ab
tropical, sulfanilamide for, 953
ULERON: See Sulfanilamide
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, irradiation of blood for hemophilia, 705
lamps, (Burdick) 755; (Westinghouse) 1228; (monochromatic "cold quartz") [Miller & Lustok] ★1388; (Dual-Spectrum) 1881
solarium for miners, Sweden, 1653
suntan ointments impervious to, 440
Treatment: See Genitals, tuberculosis; Skin pigmentation
tubercle bacillus viability and, 251
UMBILICAL CORD, ligation and erythrocyte count of newborn, [Frischkorn] 2451—ab
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER, chronic, [Calder] 179—ab; (in Charlotte, N. C.) [Robinson & Evans] ★201
diagnosis; treatment, [Tarpi] 1845—ab
treatment; immunity, agglutination test not reliable guide, 708
treatment, sulfanilamide, 953; [Condell] 979—ab
vaccine, (National) 41
vertebral lesions in, [Bishop] 717—ab
water-borne outbreak, [Newitt] 972—ab
UNEMPLOYED, lodge health insurance bill for, 598—E
physicians should fight for, [May] 1693—SS
UNIFORMS, fraudulent salesman, 867
UNITED STATES Army: See Army
Bureau of the Census, 2155—OS; (PHYSICIANS' HANDBOOK) 2422—E
Children's Bureau: See under Children
Citizenship Requirement: See Licensure
Court of Appeals; Supreme Court: See under Medical Jurisprudence
Department of Health: See Health
Department of Justice Indictment of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
government expenditures for medical, hospital, health and allied services, 512—OS
government, hospital building program by, 2420—E; [Fishbein] 2428—ab
Government Positions for Physicians: See Physicians
Navy: See Navy
Patent Office, advisability of A. M. A. assisting, [Morrell] 333—ab
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health
UNIVERSAL Health Foundation, 1658—BI
UNIVERSITY: See also Education; Education, Medical; Schools, medical; under names of specific universities as Harvard; Howard; Western Reserve; etc.
American responsibilities for, 2366—SS
faculties (traveling) in graduate medical education, 1737—E
German universities, 610; 1238; 1977; 2163
Graduates: See Graduates
Health Service: See Students
of Alabama, (scholarship for freshmen) 1695—SS; 2373—SS
of Arkansas, fees, 2372—SS
of Berne, (encephalitis prize) 520
of California, (takes over California State Medical Library) 689; (scholarships) 1278—SS; (medical murals) 1695—SS; (alumni day) 1885
of Chicago: See also Rush Medical College
of Chicago, (residencies in neurology and neurosurgery) (correction) 1044; (Abbott gift for research) 2246; (outpatient psychiatric dept.) [Carmichael & others] ★2292; (aid to students) 2374—SS

UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Colorado, (scholarships) 1278—SS
of Georgia, (orientation lectures for freshmen) 2372—SS
of Illinois, (courses in obstetrics, pediatrics, electrocardiography and syphilis) 68; (Neuropsychiatric Institute cornerstone laid) 604; (loan funds) 2013—SS
of Kansas, (interest in medical history) 1886; 2158; (Porter scholarship) 2372—SS
of Louisville, (research assistantships) 1695—SS
of Maryland, (honor students) 1277—SS; (personal expenses; scholarships) 2013—SS
of Michigan, (diagnostic roentgenology course) 1648; (Vaughan dormitory) 1694—SS; (opening of school) 1696—SS
of Minnesota, (medical school 50th year) 1338; (tests for premedics) 1696—SS; (fees; prizes) 2370—SS
of Nebraska, (expenses; aid for students) 2013—SS
of North Carolina, (transfer of students) 1696—SS; (new buildings) 2069; (expenses) 2374—SS
of Oregon, (scholarships; prizes) 2370—SS
of Pennsylvania, (department of public health and preventive medicine) 242
of Philippines, meeting at Canacao Hospital, 1650
of Pittsburgh, (Students' Medical Society) 2013—SS
of Texas, (gift to advance mental hygiene) 1141
of Virginia, (aid for students) 2373—SS
patents, [Lescohier] ★420; [Sollmann] ★425
Students: See Students; Students, Medical.
Teachers: See Professors; Teachers
UREA as diuretic in cardiac decompensation, 1755
factor in hepatic insufficiency in scarlet fever, [Carslaw] 1603—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Solution Quinine and Urea Hydrochloride (Upjohn), Council report, 1415
Treatment: See Wounds
UREMIA, extrarenal, in gas poisoning, [Mach] 983—ab
URETERS calculi, urine calcium and phosphorus excretion in, [Flocks] ★1466
catheterization in pyelitis of pregnancy, [Dix] 1523—ab
URETHRA, abscesses and diverticula in woman, [Schmitz] 2451—ab
Inflammation: See Urethritis
stricture, 704
Surgery: See also Prostate resection (transurethral)
surgery, reconstruction technic, [McKenna] ★2141; (McIndoe's operation) [Foley] 2143—ab
vesiculodeferential reflux, [Perves] 1369—ab
URETHRITIS, chronic, in women, 878
Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
nonspecific; sulfanilamide for, 168
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi from sulfapyridine, [Toomey] 250—C; [Tsao & others] ★1316; [Hodes & others] ★1615; [Snapper] 1775—ab; [Plummer & Ensworth] ★1850; [Snapper] 2194—ab
calculi, oxygen injection for pneumopyelography, [Bravetta] 1079—ab
hyperparathyroidism and, [Chute] 178—ab
infections (puerperal), pyelol vs. sulfanilamide in, [Brandstrup] 1084—ab
infections, sulfapyridine in, [Melton] 268—ab
infections, thiodiphenylamine phenothiazine, [DeEds] 93—ab
Roentgen Study: See Pyelography; Urography
sulfapyridine effect on, [MacLeod] ★1408
trichomoniasis in women, [Rodecurt] 2001—ab
URINATION difficulties after surgery, [Woodruff & Te Linde] ★1451
frequency, 80
Incontinence: See also Bladder paralysis
incontinence after prostatectomy, 1586
incontinence, transplant gracilis muscle for, [Loughnane] 980—ab
URINE, acetone, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Yamazaki] 1606—ab
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
amytal products in, 166
androgens and "coloring" of women, [Hamblen & Cuyler] ★38
androgens in, masculinizing effect on female fish, 695
antidiuretic factor in, 2322—E
calcium with calculi, [Flocks] ★1466
chemistry and stasis with recurrent renal calculi, [Higgins] ★1461; ★1464
chemistry before and after intensive radiation therapy, [Graham] ★665
creatinuria in vitamin E deficiency, [Verzár] 1448—ab
diastase, in carbon monoxide poisoning, [Moeschlin] 2194—ab
estrogens in juvenile acne, [Sorba] 982—ab
hydroxylamine in, after sulfanilamide, [Rosenthal] ★1713; (addendum) 2169—C
lead in, in lead poisoning, [Reiht] 370—ab
URINE—Continued
levulosuria, treatment, 1152
nicotinic acid estimation, [Ritsert] 1372—ab
phosphorus with calculi, [Flocks] ★1466
Pus in: See Pyuria
radioactive iron excretion in, [Hahn] 2453—ab
retention in bladder, prostigmine for, [Marden] 720—ab
sediment: "black" masses, 2259
sodium and chlorine (Cutler-Power-Wilder test) in Addison's disease, [Dryerre] 95—ab
substance, in menstruating women which elicits abortion, [Klar] 460—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, Exton-Rose dextrose tolerance test, [Matthews & others] ★1531
sugar vs. blood sugar, [Wirtschafter] 1752—C
urethrovesiculodeferential reflux, [Perves] 1369—ab
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genitourinary Tract
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
sensitivity to contrast medium, [Hultborn] 1182—ab
UROLOGY, American Board of, ★819
course in, 2247
URTICARIA, Dick's scarlet fever toxin now meatless to prevent, [Dick] 1150—C
menstrual, reinjecting patient's blood for, [Géber] 1075—ab
menstrual, relief during pregnancy and vice versa, 965
of emotional origin, [Blitz] 978—ab
UTAH Physicians Service Company, 1576
UTENSILS: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
UTERUS Adnexa: See also Uterus excision
adnexa in fibromyomas, [Chalier] 1524—ab
air embolism after knee-chest position in puerperium, [Redfield & Bodine] ★671; (B. welchii as cause instead) [Hummel] 1243—C
cancer (cervical), [White] 973—ab
cancer (cervical), diagnosis, [Wespi] 631—ab; (by menstrual calendars), [Martí] 1998—ab
cancer (cervical), fractional roentgen therapy with high dosage, [Kirchhoff] 2459—ab
cancer (cervical), performing biopsy in, 1832
cancer (cervical), radiotherapy, 1747
cancer of body, symptoms; diagnosis, 1153; [Mackenzie] 1680—ab
cancer, treatment, [Smith & Fay] ★653
Cervix: See also Uterus cancer
cervix, trachoma and inclusion blenorrhea viruses affinity for, [Braley] 1598—ab
excision (abdominal), conserving adnexa in, [Condorelli] 185—ab
fetus, position changes in, 2171
hemorrhage and granulosa cell ovarian tumors, [Seegar] 1677—ab
hemorrhage, testosterone for, [Desmarest] 1078—ab
hydatidiform mole (treatment), [Stroink] 986—ab; (diagnostic biologic assay) [Boycott] 1176—ab
intermittent watery discharge from, 1153
involution after abortion, 2172
Mucosa: See Endometrium
prolapse, hydronephrosis, hypertension, [Wosika] 2451—ab
retrodisplacement, surgical procedures, pessaries, for, [Dannreuther] ★1609
surgery, amputate cervix (Sturmdorf's) with electric bistoury, [Mármol] 368—ab
UVEA, tumor, metastatic hypernephroma, [Fledelius] 188—ab

V

V. V. V., 1149—BI
VACATION Camps: See Camps
VACCINATION: See Puerperal Infection; Immunization (cross reference); Smallpox; Typhus; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
VACCINE: See also Peritonitis; Tuberculosis
Brucella Melitensis: See Undulant Fever
Sauer: See Whooping Cough
Therapy: See also Arthritis, chronic; Peptic Ulcer
therapy, with sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine, [Fleming] 1261—ab
virus, immunity to, [Rivers] 453—ab
VAGINA at puberty, French gynecologists discuss, 870
birth control method: jelly forcibly sprayed into vault, [Rodger] ★1487
disease, stilbestrol for, [Karnaky] 1364—ab
fungus infection, 441
hematocolpos, [Tompkins] ★913
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
smear, effect of androgens and estrogens on, [Rothermich] 2184—ab
tampon-suppositories, Medipax Brand, 2146
VAGINITIS: See also Vulvovaginitis
Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
treatment, estrogen, [Urdan] 266—ab; (stilbestrol) [Buxton & Engle] ★2318
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VALENTINE'S Meat Juice, testimonials of departed for, 1884—E
VALIUM, 439—BI
VANADIUM, industrial hazard, [Symanski] 1080—ab
VANDERBILT University, (expenses) 1695—SS; (scholarships; medals) 1696—SS
VAPO Nose and Throat Drops; Overnight Salve, 78—BI
VAPORIZED antigens, role in asthma, 1036—E
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, complicating pregnancy, [Vignes] 630—ab
on dorsum of penis, 1153
treatment, injection, 1903
treatment, segmental sclerosis of saphenous vein for, [Pratt] ★925
ulcer, mecholyl iontophoresis for, [Allen] ★2377
VARNISH, synthetic, dermatitis from, 1053
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM, changes in coronary arteries, [Gilbert] ★1925
disorders (angiospastic), subcutaneous carbon dioxide in, [Mom] 1525—ab
drugs causing vasoconstriction and vasodilation, 1151; [Katz & Lindner] ★2116
VEGETABLES: See also Artichokes; Okra; etc.
Beech-Nut Chopped Foods, 216
canned, allowable claims for vitamin and mineral content, 215
canned (home), botulism in Tennessee, [Tucker] 1602—ab
Clapp's Strained Beef with, 216
homogenized or puréed, digestion time, [Killian] 1994—ab
Mucilage: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Compression (Intermittent): See Blood Vessels disease
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
Pressure: See Blood Pressure
saphenous, therapeutic segmental sclerosis, [Pratt] ★925
spasm after mapharsen, [Rein & Wise] ★1948
subclavian, intermittent obstruction, [McLaughlin & Popma] ★1960
Thebesian: See Venae Cordis Minimae
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENAE CORDIS minimae, restriction of coronary flow, [Visscher] ★987
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Granuloma venereum; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Syphilis
clinic for, N. C., 518
control, (Ark.) 1041; (Miss.) 1139; (Md.) 1421; (Utah) 1500; (U.S.) 2422—E; 2434
lectures on, New York City, 1819
resurvey, 604
VENETIAN BLINDS and eyestrain, 616
VENOM: See Pain, relief of; Snakes
VENTILATION: See also Air conditioning
[Bedford] 1843—ab
VENUS Tea, 702—BI
VERMONT, graduate medical education in, 2327—OS
VERRUCA, treatment, milkweed juice, 2443
VERRUGA, non-peruvian, 235—E; [Stiles] 1982—C
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO, 2259
VETERANS: See American Legion
Hospital: See Hospitals
VINEGAR-sulfur mixture: See Scabies
VINSON Syndrome: See Plummer-Vinson Syndrome
VIOFORM, bismuth subnitrate or subcarbonate compatible with? 354
VIOLA, GIACINTO, 75
VIOSTEROL, Stearns, 1229; (with halibut oil) 1415
VIRGINIA, graduate medical education, 600—OS
VIRILISM, adrenogenital, in paranoid, adrenalectomy for, [Allen] 1076—ab
effect of human male urine on female fish, 695
possible pseudohermaphroditism, 963
testosterone propionate treatment of uterus hemorrhage causes, [Mazer] 92—ab
VIRUSES: See Conjunctivitis; Encephalitis; Encephalomyelitis; Influenza; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Meningitis; Pneumonia; Trachoma
disease, 1239
disease not contagious during incubation period, 83
lectures on, 867
neurotropic, pathology, [King] ★1940
Squibb laboratory for study of, 1139
VISCERA, complications in osseous tuberculosis, [Landmann] 623—ab
Rheumatism: See Rheumatism
VISION: See also Blindness; Eyes; Glasses
blinking as criterion of visual ease, [Luckiesh] 623—ab
Dark Adaptation: See Eyes, accommodation
disturbance from sulfanilamide, 2260
fatigue, symposium on, 71
illusion: apparent decrease in speed of auto when seen through field glasses, 167
physiology, American Committee on, [Lancaster] ★1413
Testing: See also Color Blindness
testing, in traffic court cases, [Selling] ★994
testing, telebinocular, 705; (Betts charts) 937; [Lancaster] ★1413
venetian blinds and eyestrain, 616

VISSCHER-Bowman Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
VITAL CAPACITY, systolic murmur and French horn playing, 83
VITAL RED, Brilliant: See Epilepsy treatment
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate, human reproductive patterns, 1645—E
birth rate (illegitimate) in U. S., 1329—E
birth rate, lower, Argentina, 611
birth rate recovery by Australia, 2074
census in 1940, U. S., 2155—OS
centenarians (over 1,000) in Rumania, 1504
death certification during war, England, 1821
death rates ("crude") in large cities, U. S., 2332
death rates higher among males, 1454—ab
Mortality: See also Abortion; Erysipelas; Infants; Maternal mortality; etc.
mortality, 9 leading causes, 1424
mortality trends in Illinois since 1935, 864
of England, 1746
of Germany, 1425
PHYSICIANS' HANDBOOK, 2422—E
VITALLIUM Treatment: See Fractures
VITAMINS, cellular respiration, 417—E
concentrates, restrict sale, N. H., 1743
Conferences on Therapy discuss, ★297
deficiency in Spanish civil war, 160
deficiency, nail changes as sign, [Low] 457—ab
fortification of foods, (Council discusses) 681; (Cooperative Committee recommendations) ★593; 598—E
in mutton bird oil, 871
mixtures, Cooperative Committee report, ★593; 598—E
VITAMINS A: See also Carotene
Bitot's spots in Ceylon, [Nicholls] 1176—ab
Cooperative Committee recommendations, ★590; 598—E
dark adaptation and, [Manville] 540—ab; [Thomson] 1173—ab; [Patek] 1600—ab; 1660; [Feldman] 1992—ab
deficiency, [von Drigalski] 1264—ab
deficiency and renal calculi, [Higgins] ★1462; [Long] 1772—ab
deficiency cause of keratoconus, [Mutch] 721—ab
deficiency effect on blood, [Abbott] 623—ab
effect on adrenal insufficiency, [Weslaw] 2190—ab
effect on wound healing, 2254
in blood of normal adults; effect of depletion diets; biophotometer readings, [Steininger & others] ★2381
in liver in tuberculosis, [Crimm] 1255—ab
in whales, 1145
ointment (vulnovitan) for ocular disorders, [de Grósz] 2452—ab
resistance to respiratory infections and, [Uddström] 2460—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX, anti-gray hair factor, [various authors] 2110—ab
Cooperative Committee recommendations, ★590; 598—E
deficiency induced by rapid carbohydrate metabolism after insulin in diabetes, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2137
deficiency, neurologic aspects, [Aring & others] ★2105
factors in, 863—E
graphic description of components, [Aring & others] ★2107
prevents maternal-infant anemia, [Gottlieb] 181—ab
research, Mead Johnson Award for, 1423
treatment of presenile psychosis, (Alzheimer's disease) 1152
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamin
B_1 and cardiovascular disorders of pregnancy, [Bickel] 2275—ab
B_1 deficiency and premenstrual tension, 165
B_1 deficiency in chronic alcoholic addicts, [Bickel] 1368—ab
B_1 deficiency in hookworm anemia, [McKenzie] 723—ab
B_1 deficiency relation to diabetic neuritis, priority, [Wohl] 164—C
B_1 determination: enzymic reaction, 504—E
B_1, need for adding to staple American foods, [Cowgill] ★2146
B_1 required in pregnancy, lactation, in infants, etc., [Aring & others] ★2109
B_1 restored to cereal products, including wheat flour, [Cowgill] ★2150
B_1 (synthetic), prolonged intramuscular injections; untoward effects? 530
B_1 treatment of acute alcoholic delirium [Karnosh] ★1325
B_1 treatment of alcoholic polyneuritis, [McGee] 362—ab
B_1 treatment of alimentary edemas of infants, [Kollmann] 727—ab
B_1 treatment of insomnia, [Karnosh] ★1325
B_1, treatment of neuritis, [Aring & others] ★2105
B_1 treatment of nonanginous precordial pain, [Mola] 2099—ab
B_1 treatment of postdiphtheric paralysis, [Feige] 1180—ab
B_2: See also Riboflavin
B_2 complex deficiency relation to indole in anemia, [Rhoads] ★299
B_2 complex diets (high) in pneumonia and typhoid, [Rhoads] ★301
VITAMINS B COMPLEX—Continued
B_2 deficiency, eye symptoms in, [Pock-Steen] 2102—ab
B_2 role in sensitivity to insulin, [Mainzer] 986—ab
B_6 (antidermatitis factor; acrodynia rat factor; filtrate factor) 683—E; 863—E
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
aging eye and, [Bouton] 261—ab
deficiency and intestinal fusospirochetosis, [Woolsey] 2183—ab
deficiency in spinal arthritis, [Baker] 1163—ab
deficiency, monoethanolamine salt of ascorbic acid for, [Lozner] 718—ab
deficiency (real and so-called), [Kreuzwendedich von dem Borne] 370—ab
effect on ability to work, 2334
effect on blood coagulation, [Fasoli] 726—ab
in Blood: See Blood
loss and consumption in fever, [Falke] 1082—ab; [Hausberger] 2192—ab
loss in orange juice on standing, 352
supply, intracutaneous test for, [Beck] 2099—ab
treatment of Addison's disease, [Pojer] 2190—ab
treatment of burns, [Einhauser] 186—ab
treatment of hemorrhages of gums, 83; [Fasoli] 726—ab
treatment of insomnia, [Karnosh] ★1326
treatment of lead poisoning, [Holmes] 1444—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bakhsh] 1076—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Viosterol
activity, effect of phosphorus on, [O'Brien] 1994—ab
Cooperative Committee recommendations, ★592; 598—E
D_2 and D_3 in rickets treatment, [Morris] 2457—ab
deficiency and dental caries, [Taylor] 542—ab
effect on urinary calculi, [Flocks] ★1468
effect on wound healing, 2254
treatment, massive dose, [van Ormondt] 2001—ab
treatment of arthritis, serum phosphatase in, [Smith] 1841—ab
treatment of hypoparathyroidism, [Anderson] 1367—ab
treatment of senile osteoporosis, [Rosenfeld] 440—C
treatment of spinal osteomalacia, [Meulengracht] 1923—ab
VITAMINS E, action on wound healing in liver and spleen, [Bartolomucci] 1079—ab
deficiency, creatinuria in, dl-alpha-tocopherol for [Verzár] 1448—ab
effect on ovary-thyroid-relationship, [Schneider] 273—ab
treatment of sterility, 521
VITAMINS F, misuse of term, Cooperative Committee on, ★593; 598—E
VITAMINS H in liver extract, [Marshall] 1519—ab
VITAMINS K, (Council report) [Snell & Butt] ★2056
absorption from digestive tract, effect of bile, [Butt & others] ★385
chemical nature, 417—E; [Snell & Butt] ★2057
crystalline form, first isolation, [Doisy] 389—ab
deficiency in infants, 1504; [Dam] 1846—ab
deficiency, new test using thromboplastin, [Smith & others] ★381; 2173
hemorrhage tendency and, [Olson] 1446—ab; [Dam] 1846—ab
intramuscular use, [Cheney] 538—ab
intravenous and intramuscular use, [Snell & Butt] ★2057; ★2059
methods of giving, clinical studies on, [Tage-Hansen] ★1875
phthiocol having activity of, [Smith & others] (note) ★383; 417—E; [Snell & Butt] ★2057; ★2059
Prothrombin Deficiency; Determination: See Blood coagulation
structure, [Snell & Butt] ★2057
treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis, [Townsend] 1518—ab
treatment of hemorrhagic disease of newborn, [Nygaard] 2278—ab
treatment of jaundiced patients, [Smith & others] ★380; [Butt & others] ★383; [Smith] 1361—ab; [Koller] 1845—ab; [Stewart & Rourke] ★2223
VITA-MON, 1149—BI
VITATONIC, 2168—BI
VITAWINE, 439—BI
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
VOCAL CORDS paralysis in beriberi, thiamin chloride for, 965
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE, 609
VOICE: See also Speech; Vocal Cords
aphonia and rheumatic fever, 1585
changes from inhaling helium-oxygen, 706
VOLHARD, FRANZ, retired, 1978
VOLHARD'S Test: See Kidneys function
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOLLMER Tuberculin Test: See Tuberculin
VOMITING: See also Nausea; Seasickness
effect on renal function [Clausen] 2194—ab
of Blood: See Hematemesis
V-T Preparation, 78—BI
VULNOVITAN: See Vitamins A ointment
VULVA, Fordyce's disease, 1754
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ulcer (acute), 1831
VULVOVAGINITIS, in pregnancy, [Waters & Cartwright] ★30; [Hesseltine] 1508—C; (reply) [Waters & Cartwright] 1982—C

W

W. E. & M. E. Medicine Co., 1828—BI
WAGE Scale of trades vs. professional, 863—E
WAGNER, GERHARD, death, 74
WAGNER National Health Bill: See Health, Wagner National Health Bill
WAKE FOREST College to move to Winston-Salem, 951
WALKING Wartenburg's arm swinging movement, [Halpern] 1430—C
WALLACE-Elsasser Test: See Cancer diagnosis
WAR: See also American Legion; Army; Military; etc.
Chinese: See China
epidemics after, 1230—E
European War of 1939: See European War
Geneva Proctocol on use of poison gas and bacteria, 1501
Spanish Civil War: See Spanish Civil War
World War: See World War
wounds (craniocerebral), treatment, 1890
WARBURG'S respiratory enzyme, 417—E
WARD'S Anti-Pain Remedy; Ward's Cough Syrup, 1828—BI
(Dr. J. R. W.) Formulas, 78—BI
WARNER and Co., impostor sells surgical supplies, 1889
-Brinkhouse-Smith Method: See Blood coagulation, prothrombin determination
WARTENBERG'S sign (arm-swinging), [Halpern] 1430—C
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON, graduate medical education and, 1737—E; 1739—OS
State Medical Association Golden Jubilee, 692
University, (fellowships) 2011—SS; (recreation room) 2372—SS
WASSERMANN TEST Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
laboratories approved for, N. C., 951
negative with positive Hinton test, [Crawford & Ray] ★1715
positive (4 plus) in infectious mononucleosis, 62—E
positive, in maid with untreated syphilis; any danger of infection, 1153
WATER: See also Baths; Drowning; swimming
borne outbreak of Brucella melitensis infection, [Newitt] 972—ab
borne typhoid outbreak at Manteno State Hospital, 1138; 1234; 1337; 1420
Chlorination: See Swimming pool
Diuresis: See Diuresis
drinking, temperature of; effect of ice water, 252
Exercises under: See Poliomyelitis treatment
intoxication complicating burn shock, [Trusler & others] ★2207
man's lack of adaptation to aquatic environment, [Taylor] ★891
Rash: See Schistosomiasis, cutaneous
requirements in hematemesis and melena, [Jones] 1603—ab
requirements of workers under heat pressure, 1748
snail infested, controlling, [Brackett] ★117
supply, and dental caries; role of fluoride content, 1132—E; [Cox] 1753—C
supply and mottled enamel, [Dean] 714—ab
supply role in epidemic of poliomyelitis, [Stebbins & others] ★1559
supply, Swedish wells, 436; 1146
Test (Volhard's): See Kidneys function
Therapeutic Use: See Balneology; Hydrology
washing face and acne, [Lynch] ★1794
WATSON Foundation: See Foundations
WAX in Ear: See Ear
WAYNE University, (student health service) 1692—SS
WEATHER: See also Climate
conditions and asthma, 1036—E
WEBER-Christian Disease: See Panniculitis
WEBSTER, L. T., heredity in infectious diseases, 2060—E
WEEDS, contact dermatitis; patch test with oleoresins, [Shelmire] ★1085
WEIGERT, CARL, coronary pathology, [Dock] ★566
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Infants, Newborn weight; Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEIL-FELIX Reaction: See Trachoma
WEISS, RICHARD, Amural, 1149—BI
WEITZ, JACOB, Excello-Jel, etc., 1052—BI
WELCH Lecture: See Lectures
WELDING, electric arc, (cause of impotence) 616; (ophthalmia from) 2082
WELLS: See Water supply
WERNER, FERDINAND, help wanted in finding, 2071

WEST VIRGINIA, graduate medical education, 514—OS
WESTERN RESERVE University, (student prizes) 70; (Markle Foundation grant to) 431; (prize winners) 1277—SS; (Brush Foundation affiliated with) 1973; (aid to students; student organizations) 2012—SS
WESTINGHOUSE Short Wave Endotherm, 1327
Thin Window Lamp, 1228
WHALES, beta carotene and vitamin A in, 1145
WHEAT: See also Bread; Cereals; Flour
germ oil combined with estrogen, effect, [Schneider] 273—ab
WHEY, industrial use, 2153—E
WHIPWORM: See Trichocephalus dispar
WHISKY addict, danger of giving chloral hydrate to, 2259
WHITE, WILLIAM A., (memorial lecture) 1233; (portrait) 1885
WHITE HOUSE Conference on Child Health, 1576
WHOOPING COUGH, agglutination test; new technic, [Miller] 1914—ab
complications, hematoma of abdominal wall, [Bowles] ★588
complications, rapidly fatal encephalitides in children, [Gardère] 458—ab
diagnosis, tests for susceptibility to, [Bazemore] 535—ab
epidemic infection, virus pneumonia after, [Goodpasture] 259—ab
immunization (active), [Doull] 1911—ab
incubation period, not contagious during, 83
isolate woman in labor at hospital? 878
lung in, [Mendoza] 1448—ab
passive immunity in, 1893
treatment, gonadotropins, [Venkatachalam] 1076—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, hypoplastic anemia after, [Rosenthal & Vogel] ★586
vaccine outfit (Sauer); sterilization, 353
WICHELHAUSEN, OTTO WOLFGANG, death, 1042
WILDER-Power-Cutler Test: See Addison's Diseaese
WILHELM, Kaiser Wilhelm Academy: See under Academy
WILLET'S Forceps: See Placenta praevia
WILLIAMS, C. A., 1751—BI
WILLIAMS, WHITRIDGE, on relief of pain in childbirth, [Hofbauer] 615—C
WILLS: See Hospials, bequests
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus
WIND Instruments, playing, and systolic murmur, 83
WINDOWS: See Venetian Blinds
WINDSOR Brand Evaporated Milk, 1965
WISCONSIN State Board Questions: See State Board
State Medical Society of, new address, 2332
WISTAR Institute, (new director: E. J. Farris) 342
WITCH'S shot, 530
WOMAN'S Auxiliary: See American Medical Association
Medical Association of New York fellowships, 1889
Medical College, (expenses) 2012—SS; (prizes) 2372—SS
WOMEN clubs sponsor home safety program, 343
higher education, Germany, 1239
Physicians: See Physicians; Students, Medical
WONDER Peel Paste, 1897—BI
WOOD Smoke: See Smoke
Tick: See Ticks
WOOL, industrial use of dairy by-products, 2153—E
rock, dermatitis from, 1756
sensitivity to, in woolen industry, 2260
WORDS and Phrases: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Effort; Industrial; Strain
of Heart: See Heart
Unemployed Workers: See Unemployed
vitamin C and, 2334
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
psychoneurosis, hysteria, [Schaller] ★1781
traumatic epididymo-orchitis, [Ewell] ★1105
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION expenditure for medical service, 513—OS
WORLD'S FAIR: See New York
WORLD WAR: See also American Legion; Hospitals, veteran
American physicians in, [Mitchell] ★1
WORMS: See Ascariasis: Earthworms
WORRY, factor in arthritis, [Cobb & others] ★668
WOUNDS, contaminated puncture, from foreign body, incision for, [Rees] ★35
gas gangrene in civil life; cause; antiserum; also roentgen therapy for, 235—E
healing, carbamide (urea) therapy, [Holder] 886—ab
WOUNDS—Continued
healing in liver and spleen, action of vitamin E on, [Bartolomucci] 1079—ab
infected, sulfanilamide locally in, [Jensen] 1074—ab; (also sulfapyridine) 2251
infection (tuberculous) after nephrectomy, 1661
infections postoperative morbidity from operative complications, [Beck] 1443—ab
Suture: See Sutures
treatment, azochloramid, [Newell] 175—ab
treatment, surgical; also vitamins A and D, 2254
War Wounded: See European War; Spanish Civil War
WRITING by students, Osterman Prizes to encourage, 2011—SS
WRYNECK: See Torticollis
WUTH'S Method: See Blood bromide

X

XANTHOMATOSIS, angina pectoris with, [Müller] 462—ab; 2092—ab
diagnosis, [Schüller] 182—ab
XANTHOSIS from eggs, 1054
XENOPUS Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
XEROSTOMIA: See Mouth, dry

Y

YALE University (plans to expand medical school) 1276—SS; (medical history library) 1817; (prizes) 2373—SS
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, autolyzed, effect in sprue with macrocytic anemia, [Rhoads] ★298
Fleishmann's, allergens in rice? 1587
Infestation: See Moniliasis
preparations, potency, [Rhoads] ★301
sore tongue and, [Rhoads] ★301
Treatment: See Pellagra
YELLOW FEVER, conveyance by airplane, 1975
Walter Reed, on postage stamp, 1816—E; (should recognize Lazear, etc.) [Peddicord] 2341—C
YEOMANS, W. S., fined, 340
YOUNG, ARCHIBALD, death, 520

Z

ZIEGLER, ERNST, observations on coronary occlusion, [Dock] ★566
ZINC oxide Treatment: See Rectum inflammation
ZINSSER-Castenada Vaccine: See Typhus vaccination

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The ★ preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2463.

A

Aaron, A. H., ★1285
Abbott, K. H., 1243
Abbott, O. D., 623, 1911
Abernethy, T. J., 977
Abramovich, S. A., 547
Abrams, M., 1164
Adair, F. L., 1068
Adams, B., 627
Adolph, W. H., 269
Adriani, J., 1257
Agüero, A., 271
Ahmann, C. F., 623, 1911
Aird, R. B., 1443, 1992
Aisner, M., 1676
Aitkenhead, A. C., 1679
Albright, F., ★2049
Alcantara, V. C., 1674
Alexander, W., 1605
Allen, A. W., 2182
Allen, C., 1076
Allen, E. V., ★2375
Allen, F. M., 1169
Allen, I. M., 723
Allison, B. R., 1521
Allison, S. T., ★1631
Allott, E. N., 542
Alsted, G., 548, 1924
Altschule, M. D., 2267, 2270
Alwall, N., 1608
Alyea, E. P., 541
Amberg, E. J., 1444
Amsler, R., 545
Amtman, L., ★1641
Anderson, G. W., 1518
Anderson, I. A., 1367
Anderson, J. F., ★334
Anderson, T., 182
Andrew, D. H., ★2300
Anglem, T. J., 2354
Antopol, W., ★488
Applebaum, I., ★488
Arbesman, C. E., 362
Arbuckle, M. F., ★1394
Archer, V. W., 2090
Aring, C. D., ★2105
Armstrong, C., 94
Arnaud, M., 98
Arnheim, E., 2351
Arnold, G. B., 1842
Arnous, J., 1263
Arp, C. R., 1443
Ascher, L., 1608
Aschkenasy, A., 1370
Aschoff, L., 98
Asgis, A. J., 1507
Ash, R., 1253
Ashe, W. F., ★931
Ashley, C., 976, 2183
Ask-Upmark, E., 1266
Atchley, D. W., ★1725
Atkinson, M., 264
Auerbach, S. H., 259
Auger, W. J., 886
Auslender, E. M., 547
Austin, G., 1071, 1071
Austregesilo, A., 1524

B

Babcock, C. G., ★2292
Babcock, W. W., ★1933
Bade, H., 2192
Bader, R. E., 1082
Baehr, G., ★1135
Baer, G., 536
Baer, R. L., 2182
Bahr, M. A., 1675
Bailey, J. H., 360, 975
Bailey, K. C., 1605
Baird, R. D., 453
Baker, C. F., 1171
Baker, F., 1163
Baker, L. D., ★2119
Baker, R. D., 1674
Baker, R. L., 538, 1167, 1253
Bakhsh, I., 1076, 1773
Bakke, S. N., 1846
Bakwin, H., 626
Bale, W. F., 176, 2453
Ballmer, R. S., ★1785
Balyeat, R. M., 93
Bancroft, H., 1911
Bandstrup, E., 1604
Bang, O., 274, 1778
Banks, B. M., 1601
Banks, H. S., 457
Baptist, M., 976, 2183
Barach, A. L., 1981
Barbier, P., 269
Barbour, F. A., 1992
Bargen, J. A., 541, 2350
Barlow, K. E., 2274
Barnes, B. O., ★1875
Barnett, C. W., ★2214
Barnett, E. J., 1361
Barron, L. E., 1601
Barrow, S. C., 1522
Barry, H., Jr., 89
Bartelheimer, H., 1081, 1372
Bartolomucci, E., 1079
Barton, F. E., ★1475
Bass, A. D., 1071
Bastedo, W. A., 164, 1243
Bates, M. F., 1597
Batlle, F. F., 2099
Batterman, R. C., ★214
Batts, M., Jr., 2351
Bauer, H., 1171
Bauer, W., ★668, 1160
Bauman, L., 1829
Baumel, J., 184
Baumgartner, C. J., ★1860
Bazemore, M. K., 535
Beach, S. J., ★731
Beard, G., ★1029
Beard, S. D., 1052
Bearse, C., ★1720
Beatty, O. A., 1072
Beaumont, G. E., 96
Beck, A., 268
Beck, H., 2099
Beck, H. G., 540
Beck, J. R., 1675
Beck, W. C., 1443, 1676
Beckh, W., 715
Bedford, T., 1843
Belser, W. B., 539
Belt, T. H., 888, 2097
Benda, C. E., 625
Benn, E. C., 1918
Bennett, R. H., 1771
Bensley, E. H., 886
Berens, C., ★1563
Berger, F. M., 888
Berkheiser, E. J., ★2303
Berkos, K. P., 985
Berkson, J., ★1531
Berkwitz, N. J., 1170
Bernhard, A., 2092
Bernheim, A. I., 537
Bernstine, J. B., 1601
Berry, G. P., 1914
Berthel, C., 1177
Bertrand, G., 458
Bibby, B. G., 1914
Bickel, G., 1368, 2275
Bickenbach, O., 368
Bigger, I. A., 174
Bigi, S., 1999
Billard, E. W., 1676
Bills, C. E., 1364
Binkley, J. S., ★113
Binning, G., 1361
Binswanger, H. F., ★576
Bircher, E., 1524
Birk, B. J., 1917
Birkhaug, K., 1365
Birnberg, C., 91
Biro, E., 1998
Bishop, W. A., Jr., 717
Bjørneboe, M., 274
Blacher, L., 1178
Black, J. R., 2183
Black, N. D., 2271
Blackford, S. D., ★737
Blair, D., 1605
Blair, R., 1071, 1071
Bland, E. F., ★27, ★1380
Bland, G. W., 1601
Blank, I. H., 91
Blankenhorn, M. A., ★1410
Blitz, D., 978
Bloch, L., ★2410
Bloch, W., 545
Block, L. H., 173
Block, W. D., 1063
Bloom, B., 1258, 1507
Bloomenthal, E. D., ★1401
Bloor, W. R., 624
Blumgart, H. L., 1673, 2267
Bock, H. E., 1921
Bodine, H. R., ★671
Boerner, F., 1765
Boland, E. W., ★1017
Bonner, P., 1597
von Bonsdorff, B., 986
Booth, A. W., ★2423
Boothby, W. M., ★477
Boots, R. L., 1162
Borcesco, A. C., 1775
Bos, J., 730
Botsford, T. W., ★1455, 1996
Bottin, J., 889
Bourne, W. A., 456
Bouton, S. M., Jr., 261
Bowditch, M., 2454
Bower, J. O., 1168
Bowers, W. F., 1443
Bowles, H. E., ★588
Bowman, J. E., 2454
Boycott, M., 1176
Boynton, R. E., 174, 719, ★2204
Brackett, S., ★117
Bradford, F. K., 1996, ★2019
Bradley, W. H., 543
Bradley, W. R., 449
Bradshaw, D. B., 365, 1260
Bradshaw, H. H., 1767
Brady, F. J., 1766
Brahn, B., 1525
Braley, A. E., 1360, 1598
Brandstrup, E., 1084
Brandt, H., 2101
Brasch, D., 631
Braunstein, A. L., 261
Bravetta, G., 1079
Bray, S., 721
Brecher, G., 888
Brenner, C., 2268
Brenner, S., ★2381
Breslich, P. J., ★1722
Brewer, A. C., 1678
Bridge, E. M., 92
Bridgers, W. H., 449
Briesen, H. V., 2452
Briggs, A. H., 2355
Briggs, G., 2189
Briscoe, G., 723
Brisker, F., ★1321
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 461
Bromberg, L., 2353
Bromberg, W., ★4
Bromeis, H., 1999, 1999
Brookes, M. H., 1071
Brooks, C., 1839
Broom, J. C., 1076
Broster, L. R., 1076
Brouwer, D., 1449, 1449
Brown, A. (New York), 362
Brown, A. (Omaha), ★1565
Brown, A. (Toronto), 886
Brown, A. E., 2350
Brown, C. F. G., ★276
Brown, H. C., 1076
Brown, I., 359
Brown, J. P., 1442
Brown, J. W., 176
Brown, M., 1444, 1671
Brown, M. G., 1597
Brown, R. C., ★1471
Browne, D. C., ★1963
Browne, H. C., 539
Brownlee, I. E., 538, 1069, 1167, 1253
Bruch, H., 1597
Bruck, S., 94
Bruckman, F. S., 1163
Bruetsch, W. L., 1675
Brulé, M., 1177
Brumfiel, D. M., 1993
Brunet, W. M., 173
Buchanan, J. A., 250
Bucholdt, G., 729
Bücklers, M., 459
Büttner, G., 2099
Bullowa, J. G. M., ★1102
Bulmer, E., 1365
Bunker, J. W. M., 1765
Burden, V. G., 624
Burger, W., 186
Burgess, A. M., 1445, 1601
Burke, M., 1765
Burkinshaw, J. H., 981
Burlingame, C. C., ★377
Burnet, F. M., 1605, 2273
Burnett, G. W., ★1614
Burns, J. C., 1168
Burrows, H., 1603
Buschke, A., 1370
Butler, E. C. B., 456
Butler, G. C., 1076
Butler, T. C., 1348
Butt, H. R., ★383, ★2056
Buxton, C. L., ★2318

C

Cacciarelli, R. A., 1068
Cade, A., 1844
Cady, J., 545
Cairns, H., 888
Calder, R. M., 179; (correction) 343
Caldera, R., 1174
Callomon, V. B., 1766
Caminopetros, J., 2193
Camp, J. D., ★2024
Campbell, D., 1366
Campbell, E. P., 363
Campbell, K., 1444
Campbell, M., 1075
Campbell, R. E., 536
Campbell, W. C., 886
Cañizares, O., 1518
Cannon, A. B., 91
Canon, R., 1606
Canuteson, R. I., 177
Capitain, 1078
Capron, L., 1370
Carinci, N., 1370
Carmichael, H. T., ★2292
Carnahan, H. D., 1361
Carpenter, C. C., 2095
Carr, J. L., 2269
del Carril, M. J., 889
Carryer, H. M., 1071
Carslaw, R. W., 1603
Carson, J., 1997
Carter, R. F., ★399
Cartwright, E. W., ★30, 1982
Casaubon, A., 545
Casberg, M. A., 975
Castallo, M. A., 173
Cattell, M., ★493
Caudill, F. W., 1362
Cave, H. W., ★549
Cavier, R., 982
Chabanier, H., 2457
Chalier, A., 1524
Challinor, S. W., 2456
Chalmers, J. N. M., 2456
Chamberlain, J. W., 2094
Chamberlain, W. E., ★2022
Chamberlin, G. W., ★1537
Chang, S. P., 1078
Chargin, L., ★1208
Charleroy, D. K., ★1864
Charr, R., ★574, 1442
Chasis, H., 176
Chassagne, P., 982
Chatagnon, P., 1682
Chen, J., ★1316
Cheney, G., 538
Chiatellino, A., 632, 1920
Childress, H. M., ★2412
Chipman, L. DeV., 716
Chiu, P. T. Y., ★2204
Chopra, R. N., 542
Chor, H., ★1029
Choyce, D. P., 2189
Christensen, B. C., 730
Chung, H. L., 1775, 2194
Chute, R., 178, ★2049
Chwalla, R., 1181
Cipriani, A., 718
Claiborne, T. S., 627
Clark, J. B., ★587
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 1174
Clausen, J., 274, 730, 1084, 2194
Clegg, J. L., 268
Cleghorn, R. A., 1913
Cleveland, D., ★1029
Climesco, V., 1369
Clute, H. M., 2354
Cobb, H. R., 961
Cobb, S., ★668
Coffman, J. R., 92
Cohen, M. B., 1993
Cohen, S., 1993
Cohen, W., 538, 1253, 1069, 1167
Cohn, I., 1067
Cohn, J., 1170
Colby, F. H., 2185
Cole, G. C., 2351
Cole, L. G., ★1216
Cole, R., 1689
Cole, W. C. C., ★2038
Cole, W. G., ★1216
Coleman, L. L., 2093
Coles, A. C., 2356
Coller, F. A., 2182
Collesson, L., 367
Collier, F. C., 91
Collins, C. G., ★1634
Collins, R. J., 716
Colonna, P. C., ★997
Comfort, M. W., 1255
Compere, E. L., 2184
Condell, L. A., 979
Condorelli, F., 185
Cone, A. J., 539
Congdon, P., 1601
Connell, F. H., ★649
Connell, K., ★740
Converse, J. M., ★1383
Conwell, H. E., ★490
Conybeare, E. T., 183
Cook, W. R., 2090
Cooksey, W. B., 351
Cooper, G., Jr., 2090
Coppolino, J. A., 173
Cora Eliseht, F., 271
Corelli, F., 632
Cormia, F. E., 361
Cornbleet, T., ★1804
Cornely, P. B., 1839
Corry, D. C., 1678
Costa Rodrigues, I., 1524
Cotter, E. F., 259
Cottini, G. B., 1179
Counseller, V. S., 359
Court, D., 364
Courtois, R., 97
Cowan, A., ★1624
Cowan, S. T., 2456
Cowett, M., ★214
Cowgill, G. R., ★2146
Cox, G. J., 1753
Crago, F. H., 1255
Craig, R. L., 261
Craig, W. M., 181
Crawford, G. M., ★1715
Crawford, L. L., ★2326
Crawford, T., 1368
Crew, F. A. E., 267
Crewe, J. E., 1363
Creyssel, J., 1178
Crile, G., Jr., 720, ★1094
Crimm, P. D., 1255
Criscitiello, M., Jr., 1770
Crispolti, E., 2191
Crocker, W. J., 1517
Crombie, D. M. R., 1367
Crook, G. W., 627
Crowley, A. B., ★1479
Cruickshank, R., 182
Cucchini, F., 726
Cullom, M. M., 1074
Culp, O. S., 1768
Cumings, J. N., 1259
Cumming, H. A., 974
Cunha, F., 262
Curnen, E. C., ★1455
Curschmann, H., 2100
Curtillet, E., 97
Curtis, A. C., ★1785
Curtis, M., ★1037
Curtis, W. L., ★294
Cutler, J. W., 714
Cutts, K. K., 360
Cutts, M., 1445
Cuyler, W. K., ★38, 976, 2183

D

Dabney, M. Y., 541
Dack, G. M., 2185
Dack, S., 1769, 2181
Dale, C. L., ★1316
Dalous, E., 1079
Dalsgaard-Nielsen, T., 2103
Dalton, A. J., 1922
Dam, H., 1846
Daniel, W. A., Jr., ★2232
Daniel, W. E., 541
Daniels, L. E., ★2038
Danilov, I. V., 1449
Dannreuther, W. T., ★1609
Darget, R., 269
Darling, R. C., 1991
Das Gupta, B. M., 542
D'Aunoy, R., 89, 2181
Dauvergne, M., 458
Davenport, H. A., ★1029

Davenport, K. M., 718
Davidoff, E., 1769
Davidson, S., 2189
Davies, D. T., 2096
Davis, C. M., 1913
Davis, J. S., 624
Davis, L., ★1952
Davis, R. M., 1168
Dawber, T. R., 1254
Dawson, M. H., 1162
Dax, E. C., 267
Day, C. D. M., 542
Dean, H. T., 714
Dean, L. W., 539
DeBakey, M., ★568, 887
Debré, R., 724
Decastello, A., 2459
Decker, D. A., 1518
Decker, H. B., 977
Dedichen, H. H., 1526
DeEds, F., 93
DeGraff, A. C., ★214
Dekkers, H. J. N., 462
Delachaux, A., 726
de Lorimier, A. A., 2091
Démarez, R., 982
de Mello, A. R., 1524
Demole, M., 2357
De Navasquez, S., 1366
Denis, R., 630
Denison, G. A., ★390
Dennis, C., 2091
Denzer, B. S., 89
de Rötth, A., 2453
de Sèze, S., 184, 1844
Desmarest, 1078
de Takáts, G., 1676
deVeer, J. A., 539
Devenish, E. A., 629, 2456
Devine, J. B., 1261
Dey, N. C., 95
Dick, G. H., ★327, 1150
Dicker, E., 1526
Dickson, G. S., 173
Dieckmann, W. J., 359
Dienst, R. B., ★1109
Dillon, J. R., Jr., 1068
Dix, V. W., 1523
Dock, G., ★563
Dodd, H., 96
Dodd, K., ★553
Dodds, E. C., 723
Dold, H., 728
Dolgopol, V. B., ★1012
Dolkart, R. E., ★276, ★1029
Domagk, G., 728
Donnally, H. H., ★1796
Dordi, A. M., 889, 2357
Dorn, H. F., ★2405
Dorsey, J. F., 1676
Dossi, E., 1079
Douglas, B. H., 714
Douglas-Wilson, I., 1774
Doull, J. A., 1911
Dowdy, A. H., 719
Dowell, D. A., 178
Dowling, G. B., 1175
Dowling, H. F., 977
Dowling, J. D., ★390
Dragstedt, L. R., 2185
von Drigalski, W., 1264
Drinker, C. K., 717
Drummond, J. C., 2274
Drury, J., 1174
Druss, J. G., 1069
Dryerre, H. W., 95
Drysdale, A. D., 1843
Dubrauszky, V., 727
Duff, P., 1605
Dukes, C. E., 1679
Dumarest, F., 1776
Dunn, C. W., 451
Dunn, F. L., 1913
Dunphy, J. E., 175, 1996
Duntley, S. Q., 454
Duperrat, R., 366
Durkan, T. M., 1993
Duvergey, H., 1369
Duyvené de Wit, J. J., 1846
Dwelshauvers, F., 97
Dyer, R. E., 1073
Dynes, J. B., 723, 1169, 1678

E

Eagle, H., 362
Eagle, W. W., 1674
Eagles, G. H., 543
Eaton, A. G., 1841
Eaton, L. M., ★749
Ebert, M. H., ★1804
Eddie, B. U., ★1479
Edmunds, C. W., ★284
Edström, G., 100
Edwards, E. A., 454
Edwards, J. C., ★1876
Effkemann, G., 272, 984
Egan, S., ★2199, ★2232
Egan, W. J., 886
Egbert, H. L., ★2207
Egorova, M. A., 2193
Ehrenfeld, I., 362
Ehrhardt, K., 1921
Einhauser, E., 186
Ekbom, K. A., 2103
Eldahl, A., 1924
Eliot, M. M., 449
Elkins, H. B., 2454
Ellerbrook, L., 260
Ellermann, M., 2103
Elliott, G. A., 1075
Elliott, S. D., 724, 1680
Ellis, D. M., 538, 1069, 1167, 1253
Ellis, F., 1075
Ellis, L. B., 259
Ellis, R. V., 719
Ellis, R. W. B., 365
Ellman, P., 721
Elphinstone, J. J., 629
Elvove, E., 1171
Emerson, K., Jr., 452, 976
Emerson, L., 1597
Emerson, P. W., 1446, 1995
Emery, E. S., Jr., 887
Emmons, C. W., 454
Engelsher, D. L., 961
Engle, E. T., ★2318
Ensworth, H. K., ★1847
Erickson, B. N., 263
Erickson, C. W., 1255
Escarza, F., 972
Etter, L. E., ★1023
Evans, A. C., ★201
Evans, C. A., 979
Evans, G. M., 1366
Evans, H., 1523
Evans, J. N., 1441
Evans, J. P., ★2105
Evans, W., 1365
Evers, N., 2356
Everts, E. L., 979
Ewell, G. H., ★1105
Ewing, C. L., ★2300
Ezickson, W. J., 263

F

Faber, E., 1924
Faber, H. K., 2257
Fabre, J., 1079
Fabricant, N. D., 2093
Fairbank, H. A. T., 1602
Fairley, N. H., 1774
Falke, 1082
Fallon, J., ★1223
Fangerau, W., 2099
Faniel, H., 97
Fantus, B., ★676
Farfel, B., ★1642
Fasoli, G., 726
Faulkner, J. M., 259
Faust, E. C., 1074
Favorite, G. O., 2349
Faxon, H. H., ★1199
Fay, T., ★653
Feemster, R. F., 1518
Fehr, A., 99
Feige, P., 1180
Feinier, L., ★2144
Felderman, L., 1659, 2257
Felding, S., 2278
Feldman, J. B., 1992
Fels, S. S., 164, 1672
Felton, L. D., 1995
Fenn, G. K., 1676
Ferrebee, J. W., ★1725
Ferriman, D. G., 365
Fielder, N. R., ★2003
Findlay, G. M., 1175
Finland, M., 176
Finsterer, H., 460
Firor, W. M., 452
Fishback, H. R., 2353
Fishbein, M., ★2428
Fisher, J. H., 1604
Fisk, R., ★2299
Fiszel, H. G. D., 1775
Flance, I. J., 174
Fledelius, M., 188
Fleming, A., 1261
Fleming, A. M., 1918
Flocks, R. H., ★1466
Flood, C. A., 885
Flood, J. M., 1678
Fluck, W. Z., 2090
Flynn, J. E., 1361
Fogel, E. I., 1431
Fonio, A., 2458
Fopp, J., 1919
Forestier, J., 1916
Foss, G. L., 1259
Foss, H. L., ★1090
Foster, A. K., Jr., 716
Fothergill, L. D., ★206
Fousek, M. D., ★1854
Fowler, E. P., Jr., ★1003
Fowler, J. B., 2183
Fowler, J. L. A., 1913
Fox, T., 2270
Fox, W. W., ★675
Foy, H., 1604
Francaviglia, A., 2275
Franchi, F., 185
Francona, N. T., ★408
Frank, L. W., 1520
Frank, P., 1829
Franklin, L. B., 1770
Freed, S. C., 628
Freedman, H., ★2320
Freeman, M., 1605
Freeman, W., 181
Freiberg, J. A., ★2195
French, H. T., ★649
Freund, E., 1840
Freyberg, R. H., 1063
Fricke, R. E., 974
Friedman, B., 1360
Friedman, M., ★1702
Frischkorn, H. B., 2451
Fritsche, H., 187
Fromer, M. F., 1063
Froyez-Rœderer (Mme.), 1369
Fruchter, J. M., 94
di Fulio, E., 2458
Fulton, J. F., 1829
Futcher, P. H., 2352

G

Gadrat, J., 2097
Gage, R. P., ★1531
Gagliardi, P., 1264
Gainsborough, H., 1077
Gaisford, W. F., 1366
Galeotti Flori, A., 1264
Gally, L., 2357
Garban, H., 1177
Garcia-Bengochea, J., 984
Gardère, C., 458
Gardiner, M. W., 1073
Gardner, L. U., 1993
Gardner, W. J., ★111
Garlock, J. H., 180
Garot, L., 367
Garrer, A. H., 548
Garvin, C. F., ★288
Gavey, C. J., 980
Gazzotti, C. L., 1776
Géber, J., 1075
Geeslin, L. E., 971, ★1697, ★2137
Geiger, J. C., ★1479
Geist, S. H., 1517, ★2387
Geisthövel, W., 460
Gelperin, A., 2090
Gerbay, F., 630
Gerbeaux, J., 97
Gerling, H. J., ★65
Gershon-Cohen, J., 164, 1672
Gettler, A. O., 260
Gianniny, M., 1765
Gibbard, J., 91
Gibbons, C. C., 1272
Gibbs, E. L., ★1002
Gibbs, F. A., ★1002
Gibson, J. G., Jr., 1600
Gibson, W. R., 975
Gidró, L., 544
Giering, J. F., ★574
Gifford, S. R., ★928
Gilbert, N. C., ★1925
Gildemeister, E., 2099
Gillespie, E. H., 2456
Gillick, E. E., ★1559
Gilman, S., 2270
Gilmour, J. R., 1604
Gimbel, H. S., ★1614
Ginsburg, H. M., ★1321
Giordano, G., 368
Girard, J., 367
Girard, P. M., ★2412
del Giudice, V., 1080
Gjankovic, H., 1606
Glaser, M. A., ★2111
Glazebrook, A. J., 1173
Glenn, F., 1996
Gliebe, P. A., ★637
Gloyne, L. B., 1752
Godber, G. E., 182
Godel, R., 1262
Godoy Moreira, F. E., 270
Gold, H., ★499, 2270
Goldberg, S. L., ★1401, ★1639
Goldberger, E. W., 535
Goldblatt, S., 2269
Goldie, W., 2188
Goldman, L. (Newark, N. J.), ★488
Goldman, L. (San Francisco), ★2413
Goldring, W., 176
González-Mármol, D., 368
Goodman, M. J., 1518
Goodpasture, E. W., 259
Goodwin, J. E., 1913
Goormaghtigh, N., 2457
Gordon, R. G., 2355
Gordon, W. H., ★27
Gormly, C. F., 1445
Gosis, M., 90
Gottfried, M., 2339
Gottlieb, R., 181
Gottschalk, C., 367
Graber-Duvernay, J., 630
Graham, J. W., ★664
Grant, F. C., ★1279
Grasset, E., 1078
Grauman, S. J., 1258
Gray, C. H., 2274
Gray, H., ★1037
Gray, R. C., 627
Green, B. H., 173
Green, B. S., ★1704
Green, C. A., 721, 1173
Green, H., 1446, 1995
Greenberg, L. A., 1520
Greenblatt, R. B., ★1109, 1767
Greene, J. A., 536, ★2411
Greenfield, J. G., 1843
Greenhill, J. P., 628
Greenwood, A., ★476
Greenwood, A. W., 1076
Gregg, A., 2366
Gregori, A., 984
Grewel, F., 273
Griessmann, H., 272
Griffith, H. D., 1173
Griffiths, R., 2355
Griffiths, W. J., 1175
Grigoriev, P. S., 2001
Grimberg, A., 2275
Grod, H., 2192
Groen, J., 548
Gros, W., 1081
Gross, A., 985
Gross, M., 1078
Gross, R. E., 1446, 1598
Gross-May, G., 1078
de Grósz, S., 2452
Grott, J. W., 1263
Grüner, A., 1777
Grut, A., 634
Guardabassi, L., 2357
Gudakunst, D. W., 972
Guercio, F., 2191
Guilbert, G. D., 178
Gulko, O., 367
Gundry, L. P., ★466
Gundtoft, C. N. S., 1608
Gurchot, C., 1443
Gurevich, A. E., 985
Gutman, A. B., 2186
Gutman, E. B., 2186
Gydesen, C. S., 719

H

Habein, H. C., 973
von Haberer, H., 369
Hac, L. R., 1068
Hackfield, A. W., 2186
Haden, R. L., 1691
Haggard, H. W., 1520
Haglind, O., 1778
Hahn, G., 633
Hahn, P. F., 176, 2453
Hahnemann, V., 1266
Haig, C., 1600
Hain, A. M., 1076
Haines, S. F., ★749
Haldane, J. B. S., 1605
Hall, F., ★1873
Hall, F. C., 1061
Hall, G. E., 361, 1913
Hall, G. J., 1840
Hall, M. G., 1991
Hallgrimsson, S., 890
Hallock, H., ★2398
Halloran, R. O., 266
Halpern, L., 1430
Halpert, B., 89, 2181
Halvorsen, C., 2186
Hamblen, E. C., ★38, 976, 1674, 2183
Hamburger, M., Jr., 1995
Hamburger, W. W., ★1702
Hamilton, J. B., 454
Hamilton, L., 2355
Hamilton, P. M., 363
Hamilton, T. R., ★1123
Hamilton, W. F., 1167
Hamm, F. C., 539
Hampton, S. F., 362
Hansson, K. G., ★32
Harder, F. K., 2090
Hare, C. C., 1673
Hare, H. F., 363
Harkavy, J., 2185
Harmon, G. E., 714
Harms, M. A., 1991
Harrell, D. L., Jr., 1842
Harries, E. H. R., 1077
Harrington, A. W., 1679
Harrington, C. L., 178
Harrington, F. E., ★2204
Harris, A. W., 1600
Harris, J. S., 1599
Harris, M. M., 2349
Harris, R. S., 1765
Harrison, J. J., ★2055
Harrison, K. S., 629
Harrison, T. R., 2349
Harshaw, E., Jr., 1253
Hart, J. F., ★1222
Hartley, P. H. S., 95
Hartman, C. R., 977
Hartzell, H. V., 2272
Haschec, W., ★1319
Haskin, G. E., 1911
Hassin, G. R., ★12
Hathaway, H. R., ★2131
Hathaway, J. C., 265
Hauck, H. M., 539
Hausberger, F. X., 2192
Havens, W. P., ★1564
Hawkinson, L. F., 2273
Hawley, C. J., 972
Haworth, N. A., 1605
Hawver, K., 1993
Hayden, A. A., ★2428
Hearne, T. M., ★1475
Heatly, C. A., 719
Hebb, A., 1995
Hecht, R., ★1024, ★2410
Heckel, N. J., 1766, ★2124
Heckenbach, W., 546
Heiken, C. A., 1442
Heilbrunn, G., 1841
Heilier, F. F., 95
Helpern, ★496
Helwig, F. C., 2092
Henderson, W. R., 628
Hendrick, I., ★918
Henschel, A. F., ★1704
Herbst, W. P., ★371
Hernández Vallados, R., 972
Herold, L., 272
Herrell, W. E., 2350
Herring, J. S., ★1300
Herrington, L. P., 2181
Herzog, F., 187
Hesseltine, H. C., 1068, 1508
Hettig, R. A., 2453
Heuer, G. J., 455
Hick, F. K., ★1875
Higgins, C. C., ★1460
Hill, J., 2189
Hill, L., 1603
Hill, R. M., 1602
Hinshaw, H. C., 976
Hinton, J. W., 1598
Hirose, S., 1447
Hirschberg, E. M., ★1321
Hirshfeld, J. W., 979
Hoagland, C. L., ★1876
Hobart, H. M., ★1012
Hoch, P., 1769
Hodes, H. L., ★1614
Hodges, F. M., 719
Hoefer, P. F. A., 2268
Hoelscher, H., 1911
Hoelzel, F., 351
Hofbauer, J. I., 615
Hoffer, O., 726
Hoffman, G. R., ★380, 1361
Hoffman, W. J., 713
Hoffman, W. S., 452
Hogarth, J. C., 182
Holden, M., ★206
Holder, H. G., 886
Hollender, A. R., 2453
Holm, S., 1449
Holman, E., ★108
Holmes, H. N., 1444
Holmgren, I., 370
Holst, J., 462
Hope, R. B., ★2054
Hopkins, F. S., 1072
Horack, H. M., 260
Hori, C. G., 1766
Horie, K., 1997
Hormaeche, E., 2098
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 1256
Horsley, G. W., ★1288
Horsley, J. S., ★1288
Horsley, J. S., Jr., ★1288
Horstmann, P., 1846
Hortling, H., 1526
Horton, B. T., 539
Horton, J., 1597
Horton, J. W., ★740
Horwitz, W. A., 2349
Hoskins, W. H., 92
Hotz, R., ★399
Hoven, H., 1776
Howard, J. E., ★1869, 2188
Howard, J. T., 2267
Howard, R. L., 265
Howard, R. P., 452, 976
Howitt, B. F., 2089
Hoyne, A. L., ★2279
Hruby, A. J., ★101, ★1125, 1839
Hubbard, J. P., 1995
Hubbard, R. S., 1064
Hubeny, M. J., 1171
Huber, H., 2276
Huber, H. H., ★674, 1917
Huber, K., 2097
Hudson, H. W., Jr., 2094
Huët, C. J., 1083
Huggins, C., 177
Hultborn, K. A., 1182
Hume, J. R., 262
Hummel, E. P., 1243
Hummel, F. C., 1597
Humphrey, E. C., 1362
Humphrey, J. H., ★63
Hunscher, H. A., 1597
Hunt, H., 2267
Hunt, H. F., ★1090

Hunt, L. W., 1068
Hunter, A. F., ★2392
Hunter, F. T., 2454
Hunter, G. W., 1517
Hunter, J. T., 96
Huret, G., 98
Hurran, W. J., 2356
Hurxthal, L. M., 363, 627
Huston, L. L., 1072
Hutchinson, R. C., 1997
Hutchison, F. L., ★330
Hutchison, R., 2009
Hval, E., 2104
Hyland, H. H., 1913
Hyman, H. T., ★1208
Hyndman, O. R., 451
Hynes, M., 1175

I

Imbert, P., 889
Imhoff, R. E., 977
Ingraham, H. S., ★1559
Inlow, W. D., ★1683
Ionescu-Movila, V., 1775
Irish, W. H., 1069
Iselin, M., 1443
Ishmael, W. K., 1915
Israëls, M. C. G., 1366
Iversen, P., 2194
Ives, G., 1605
Ives, J. C. J., 2456
Ivy, A. C., 1071, ★2413

J

Jackson, A. V., 1605, 2273
Jackson, C. L., 2454
Jackson, H., Jr., 264
Jacobsen, A. W., ★121
Jacobson, H. P., 1768
Jacoby, A., 1068
Jacobziner, H., 626
Jaffe, H. L., 1769, 2181
Janes, J. M., 361
Jasper, H. H., 360
Jellen, J., 885
Jenkinson, E. L., ★2392
Jennings, F. L., 2094
Jensen, H. L., 100
Jensen, N. K., 1074
Jenss, R. M., 449
Jents, E., 187
Jersild, M., ★1119
Jeurissen, A., 97
Joël, C. A., ★395, 1919
Joël, K.: See Joël, C. A.
Jørgensen, J. V., 548
Johansen, A. H., 188
Johnson, E. S., ★421
Johnson, H. J., 1441
Johnson, R., 2185
Johnson, T. A., 1765
Johnson, W. M., ★64
Johnson, W. W., ★25
Johnsrud, L. W., 1074
Johnston, A. T., 1597
Johnston, J. A., 1256
Jones, C. R., Jr., 2169
Jones, F. A., 1603
Jones, H. W., 1677
Jones, N. W., 1176
Jones, T. D., ★898, ★1380
Jongkees, L. B. W., 2277
Jordon, J. W., ★1955
Joslin, E. P., 2267
Jovanovic, L., 725
Juba, A., 459
Juchhoff, F., 876
Julesz, M., 1920
Julianelle, L. A., 1672
Jung, A., 544, 1177
Junghans, E., 271
Juster, I. R., 713

K

Kahler, J. E., 1671
Kahn, H., 262
Kalmanovskiy, S. M., 1265
Kamen, M. D., 2453
Kantor, J. L., 360
Kaplan, I. I., 1073
Kaplan, L. G., 1597
Karnaky, K. J., 1364
Karnosh, L. J., ★1322
Karp, F. L., 450
Kattlofsky, W., 2101
Katz, L. N., ★576, 1597, ★1762, 1982, ★2116
Katzin, H. M., 1673
Kaufman, M. S., ★2035
Kaufmann, O., 1525
Kaunitz, J., ★1312
Kearns, O. A., 79
Keefer, C. S., 261, 1172
Keeler, C. E., 1675
Keeton, R. W., 625
Kelm, H. L., 2269
Kelzer, D. P. R., 1266
Kelemen, G., 1366
Kellar, R. J., 1174
Kellogg, F., 262
Kelly, J. F., 178
Kelly, M. W., 2271
Kelson, S. R., ★1700
Kemp, F. J., 175
Kempf, M., ★1788
Kenny, M., 2356
Kenyon, A. T., 92
Kereszturi, C., ★65
Kern, R. A., ★198
Kerppola, W., 188
Kerr, J. G., ★1192
Kerr, W. J., ★637
Kerridge, P. M. T., 2189
Kessler, P., 99
Key, J. A., 1065
Kiefer, E. D., ★1546
Kilduffe, R. A., 615
Killian, J. A., 1994
Kimball, D. C., ★2038
Kimbrig, M., ★589
King, E., 2356
King, E. L., ★1300
King, F. H., 1672
King, J. T., ★1704
King, L. S., ★1940
King, L. W., ★65
King-Turner, G. E., 366
Kirchhoff, H., 2459
Kirk, R., 1843
Kirsner, J. B., 2185
Kirstein, M. B., 2353
Kirstein, O., 548
Kissel, P., 631
Kitlowski, E. A., 624
Klar, E., 460
Klauder, J. V., ★1624
Klein, A. D., 1841
Kleiner, G., 187
Kleinschmidt, H., 186
Kline, B. S., 1254
Klumpp, T. G., ★2233
Knapper, C., 634
Knauer, H., 2275
Knight, B. L., 2078
Koch, 1607
Koch, F. C., 92
Koelsche, G. A., ★2359
Köster, K. H., 1778
Koff, A. K., 1912
Kohn, I. L., 2092
Koletsky, S., ★291
Koller, F., 1845
Kollmann, A., 727
Kondi, A., 1604
Konheim, W., 1370
Koppa, T. M., 972
Korff, F. A., ★2300
Kosmak, G. W., ★1553, 2078
Kotz, J., ★2035
Kramer, D. W., 971
Krause, M., 1603, 1998
Kredel, F. E., 1442
Kretschmer, H. L., ★1471
Kreuzwendedich von dem Borne, G. A., 370
Krieger, F. H., 2099
Krijnen, J. J., 2277
Krinsky, C. M., 615
Kristjansen, A., 2358
Krynauw, R. A., 1523
Kugel, M. A., 259
Kuhlmann, C. A., 1680
Kuhlmann, F., 1922
Kulchar, G. V., 715
Kulenkampff, D., 727
Kunstadter, R. H., 2352
Kunz, H., 1264
Kunz, O., 1265
Kuo, P. T., ★1316
Kurzrok, L., 91
Kwit, N. T., 2270
Kylin, E., 1526

L

Lack, H., ★675
Ladd, W. E., ★1455
La Due, J. S., ★373
Lafitte, A., 98
Lagerlöf, H., 543
Lagos Garcia, A., 1371
Lahey, F. H., ★1098
Lamarque, J. F. P., 1075
Lambert, R. H., 2349
Lamy, M., 631, 724
Lancaster, A. H., 180
Lancaster, W. B., ★1413
Landelius, E., 1181
Landes, G., 2101
Landmann, H. R., 623
Lange, J., 269
Langner, P. H., Jr., ★198
Langner, T., 1525
Langworthy, H. G., 1052
Lanza, V., 2458
Lapière, S., 270
Largula, A. E., 889
Larimer, R. N., 887
Lasserre, J., 2097
Latsky, J. M., 1176
Laubry, C., 366
Laubry, P., 366
Lawrence, E. O., 176
Lawson, W. E., 1442
Leathart, P. W., 2189
LeBauer, S. F., ★36
Lee, P., 263
Lee, R. I., ★1411
Leger, L. H., 1520
Lehman, W. L., ★1722
Leifer, W., ★1208
Leland, R. G., ★1331
Lemaire, A., 1262
Lemere, F., 1243
Lempriere, L. R., 980
Lennox, W. G., ★1002
León, A. P., 972
Leriche, R., 544, 1177
Lerman, J., 2352
Lerner, C., 450
Lescohier, A. W., ★419
Leslie, A., ★2229
Lesobre, R., 1262
Lester, C. W., 627
Lester, V., 2104
Lesueur, G., 1262
Lett, H., 1270
Lever, W. F., 715, 716
Levine, B., 1254
Levine, M. I., 1600
Levine, P., ★126
Levine, S., 2091
Levison, L. A., ★2055
Levitt, G., 180
Levitt, R. O., ★1314
Lévy, M., 2357
Lévy-Valensi, P., 184, 1844
Lewis, D. R., 1174
Lewis, I., 543
Lewis, P., 2442
Lewisohn, R., ★1527
Liebermann, T., 1366
Liebert, E., 1841
Liebowitz, H. R., 1359
Lincicome, D. R., 979
Lindeboom, G. A., 461
Lindner, E., ★2116
Lintz, W., 1445
Lisa, J. R., ★1222
Littman, S., 1254
Liu, H. C., 269
Liu, S. H., 1775, 2194
Livingston, S. H., 91
Llewellyn, G. F., 95
Lobo-Onell, C., 2457
Lochrane, C. D., 1681
Lockhart, R. J., 1173
Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 1679
Lockie, L. M., 1064
Loeb, R. F., ★1725
Loeffel, E., ★2320
Löfström, G., 1450
Loeper, M., 1262
Loeschke, A., 1265
Löwenbach, H., 1070
Logan, M., 716
Logaras, J., 1173
London, M., 1170
Long, H., 1772
Long, P. H., 1991
Lord, J. W., Jr., ★2231
Lotspeich, E., 538
Lougheed, D. W., 361
Loughlin, E. H., 1771
Loughnan, O., 1365
Loughnane, F. M., 980
Love, J. G., ★2029
Lovelace, W. R., Jr., ★477
Lovibond, J. L., 1679
Low, R. C., 457
Lowe, R. C., 538
Lozner, E. L., 718
Lubbock, D. M., 1173
Luckiesh, M., 623
Lund, C. C., 1257
Lundy, V. R., ★2326
Luria, S. A., ★1561
Lush, D., 1605
Lustok, M. J., ★1388
Lutz, J. F., ★1009
Lyall, A., 1367
Lynch, F. W., ★1792
Lyon, R. A., ★1121
Lyons, R. H., 2268
Lyth, R., 96

M

Maberly, A., 980
McAdoo, H. W., 2093
McAlpine, D., 182
MacBryde, C. M., ★2320
MacCallum, F. O., 1175
McCartan, W., 1997
McCastor, J. T., 1259
McCastor, M. C., 1259
McClelland, J. E., 1911
McClure, R. D., ★1808
McCord, C. P., 449
McCracken, M. E., ★1316
MacCraken, F. L., 1520
McDonald, F. G., 1364
Macdonald, R., 722
McEachern, K. D., ★2219
McFarland, R. A., 1441
McGee, A. J., 362
McGregor, J. S., 1605
Mach, R. S., 983
McHardy, G., ★1963
McIntosh, H. C., 90
MacKay, E. M., 886
McKay, F. S., 714
McKeever, F. M., ★1293
McKelvie, A. R., 1843
McKenna, C. M., ★2138
McKenzie, A., 723
Mackenzie, K., 1680
Mackh, E., 890
Mackie, T. T., ★412
McKittrick, L. S., ★1223
McLanahan, S., ★2282
McLaughlin, C. W., Jr., ★1960
McLendon, S. B., 1601
MacLeod, C. M., ★1405
McLeod, J., 1770
McMahon, A., ★1025
McMann, W., ★1488
McMillan, R. M., ★1090
McNichols, W. A., ★2055
Macy, I. G., 173, 1597
Madel, G. A., 1174
Madonia, D. E., 1068
Magath, T. B., ★1531
Magnin, H., 367
Maher, C. C., 2451
Mainzer, F., 100, 986, 1603, 1998, 2002
Major, R. H., 1520
Malmros, H., 1659
Malone, J. Y., 1991
Malzberg, B., 2354
Manabe, K., 2190
Manahan, C. P., ★14
Manville, I. A., 540
Maplestone, P. A., 95
Marañon, G., 1262
Marble, A., ★1303
Marcellus, M. B., 1521
Marden, P. A., 720
Marini, A., 1179
Mark, M. F., ★17
Markoff, N., 1180, 1922
Markolf, I., 2275
Markowitz, B., 1444
Marks, M. B., 79
Maroney, J. W., 1256
Marquis, W. J., 1171
Marrian, G. F., 1076
Marsh, H. F., ★753
Marshall, W., 1519
Martí, T., 1998
Martin, J., ★1952
Martin, J. I., 2091
Martin, T., ★1733
Martinon, J., 889
Martzy, S., 727
Mason, L. W., 455
Masserman, J. H., ★2292
Massie, W. K., 716
Master, A. M., 440, 1769, 2181
Matheja, W., 2277
Matlin, P., ★1400
Matthes, H. G., 1264
Matthews, H. B., ★1183, 1898
Matthews, M. W., ★1531
Maxfield, J. R., Jr., 1917
May, J. S., 1693
Maybaum, J. L., 1069, 2093
Mayer, L. L., ★38
Mayer, M., 724
Mayo, C. W., ★477
Mazer, C., 92, 536
Mazer, M., 92
Meade, W. H., ★2230
Means, J. H., ★646
Medinger, F. G., 1677
Meerapfel, O., 1447
Meininger, W. M., ★2214
Meiselas, D. A., 2188
Melchior, M., 2103
Melton, G., 268
Mendell, T. H., 625
Mendoza, R., 1448
Mengel, W. G., 1598
Mengle, H. A., 1168
Menninger, K., 2078
Menzel, H., 1446
Merlin, L., 271
Mettler, S. R., 1163
Mettler, F. A., 1258
Meulengracht, E., 1923
Meves, F., 2276
Meyer, K., 1369
Meyer, K. A., ★1641
Meyer, K. F., ★1479
Meyer, R., 185
Meyer, T. R., ★66
Meyer-May, J., 1368
Michel, H. O., 1599
Middleton, W. S., 1765
von Mikulicz-Radecki, F., 1082
Milch, E., ★1285
Milch, E. A., 2349
Miles, A. A., 629
Milhaud, M., 1844
Miller, E. A., ★1388
Miller, H., ★734
Miller, H. G., 1367
Miller, I., 1445
Miller, J. J., Jr., 1914
Miller, M. J., 1519
Miller, O. L., ★635
Milligan, A. D., ★1864
Mills, E. S., 1518
Minot, A. S., ★553
Mir, J., 1448
Mitchell, E. C., ★1
Mitchell, R. H., ★484
Mochan, V. O., 2277
Modell, ★500
Møller-Christensen, E., 2278
Moersch, H. J., 976
Moeschlin, S., 2194
Mola, B., 2099
Mom, J. C., 1525
Monnier, M., 1263
Montgomery, H., ★641, 1671
Moody, A. M., 2269
Moon, V. H., 1360
Moore, D. F., 456
Moore, K. R., 1680
Moore, S., 539
Mora, J. M., 1172
Morgan, L. O., 625
Morgan, T. N., 1366
Morgareidge, K., 1994
Morris, N., 2457
Morrison, J. T., ★2325
Morrison, L. M., 1067
Morrow, J. R., ★1561
de Morsier, G., 1263
Mortensen, V., 1182
Mosenthal, H. O., ★17
Mosher, L. M., 1765
Mosonyi, L., 1349
Moss, F. K., 623
Mote, J. R., ★898
Mountin, J. W., ★2405
Moynahan, E. J., 95
Müller, C., 462, 2092
Müller, F. H., 1372
Müller, P., 985
Müller, W. (Hamburg), 2276
Müller, W. (Königsberg), 1083
Müller-Jäger, F., 984
Mukuda, T., 1997
Murless, B. C., 888
Murphey, B. J., 719
Murphy, J. A., 2187
Muscolino, M., 1179
Mutch, J. R., 721, 1173
Muxó González, A., 1371
Myers, J. A., ★189, ★2204
Myers, R., ★1631
Myhre, H., 1924

N

Nabih, M. S., 96
Naccari, A., 186
Nadler, S. B., 1067
Naerebout, A., 634
Nakada, J. R., 2187
Nash, J., 1150
Natvig, H., 730
Naville, M., 983
Neal, J. B., 2095
Neal, P. A., 454
Neeser, J., 2357
Neff, F. C., ★1123
Nelson, N. P., ★64
Nelson, E. E., ★1373
Nelson, M. C., 1074
Nelson, P. A., 2451
Nelson, S. E., 363
Nemir, R. L., ★1857
Neuenschwander-Lemmer, N., 2192
Neuwahl, F. J., 96
Newcomer, N. B., 364
Newell, E. T., Jr., 175, 451
Newitt, A. W., 972
Nicholls, L., 1176
Nichols, R. L., 2184
Nicol, C., 1678
Nielsen, J. M., ★1801
Nielsen, M., 2181
Nieman, H. A., 450
Nierstrasz, J. J., 729
Nimalasuriya, A., 1176
Nissen, N. I., 1924
Noble, I., 1071
Noble, W. A., 179
Nogués, A. E., 1776
Noill, B., 1607
Noonan, W. J., 177
Nordentoft, J. M., 634
Norris, R. F., ★1483
Norton, J. A., ★916
Novak, M., ★2227
Nuttall, J. R., 2089
Nyberg, C. E., ★2423
Nygaard, K. K., 2278
Nyquist, B., 1924

O

O'Brien, B., 1994
O'Brien, F. W., 627
deOcampo, G., 1674
Ochsner, A., ★568, 887, ★2230

Oclassen, C., 1994
Odom, V. L., 979
Oegg, H., 2192
Ørskov, S. L., 1778
Ogden, M. A., 89
Ogilvie, W. H., 2008
Olin, J., 1450
Oliveira Lima, A., 1370
Oliver, E. A., ★927
Oliver, W. A., 1447
Olkon, D. M., 1992
Olovson, T., 1182
Olson, K. B., 1446
Oosting, M., 978
Oppel, T. W., 974
Oppenheimer, A., 90
Oppenheimer, B. S., ★1527
Oppers, V. M., 1846
Orley, O., 1367
Orr, T. G., ★1489, 2092
Ortmann, K. K., 100
Osborn, C. H., 722
Osborne, E. D., ★1955
Osgood, E. E., 538, 1069, 1167, 1253
Osgood, M. W., 538, 1069, 1167, 1253
Ossenfort, W. F., 2272
Osterberg, A. E., ★383
Otto, H. (Halle), 633, 1922
Otto, H. (New York), 2270
Ouwejan, A. J., 1083
Overholt, R. H., ★673
Overstreet, M. R., 623
Owen, C. A., ★380, 1361
Owen, E. C., 1173

P

Padberg, L. R., ★1733
Page, I. H., ★2046
Pallas, J. L., 98
Paine, J. R., 180
Pal, J. C., 1773
Palmer, H. D., ★1788
Paltrinieri, M., 1179
Paolucci, R., 1179
Papanicolaou, G. N., ★2312
Parini, A., 1920
Pariser, H., ★1206
Parker, F., Jr., 1994
Parkinson, J., 980
Parsons, F. B., 1774
Paskind, H. A., 1671
Pastore, J. B., ★2231
Patek, A. J., Jr., 1600
Paterson, R., 2089
Patman, W. L., ★36
Patterson, D. C., 1150
Patterson, J., 1076
Patterson, N., 456
Patterson, W. B., 364
Pavie, P., 1776
Pavlik, A., 1608
Pearson, B., 2181
Peck, E. C., 1600
Peddicord, H., 2341
Pedrini, I., 2191
Pellegrini, M., 1370
Pemberton, R., 1060
Penfield, W., 718
Penner, A., 537
Penrose, L. S., 1603
Pereira Granotich, J., 1607
Pérez Sánchez, A., 1607
Pergola, A., 1262
Perlman, H. H., 450, 1073
Perves, J., 1369
Pessin, J., 1257
Petel, R., 2097
Peterman, M. G., ★194
Peters, W., 272
Petrén, G., 1266
Pfahler, G. E., 360, 885
Pfeiffer, R. L., 537
Phemister, D. B., 1442
Pickhardt, O. C., 2092
Pierce, W. W., 719
Pierquin, L., 631
Pierson, P., ★108
Pijoan, M., 887
Pilcher, R., 182, 981, 1773
Pillsbury, D. M., 450
Pinès, J., 1844
Piness, G., ★734
Pittam, R. F., 453
Plá, J. C., 1607
Planques, J., 269
Plum, P., 1846, 2002
Plummer, N., ★1847
Plunkett, R. E., ★2288
Pock-Steen, P. H., 2102
Pohl, I. S., 369
Pohle, F. J., 718
Pojer, J., 2190
Polan, C. G., 1441
Pollák, O. J., ★395
Pomeroy, J. L., 1898
Pons, H., 1079
Poole, F. D., ★1854
Popma, A. M., ★1960
Poppe, E., 730
Porter, J. E., 1167
Portes, L., 724
Portis, B., ★895
Potter, E. C., 1829
Potter, E. L., 1912
Poulton, E. P., 1604
Powell, N. B., 976
Powell, W. N., ★641
Powers, E. G., 1917
Powers, G. L., 1917
Powers, J. H., ★1375
Pratt, A. G., 977
Pratt, G. H., ★925
Pratt, J. P., 1841
Price, J. B., 1674
Priestley, J. T., ★902
Prigot, A., 1840
Prim, L., ★2279
Prince, H. E., 1772
Prout, C. T., 2093
Pryor, H. B., 363
Pulvertaft, R. G., 717
Pund, E. R., ★1109
Purjesz, B., 726
Pusch, L. C., ★1009
Putnam, T. J., 2268
Pyrah, L. N., 1772

Q

Quinlan, J. F., 1151

R

Raab, W., 546, 632, 1181, 1682
Rabbani, M., 1076
Rabeau, H., 1844
Rachet, J., 1263
Racouchot, J., 630
Radvan, I., 1369
Ragan, C., ★1725
Ragins, A. B., ★408
Rakoff, A. E., 173, 1912
Rambert, P., 1998
Ramon, G., 544, 983
Raney, R. B., ★1619
Ranges, H. A., 176
Rankin, L. M., 1767
Rantz, L. A., 261
Rappaport, B. Z., ★1024, ★2410
Rascher, S., 273
Rasmussen, H., 1923
Raspe, G., 1371
Ratcliffe, A. W., 1070
Ratnagiriswaran, A. N., 1076
Ratner, B., 527
Rauh, L. W., ★1121
Rauh, W., 546
Ravdin, I. S., 2271
Ravenel, J. J., 527
Ravin, A., 260
Rawlings, J. M., 2355
Ray, L. F., ★1715
Rechtman, A. M., 2187
Rector, A. E., 2365
Rector, J. M., 2455
Redfield, R. L., ★671
Reel, C., ★1638
Rees, C. E., ★35
Reese, A. B., ★1204
Reeves, T. B., 624
Refsum, E., 462
Refsum, S. B., 1924
Regan, J. S., ★1285
Reich, N. E., 1676
Reichle, H. S., 1599
Reid, D. E., ★1628
Reider, R. F., 1518
Rein, C. R., ★1946
Rein, W. J., 2268
Reiner, M., 89
Reinhart, H. L., 1253
Reith, J. F., 370
Remy, E., 728
Rennie, T. A. C., 2183, 2188
Renton, D., 1605
Rest, A., 715
Rettanni, G., 2098
Reuss, A., 2458
Reyner, C. E., 1518
Reynolds, L., 173
Rhenter, J., 367
Rhoads, C. P., ★297
Rhoads, P. S., ★675
Rice, J. L., ★1208
Richards, M. B., 721
Richardson, A. P., 1068
Richardson, N. E. G., 2274
Richet, C., 1262
Richter, H. M., 1172
Ricketts, H. T., ★1310
Riedel, P. A., ★1222
Riester, R., 547
Rife, S., 2182
Rigg, J. P., ★125
Riggin, I. C., ★275
Riggs, H., ★482
Rinehart, J. F., 1163
Ringsted, A., 730, 1084
Rinkoff, S. S., ★661
Riseman, J. E. F., 1597
Riser, 269
Ritsert, K., 1372
Ritter, J. A., 1517
Riven, S. S., ★553
Rivers, A. B., ★1188
Rivers, T. M., 453
Riwoldt, K. H., 1180
Roach, M. J., 1912
Roberts, D., ★1267
Roberts, J. A. F., 2355
Roberts, L. J., 1071, 1071, ★2381
Roberts, M. H., ★280
Roberts, R. C., 2089
Robertson, E. M., 1076
Robertson, H. E., 975
Robertson, H. F., ★482
Robertson, J. D., 96, 723
Robertson, W. E., ★482
Robinow, M., 1167
Robinson, F. H., ★201, ★2312
Robinson, G. C., 2006
Robinson, J. N., 2186
Roche, J., 725
Rodecurt, M., 2001
Rodger, J. R., ★1487
Roeder, P. H., 173
Roesgaard, C. R., 1924
Roger, H., 98
Rogers, A. L., 1176
Roggenkämper, 2100
Roholm, K., 2194
Roman, S., 1369
Root, H. F., ★27, 624
Ropes, M. W., 1160
Rose, E., 1255
Rosenberg, H. A., 1600
Rosenberg, L. C., 2095
Rosenfeld, W., 440
Rosenthal, C. M., 975
Rosenthal, M., 2453
Rosenthal, N., ★584
Rosenthal, S. M., 1171, ★1710, 2169
Ross, R. A., 2183
Rosser, C., ★1192
Rossier, J., 184
Roth, E. F., 1676
Roth, H. A., ★895
Rothermich, N. O., 2184
Rothman, T., ★2144
Rothschild, J., ★568
Rouffart-Marin, J., 458
Roulet, L., 1178
Rourke, G. M., ★2223
Routier, D., 97
Rovenstine, E. A., 176, 627
Rowe, P. H., ★1722
Rowland, V. C., 2169
Royle, H., 629
Rubin, M. A., 267
Rucker, M. P., 1982, 2451
Ruddock, J. C., ★2054
Rudy, A., 1675
Ruegsegger, J. M., 1995
Ruf, H. W., 2090
Ruiter, M., 2102
Rumball, J. M., ★2053
Runnels, S. C., ★402
Russell, P. B., Jr., 1912
Russin, L. A., ★2310
Russum, B. C., 175
Ruth, H. S., ★1864
Rutherford, R. N., 1915
Rydburg, W. C., 1981
Ryerson, E. W., ★1958

S

Sachs, A., ★1639
Sacks, H. A., 2089
Sadkina, N. G., 729
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., ★14
Säker, G., 2000
St. John, F. B., 885
Salberg, J. B., 173
Salem, W., 1448
Salmon, U. J., 1517
Salter, W. T., 2352
Sampson, H. L., 1993
Sander, I. W., 1692
Sanderson, E. S., 1767
Sandholzer, L. A., 1362
Sandler, I. L., 1915
Sands, D. E., 1447
Sanford, H. N., ★470
Sante, L. R., 1522
Sappington, S. W., ★22, 2349
Sarbu, P., 1369
Saskin, E., 360, 975
Sawitz, W., 975, 979
Scalongne, H. W., 2460
Scarinci, C., 459
Schaller, W. F., ★1779
Schalm, L., 2458
Schattenberg, H. J., 1359
Scheel, A., 274, 1450
Scheer, P., 2459
Schernhardt, J., 985
Scherrer, P., 1682
Schiappoli, F., 2275
Schippers, J. C., 725
Schlüpmann, K., 1264
Schmidt, E. R., 1602
Schmidt, H. L., Jr., 971
Schmidt, W., 1607
Schmieden, V., 99
Schmitz, H. E., 2451
Schmitz, J. W., 730
Schneider, E., 273
Schneider, G., 726
Schneider, H. J., ★2299
Schneider, L., 364
Schneider, P. F., 359
Schönbrunner, E., 632, 1181
Schönholzer, G., 2358
Scholtz, J. R., ★2219
Schousboe, J., 1182
Schrire, I., 1367
Schroeder, H. A., 2350
Schubert, G., 1777
Schüller, A., 182
Schürch, O., 99
Schumacher, F. L., ★1023
Schumer, H., ★661
Schwab, R. S., ★559, 974
Schwartz, L. (Philadelphia), ★482
Schwartz, L. (Washington, D. C.), ★927, 1363
Schwarz, G. A., 1673
Schweitzer, C., 1676
Scott, G. A., 1447
Scott, M., ★1125
Scott, R. B., 2274
Scott, V. C., 2352
Scott, W. R., 1916
Scott, W. W., 1362
Searles, P. W., ★906
Sears, H. J., 1257
Seckel, H. P. G., 1597
Sedofsky, N., 178
Sée, G., 724
Seegar, G. E., 1677
Seevers, M. H., ★2131
Seidlmayer, H., 1265
Seiger, H. W., 615
Seley, G. P., 180
Selig, S., 2351
Selinger, J., ★207
Selling, L. S., ★994
Selye, H., 1922
Selzer, A., 980
Semrad, E. V., 974
Serre, H., 184
Sevringhaus, E. L., 536
Sewell, R. L., 1446
Shackman, R., 981
Shafer, F. P., ★2111
Shaffer, F. J., ★484
Shands, A. R., Jr., ★2119
Shapiro, L. B., 1993
Sharpey-Schafer, E. P., 981, 1367
Shaul, J. F., ★484
Shay, H., 164, 1672
Shea, J. J., 265, ★909
Sheehan, H. L., 1603
Shelmire, B., ★1085
Shepherd, M. L., 1597
Sherman, W. B., 362
Shibley, G. S., 1911
Shock, N. W., ★637, 1519
Shorr, E., ★2312
Short, D. M., 1255
Short, J. J., 1441
Shpolyanskiy, G. M., 187
Shraiber, E. P., 985
Sidel, N., 1164
Siegel, J., ★1116
Siegler, S. L., 1842
Siltzbach, L. E., ★1116
Silver, S., ★1527
Silverberg, R. J., 1914
Silverthorne, N., 886
Simmons, C. C., 1172
Simmons, E. E., 1913
Simon, F. A., 538
Simon, H. E., 2185
Sindbjerg-Hansen, V., 1084
Skogland, J. E., 977
Slepyan, A. H., ★1804
Sleyster, R., ★2423
Slocumb, C. H., 262
Slutsky, N., ★1400
Smiles, J. M., 1176
Smith, C. H., ★1857
Smith, H. L., 181, ★1017
Smith, H. P., ★380, 615, 1361
Smith, H. W., 176
Smith, L. C., ★1022
Smith, L. W., ★653
Smith, P. W., 1841
Smith, R. T., 363
Smith, S. L., ★1806
Snapper, I., 1775, 2194
Snead, L. O., 719
Snell, A. M., ★383, ★2056
Snoeck, J., 1606
Snoke, A. W., 535
Snyder, E. R., 2093
Soffer, L. J., 1767
Sogliani, G., 2100
Sohval, A. R., 1672
Sokolov, N. I., 2102
Soley, M. H., ★637, 1519
Solis-Cohen, L., 2091
Sollmann, T., ★425
Somers, R. B. U., 365
Soper, H. W., 2257
Sorba, M., 982
Sosman, M. C., ★1282
Sosnovskiy, A. G., 460
Souders, H. J., 173, 1597
Soullé, P., 366
Souther, S. P., 449
Southwick, W. E., 1260
Spearman, M. P., ★1807
Speciale, F., 1080
Speed, J. S., 886
Spellberg, M. A., 625
Spence, A. W., 2356
Spies, T. D., ★931, 1364, ★1481, ★2105
Spingarn, C. L., ★2387
Spink, W. W., 1255, 2353
Spitz, S., 90
Spitz, S. H., 1771
Springborg, A., 2104
Spurling, R. G., 1996, ★2019
Stamp, T. C., 1260
Stampfel, K., 728
Starr, I., 527
Stebbins, E. L., ★1559
Steck, I. E., 1841
Steel, G. C., 1679
Steele, J. M., 2350
Stefani, F., 2098
Stefanovic, S., 725
Stein, K. S., 1682
Stein, L., ★1563
Steinberg, C. L., 1673
Steinbrocker, O., 973
Steinhardt, T., 2358
Steininger, G., 1071, ★2381
Steinitz, E., 2455
Stengel, A., Jr., 2271
Stéphan, E. H., 1262
Stern, A., ★661
Stetson, R. E., ★126
Stevenson, M. M., 2457
Stewart, C. A., ★2204
Stewart, H. J., 455
Stewart, H. L., Jr., 1841
Stewart, J. D., ★2223
Stewart, R. M., 267
Stiepel, H., 1777
Stiles, W. W., 1982
Stockton, A. B., 93
Stoesser, A. V., 263
Stokes, J. H., 1678
Stokvis, B., 634
Stolte, L. A. M., 1778
Stone, H. B., ★2282
Stone, M. J., 974
Stormont, R. T., ★2131
Storvick, C. A., 539
Stout, A. P., 535
Strassmann, E. O., 1898
Strauss, M. B., 1517
Strauss, M. J., 79, 527
Strean, G. J., 181
Strebel, J., 185
Streiff, E. B., 1263
Streukens, T. L., ★2204
Strickler, A., 974
Ström, J., 273
Stroink, J. A., 986
Strouse, S., ★576
Struchkov, V. I., 2193
Stryker, H., ★1731
Stubbs, T. H., ★1267
Stuck, R. M., 1363
Stull, A., 362
Stump, J. P., 1069, 1166
Sturge, B., 980
Sturtevant, M., 362
Stutsman, A. C., ★1394
Sudzuki, Y., 1447
Sulkowitch, H. W., ★2049
Sullivan, J. M., 1602
Sullivan, N. P., 1257
Sullivan, R. C., ★408
Sullivan, S. G., 1995
Sulzberger, M. B., 2182
Sun, H. M., 1775
Sundelin, F., 461
Sunderman, F. W., 1255
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 890
Suter, L. C., 1673
Sutherland, J. D., 2189
Sutherland, R. T., ★1215
Swaim, L. T., 2184
Swalm, W. A., 1067
Swanson, H. S., 259, 1602
Swart, H. A., ★1638
Swartout, H. O., 1898
Sweet, L. K., 94
Sweitzer, S. E., 974
Swinton, N. W., ★1927
Swyer, R., 1077
Sydenstricker, V. P., 971, ★1697, ★2137
Symanski, 1080
de Szentlörinczi-Liebermann, T.: See Liebermann, T.

T

Tachau, P., 1768
Taddei, A., 2191
Taft, R. A., ★428
Tage-Hansen, E., 1846, ★1875
Tallerman, K. H., 981
Tarnowski, A., 173
Tarpi, A. A., 1845
Taylor, F. H. L., 718, 1991
Taylor, F. W., ★1196
Taylor, G. F., 542
Taylor, G. W., 1172
Taylor, H. M., ★891
Taylor, R. G., ★463
Taylor, S. G., III, 452
Teel, H. M., ★1628
Teleman, I., 458
Telfer, S. V., 1174
Te Linde, R. W., ★1451
Templeton, C. M., ★1697
Templeton, H. J., ★1215
Thaddea, S., 1448
Thatcher, O. D., ★2411
Thelen, A., 1264
Thiessen, K., 1525
Thingstad, R., 1923
Tholen, M. H. G. A., 1778
Thomae, R., 2000
Thomas, G. C., 182
Thomas, H. M., Jr., 2094
Thomas, J. M., 974
Thomas, J. O., 93
Thompson, G. J., 973
Thompson, H. L., ★2015
Thompson, K. W., 175
Thompson, L. D., ★1876
Thompson, N., 1077
Thompson, P. K., 452
Thompson, W. A., 1258
Thompson, W. O., 452, ★2124
Thomson, A. M., 1173
Thomson, S., 1173
Thorn, G. W., 452, 976
Thorner, M. W., 1256
Thornhill, W. A., Jr., ★1638
Tibbetts, O. B., 2268
Tice, F., ★101
Tiebout, H. M., 1274
Tighe, T. J. G., 264
Till, S. M., 1068
Titche, L. L., 1442
Titus, R. S., 2267
Tobey, F. J., ★1319
Törning, K., 2104
Togasaki, Y., 363
Tompkins, C. A., 627
Tompkins, P., ★913
Tompsett, S. L., 2456
Tonkes, E., 2001
Toomey, J. A., 250
Top, F. H., 450
Topchibashev, M. A., 1923
Topper, A., 1911
Topping, N. H., 978
Torkildsen, A., 1924
Torpin, R., ★1109
Tosi, G., 271
Tószöghy, A., 726
Toumey, J. W., Jr., 455
Touraine, A., 366
Tovell, R. M., ★1864
Townsend, E., 1678
Townsend, S. R., 261, 1518
Towsley, H. A., 1992
Traut, E. F., ★676
Travell, J., ★410, ★500
Tretyakov, K. N., 633
Trumpp, J., 273
Trusler, H. M., ★2207
Tsao, Y. F., ★1316
Tscherne, E., 728
Tsimbler, I. V., 985
Tucker, C. B., 1602
Tüscher, H., 1082
Turley, L. A., 2442
Turner, H. H., 452
Turner, J. W. A., 1679, 1843
Turner, O. A., ★111
Turpin, R., 982
Twort, J. M., 96

U

Uddströmer, M., 2460
Ukrainczyk, 1844
Ullrich, H. F., 1169
Urdan, B. E., 266
Ustvedt, H. J., 1084

V

Vaizey, J. M., 1174
Valdiguié, P., 1079
Valentine, F. C. O., 456
van der Merwe, C. F., 1077
Vander Veer, J. B., ★1483
Vandevere, W. E., ★1807
van Dijk, C. P., 370
Van Epps, C., 451
van Gelderen, C., 1181
van Ormondt, A., 2001
van Rooyen, C. E., 2456
van Wesel, R., 188
Varangot, J., 724
Varino, G., ★1634
Vartiainen, I., ★1303
Vasconcelos, E., 632
Veiel, K., 369
Veintemillas, F., 362
Venkatachalam, K., 1076
Venzoni, M., 983
Vervloet, C. G., 1083
Verzár, F., 1448
Vest, S. A., Jr., ★1869, 2188
Vidgoff, B., 1675
Viets, H. R., ★559
Vignes, H., 630
Vilkovisky, A. L., 1777
Villarà, G., 98
Vilter, R. W., ★931
Vines, H. W. C., 1076
Vinson, P. P., ★2128
Visscher, M. B., ★987
Viswanathan, R., 268
Vitagliano, F., 459
Vogel, P., ★584
Volini, I. F., ★1314
Voller, H. F., 1921
Vollmer, H., 535
Volpitto, P. P., 1167
vom Saal, F., ★997
Vonderahe, A. R., 625
von Sántha, K., 718
Voss, G., 729
Voss, H., 1845
Voth, G., 1081

W

Wagner, D. H., 1172
Wahlberg, J., 2002
Wakefield, R. F., 2269
Wakerlin, G. E., 1829
Walch-Sorgdrager, B., 1681
Waldapfel, R., ★125, 1361
Waldman, S., 2169
Walker, A. A., ★1481
Walker, A. E., 177
Wall, C., 267
Wallace, H., 2369
Waller, J. V., 1673
Wallgren, A., 1177, 2188
Walter, R. I., 1517
Walters, W., ★209
Wangensteen, O. H., 2091
Warburg, E., 462, 548
Ward, E. M., 629
Ward, R., 1364
Ward, S. M., 453
Waring, J. J., 260
Warner, C. G., 1843
Warren, H. A., 887
Warren, L. H., ★927, 1363
Warren, S., ★1927
Warring, F. C., Jr., 1254
Waters, E. G., ★30, 1982
Waters, R. M., ★2131
Waterson, R. W., ★1135
Watson, C. J., 536
Watson, W. E., 2187
Watterson, D. J., 722
Watts, J. W., 181
Waugh, J. R., 1254
Weaver, J. W., 971, ★1697, ★2137
Weaver, O. M., 1842
Weber, H. M., ★1541
Weed, J. C., ★1634
de Weerdt, W., 270
Wegelin, C., 1178
Wegemer, E., 1180
Wegman, M. E., 1600
Weil, P. É., 1370
Weiler, P., 1265
Weiner, S. B., 89
Weiss, M. M., 713
Weiss, S., 1994
Welch, C. E., 1172, 2182
Welty, J. W., 971
Wenner, R., 631, 1919
Wenzel, J. S., 1913
Werden, D. H., ★207
Wertheimer, J., 1919
Weslaw, W., 2190
Wespi, H., 631
Westerlund, E., 548
Westermann, H. H., 2459
Wetterdal, P., 1084
Weyand, L., 1921
Weytlandt, J. A., 1524
Wheeler, P. A., 174
Whelan, C. S., 1167
Whipple, G. H., 176, 2453
Whitcomb, B. B., 626
White, J. W., 973
White, P., 2267
White, P. D., ★27, ★1700
Whitelaw, W., 1366
Whiting, I., ★668
Whyte, E. F., 91
Widdowson, E. M., 1773
Wiener, A. S., 2079
Wiener, K., ★1564
Wiese, E. R., 1442
von Wieser, W., 1079
Wiesser, E. G., 887
Wijnbladh, H., 1266
Wilbar, C. L., Jr., 1167
Wilcox, L. D., 361
Wilder, R. M., ★1310
Wile, I. S., 1168
Wilén, B., 886
von Willebrand, E. A., 1450
Williams, A. J., 2272
Williams, D., 1918
Williams, H. J., ★990
Williams, H. L., 262, ★641, 974
Williams, H. S., ★2207
Williams, J. C., 535
Williams, J. R., Jr., 2349
Williams, S., 183
Williamson, B., 2185
Williamson, E. G., 720, 1767
Willson-Pepper, J. K., 629
Wilson, A. T. M., 2096
Wilson, J. F., 974
Wilson, S. J., 1253
Winer, L. H., 974
Winkelman, N. W., 2187
Winkenwerder, W. L., 362
Winkler, E., 1920
Winkler, H., 187, 1180
Winslow, C.-E. A., 2181
Winter, E. A., 92
Winters, M., 627
Winters, W. L., ★2199
Wirtschafter, Z. T., 1752
Wisch, 727
Wise, F., ★1946
Wise, W. D., 174
With, S., 1526
Wohl, M. G., 164
Woldman, E. E., 1441, 2169
Wolf, A. A., ★2279
Wolf, W., 2000
Wood, C., ★2219
Wood, P., 980
Wood, T. H., 1068
Wood, W. B., Jr., ★745, 1991
Woodbridge, P. D., ★740, ★2308
Woodbury, R. A., 1167
Woodruff, J. D., ★1451
Woods, A. C., 2452
Woods, A. W., ★1481
Woodward, W. C., ★2427
Woofter, A. C., 1677
Woolpert, O. C., ★753
Woolsey, F. M., 2183
Work, J. L., 1599
Wortis, J., 2349
Wosika, P. H., 2451
Wretblad, G., 2278
Wright, L. T., 716, 1840
Wright, T., ★1285
Wright, W. H., 1766
Wroblewski, A., 2190
Wu, L. S., 1368
Wuhrmann, F., 1844, 1845
Wyckoff, R. W. G., ★206
Wynns, H. L., 972

Y

Yamazaki, K., 1606
Yaoi, H., 1447
Yaw, O. F., ★753
Yen, C. H., 183
Yoffey, J. M., 717
Young, B. R., ★2022
Young, D. C., 450
Young, F. G., 876
Young, M. D., ★580, 1601
Yü, H., 1775
Yü, T. F., 1775

Z

Zacks, D., 624
Zakon, S. J., ★1808
Zapffe, F. C., 1273, 2368
Zeifert, M., 94
Zelson, C., 2455
Zener, F. B., 91
Ziegler, L. H., 2270
Ziffren, S. E., ★380, 1361
Zilocchi, E., 1179
Ziskind, J., 1359

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 113, JULY-DECEMBER, 1939

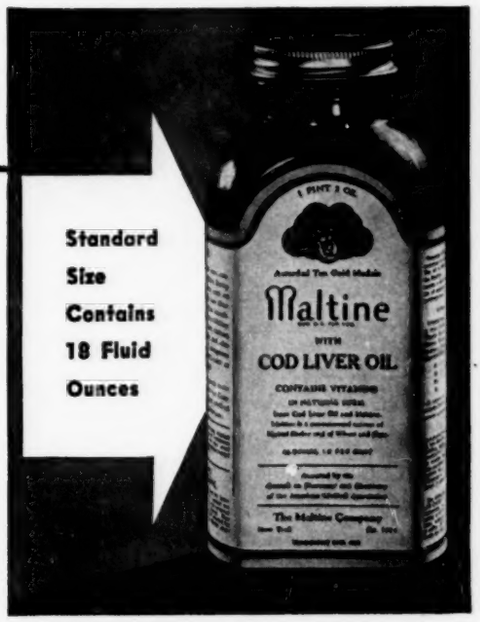
Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 100	1	July 1	635— 730	8	Aug. 19	1373—1450	15	Oct. 7	1925—2014	22	Nov. 25
101— 188	2	July 8	731— 890	9	Aug. 26	1451—1526	16	Oct. 14	2015—2104	23	Dec. 2
189— 274	3	July 15	891— 986	10	Sept. 2	1527—1608	17	Oct. 21	2105—2194	24	Dec. 9
275— 370	4	July 22	987—1084	11	Sept. 9	1609—1696	18	Oct. 28	2195—2278	25	Dec. 16
371— 462	5	July 29	1085—1182	12	Sept. 16	1697—1778	19	Nov. 4	2279—2374	26	Dec. 23
463— 548	6	Aug. 5	1183—1278	13	Sept. 23	1779—1846	20	Nov. 11	2375—2524	27	Dec. 30
549— 634	7	Aug. 12	1279—1372	14	Sept. 30	1847—1924	21	Nov. 18			

Two Reasons Why

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE

MALTINE WITH

COD LIVER OIL



• Two important reasons explain why doctors have prescribed MALTINE WITH COD LIVER OIL for 64 years.

• The first is *taste.* MALTINE WITH COD LIVER OIL has none of the unpleasant taste of the usual vitamin-bearing oils. It is, therefore, easily taken by adults as well as children. Second is its *uniformity,* which assures of dependable results.

• In cases where iron iodide is indicated, may we suggest MALTINE WITH COD LIVER OIL AND IRON IODIDE? Each fluid ounce contains two grains of freshly prepared iron iodide. . . . The Maltine Company, 21 West Street, New York City.

GENUINE

ACCEPTED AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSN.

Maltine

Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

WITH COD LIVER OIL

Established 1875

Old Way...

CURING RICKETS in the CLEFT of an ASH TREE

FOR many centuries—and apparently down to the present time—ricketic children have been passed through a cleft ash tree to cure them of their rickets, and thenceforth a sympathetic relationship was supposed to exist between them and the tree.

Frazer* states that the ordinary mode of effecting the "cure" is to split a young ash sapling longitudinally for a few feet and pass the child, naked, either three times or three times three through the fissure at sunrise. In the West of England, it is said the passage must be "against the sun." As soon as the ceremony is performed, the tree is bound tightly up and the fissure plastered over with mud or clay. The belief is that just as the cleft in the tree will be healed, so the child's body will be healed, but that if the rift in the tree remains open, the deformity in the child will remain, too, and if the tree were to die, the death of the child would surely follow.

* Frazer, J. G.: The Golden Bough, vol. 1, New York, Macmillan & Co., 1923.

It is curious that the practice of attempting to cure rickets by holding the child in the cleft of an ash tree was associated with the rising of the sun, the light of which we now know is in itself one of Nature's specifics.

New Way...

Preventing and Curing Rickets *with* OLEUM PERCOMORPHUM

NOWADAYS, the physician has at his command, Mead's Oleum Percomorphum, a natural vitamin D product which actually prevents and cures rickets, when given in proper dosage.

Like other specifics for other diseases, larger dosage may be required for extreme cases. It is safe to say that when used in the indicated dosage, Mead's Oleum Percomorphum is a specific in almost all cases of rickets, regardless of degree and duration. Mead's Oleum Percomorphum because of its high vitamins A and D content is also useful in deficiency conditions such as tetany, osteomalacia and xerophthalmia.

Mead's Oleum Percomorphum is not advertised to the public and is obtainable at drug stores in boxes of 25 and 100 10-drop capsules and 10 and 50 c.c. bottles. The large bottle is supplied, at no extra cost, with Mead's patented Vacap Dropper. It keeps out dust and light, is spill-proof, unbreakable, and delivers a uniform drop.

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY, Evansville, Indiana, U.S.A.

Please enclose professional card when requesting samples of Mead Johnson products to cooperate in preventing their reaching unauthorized persons